BACK

Allsteel®

Seating & Tables

Price & Specification Guide 2025

Prices effective June 1, 2025

PDF updated June 18, 2025

All content marked in red signifies an update to the previous version of this price guide published on June 1, 2025.

BACK

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Government Support – GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders – ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
Quick Ship Orders – QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
Order Status – OrderStatus@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
General Inquiries – GeneralSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

Specification and Price List

Effective Date June 1, 2025

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?
Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Limited Lifetime Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents 3-4

INTRODUCTION/SPECIFICATION

New, Revised, and Discontinued Products 5
COM Policy 6-7
Special Paint, Stain & Laminate Policy 8
Everyday Advantage® 9
Upholstery and Finishes 12-32

SEATING

Seating Statement of Line 33-34
Seating BIFMA Guidelines 35
Definitions and Acronyms 36
Acuity® 38-45
Clarity® 46-49
Evo™ 50-56
Inspire® 57-77
Lyric™ 78-93
Mimeo™ 94-97
O6™ 98-101
Pli™ 103-105
Quip™ 106-107
Relate® 108-123
Seek® 124-127
Svelte 129-131
Townhall™ Summit™ 133
Vicinity™ 134-141
Upholstery Grades 9-22 Pricing 142-146

SOCIAL COLLABORATIVE

Social Collaborative Statement of Line 148-151

Seating Collections

Clubhouse™ 153-163
Jetty:Mod 167-202
Parallel™ 204-212
Park 213-220
Recharge™ 221-237
Retreat™ 238-245
Rise™ 246-275
Townhall™ Finishes 276-277
Townhall™ Peak™ 280-282
Townhall™ Rock™ 284-285
Two Thirds™ 286-297
Upholstery Grades 9-22 Pricing 298-303

TABLES

Tables Statement of Line 305

Admix™

Overview 306
Grain Direction and Alignment 307
Paint, Finishes, Laminates, and Veneers 308
Fabrics 309
Statement of Line 310-311
Electrical Overview 312
Wire Management 313-314
Reconfigurable Telescoping Tables 315
Reconfigurable Tables 316-317
Connector Tops 318
Personal Tables 319-320
Reconfigurable and Personal Table Bases 321
Modesty Panels 322
Meeting Tables 323-328
Small Meeting Tables 329-331
V Media Tables 332
Full Rounds — Open Center 333
Media Tables 334-335
Media Walls 336-337
Perch Tables 338-339
Console Tables 340
Project Carts 341
Satellite Tables 342
Accessories 343-346

Aware®

Finishes 347
Aware Overview 348-351
Working with Aware Electrical 352-353
Aware Folding Tops and Bases 354-355
18"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 356-357
24"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 358-361
30"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 362-365
36"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 366-367
Trapezoid / Half-Round Tops and Legs 368-369
Polygon / Crescent / Connector Tops and Legs 370-371
Modesty Panels and Accessories 372
Electrical and Data 374-375
Buffet Credenza / Recycle Credenza 376-377
Mobile Marker and Tack Boards 378
Wall-Hung Marker Boards 379
Lectern 380
Aware Typicals 381

© 2025, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

BACK

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

Specification and Price List

Effective Date June 1, 2025

Harvest™
- Paint Finishes, Laminates and Veneers 382
- Working with Harvest Classic 383-385
- Table Tops 386
- End Table Bases 387
- Electrical & Data 388
- Working with Harvest Rustic 389
- Rustic Powered 390
- Rustic Non-Powered 391
- Working with Harvest Metal 392
- Metal Powered 393
- Metal Non-Powered 394

Structure
- Overview Table Tops 396-397
- Grain Direction and Alignment 399
- Paint Finishes and Laminates 400
- Bases Overview 398
- Working with Adaptive Tables 401
- Electrical and Wire Management Overview 402-403
- Structure Product 404-411
- Top-Base Compatibility Matrix 412-421
- Round Tops 422
- Square Tops 423
- Soft Square Tops 424
- Diamond Tops 425-426
- Boat Tops 427
- Racetrack Tops 428-430
- Rectangle Tops 431-433
- Media Tops 434-435
- Chevron Tops 436
- Tapered Tops 437
- Boomerang Tops 438
- Guitar Pick Tops 439
- Bulb Tops 440
- Panel Bases 441
- Cube Bases 442
- Cylinder Bases 443
- X-Bases 444
- Freestanding Media Base Kits 445
- Round / Square Pedestal Bases 446-447
- T-Leg / Post-Leg / Community Bases 448
- Adjustable Tables / Adaptive Tables 449
- Cable / Wire Management 450-451
- Electrical 452-454

Occasional Tables
- Statement of Line 455
- Finishes 456
- Belong® 457-458
- Parallel™ 459
- Park™ 460-463
- Recharge™ 464-465
- Rise™ 466-467
- Townhall™ Picnic™ 468-469
- Two Thirds™ 470-473

EXTENSIONS™
- Introduction 474
- Working with Ergonomic Accessories 475-476
- Working with Organization Tools 477-488
- Working with Illumination 489-492
- Power/Data Modules and Wire Management 493-497

ACCESSORIES
- Working with Pivot Monitor Arms 498-501

APPENDIX
- Touch-Up Paint 502
- Fabric Care and Sustainability Information 503-504

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

New, Revised, & Discontinued Products

ITEMS ON GSA CONTRACT

Please note, in order to verify if an item is on GSA Contract or is "Open Market," please use Compass quoting which is updated in real time with all GSA contract changes. If you need additional assistance, please contact your local sales representative. For more information visit: https://www.allsteeloffice.com/insights/sustainability/product-certifications.

GSA/FEDERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION:

Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable parts or components:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product; and
- Are considered Open Market if purchased without a configurable TAA compliant end product.

NEW FINISHES

Wilsonart Solid Surface
- Designer White – SDW4
- Frosty White – SFW3
- Night Stars – SNS5
- Masoned Concrete – SMC2
- Monte Amiata – SMA1

Studio Paints
- Ochre – P093
- Sienna – P092
- Cove – P096
- Harbor – P097
- Sage – P095
- Dune – P094

Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579
Fawn Cypress RF108
Belair LWBA
Field Elm LWFE

NEW TEXTILES

Emphasis
Haute
Lucerne with Supreen™
Cozy

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Nimble Plastic Shells and Cart — 6/30/2024
Reflect Seating — 12/31/2024
Electrical 4-Wire Ports — 6/30/2024
Aware Wire Troughs — AW4W48, AW4W72, AW4W84 — 6/30/2024
CoHo™ — 12/31/2024
Linger™ — 12/31/2024
Townhall™ Wedge™ — 12/31/2024

DISCONTINUED FABRICS

Hamilton — 12/31/2024
Optic — 6/30/2024
Taylor — 6/30/2024
Dotty — 12/31/2024
Inertia — 12/31/2024
Mica — 12/31/2024

DISCONTINUED PAINT

Parchment P93 — 12/31/2024
Bungalow P7C — 12/31/2024

DE-EMPHASIZED PRODUCTS

Townhall™ Cloud™ — 6/30/2025

DE-EMPHASIZED FABRICS

Blume — 6/30/2025
Clyde — 6/30/2025
Moxie: Coconut, Cumin, Evergreen, Fawn, Hazel, Kelly, Lime, Mulberry, Parchment, Russet, Thicket, Walnut — 6/30/2025

COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on our Website at: AllsteelOffice.com/Design Resources/ Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on our Website at: AllsteelOffice.com/Design Resources/ Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 4 for Social Collaborative, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   HNI Textile Distribution Center
   COM Production Yardage — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Seating & Tables

COM Policy

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

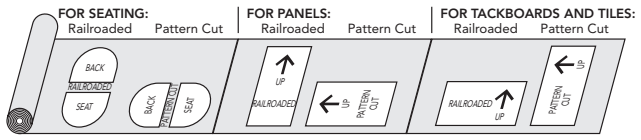
All cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on our Website or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).



Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON SOCIAL COLLABORATIVE PRODUCTS

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"– 14" Repeat	15"– 19" Repeat	20"– 27" Repeat	28"– 36" Repeat
54"	0	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%
53"	+6%	+19%	+24%	+28%	+36%
52"	+13%	+23%	+28%	+33%	+38%
51"	+19%	+26%	+31%	+36%	+41%
50"	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
49"	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%
48"	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%	+55%
47"	+45%	+50%	+55%	+58%	+65%

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

Special Paint & Stain Policy

Allsteel at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard paint and stain colors to meet specific needs. Dealer is required to submit a special paint or stain request via the COM Search on our Website. A sample of the non-standard paint or stain color desired will be required for matching. Pricing, lead time, and order information will be provided at the time of approval.

- For each new requested stain or paint, there will be a $500 net fee to cover supplier costs to match the special item.
- For existing, previously-approved stains or paints, there is no $500 matching fee, however, there is a sample chip fee of $175 net for stains and $100 net for paints.
- Samples, preferably at least 3" x 5" chips, of the exact color desired should be sent to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group. Paint matches require (3) sample chips and stain matches require (3) sample chips. Please mail these sample chips to the address below and reference the Special Item Request Number from Tailored Solutions.

  Allsteel Inc.
  Attn: COM Team
  200 Oak St.
  Muscatine, IA 52761

- Allsteel will color match the sample and send control samples to the address provided in the request. Dealer will review Allsteel's color match and approve by signing the back of the sample chip. Send the signed sample back to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Special paints will be assigned a paint price grade.
- Orders will not be accepted until Allsteel receives the Dealer's written approval on the color match.
- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special paints or stains.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some exclusions will apply and some matches may be declined.

Important Notes

- Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.
- Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product will not be an exact match.

Special Laminate Policy

The Company at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard laminates to meet specific needs. Contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group for pre-approved Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite laminates and pricing for special laminates. When requesting a special laminate please supply manufacturer, along with name and pattern number of laminate.

- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special laminates.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Everyday Advantage®

New terms and conditions for EDA:

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   - Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, and Terrace systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Quip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).

Notes

ALLSTEEL SEATING COLLECTION

Seating

Seating Upholstery Options

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for Social Collaborative see page 13.

		Acuity Jacket	Acuity Seat (for Side see Relate)	Evo Seat	Evo Upholstered Back	Inspire Back and Seat Pad	Lyric Mesh & Upholstered Seat	Lyric MP	Mineo Seat	O6	Pli	Ped ASPT/ZSC Seat Cushions	Involve, Approach, Ped YPPA & Credenza K-SCT Seat Cushions	Relate Upholstered Work	Relate Mesh Back Work	Relate/Acuity Mesh Back Sides	Seek	Svelte	Svelte Channel Stitch	Townhall/ Summit	Vicinity Lounge
LEATHER L1																					
Davenport	**DAV**	•	•	•		•	•[S]	•		•	•			•	•	•	•				•
Florence	**FLOR**	•	•	•		•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•				•
Strasburg	**STB**			•						•	•							•	•		
GRADE 1																					
Apex	**APX**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Centurion	**CU**		•	•	•	•	•[U]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**		•	•	•		•[S]			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**		•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Emphasis	**EMP**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ensemble	**ENSB**		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Noble Seating	**SNBLE**																				•
Vibe	**VIBE**																				•
GRADE 2																					
Appoint Seating	**PNS**		•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Clyde	**CLYD**		•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Haute	**HAU**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Rush	**RUSH**		•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**		•	•		•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**		•	•	•	•	•[S]	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 3																					
Bradbury	**BDY**																				•
Moxie	**SX**		•	•	•	•	•[S]	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Notion	**NTN**																				•
Parker	**PRKR**		•	•			•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Purl	**PURL**		•	•	•		•[S]		•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Saxony	**SXNY**																				•
GRADE 4																					
Constance w/ Supreen™	**CNST**																				•
Livi with Supreen™	**LIVI**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
Lucerne with Supreen™	**LUC**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lugano w/ Supreen™	**LUG**																				•
Oxford with Supreen™	**OXFD**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		
GRADE 6																					
Arris	**ARR**		•	•			•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•

[P]Ped Only
[S]Seat Only
[B]Available only on Banquet
[U]Available on Upholstered Back
[X]Not available on Involve Banquet
~ Available upholstery option only on select colorways.
• Available upholstery option

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

Social Collaborative

Social Collaborative Upholstery Options

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see page 12.

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Board/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles	Jetty:Mod	Parallel	Park Seat Upholstery	Park Seat & Back Upholstery	Recharge Pouf - Seat, Side, Welt	Recharge Bolster	Recharge Bolster Welt	Recharge Seat	Recharge Seat Welt	Retreat Exec/Conf Seat	Retreat Exec/Conf Body	Retreat Wing Back Seat	Retreat Wing Back Body	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body
LEATHER L1																		
Davenport	**DAV**				•													
Florence Leather	**FLOR**				•												•	•
Strasburg Leather	**STB**				•							•	•	•			•	•
GRADE 1																		
Apex	**APX**			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Emphasis	**EMP**	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•						
Ensemble	**ENSB**			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Noble Seating	**SNBLE**																	
Vibe	**VIBE**																	
GRADE 2																		
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Haute	**HAU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
GRADE 3																		
Bradbury	**BDY**																	
Cozy	**COZY**			•	•			•	•	•	•	•						
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Notion	**NTN**																	
Parker	**PRKR**			•				•	•	•	•	•						
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Quill	**QUL**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Saxony	**SXNY**																	
GRADE 4																		
Constance w/ Supreen™	**CNST**																	
Livi w/ Supreen™	**LIVI**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	
Lucerne w/ Supreen™	**LUC**			•	•			•	•	•	•	•						
Lugano w/ Supreen™	**LUG**																	
Oxford w/ Supreen™	**OXFD**											•		•		•		
GRADE 6																		
Arris	**ARR**		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•

≠ Upholstery will be Railroad cut.

• Available upholstery option

Social Collaborative

Social Collaborative Upholstery Options

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see page 14.

		Rise Seat	Rise Side and Rise Lumbar Pillow	Rise Single Upholstery	Rise Welt	Rise Button Tuft	Rise Backrest	Rise Platform Lounge	Townhall Peak Back	Townhall Peak Seat	Townhall Peak Single Upholstery	Townhall Peak Welt	Townhall Peak Ottoman	Townhall Rock - Cushion	Townhall Rock - Shell/Body	Townhall Rock Single Upholstery	Two Thirds
LEATHER L1																	
Davenport	**DAV**																•
Florence Leather	**FLOR**																•
Strasburg Leather	**STB**																•
GRADE 1																	
Apex	**APX**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Emphasis	**EMP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Noble Seating	**SNBLE**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Vibe	**VIBE**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
GRADE 2																	
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Haute	**HAU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kai	**KAI**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin	**SPNN**		•		•	•	•	•		•				•			•
Wavelength	**WVL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 3																	
Bradbury	**BDY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Cozy	**COZY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Getaway	**GTWY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Notion	**NTN**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Parker	**PRKR**		•		•	•	•	•									
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
Saxony	**SXNY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
GRADE 4																	
Constance w/ Supreen™	**CNST**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Livi w/ Supreen™	**LIVI**		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Lucerne w/ Supreen™	**LUC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lugano w/ Supreen™	**LUG**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Oxford w/ Supreen™	**OXFD**		•		•	•	•	•									
GRADE 6																	
Arris	**ARR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
Blazer	**SCAMBLZ**		•														

• **Available upholstery option**

Seating / Social Collaborative

Standard Upholstery/Finishes

Refer to pages 12-13 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

LEATHER L1

DAVENPORT
- Atlantis DAV02
- Austin DAV21
- Bark DAV18
- Bittersweet DAV03
- Black DAV01
- Brown DAV14
- Camel DAV13
- Cream DAV11
- Dusk DAV19
- Fog DAV05
- Nutmeg DAV20
- Olive DAV09
- Porcellana DAV12
- Red DAV16
- Rosewood DAV10
- Saddle DAV07
- Smoke DAV06
- Storm DAV08
- Wet Sand DAV15

FLORENCE ▲
- Almond Biscotti FLOR01
- Basilica FLOR12
- Duomo FLOR10
- Espresso FLOR03
- Loggia FLOR11
- Lorenzo FLOR13
- Mezza Luna FLOR08
- Struzzo FLOR09
- Terra FLOR02

STRASBURG
- Acorn STB06
- Almond STB03
- Anthracite STB21
- Atlantic STB19
- Aubergine STB08
- Bark STB10
- Black STB23
- Bordeaux STB15
- Cappuccino STB05
- Chestnut STB07
- Cream STB02
- Fir STB17
- Fog STB20
- Fudge STB11
- Graphite STB22
- Ivory STB01
- Olive STB09
- Sesame STB04

GRADE 1

APEX
- Basalt APX25
- Beet APX12
- Blackberry APX20
- Chive APX05
- Iris APX03
- Kiwi APX06
- Lemonade APX08
- Navy APX13
- Papaya APX09
- Pumice APX23
- Rain APX19
- Resort APX15
- Royal APX14
- Tiki APX29
- Tomato APX11

CENTURION B, C, F, O, S, T
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)
- Apricot CU47
- Bark CU25
- Black CU10
- Espresso CU49
- Fog CU03
- Frost CU22
- Goldenrod CU27
- Indigo CU06
- Iris CU50
- Iron Ore CU19
- Jade CU83
- Marsala CU63
- Morel CU24
- Navy CU98
- Peacock CU97
- Pear CU84
- Ruby CU67
- Sapphire CU09

GRADE 1 – continued

CONTOURETT
- Baltic UR94
- Beach UR23
- Black UR10
- Bordeaux UR63
- Buff UR22
- Cloud UR18
- Coffee Bean UR49
- Crater UR51
- Flame UR62
- Graphite UR19
- Iron UR20
- Luggage UR26
- Marine UR92
- Navy UR95
- Nimbus UR93
- Ocean UR96
- Pumpkin UR42
- Quarry UR24
- Red UR64
- Safari UR27
- Sage UR82
- Steel UR21
- Storm UR17
- Taupe UR28
- Trunk UR50

DAPPER B^{W}, F^{W}, S^{W}, T^{W}
- Ash DAPR20
- Breeze DAPR06
- Canvas DAPR25
- Charcoal DAPR01
- Clover DAPR22
- Currant DAPR00
- Fawn DAPR35
- Fern DAPR85
- Gerbera DAPR16
- Grape DAPR33
- Jewel DAPR08
- Marigold DAPR65
- Onyx DAPR10
- Orchid DAPR90
- Parrot DAPR59
- Poppy DAPR19
- Sapphire DAPR07
- Scarlet DAPR45
- Sepia DAPR30
- Sky DAPR44
- Slate DAPR15
- Sorbet DAPR55
- Spring DAPR80
- Terracotta DAPR13
- Titanium DAPR17
- Varsity DAPR09
- Zest DAPR70

EMPHASIS
- Denim EMP14
- Evergreen EMP09
- Fog EMP04
- Garnet EMP07
- Gemstone EMP15
- Graphite EMP02
- Greenery EMP10
- Marsh EMP11
- Navy EMP13
- Obsidian EMP01
- Parchment EMP16
- Persimmon EMP08
- River EMP12
- Suit EMP03
- Tweed EMP05
- Twine EMP06

ENSEMBLE
- Aquamarine ENSB30
- Ash ENSB39
- Greige ENSB36
- Harbor ENSB34
- Navy ENSB35
- Oat ENSB37
- Pear ENSB33
- Sand ENSB38
- Scarlet ENSB32
- Slate ENSB31
- Stone ENSB40

GRADE 1 – continued

NOBLE SEATING
- Aegean SNBLE18
- Amethyst SNBLE19
- Aspen SNBLE14
- Aster SNBLE20
- Blossom SNBLE21
- Bluebell SNBLE22
- Bordeaux SNBLE01
- Brick SNBLE02
- Chambray SNBLE10
- Chamomile SNBLE23
- Clementine SNBLE04
- Conifer SNBLE24
- Cottage SNBLE25
- Darkness SNBLE26
- Dawn SNBLE13
- Denim SNBLE09
- Desert Sand SNBLE27
- Dewfall SNBLE28
- Dusted Sage SNBLE29
- Flax SNBLE30
- Grass SNBLE07
- Gunmetal SNBLE15
- Harmony SNBLE31
- Harvest SNBLE12
- Ice Caves SNBLE32
- Icicle SNBLE33
- Inky SNBLE34
- Iris SNBLE35
- Jade SNBLE06
- Knight SNBLE17
- Mesa SNBLE03
- Monarch SNBLE36
- Pacific SNBLE08
- Pitch SNBLE37
- Queen Bee SNBLE38
- Rainforest SNBLE05
- Regal SNBLE11
- Sandcastle SNBLE39
- Sedona SNBLE40
- Stormy SNBLE16
- Sunbeam SNBLE41
- Voyager SNBLE42
- Windy Day SNBLE43

VIBE
- Bliss VIBE03
- Calm VIBE06
- Carefree VIBE08
- Cheerful VIBE17
- Compassion VIBE01
- Connected VIBE13
- Content VIBE19
- Courage VIBE12
- Dazed VIBE21
- Delight VIBE18
- Euphoria VIBE15
- Gleeful VIBE04
- Gloomy VIBE22
- Hope VIBE07
- Moody VIBE05
- Nostalgia VIBE09
- Perplexed VIBE10
- Pride VIBE02
- Relaxed VIBE20
- Secure VIBE16
- Serenity VIBE11
- Trust VIBE14

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING
- Artichoke PNS014
- Blackberry PNS012
- Bronze PNS002
- Carbon PNS008
- Chai PNS013
- Cherry PNS010
- Dark Pewter PNS017
- Dune PNS015
- Espresso PNS003
- Framboise PNS011
- Frost PNS034
- Jet PNS007
- Lawn PNS005
- Mandarin PNS009
- Morel PNS001
- Nimbus PNS016
- Platinum PNS004
- Turquoise PNS006

GRADE 2 – continued

BLUME — *DE-EMPHASIZED*
- Chalk BLME03
- Char BLME00
- Coin BLME02
- Driftwood BLME05
- Emerald City BLME07
- Fir BLME09
- Harvest BLME04
- Haze BLME08
- Hyacinth BLME14
- Jasper BLME13
- Merlot BLME10
- Moonstone BLME01
- Opal BLME06
- Scarlet BLME11
- Slate BLME12

CLYDE — *DE-EMPHASIZED*
- Artifact CLYD01
- Blacksmith CLYD10
- Craftsman CLYD08
- Crate CLYD12
- Fossil CLYD02
- Heirloom CLYD05
- Iron CLYD11
- Keepsake CLYD15
- Linen CLYD14
- Relic CLYD06
- Trestle CLYD07

DENIM WASH
- Aged Indigo DMNW05
- Amethyst DMNW06
- Cerulean DMNW04
- Earthy DMNW10
- Forest Green DMNW03
- Golden DMNW02
- Grey Fox DMNW09
- Obsidian DMNW12
- Sand DMNW08
- Steel Grey DMNW11
- Terracotta DMNW01
- Violet Shades DMNW07

HAUTE
- Caviar HAU01
- Char HAU04
- Foggy HAU06
- Kelp HAU08
- Night Light HAU07
- Sanderling HAU05
- Toadstool HAU02
- Weathered HAU03

KAI
- Algae KAI07
- Barnacle KAI19
- Clownfish KAI04
- Coastal KAI13
- Conch KAI02
- Coral Reef KAI16
- Crab KAI01
- Ebb KAI12
- Flow KAI11
- Inlet KAI03
- Jellyfish KAI18
- Kelp KAI08
- Orca KAI26
- Otter KAI22
- Puffer KAI06
- Salty KAI23
- Seahorse KAI05
- Seashell KAI20
- Seaweed KAI09
- Shark KAI24
- Shoreline KAI21
- Stingray KAI25
- Tide KAI14
- Turtle KAI10
- Urchin KAI17
- Wave KAI15

GRADE 2 – continued

RUSH
- Anchor RUSH07
- Basil RUSH16
- Blueberry RUSH10
- Flamingo RUSH21
- Greenery RUSH15
- Greyhound RUSH06
- Marina RUSH13
- Merlot RUSH19
- Midnight RUSH11
- Mint RUSH09
- Mulberry RUSH18
- Pumice RUSH01
- Punch RUSH20
- Sage RUSH14
- Salsa RUSH24
- Sand RUSH05
- Seal RUSH08
- Soot RUSH02
- Stout RUSH03
- Sunshine RUSH23
- Tapestry RUSH04
- Tiger RUSH22
- Vintage RUSH17
- Wave RUSH12

SPIN SEATING
- Alabaster SPNN02
- Cavern SPNN03
- Cobblestone SPNN04
- Ember SPNN06
- Flame SPNN07
- Heron SPNN13
- Oat SPNN01
- Ocean SPNN12
- Plum SPNN15
- Pool SPNN11
- Raven SPNN10
- Rhubarb SPNN14
- Tropic SPNN08
- Willow SPNN05

WAVELENGTH
- Base WVL21
- Crest WVL14
- Cycle WVL20
- Energy WVL03
- Frequency WVL04
- Infrared WVL01
- Motion WVL13
- Movement WVL05
- Peak WVL11
- Pressure WVL06
- Shallow WVL02
- Still WVL07
- Surface WVL18
- Surge WVL10
- Swell WVL08
- Tide WVL16
- Transition WVL15
- Trough WVL19
- Tsunami WVL09
- Ultraviolet WVL12
- White Caps WVL17

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:

B – Tackboards
C – Concensys®
O – Optimize™
S – Stride®
T – Terrace®
F – Further™

^{W} limited to 48"W or less

Seating / Social Collaborative

Standard Upholstery/Finishes

Refer to pages 12-13 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

GRADE 2 – continued

WHISPER VINYL

Antelope....WP20
Black....WP40
Bone....WP17
Camel....WP18
Cappuccino....WP21
Cashew....WP29
Cerulean....WP36
Charcoal....WP39
Cinnamon....WP25
Cognac....WP62
Elephant....WP38
Espresso....WP49
Fawn....WP91
Indigo....WP86
Mahogany....WP93
Mallard....WP90
Navy....WP37
Patina....WP34
Pewter....WP83
Salsa....WP42
Storm....WP92
Truffle....WP95

GRADE 3

BRADBURY

Acorn....BDY01
Alabaster....BDY02
Aspire....BDY03
Blueberry....BDY04
Carbon....BDY05
Concord....BDY06
Cozumel....BDY07
Dolphin....BDY08
Gala....BDY09
Honey....BDY10
Mushroom....BDY11
Mystic....BDY12
Oat....BDY13
Rhino....BDY14
Scallion....BDY15
Sidewalk....BDY16
Terrazzo....BDY17
Vellum....BDY18
Walnut....BDY19

COZY

Blanket....COZY04
Campfire....COZY17
Cuddle....COZY03
Home....COZY05
Honey....COZY16
Lush....COZY14
Memory....COZY13
Morning Air....COZY12
Slippers....COZY02
Snug....COZY06
Socks....COZY01
Solace....COZY10
Sunshine....COZY15
Tranquil....COZY09
Twilight....COZY07
Violet....COZY08
Waterfall....COZY11

GETAWAY

Brig....GTWY15
Canoe....GTWY03
Catamaran....GTWY08
Cruise Ship....GTWY10
Cuddy....GTWY01
Ferry....GTWY11
Gondola....GTWY02
Jet Ski....GTWY09
Kayak....GTWY05
Pontoon....GTWY13
Runabout....GTWY14
Sailboat....GTWY07
Speedboat....GTWY12
Wakeboard....GTWY06
Yacht....GTWY04

GRADE 3 – continued

NOTION

Agave....NTN01
Bark....NTN02
Beeswax....NTN03
Carbon....NTN04
Cassis....NTN05
Cement....NTN06
Char....NTN07
Chroma....NTN08
Dockside....NTN09
Drifter....NTN10
Fog....NTN11
Fountain....NTN12
Fox....NTN13
Grassland....NTN14
Henna....NTN15
Horizon....NTN16
Ivy....NTN17
Linen....NTN18
Mykonos....NTN19
Peat....NTN20
Poppy....NTN21
Rockfall....NTN22
Sandwash....NTN23
Stoneware....NTN24
Sumac....NTN25
Twilight....NTN26

PARKER

Aloe....PRKR01
Cumulus....PRKR05
Cyan....PRKR06
Domino....PRKR07
Fossil....PRKR10
Graphite....PRKR11
Grass....PRKR12
Grenadine....PRKR13
Griffin....PRKR14
Kiln....PRKR16
Magnesium....PRKR18
Magnet....PRKR19
Mica....PRKR20
Mink....PRKR21
Nightfall....PRKR22
Paprika....PRKR24
Pine....PRKR25
Rapids....PRKR28
Rioja....PRKR30

PURL

Alpaca....PURL08
Braid....PURL10
Deep....PURL12
Graze....PURL05
Loom....PURL06
Needle....PURL07
Pasture....PURL02
Ranch....PURL04
Shuttle....PURL09
Skein....PURL01
Thistle....PURL11
Yearling....PURL03

QUILL

Aviary....QUL03
Feather....QUL02
Fountain....QUL06
Ink....QUL05
Metal....QUL04
Reed....QUL08
Scroll....QUL01
Well....QUL07

GRADE 3 – continued

MOXIE

Barnwood....SX09
Basalt....SX23
Bayou....SX02
Bermuda....SX52
Biscotti....SX08
Blackberry....SX48
Blarney....SX49
Blueberry....SX05
Bonsai....SX20
Brigade....SX53
Butterscotch....SX54
Carob....SX24
Chalk....SX50
Chartreuse....SX34
Cherry....SX38
Cinnamon....SX13
Cobalt....SX01
Coconut — *De-Emphasized*....SX06
Concrete....SX43
Cozumel....SX55
Cumin — *De-Emphasized*....SX32
Dragonfly....SX44
Dover....SX56
Earl Grey....SX40
Elysian....SX04
Evergreen — *De-Emphasized*....SX21
Fatigue....SX18
Fawn — *De-Emphasized*....SX30
Flint....SX39
Forsythia....SX57
Grenache....SX58
Hazel — *De-Emphasized*....SX31
Hemp....SX45
Hickory....SX25
Holly....SX51
Jam....SX16
Kelly — *De-Emphasized*....SX33
Lemongrass....SX19
Lime — *De-Emphasized*....SX41
Macintosh....SX12
Midnight....SX59
Mulberry — *De-Emphasized*....SX15
Muslin....SX60
Pacifica....SX61
Parchment — *De-Emphasized*....SX07
Peacock....SX03
Phantom....SX62
Pineapple....SX42
Plum....SX17
Punch....SX46
Riverstone....SX47
Russet — *De-Emphasized*....SX14
Smokestack....SX22
Tangerine....SX37
Terracotta....SX11
Thicket — *De-Emphasized*....SX35
Walnut — *De-Emphasized*....SX10
Whirlwind....SX63

GRADE 3 – continued

SAXONY

Arctic....SXNY14
Azure....SXNY11
Black....SXNY21
Clover....SXNY06
Cobalt....SXNY12
Emerald....SXNY08
Flare....SXNY02
Fog....SXNY18
Grass....SXNY05
Iron....SXNY20
Lagoon....SXNY07
Lipstick....SXNY01
Mandarin....SXNY03
Navy....SXNY13
Sand....SXNY16
Sea....SXNY10
Shell....SXNY15
Sky....SXNY09
Storm Cloud....SXNY19
Taupe....SXNY17
Zest....SXNY04

GRADE 4

CONSTANCE WITH SUPREEN™

Airy....CNST01
Aztec....CNST02
Cassis....CNST03
Copperplate....CNST04
Cornerstone....CNST05
Envy....CNST06
Flagstone....CNST07
Flax....CNST08
Frost....CNST09
Gateway....CNST10
Grounds....CNST11
Hayfield....CNST12
Inkpad....CNST13
Pewter....CNST14
Pistachio....CNST15
PompeiiDe-....CNST16
Poseidon....CNST17
Reflection....CNST18
Scuba....CNST19
Stoic....CNST20
Stonnington....CNST21
Thunder....CNST22
Waterfall....CNST23

LIVI WITH SUPREEN™

Asphalt....LIVI01
Atlantis....LIVI02
Bouquet....LIVI03
Branch....LIVI04
Coastal....LIVI05
Cowboy....LIVI06
Dawn....LIVI07
Earth....LIVI09
Evergreen....LIVI10
Fennel....LIVI11
Fog....LIVI12
Honeycomb....LIVI13
Jade....LIVI14
Limestone....LIVI15
Monochrome....LIVI16
Night....LIVI17
Overcast....LIVI18
Pebble....LIVI19
Pillow....LIVI08
Plum....LIVI20
Pumpkin....LIVI21
Rhubarb....LIVI22
Saxon....LIVI23
Seaside....LIVI24
Twine....LIVI25

GRADE 4 – continued

LUCERNE WITH SUPREEN™

Concord....LUC01
Dutch Blue....LUC02
Espresso....LUC03
Globe....LUC04
Golden....LUC05
Hemp....LUC06
Hybiscus....LUC07
Oceanside....LUC08
Pavement....LUC09
Peacock....LUC10
Pewter....LUC11
Pine....LUC12
Sand....LUC13
Shale....LUC14
Spring....LUC15
Tailored....LUC16
Terrain....LUC17

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN™

Andromeda....LUG01
Aquarelle....LUG02
Bayou....LUG03
Caviar....LUG04
Cloud....LUG05
Cobblestone....LUG06
Dutch....LUG07
Flirt....LUG08
Florence....LUG09
Frost....LUG10
Ganache....LUG11
Gravel....LUG12
Juniper....LUG13
Lapis....LUG14
Moonstone....LUG15
Mustard Seed....LUG16
Sandstone....LUG17
Sconce....LUG18
Semolina....LUG19
Spice Market....LUG20
Sterling....LUG21

OXFORD WITH SUPREEN™

Armor....OXFD01
Azurite....OXFD02
Cadet....OXFD03
Cider....OXFD04
Clover....OXFD05
Coal....OXFD16
Coin....OXFD06
Crema....OXFD07
Currant....OXFD08
Deluge....OXFD09
Dewberry....OXFD10
Falcon....OXFD11
Gingerbread....OXFD12
Laurel....OXFD13
Odyssey....OXFD14
Pavement....OXFD15
Redvine....OXFD17
Seadrift....OXFD18
Shoji....OXFD19
Tourmaline....OXFD20
Vignette....OXFD21

GRADE 6

ARRIS

Artisan....ARR01
Baroque....ARR07
Noble....ARR02
Rattan....ARR05
Rich....ARR04
Tapestry....ARR03
Weft....ARR06

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:

B – Tackboards
C – Concensys®
O – Optimize™
S – Stride®
T – Terrace®
F – Further™

Seating / Social Collaborative

Standard Upholstery/Finishes

Refer to pages 12-13 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

MESH

ACUITY® MESH

Clay C
Mist ..... M
Dusk ..... D
Navy ..... N
Lustre L

CLARITY® & RELATE® MESH

Carbon** LKM01
Platinum CM23
Flint* CM20
Graphite* CM22
*Not available on Relate
**Not available on Clarity

MIMEO™ MESH

Amethyst NM61
Cobalt NM91
Fog NM19
Glow NM27
Leaf NM75
Loft NM22
Onyx NM10
Shadow NM20

QUIP™ MESH

Carbon SBM01
Graphite SBM22
Lime SBM30
Loft SBM03
Navy SBM28
Poppy SBM25

SEEK® MESH ..... Dusk Only

SPECTRUM* MESH

Beacon RM27
Blueberry RM20
Brick RM16
Bullseye RM17
Carbon RM10
Chalk RM28
Cobalt RM14
Espresso RM15
Gold Dust RM31
Kermit RM23
Key Lime RM32
Leaf RM21
Linen RM30
Loft RM12
Midnight RM24
Onyx RM13
Pear RM29
Quicksand RM33
Salamander RM25
Sky RM19
Steel RM26
Titanium RM11
*Only available on O6.

INSPIRE AND SEEK POLYMER COLORS

Black (formerly Onyx) ..... BLK
Brownstone ..... BW
White (formerly Frost) ..... WT

VICINITY POLYMER COLORS

Brownstone ..... BW
Regatta ..... RE
Titanium ..... TI
White ..... WT

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:

B – Tackboards
C – Concensys®
O – Optimize™
S – Stride®
T – Terrace®
F – Further™

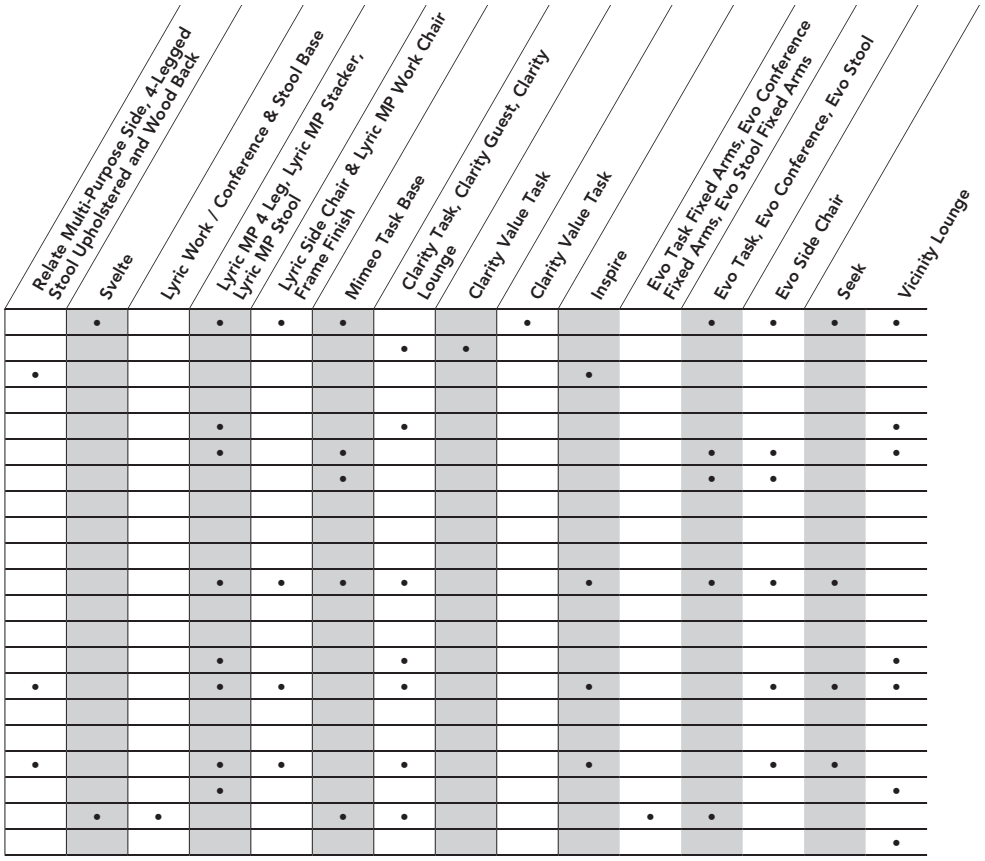
Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Clubhouse	Clubhouse Tile	Clubhouse Table Extension	Vicinity Seating	Acuity Work / Conference	Acuity Multi-Purpose Side	Relate Work/Conference, Aluminum Work/Conference, Work Stool Mesh Back	Relate Work/Conference and Aluminum Work/Conference Upholstered Back	Aluminum Relate Work / Conference	Relate Multi-Purpose Side, 4-Legged Stool Mesh Back
Black	P71	1				•	•					
Carbon	P4Q	1										
Charblack	CBK	1							•	•		•
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1										
Designer White	PJW	1			•	•						
Flint	P02	1			•	•						
Salt	P8C	1										
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1										
Textured Designer White	PK7	1	•	•								
Textured Flint	P7A	1	•	•								
Titanium	P8T / T	1				•		•	•			•
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2					•	•				
Night Bronze	P8B	2				•						
Pyrite	PJE	2				•						
Silver	PR6	2			•	•	•	•				•
Silver Generic	SVR	2										
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•	•								
Solar Black	P8X	2				•		•				•
Bullseye	PJF	3				•						
Polished Aluminum	PAL / P	4					•				•	
Polished Chrome	POL	4				•						

Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes



Relate Multi-Purpose Side, 4-Legged Stool Upholstered and Wood Back	Svelte	Lyric Work / Conference & Stool Base	Lyric MP 4 Leg, Lyric MP Stacker, Lyric MP Stool	Lyric Side Chair & Lyric MP Work Chair Frame Finish	Mimeo Task Base	Clarity Task, Clarity Guest, Clarity Lounge	Clarity Value Task	Clarity Value Task	Inspire	Evo Task Fixed Arms, Evo Conference Fixed Arms, Evo Stool Fixed Arms	Evo Task, Evo Conference, Evo Stool	Evo Side Chair	Seek	Vicinity Lounge
	•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•
						•	•							
•									•					
			•			•								•
			•		•						•	•		•
					•						•	•		
			•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	
			•			•								•
•			•	•		•			•			•	•	•
•			•	•		•			•			•	•	
			•											•
	•	•			•	•				•	•			
														•

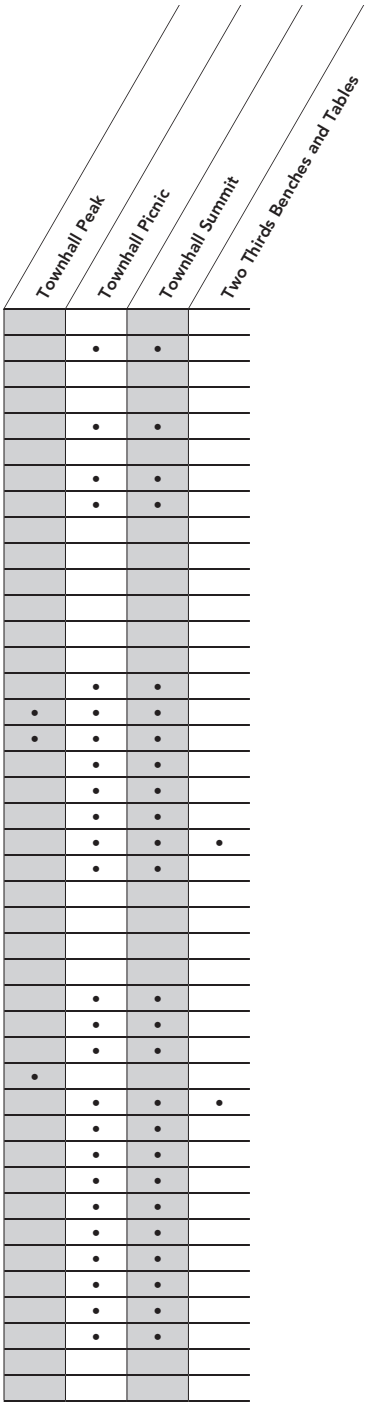
Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Jetty:Mod	Parallel Frames & Table Bases	Parallel Arm Sleeve	Park by Norm Architects Lounge	Park by Norm Poly Seating, Seating, and Planters	Recharge Tables	Retreat Executive | Conference	Rise Nesting Tables	Rise Tray
Black	P27	1									•
Black	P71	1			•				•		•
Brownstone	P7D	1			•						•
Carbon	P4Q	1		•	•						
Charblack	CBK	1					•			•	
Cinder	P7Q	1			•						•
Designer White	PJW	1		•	•						•
Flint	P02	1			•						•
Fossil	P28	1			•						•
Loft	P7B	1			•						•
Muslin	P4J	1			•						•
Pebble	P8R	1			•						•
Pewter	P8D	1			•						•
Salt	P8C	1			•						•
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1				•	•			•	
Textured Designer White	PK7	1				•	•	•		•	
Textured Flint	P7A	1				•	•	•		•	
Textured Loft	P7L	1				•	•			•	
Textured Muslin	P7M	1				•	•			•	
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1				•	•			•	
Textured Salt	P8Z	1	•			•	•			•	
Textured Titanium	P8V	1	•			•	•			•	
Titanium	P8T / T	1			•						•
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2			•						•
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2									•
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2			•						•
Night Bronze	P8B	2			•					•	•
Pyrite	PJE	2		•	•					•	•
Silver	PR6	2		•	•						•
Silver Texture	PR8	2				•	•	•		•	
Solar Black	P8X	2	•		•	•	•			•	•
Atom	P8S	3			•	•				•	•
Blossom	P8K	3			•	•				•	•
Bullseye	PJF	3			•					•	•
Ember	P8P	3			•	•				•	•
Ion	P8N	3			•	•				•	•
Iris	P8J	3			•	•				•	•
Krypton	P8F	3			•	•				•	•
Regatta	P8M	3			•	•				•	•
Succulent	P8A	3			•	•				•	•
Polished Aluminum	PAL / P	4									
Polished Chrome	POL	4		•					•		

Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes



Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Harvest Classic Tables	Belong Glass Top and Bases	Recharge Tables	Aware Credenza Inserts	Aware Credenzas	Aware Lectern
Black	P27	1	•	•	•			
Black	P71	1	•	•	•			
Brownstone	P7D	1	•	•	•			
Carbon	P4Q	1						
Charblack	CBK	1						
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1						
Cinder	P7Q	1	•	•	•			
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flint	P02	1	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fog	FOG	1						
Fossil	P28	1	•	•	•			
Greige		1						
Light Grey	P06	1						
Loft	P7B	1	•	•	•			
Muslin	P4J	1	•	•	•			
Nickel	P8L	1						
Pebble	P8R	1	•	•	•			
Pewter	P8D	1	•	•	•			
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1						
Putty	PJS	1						
Salt	P8C	1	•	•	•			
Shadow	P4K	1						
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1						
Textured Designer White	PK7	1						
Textured Flint	P7A	1						
Textured Loft	P7L	1						
Textured Muslin	P7M	1						
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1						
Textured Salt	P8Z	1						
Textured Titanium	P8V	1						
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•	•	•			
White	PD8	1						
Anodized Silver	PR0	2						
Bronze		2						
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•	•	•			
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2	•	•	•			
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2						
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2	•	•	•			
Matte Gold	P8G	2						
Night Bronze	P8B	2	•	•	•			
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2	•	•	•			
Pyrite	PJE	2	•	•	•			
Silver	PR6	2	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silver Generic	SVR	2						
Silver Texture	PR8	2						
Solar Black	P8X	2	•	•	•			
Atom	P8S	3	•	•	•	•		
Blossom	P8K	3	•	•	•			

Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Aware Mobile Boards	Aware Polished Only	Structure Tables Painted Foot	Structure Tables Pedestal Base	Structure Table Wall Mount Bracket & Table Media Bracket	Structure Tables Polished Foot Option X Base, T-Leg Base, Adaptive Table & Adjustable Table
		•		•	•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•	•		•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
•		•			•
		•	•		•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•

FINISHES

Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Harvest Classic Tables	Belong Glass Top and Bases	Aware	Aware Credenza Inserts	Aware Credenzas	Aware Lectern
Bullseye	PJF	3	•	•	•			
Ember	P8P	3	•	•	•			
Ion	P8N	3	•	•	•			
Iris	P8J	3	•	•	•			
Krypton	P8F	3	•	•	•	•		
Regatta	P8M	3	•	•	•			
Succulent	P8A	3	•	•	•			
Anodized Aluminum	AAL	1						
Black Anodized Aluminum	BKAL	1						
Satin Anodized Aluminum	SAL	1						
Brushed Stainless / Brushed Chrome Steel		4						
Polished Aluminum	PAL / P	4						
Polished Chrome	POL	4						
Markerboard White	MKP	6						

Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Aware Mobile Boards	Aware Polished Only	Structure Tables Painted Foot	Structure Tables Pedestal Base	Structure Table Wall Mount Bracket & Table Media Bracket	Structure Tables Polished Foot Option X Base, T-Leg Base, Adaptive Table & Adjustable Table
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
		•			•
	•				•

Seating / Social Collaborative

Laminates

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Harvest Classic Tables & Bases	Harvest Rustic Surfaces	Structure Table Tops	Structure Table Tops Solid Laminate Only	Structure Table Bases (Panel, Cube, Cylinder)	Tables (Aware, Belong, Vicinity)	Townhall	Parallel Tables	Park by Norm Architects	Park Planter Cap	Recharge Tables	Rise	Two Thirds
Ash	LT3B	1			•			•	•		•	•	•		
Handspun Dove	LAHD	1	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	1	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	1	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Handspun Slate	LAHS	1	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Black	P	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brownstone	LM13	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bungalow	LM12	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belair	LWBA	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bourbon Cherry	H	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Field Elm	LWFE	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pinnacle	PINC	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•	•	•		•	•			•				
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•	•	•		•	•			•				
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•	•	•		•	•							
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•	•	•		•	•							
Open Line Laminate Program	N/A	Variable		•	•			•	•	•			•		

Seating / Social Collaborative

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Inspire Tablet	Clubhouse
Ash	LT3B	1		•
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	1	•	•
Handspun Dove	LAHD	1	•	•
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	1	•	•
Handspun Slate	LAHS	1	•	•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•	•
Black	P	1		•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1		•
Flint	LM16	1		•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1		•
Loft	LM11	1		•
Muslin	LM15	1		•
Titanium	LTI1	1		•
Belair	LWBA	1		•
Bourbon Cherry	H	1		•
Field Elm	LWFE	1		•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1		•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1		•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1		•
Pinnacle	PINC	1		•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1		•
Beigewood	LWBE	2		•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2		•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2		•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2		•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2		•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2		•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2		•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2		•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2		•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2		•
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3		•
Open Line Laminate Program	N/A	Variable		

Seating / Social Collaborative

Veneers

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Parallel Tables	Two Thirds
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCSC260	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCSC394	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCSC700	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCSC774	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	FSCSE599	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCSE856	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	FSCSE878	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	FSCSE912	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Belair	FSCSE934	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	FSCSF331	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCST579	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST601	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCST625	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCST679	2	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCST693	2	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	2	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC701	2	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	2	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCNC394	2	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	FSCNC512	2	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCNC774	2	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Clear Maple	FSCNE800	2	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCNE856	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	FSCNT509	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCNT579	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT601	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCNT625	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	FSCNT629	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCNT679	2	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCNT693	2	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	FSCRF108	3	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Cut Oak	FSCRF301	3	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	FSCRF331	3	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	FSCRF912	3	•	
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	2	•	•
Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	NC394	2	•	
Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	NC512	2	•	•
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	2	•	•
Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	NC774	2	•	
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	2	•	•
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	2	•	•
Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	NE856	2	•	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	RF108	3	•	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Cut Oak	RF301	3	•	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	RF331	3	•	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	RF912	3	•	•
Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	NT509	2	•	•
Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	NT579	2	•	•
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT601	3	•	•
Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	NT625	2	•	•
Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	NT629	2	•	•
Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	NT679	2	•	•
Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	NT693	2	•	•

Seating / Social Collaborative

Veneers

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Parallel Tables	Two Thirds
Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	SC260	2	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	SC394	2	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	SC700	2	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	2	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	SC774	2	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	2	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	SE599	2	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	2	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	SE856	2	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	SE878	2	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	SE912	2	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Belair	SE934	2	•	•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	2	•	•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Portico Teak	SB150	2	•	•
Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	2	•	•
Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	SF331	2	•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	ST579	2	•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	2	•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	ST625	2	•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	ST679	2	•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	ST693	2	•	•

Seating / Social Collaborative

Veneers

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Relate MP Side	Vicinity Lounge
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	2	•	
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	2	•	
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	2	•	
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	2		
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	2		
Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	SE599	2		
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	2		
Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	SE856	2		
Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	SE912	2		
Stratawood Maple	Belair	SE934	2		
Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	2		
Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	SF331	2		
Vicinity Veneer	Natural Oak	NF302			•
Vicinity Veneer	Warm Brown Oak	NF394			•
Vicinity Veneer	Black Wash Beech	RB997			•
Vicinity Veneer	Grey Wash Oak	NF314			•
Vicinity Veneer	Natural Walnut	QT500			•
Vicinity Veneer	Natural Beech	RB900			•
Vicinity Veneer	White Wash Beech	RB912			•

Seating / Social Collaborative

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Aware Tables	Belong Tables	Harvest Classic Tables & Bases	Harvest Metal Veneer Surfaces (Tops)	Harvest Rustic Tables
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCSC260	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCSC394	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCSC700	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC702	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCSC774	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	FSCSE599	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCSE856	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	FSCSE878	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	FSCSE922	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Belair	FSCSE934	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	FSCSF332	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCST579	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST602	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCST625	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCST679	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCST693	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCNC394	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	FSCNC522	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC702	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCNC774	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Clear Maple	FSCNE800	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCNE856	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	FSCNT509	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCNT579	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT602	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCNT625	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	FSCNT629	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCNT679	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCNT693	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	FSCRF208	3	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Cut Oak	FSCRF302	3	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	FSCRF332	3	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	FSCRF922	3	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	NC394	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	NC522	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC702	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	NC774	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	NE856	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	RF208	3	•	•	•	•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Cut Oak	RF302	3	•	•	•	•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	RF332	3	•	•	•	•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	RF922	3	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	NT509	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	NT579	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT602	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	NT625	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	NT629	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	NT679	2	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	NT693	2	•	•	•	•	

Seating / Social Collaborative

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Aware Tables	Belong Tables	Harvest Classic Tables & Bases	Harvest Metal Veneer Surfaces (Tops)	Harvest Rustic Tables
Solid Plank Maple	Medium Grey	LL814						•
Solid Plank Maple	Light Neutral	LL815						•
Solid Plank Maple	Dark Brown	LL897						•
Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	SC260	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	SC394	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	SC700	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	SC774	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	SE599	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	SE856	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	SE878	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	SE912	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Maple	Belair	SE934	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Silver Oak	Portico Teak	SB150	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Cut Oak	SF331	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	ST579	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	ST625	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	ST679	2	•	•	•	•	
Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	ST693	2	•	•	•	•	

Seating

Seating (Arm and armless versions available for most models.)

Acuity® pages 38-45



High-Back Work Chair



Side Chair

Clarity® pages 46-49



Work Chair

Evo™ pages 50-56



High-Back Work Chair



Mid-Back Conference



High-Back Work Stool

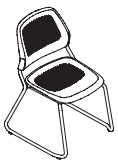


Side Chair

Inspire® pages 57-77



4-Leg Multi-Purpose



Sled Base Multi-Purpose



4-Leg Tablet Arm



Multi-Purpose Work Chair



Multi-Purpose Work Stool



4-Leg Stool

Lyric™ pages 78-93



High-Back Work Chair



High-Back Work Stool



Large & Tall Work Chair



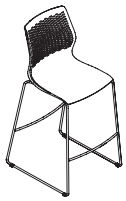
Side Chair



4-Leg Multi-Purpose



Multi-Purpose Work Chair



Wire Stool



Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose

Mimeo™ pages 94-97



Work Chair



Work Stool

O6™ pages 98-101



High-Back Work Chair



High-Back Work Stool

Seating

Seating (Arm and armless versions available for most models.)

Pli™ pages 103-105


Work Chair


Work Stool

Quip™ pages 106-107

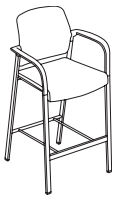

Work Chair

Relate® pages 108-123


High-Back Work Chair


High-Back Work Stool


Side Chair


4-Leg Stool

Seek® pages 124-127


Multi-Purpose Stacking and Nesting Chair

Svelte pages 129-131


High Back Chair

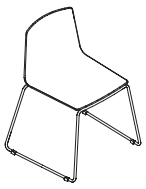

Mid Back Chair

Townhall™ Summit™ page 133


Stool

Vicinity™ pages 134-137

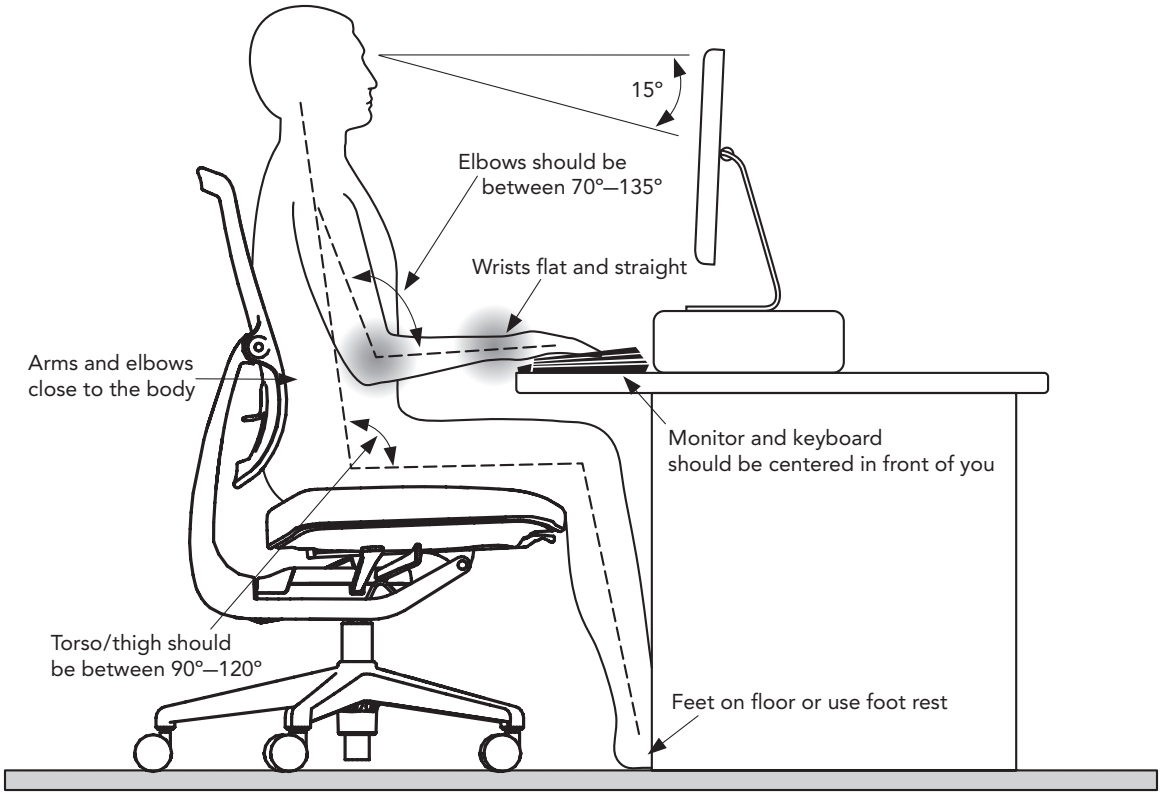

Polymer Armless 4-Leg Base


Polymer Armless Sled Base

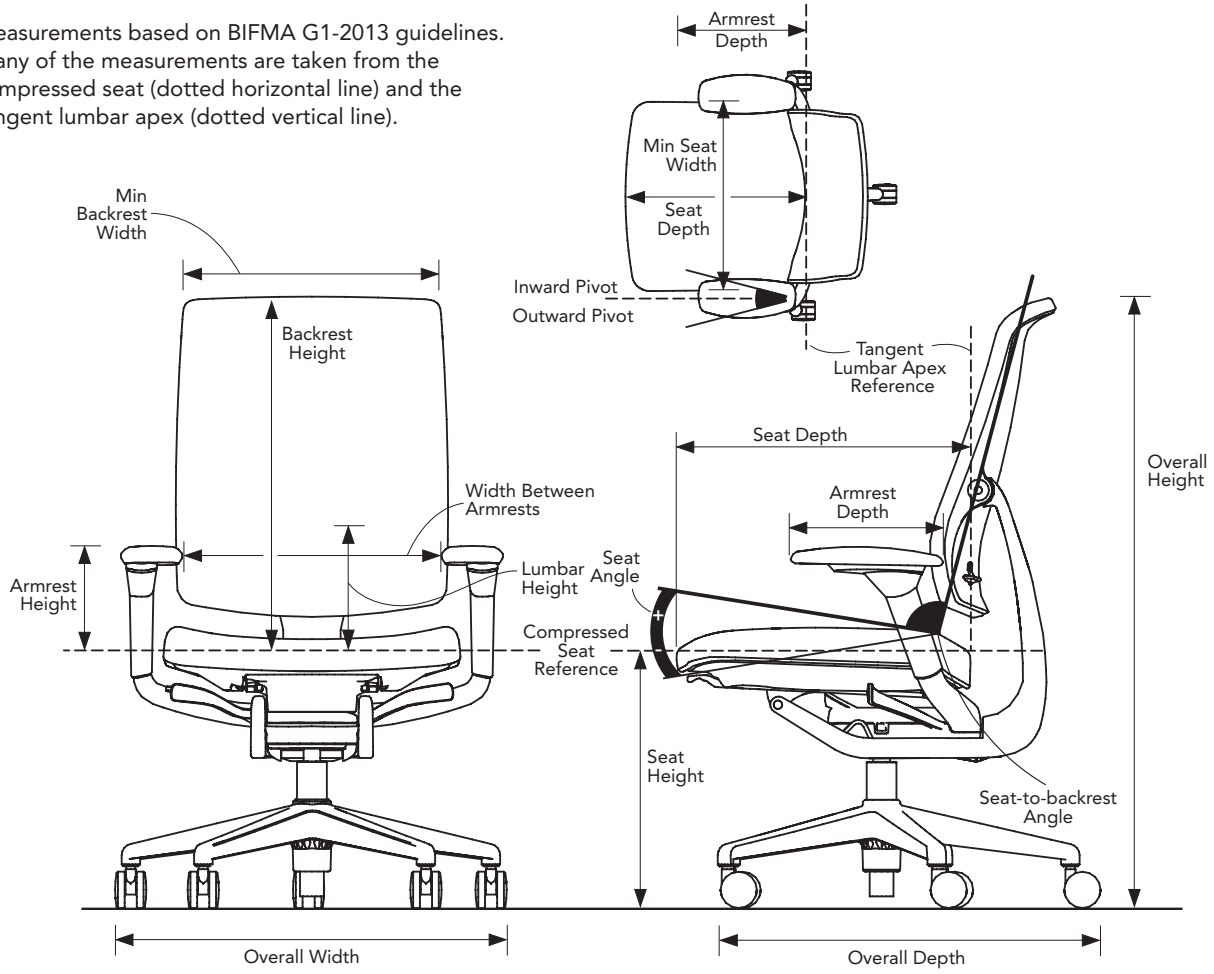

Stools Armless

Vicinity™ Lounge pages 138-141





Measurements based on BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines. Many of the measurements are taken from the compressed seat (dotted horizontal line) and the tangent lumbar apex (dotted vertical line).



ANSI — (American National Standards Institute) ANSI is a private, non-profit organization (501(c)3) that administers and coordinates the U.S. voluntary standardization and conformity assessment system.

Asynchronous — High-performance seating control system with three levers to modify adjustments on the chair for a more customized fit:
- Angle of back relative to seat
- Tilt (free float or infinite locking)
- Forward tilt of seat

ASTM Standards — (American Society for Testing and Materials) is an international standards group that develops and publishes technical standards for many products, materials, and services.

BIFMA — (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association) Produces voluntary standards for manufacturers of office furnishings. These standards are intended to provide a common basis for the evaluation of safety, durability, dimensions, ergonomics, and the structural adequacy of the specified furniture.

CAL TB117-2013 — Method used to test open flame resistance of components of upholstered furniture. This test is done with a lighted cigarette placed in crevices of mock-up components.

CFC — (Chlorofluorocarbons) CFCs are broken down by strong ultraviolet light in the stratosphere and release chlorine atoms that then deplete the ozone layer. CFCs are commonly used as refrigerants, solvents, and foam blowing agents.

COL — (Customer's Own Leather)

COM — (Customers Own Material) See pages 6-7.

Ergonomic — The coordination of the design of a product with the capacities and requirements of the user.

HFES — (Human Factors and Ergonomics Society) A membership-based organization whose mission is to promote the discovery and exchange of knowledge concerning the characteristics of human beings that are applicable to the design of systems and devices of all kinds.

Knee Tilt — A seating control that pivots about a point underneath the knee (towards the front of the seat) to reduce pressure on the back of the legs when reclining.

Memory Foam — Viscoelastic foam developed by NASA that retains the shape impressed upon it to reduce pressure points and distribute the load on the seat more evenly.

NFPA261 — Method of test for determining resistance of mock-up upholstered furniture material assemblies to ignition by a smoldering cigarette. This test is done with a lighted cigarette placed in crevices of mock-up components.

NFPA266 — Method of test for fire characteristics of upholstered furniture exposed to flaming ignition source. This is a full-scale test of mock up. Equivalent to CAL133

Pneumatic — Operated by compressed air in a tool or machine

Powder Coat — Dry paint electrostatically charged for better adhesion to parts and baked on for a durable finish.

Recyclable — Able to be reclaimed and re-used into another value-added product.

Recycled — Made from post-industrial or post-consumer waste products.

Synchro-Tilt — A seating control where the chair back reclines at a prescribed ratio in relation to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to the floor.

Urethane — Synthetic plastic; any of a group of thermoplastic polymers that are used in resins, coatings, insulation, adhesives, foams, and fibers.

Weight-Activated — A seating control that has the recline tension engineered into the chair so that the chair recline tension will automatically vary depending on the weight of the user reclining the chair.

Wyzenbeck Testing — Method of testing the abrasion resistance of a fabric utilizing a cotton duck or wire mesh that is rubbed, back and forth (a double rub), over the fabric.

Notes

Acuity is a chair that enhances any environment, any body. Designed in collaboration with Bruce Fifield of Milan-based Design Continuum Italia, Acuity is designed with Italian sensibility and Allsteel ingenuity. Its design and ergonomics work seamlessly while the controls are intuitive. Acuity is elegant and pleasing to the eye, as anything inessential has been stripped away, leaving behind only a purity of form.

Acuity is level®2 certified and has achieved SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certification. Acuity is designed and manufactured to have minimal impact on both the physical and social environment, made with no PVC components and has a recycled content of 28%-37%, depending on chair base selected.

KEY FEATURES

AcuFit®

Acuity provides ideal ergonomics, instantly. We used the latest anthropometric databases, high-tech modeling, and intense observation to understand just what a body needs. You'll feel it the minute you sit – snug support and contoured cushioning that conforms to your body and stays with you throughout the day. No matter what size you are or how you work, Acuity adapts, automatically.

Weight-activated mechanism

A ground-breaking, weight-activated mechanism built into the chair's structure does two things critical to effective ergonomics: automatically adjusts recline tension in response to the user's weight; and, keeps the seat and back moving smoothly together during recline, thereby maintaining perfect balance, body angle, and focus.

Hybrid seat cushion

A unique combination of materials provides properties critical to comfort. A molded foam base with additional memory foam offers softness when you first sit along with greater support over time. This translates into instant comfort, the elimination of pressure points, and a healthy sitting experience over every hour of the day.

Conforming mesh back

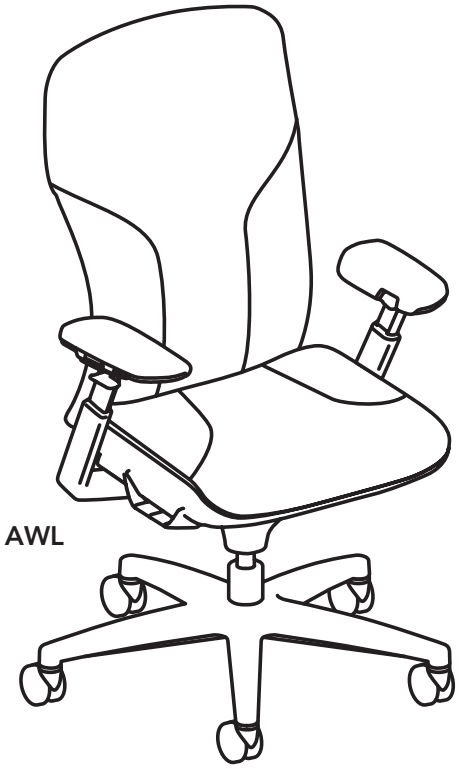
Form creates function with a back designed to provide ideal ergonomics for bodies of every shape and size. The mesh carrier mirrors the shape of the human spine, offering snug support to the shoulders, lumbar area, and everywhere in between, simultaneously and continuously. In addition, the structure and materials of the yoke have inherent dynamic properties that promote healthy posture by allowing just the right amount of flex and body movement.

Intuitive Controls

Fine-tuning the fit is critical to optimizing ergonomics and improving personal comfort. Acuity's controls are well-marked, easy-to-find tabs, located along the sides of the seat so they're simple to see, use, and understand. Now you'll never have to get out of your seat or fuss with paddles and knobs to adjust your chair.



AWM



AWL

Materials and Finishes

Acuity has been designed to complement any interior design, any organizational aesthetic. Purity of form, sensual lines, and a slender profile let it make a supportive statement to every environment, every body. Choose from several classic colors for chassis, base, caster, mesh carrier, and mesh and a wide variety of standard upholstery options.

Optional Upholstered Jacket

Dress for success with a slip on jacket that offers premium appeal in conference areas, private offices, or the boardroom. Elegantly tailored with a simple snap closure and seven stitches per inch, architects and interior designers can choose from jackets in leather options. Remove the jacket and you're back to mesh for everyday flexibility, anywhere in the office.

Casters

Black dual-wheel hard tread casters for carpet are standard.

Optional multi-surface casters provide smooth functioning on any surface, from a carpeted conference room to polished concrete. Finishes that match bases in standard black, graphite, or polished aluminum give Acuity head-to-toe elegance.

Fully Adjustable Arms

Intuitive controls let you find any of the eight arm positions. A single lever releases the arms to slide up or down; a button right where the thumb naturally lands lets you move the arm pad inward or outward, forward or backward. You can also pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

Fixed Arms

Provide basic support for people who face a varied work day. Fixed arms limit adjustability and maintain aesthetics in conference room settings. Acuity's Fixed T Arms are 100% cast aluminum.

Materials

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering information.
- Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 15-17. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate with CTB 133.

Acuity meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Acuity is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — ACUITY:

Armrests:

W Fully Adjustable Arms
A Armless
F Fixed Arms

Jacket:

M (None)

Chassis:

G Graphite Chassis
S Silver Chassis
W Brilliant White (limited to Titanium frames)
P Polished Aluminum Chassis

Back Frame/Mesh:

GC Graphite Carrier/Clay Mesh
GD Graphite Carrier/Dusk Mesh
TL Titanium Carrier/Lustre Mesh
TM Titanium Carrier/Mist Mesh

Fire Code:

NO Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Base:

P71 Black Polymer Base
P85 Graphite Painted Aluminum Base ($168 extra)
PR6 Silver Painted Aluminum Base ($168 extra)
PQ8 Brilliant White Painted Aluminum Base ($168 extra)
PAL Polished Aluminum Base ($250 extra)

Pneumatic Cylinder:

2 Standard; allows 5" of travel
3 Short; non-standard 3½" of travel to meet BIFMA G1-2002

Casters:

H Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet
B Black Multi-Surface ($114 extra)
T Titanium Multi-Surface ($114 extra)
P Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

Upholstery:

See pages 40-41 for Centurion model.
See page 12 for other upholstery selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes
▲ Indicates upholstery available for Acuity jacket

Jacket — Acuity jacket models are subject to creases and gathers. Selection includes a subset of the Standard Options to optimize customer satisfaction.

NOTE: Not all options listed above are available on all models. See pages 40-41 for options by model.

Seating — Work

- Features and adjustments on all Acuity models: Conforming Mesh Back, AcuFit® Tilt Lock with Recline Tension, Seat Depth, and Pneumatic Adjustment

(See page 142 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Jacket Material	Chassis Finish	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1*	Leather 2*
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Leather	Graphite	**AWLG**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4793	$ 5442
		Silver	**AWLS**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4793	$ 5442
		Brilliant White*	**AWLW**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4793	$ 5442
		Polished Aluminum	**AWLP**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 5405	$ 6054
	(None)	Graphite	**AWMG**	$ 2877	$ 2928	$ 2975	$ 3024	$ 3072	$ 3119	$ 3169	$ 3214	$ 3477	$ 3769
		Silver	**AWMS**	$ 2877	$ 2928	$ 2975	$ 3024	$ 3072	$ 3119	$ 3169	$ 3214	$ 3477	$ 3769
		Brilliant White*	**AWMW**	$ 2877	$ 2928	$ 2975	$ 3024	$ 3072	$ 3119	$ 3169	$ 3214	$ 3477	$ 3769
		Polished Aluminum	**AWMP**	$ 3492	$ 3543	$ 3590	$ 3639	$ 3687	$ 3734	$ 3784	$ 3829	$ 4092	$ 4384
		Graphite with Centurion	**VATWMG**	$ 2675	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fixed Arms 	Leather	Graphite	**AFLG**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4909	$ 5558
		Silver	**AFLS**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4909	$ 5558
		Brilliant White*	**AFLW**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4909	$ 5558
		Polished Aluminum	**AFLP**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 5523	$ 6172
	(None)	Graphite	**AFMG**	$ 2994	$ 3045	$ 3092	$ 3141	$ 3189	$ 3236	$ 3286	$ 3331	$ 3594	$ 3886
		Silver	**AFMS**	$ 2994	$ 3045	$ 3092	$ 3141	$ 3189	$ 3236	$ 3286	$ 3331	$ 3594	$ 3886
		Brilliant White*	**AFMW**	$ 2994	$ 3045	$ 3092	$ 3141	$ 3189	$ 3236	$ 3286	$ 3331	$ 3594	$ 3886
		Polished Aluminum	**AFMP**	$ 3606	$ 3657	$ 3704	$ 3753	$ 3801	$ 3848	$ 3898	$ 3943	$ 4206	$ 4498
Armless 	Leather	Graphite	**AALG**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4570	$ 5219
		Silver	**AALS**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4570	$ 5219
		Brilliant White*	**AALW**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 4570	$ 5219
		Polished Aluminum	**AALP**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 5183	$ 5832
	(None)	Graphite	**AAMG**	$ 2655	$ 2706	$ 2753	$ 2802	$ 2850	$ 2897	$ 2947	$ 2992	$ 3255	$ 3547
		Silver	**AAMS**	$ 2655	$ 2706	$ 2753	$ 2802	$ 2850	$ 2897	$ 2947	$ 2992	$ 3255	$ 3547
		Brilliant White*	**AAMW**	$ 2655	$ 2706	$ 2753	$ 2802	$ 2850	$ 2897	$ 2947	$ 2992	$ 3255	$ 3547
		Polished Aluminum	**AAMP**	$ 3268	$ 3319	$ 3366	$ 3415	$ 3463	$ 3510	$ 3560	$ 3605	$ 3868	$ 4160

*Brilliant White models limited to Titanium frame finish.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame/Mesh Color:

GC Graphite/Clay Mesh
GD Graphite/Dusk Mesh
TL Titanium/Lustre Mesh
TM Titanium/Mist Mesh

(Brilliant White models limited to Titanium frame finish. **VATWMG** model limited to Graphite/Dusk.)

2nd Option:

Select the Fire Code:

NO

3rd Option:

Select the Base Color:

P71 Black Polymer
P85 Graphite Painted Aluminum ($168 extra)
PR6 Silver Painted Aluminum ($168 extra)
PQ8 Brilliant White Painted Aluminum ($168 extra)
PAL Polished Aluminum ($250 extra)

(**VATWMG** model limited to **P71** Black Polymer)

Examples: **VATWMGGDNO.P71.2.H.CU10**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet Seat	COL Sq. Feet Back	COL Sq. Feet Arms	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height-Standard (Range) Short (Range) 15-18½"	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height-Standard (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Initial)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Cubes
AWLG	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWLS	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWLW	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWLP	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMG	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMS	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMW	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMP	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
VATWMG	—	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¾"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLG	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLS	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLW	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLP	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMG	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMS	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMW	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMP	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AALG	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AALS	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AALW	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AALP	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMG	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMS	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMW	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMP	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard, allows 5" of travel
3 Short, allows 3½" of travel

(**VATWMG** model limited to 2 standard cylinders)

5th Option:

Select the Casters:

H Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet
B Black Multi-Surface ($114 extra)
T Titanium Multi-Surface ($114 extra)
P Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

(**VATWMG** model limited to **H** Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet)

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selections.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

(**VATWMG** model limited to **CU** Centurion upholstery)

Acuity side chairs provide an ideal solution for busy work areas such as training rooms, gathering areas, informal conferencing, cafés, and more. With a stackable design and pivoting back, Acuity side chairs provide the perfect combination of versatility and unexpected comfort.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Acuity offers side chair models with mesh backs in two frame colors.

Side chairs feature **arm and armless models** with casters or glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.

Chairs ship up to two per carton to minimize waste.

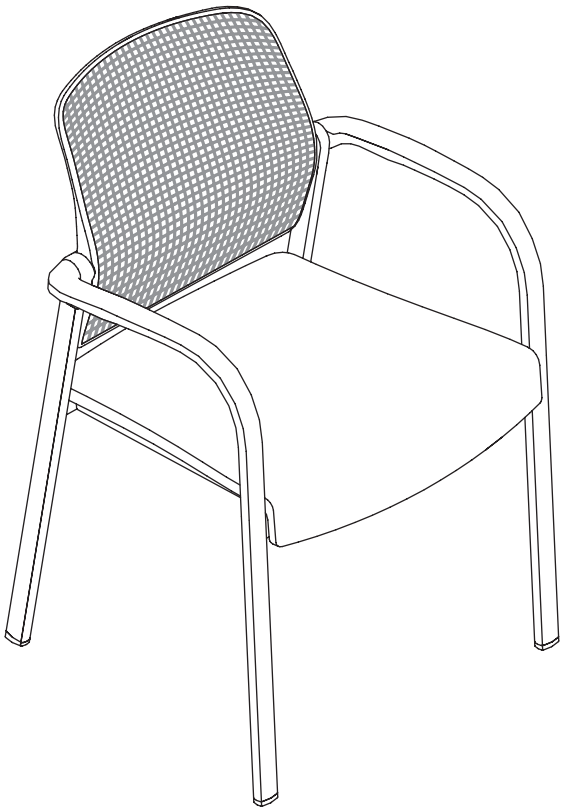
CONSTRUCTION

Steel frames and structural moldings create a durable design that performs in a variety of environments.

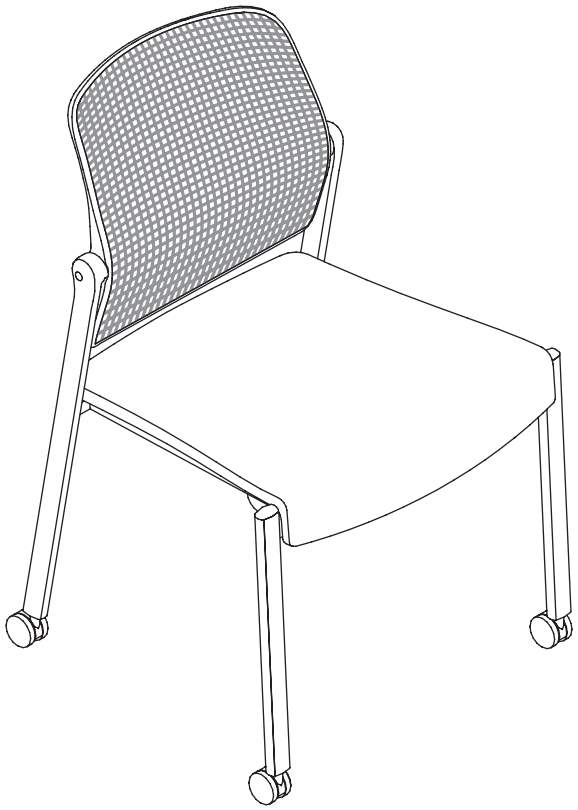
Seat upholstery is easily field replaceable allowing users to extend the lifecycle of the chairs.

Multi-purpose side chairs **stack up to 4-high** on the floor.

Acuity mesh chairs feature Acuity Mesh. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic.



ACM-MUGO — Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat



ACM-MUCA — Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

Acuity side chairs feature a pivoting back that provides unexpected comfort in any application. The **pivoting back** provides support while encouraging movement that makes for healthy sitting. The **backrest** features a contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress on the back. Added movement and support allow the Acuity multi-purpose side chair to go from project conference rooms to teaming areas to training rooms with ease.

The upholstered seat features a generous 2" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 12. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Acuity meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Acuity side chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — ACUITY MULTI-PURPOSE SIDE:

Versions include arm and armless models with glides or casters with an upholstered seat and mesh back.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Frame Type:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Arms (Arm color will match carrier color — black or titanium)
- **A** Armless

Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high-sheen surfaces. ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Frame Color:
- **P85** Graphite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

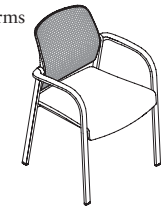
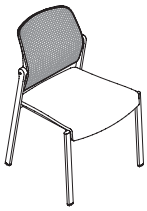
Carrier/Mesh Color:
- **BC** Charblack Carrier/Clay Mesh
- **BD** Charblack Carrier/Dusk Mesh
- **TL** Titanium Carrier/Lustre Mesh
- **TM** Titanium Carrier/Mist Mesh

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selections and see pages 15-17 for colors and codes.

Seating — Side

(See page 142 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest	Adjustments and Features	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
GLIDES Arms 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUGO**	$ 1219	$ 1254	$ 1288	$ 1332	$ 1374	$ 1418	$ 1460	$ 1503	$ 1971	$ 3245
Armless 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUGA**	$ 1149	$ 1184	$ 1218	$ 1262	$ 1304	$ 1348	$ 1390	$ 1433	$ 1901	$ 3175
CASTERS Arms 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUCO**	$ 1314	$ 1349	$ 1383	$ 1427	$ 1469	$ 1513	$ 1555	$ 1598	$ 2066	$ 3340
Armless 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUCA**	$ 1243	$ 1278	$ 1312	$ 1356	$ 1398	$ 1442	$ 1484	$ 1527	$ 1995	$ 3269

NOTE: Acuity side chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glides/Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **P85** Graphite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

3rd Option:

Select the Mesh Frame / Mesh Color:

- **BC** Charblack Carrier/Clay Mesh
- **BD** Charblack Carrier/Dusk Mesh
- **TL** Titanium Carrier/Lustre Mesh
- **TM** Titanium Carrier/Mist Mesh

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for colors and codes. See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

A C M – M U [ ] [ ] . [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Examples: **ACM-MUCA.3.P85.BD.PNS012** **ACM-MUGA.2.P85.BM.STX13**

Seating — Side

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrest Height	Width Between Armrests	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
ACM-MUGO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	20½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅝"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2
ACM-MUGA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	—	—	—	—	18½"	16⅝"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2
ACM-MUCO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	20½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅝"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2
ACM-MUCA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	—	—	—	—	18½"	16⅝"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2

NOTE: Acuity side chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Clarity offers a clean, simple design that preserves only the essential elements of form and function. Designed in collaboration with BMW Group DesignworksUSA, Clarity combines a pure, honest aesthetic that transcends the floor plan with an unexpected comfort that anticipates your every posture.

Form

The streamlined design creates a unique visual interest that inspires your imagination without distracting your focus. Clarity's frame and base are constructed of aluminum, offering superior quality and durability. Wherever you work, it goes.

Function

The continuous mesh seat and back offer instant comfort and support with minimal adjustment. You can sit upright. Side sit. Turn around. Or lean over the back. With no fussing and less fine-tuning. Anywhere you go, and any way you sit, it works.

Versatility

Because form and function are simplified, Clarity adapts to any space you're in, as well as any type of work you're doing. From focused heads-down work to engaged collaboration to active lounging. It's always a reflection of the space it's in and the people who use it.



C5OMFC

DESIGN FEATURES

Clarity seating is engineered to support a variety of work, conference, and lounge applications that share a simple, intuitive, and active design.

Fixed Arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Arms come with protective urethane arm pads. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Arm Covers

Sleeves are made of ⅛" thick santoprene and are available in G Graphite or T Titanium.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users.

Base/Casters/Glides

Work chair bases are a five-star design, C5 models are aluminum and polymer base work models are composite. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet.

Materials

- All models meet CAL133.
- All COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.
- Clarity is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — CLARITY

Chair Type:

C5 Work

Armrests:

O Fixed Arms

Jacket:

M None (mesh chair)

Mesh Color:

CM20 Flint
CM22 Graphite
CM23 Platinum

Frame Color:

P4Q Carbon
PR6 Silver (add $40)

Mesh Carrier and Arm Pads:

G Graphite
T Titanium

Base:

P4Q Carbon
PR6 Silver (add $26)

Pneumatic Cylinder:

2 Work, allows 5" of travel

Casters:

BHT Black Hard Tread Casters for carpets

Model	Armrest	Jacket	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price
Work	Arms	None	**C5OMFC**	**$ 1618**



Continued on next page ▶

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option* **Select the Mesh Color** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Frame Color** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Select the Mesh Carrier Frame and Arm Pads Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Select the Base Color** *(if applicable)*:
C_____.	_____.	_____.	_.	___.
	CM20 Flint **CM22** Graphite **CM23** Platinum	**P4Q** Carbon **PR6** Silver ($40 extra)	**G** Graphite **T** Titanium	**P4Q** Carbon **PR6** Silver ($26 extra)

Examples: **C5OMFC.CM22.PR6.G.PR6.2.BHT**

Seating — Work

Model Number	COM Yardage*	COL Sq. Feet**	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Armrests	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
C5OMFC	—	—	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	9⅞"	21"	11⅛"	25-30"	19½"	19"	9¾"	98°-110°	41	—	11.1

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

2 Work

6th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

BHT Black Hard Tread for carpet

Seating — Work/Conference/Stool/Side

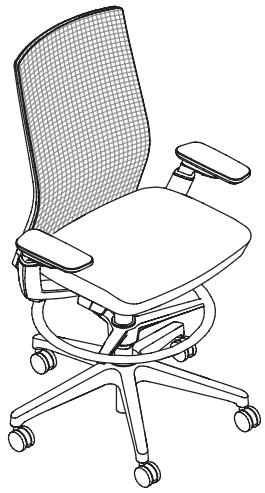
Evo™

Reference Page

People are moving around the workspace to get work done, and the conference room or shared bench is the home away from home. The Evo collection is adaptable and interchangeable across multiple spaces to provide consistent comfort while maintaining a cohesive design.



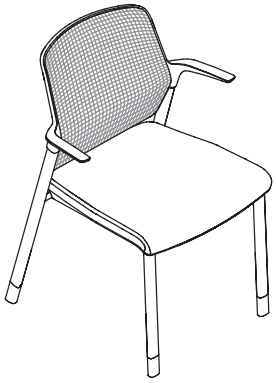
DWW-MHWNO
Work Mesh



DWS-MHWNO
Stool Mesh



DWC-UMWNO
Conference



DSC-MUGONO
Side Chair



DWW-KHWNO
Work Knit



DWS-KHWNO
Stool Knit

WORK/CONFERENCE/STOOL KEY FEATURES

Evo chairs feature weight-activated recline so there's no additional tension adjustment. Intuitive controls, along with specially sculpted and formulated seat foam, create a comfortable sitting experience for wherever and however people work.

Mesh backs

Premium mesh, available on work chairs and stools, designed and woven with monofilament and multifilament yarns to provide superior comfort and an enhanced aesthetic. Mesh back chairs are available in five mesh colors.

3D technical knit

3D Technical Knit material aligns the practical sophistication of mesh with the refined visual and softness of an upholstered back. Evo's precision-crafted knit, available on work chairs and stools, is produced with zero waste manufacturing, and constructed of SEAQUAL® ocean waste yarns. Knit back chairs are available in three colors.

Arms

Evo's open arm design allows for multiple sitting postures and remain lateral when reclining for maximum support. Options for work and conference models: 4D adjustable arms, height-adjustable arms, fixed aluminum arms (in polished or painted finishes), or armless.

4D adjustable arms

Evo's 4D arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

Height-adjustable arms

Provides height adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed aluminum arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Arms come with protective black, flint, titanium or salt urethane arm pads to match the specified frame finish. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Fixed arm finish will coordinate with the finish selected for the 5-star base. Base finishes for fixed arm models include polished aluminum and multiple painted aluminum options. Painted component upcharge will vary based on paint selected.

Evo chairs with fixed arms must be specified with an aluminum base.

See page 51.2 for paint colors, codes, and pricing for painted aluminum.

Accent stitching

Accent stitching, available in nine colors, offers a way to make a design statement on work and conference models.

Back support

Contoured frame provides integrated lumbar support for upright back support. Optional adjustable lumbar can be added at any time and offers a 4" range of adjustment.

Up-front controls

Integrated, up-front controls are easy to access, use, and contribute to an overall clean aesthetic.

Height-adjustable footring

Evo work stools feature an adjustable footring that travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

Base and casters

Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Elevated style options available with 40 painted aluminum base finishes for fixed arm and armless models.

See page 51.2 for paint colors, codes, and pricing for painted aluminum.

CARBON NEUTRAL MODELS

As part of Allsteel's commitment to sustainability, select Evo models are carbon neutral - utilizing offsets from forestation projects counterbalancing the product's carbon footprint. These task seating models will include "CN" at the end of the base model. For more information, please visit the Evo spotlight page on AllsteelOffice.com.

SIDE CHAIR KEY FEATURES

Evo offers side chair models in four frame colors with mesh backs in five colors. Side chairs feature arms with casters or glides. Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces. Multi-surface casters are also available. Chairs ship up to three per carton to minimize waste. Evo Side chair can be stacked up to four high.

Seating — Work/Conference/Stool/Side

MATERIALS

All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.

Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.

Evo meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Evo is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 350 lbs.

Evo Side Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — WORK/CONFERENCE/STOOL

Chair Type:
- **DWW** Work
- **DWC** Conference
- **DWS** Stool

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh (Work/Stool)
- **U** Upholstered (Conference)
- **K** Knit (Work/Stool)

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back (Work/Stool)
- **M** Mid-Back (Conference)

Arms:
- **W** 4D Adjustable Arms
- **H** Height Adjustable Arms
- **F** Fixed Aluminum Arms
- **A** No Arms

Fire Code:
- **NO** No Fire Code

Carbon Neutral:
- **CN** Carbon Neutral

Frame Color (Work/Conference/Stool):
- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint (add $95)
- **ST** Salt (add $95)
- **TI** Titanium (add $48)

Mesh Color (Work/Stool/Side):
- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

Knit Color (Work/Stool):
- **EKT01** Aluminum
- **EKT02** Algae
- **EKT03** Blue Ocean

Lumbar (Work/Stool):
- **L** Yes ($60 extra)
- **N** No

Pad Color for Lumbar is **TGR** Translucent Graphite.

Cylinder:
- **2** Standard, allows 5" of Travel
- **3** Short, allows 2½" of Travel
- **4** Stool, allows 10" of Travel

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)

See page 51.2 for painted aluminum colors, codes, and upcharges (if applicable).

Casters:
- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

Accent Stitching:
Accent stitching for seat ($38 extra) and for Conference back ($91 extra). See thread color/code options on page 53. Variance in accent stitch consistency in linearity should be expected based on material specifications.

OPTIONS — SIDE CHAIR

Chair Type:
- **DSC** Side Chair

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Casters/Glides:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Fixed Arms

Fire Code:
- **NO** No Fire Code

Frame Color:
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P71** Black
- **P02** Flint
- **P8C** Salt
- **PR6** Silver

Mesh Color:
- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Casters

Seat Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

Seating — Work/Conference/Stool/Side

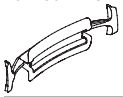
Evo™ Paint Colors

Reference Page

		Evo Work/Conference	Evo Stool
GRADE 1			
Black	**P71**	•	•
Brownstone	**P7D**	•	•
Charblack	**CBK**	•	•
Cinder	**P7Q**	•	•
Cove	**P096**	•	•
Designer White	**PJW**	•	•
Dune	**P094**	•	•
Flint	**P02**	•	•
Fossil	**P28**	•	•
Harbor	**P097**	•	•
Loft	**P7B**	•	•
Muslin	**P4J**	•	•
Pebble	**P8R**	•	•
Pewter	**P8D**	•	•
Platinum Metallic Texture	**P6H**	•	•
Sage	**P095**	•	•
Salt	**P8C**	•	•
Textured Brownstone	**P7J**	•	•
Textured Designer White	**PK7**	•	•
Textured Flint	**P7A**	•	•
Textured Loft	**P7L**	•	•
Textured Muslin	**P7M**	•	•
Textured Pebble	**P8Y**	•	•
Textured Salt	**P8Z**	•	•
Textured Titanium	**P8V**	•	•
Titanium	**P8T**	•	•
GRADE 2			
Champagne Metallic	**PR5**	•	•
Gunmetal Metallic	**PR3**	•	•
Matte Gold	**P8G**	•	•
Night Bronze	**P8B**	•	•
Platinum Metallic	**PR2**	•	•
Pyrite	**PJE**	•	•
Silver	**PR6**	•	•
Silver Texture	**PR8**	•	•
Solar Black	**P8X**	•	•
GRADE 3			
Blossom	**P8K**	•	•
Ochre	**P093**	•	•
Regatta	**P8M**	•	•
Sienna	**P092**	•	•
Succulent	**P8A**	•	•

Model Number	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
EVO WORK — *Painted Aluminum Upcharges*				
DWW-MHFNO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-MHFNOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-KHFNO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-KHFNOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-MHANO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-MHANOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-KHANO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWW-KHANOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
EVO CONFERENCE — *Painted Aluminum Upcharges*				
DWC-UMFNO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWC-UMFNOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWC-UMANO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWC-UMANOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
EVO STOOL — *Painted Aluminum Upcharges*				
DWS-MHFNO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-MHFNOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-KHFNO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-KHFNOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-MHANO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-MHANOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-KHANO	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184
DWS-KHANOCN	$ 154	$ 159	$ 163	$ 184

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 142.

Armrest	Back	Model Number	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms 	Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHWNO**	$ 1718	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHWNOCN**	$ 1754	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHWNO**	$ 1879	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHWNOCN**	$ 1915	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
Height-Adjustable Arms 	Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHHNO**	$ 1638	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHHNOCN**	$ 1675	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHHNO**	$ 1800	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHHNOCN**	$ 1836	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
Fixed Arms* 	Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHFNO**	$ 1693	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHFNOCN**	$ 1729	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHFNO**	$ 1854	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHFNOCN**	$ 1890	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
*Requires Polished or Painted Aluminum Base Color													
Armless 	Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHANO**	$ 1511	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Mesh High-Back	**DWW-MHANOCN**	$ 1547	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHANO**	$ 1672	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
	Carbon Neutral Work Knit High-Back	**DWW-KHANOCN**	$ 1708	Seat	$ 25	$ 46	$ 69	$ 94	$ 121	$ 142	$ 171	$ 370	$ 596
Lumbar Kit 		**DW-LUK**	$ 102										

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

For Carbon Neutral Models, ensure that CN is included at the end of the base model selected.

DWW – ____ .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint (add $95)
- **ST** Salt (add $95)
- **TI** Titanium (add $48)

____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh Color for Work Chairs *(if applicable)*:

- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Knit Color for Work Chairs *(if applicable)*:

- **EKT01** Aluminum
- **EKT02** Algae
- **EKT03** Blue Ocean

____ .

3rd Option:

Lumbar for Work Chairs *(if applicable)*:

- **L** Yes ($60 extra)
- **N** No

____ .

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

- **2** Standard, 5" of Travel
- **3** Short, 2½" of Travel

____ .

5th Option:

Select the Base Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)

See page 51.2 for painted aluminum colors, codes, and upcharges.

____ .

Examples: **DWW-MHWNO.BLK.D.L.2.BLK.B.CU10.TC01** **DW-LUK.BLK.TGR**

Seating — Work

Evo™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle* (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DWW-MHWNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHWNOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-KHWNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-KHWNOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHHNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	Arms to Floor 22⅜"-31¾"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHHNOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	Arms to Floor 22⅜"-31¾"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-KHHNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	Arms to Floor 22⅜"-31¾"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-KHHNOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	Arms to Floor 22⅜"-31¾"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHFNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	8⅛"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHFNOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	8⅛"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-KHFNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	8⅛"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-KHFNOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°	8⅛"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHANO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°						24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1
DWW-MHANOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°						24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1
DWW-KHANO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°						24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1
DWW-KHANOCN	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¼"	3°- 10°						24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1

NOTE: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines - see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time.

◄ *Continued from previous page*

6th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

8th Option:

Select the Accent Stitch for Seat *(if applicable)*:

(Coordinating no upcharge, all other colors listed $38 extra)

- **TC00** Coordinating
- **TC01** Yellow
- **TC02** Tan
- **TC03** Natural
- **TC04** Black
- **TC05** Light Red
- **TC06** Orange
- **TC07** Medium Green
- **TC08** Blue
- **TC09** Light Gray

See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

9th Option:

Pad Color for Lumbar only required if ordered separately *(if applicable)*:

- **TGR** Translucent Graphite

Seating — Conference

Evo™

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 142.

Armrest	Back	Model Number	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms 	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMWNO**	**$ 1939**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
	Carbon Neutral Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMWNOCN**	**$ 1975**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
Height-Adjustable Arms 	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMHNO**	**$ 1861**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
	Carbon Neutral Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMHNOCN**	**$ 1897**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
Fixed Arms* 	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMFNO**	**$ 1913**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
	Carbon Neutral Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMFNOCN**	**$ 1949**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
*Requires Polished or Painted Aluminum Base Color													
Armless 	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMANO**	**$ 1731**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		
	Carbon Neutral Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	**DWC-UMANOCN**	**$ 1767**	**Seat**	**$ 25**	**$ 46**	**$ 69**	**$ 94**	**$ 121**	**$ 142**	**$ 171**	**$ 370**	**$ 596**
				Back	**$ 39**	**$ 68**	**$ 102**	**$ 140**	**$ 180**	**$ 214**	**$ 256**		

Example of upcharges: Conference Upholstered Mid-Back Model **DWC-UMWNO** with Grade 2 Seat and Grade 5 Back = **$1939 + $25 + $140 = $2104 Total** (Plus any additional for options with upcharges selected below.)

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

For Carbon Neutral Models, ensure that CN is included at the end of the base model selected.

DWC – ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ . ____

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint (add $95)
- **ST** Salt (add $95)
- **TI** Titanium (add $48)

2nd Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

- **2** Standard, 5" of Travel
- **3** Short, 2½" of Travel

3rd Option:

Select the Base Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)

See page 51.2 for painted aluminum colors, codes, and upcharges.

4th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

Example: **DWC-UMWNO.TI.2.PAL.T.CU10.TC09.CU50.TC09**

Seating — Conference

Evo™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DWC-UMWNO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMWNOCN	0.9 0.75		35"- 40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMHNO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	22⅜"-31¾"		20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMHNOCN	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅛"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	22⅜"-31¾"		20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMFNO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	8⅜"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMFNOCN	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	8⅜"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMANO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°						20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1
DWC-UMANOCN	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°						20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1

NOTE: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines - see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

_____ . _____ .

6th Option:

Select the Accent Stitch for Seat *(if applicable)*:

(Coordinating no upcharge, all other colors listed $38 extra)

TC00	Coordinating	**TC05**	Light Red
TC01	Yellow	**TC06**	Orange
TC02	Tan	**TC07**	Medium Green
TC03	Natural	**TC08**	Blue
TC04	Black	**TC09**	Light Gray

See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

7th Option:

Select the Back Upholstery for Conference Chairs *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

_____ . _____ .

8th Option:

Select the Accent Stitch for Conference Back *(if applicable)*:

(Coordinating no upcharge, all other colors listed $91 extra)

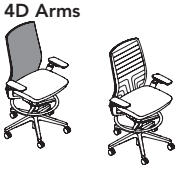
See 8th Option for accent stitch for seat for thread colors and codes.

_____

Seating — Stool

Evo™

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms 	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHWNO	$ 2123	$ 2148	$ 2169	$ 2192	$ 2217	$ 2244	$ 2265	$ 2294	$ 2493	$ 2719
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHWNOCN	$ 2159	$ 2184	$ 2205	$ 2228	$ 2253	$ 2280	$ 2301	$ 2330	$ 2529	$ 2755
	Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHWNO	$ 2284	$ 2309	$ 2330	$ 2353	$ 2378	$ 2405	$ 2426	$ 2455	$ 2654	$ 2880
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHWNOCN	$ 2320	$ 2345	$ 2366	$ 2389	$ 2414	$ 2441	$ 2462	$ 2491	$ 2690	$ 2916
Height-Adjustable Arms 	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHHNO	$ 2044	$ 2069	$ 2090	$ 2113	$ 2138	$ 2165	$ 2186	$ 2215	$ 2414	$ 2640
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHHNOCN	$ 2080	$ 2105	$ 2126	$ 2149	$ 2174	$ 2201	$ 2222	$ 2251	$ 2450	$ 2676
	Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHHNO	$ 2205	$ 2230	$ 2251	$ 2274	$ 2299	$ 2326	$ 2347	$ 2376	$ 2575	$ 2801
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHHNOCN	$ 2241	$ 2266	$ 2287	$ 2310	$ 2335	$ 2362	$ 2383	$ 2412	$ 2611	$ 2837
Fixed Arms* 	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHFNO	$ 2096	$ 2121	$ 2142	$ 2165	$ 2190	$ 2217	$ 2238	$ 2267	$ 2466	$ 2692
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHFNOCN	$ 2132	$ 2157	$ 2178	$ 2201	$ 2226	$ 2253	$ 2274	$ 2303	$ 2502	$ 2728
	Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHFNO	$ 2257	$ 2282	$ 2303	$ 2326	$ 2351	$ 2378	$ 2399	$ 2428	$ 2627	$ 2853
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHFNOCN	$ 2293	$ 2318	$ 2339	$ 2362	$ 2387	$ 2414	$ 2435	$ 2464	$ 2663	$ 2889
	*Requires Polished or Painted Aluminum Base Color											
Armless 	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHANO	$ 1916	$ 1941	$ 1962	$ 1985	$ 2010	$ 2037	$ 2058	$ 2087	$ 2286	$ 2512
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHANOCN	$ 1952	$ 1977	$ 1998	$ 2021	$ 2046	$ 2073	$ 2094	$ 2123	$ 2322	$ 2548
	Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHANO	$ 2077	$ 2102	$ 2123	$ 2146	$ 2171	$ 2198	$ 2219	$ 2248	$ 2447	$ 2673
	Carbon Neutral Work Stool Knit High-Back	DWS-KHANOCN	$ 2113	$ 2138	$ 2159	$ 2182	$ 2207	$ 2234	$ 2255	$ 2284	$ 2483	$ 2709
Lumbar Kit 		DW-LUK	$ 102									

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

For Carbon Neutral Models, ensure that CN is included at the end of the base model selected.

DWS–

H ____ .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

BLK Black
E9 Flint (add $95)
ST Salt (add $95)
TI Titanium (add $48)

____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh Color for Work Stools *(if applicable)*:

C Clay
D Dusk
L Lustre
M Mist
N Navy

____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Knit Color for Work Stools *(if applicable)*:

EKT01 Aluminum
EKT02 Algae
EKT03 Blue Ocean

____ .

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

Y Yes ($60 extra)
N No

____ .

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

4 Stool, allows 10" of travel

____ .

5th Option:

Select the Base Color:

BLK Black
E9 Flint
ST Salt
TI Titanium
PAL Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)

See page 51.2 for painted aluminum colors, codes, and upcharges.

____ .

Examples: **DWS-MHWNO.BLK.D.L.4.BLK.B.CU10.TC01** **DWS-MHANO.TI.C.N.4.TI.T.CU50.TC00** **DW-LUK.BLK.TGR**

Seating — Stool

Evo™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle* (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DWS-MHWNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 11⅛"	12½"- 21"	9¾"	30"	30"	24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHWNOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 11⅛"	12½"- 21"	9¾"	30"	30"	24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-KHWNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 11⅛"	12½"- 21"	9¾"	30"	30"	24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-KHWNOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 11⅛"	12½"- 21"	9¾"	30"	30"	24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHHNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 10½"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHHNOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 10½"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-KHHNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 10½"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-KHHNOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅜"- 10½"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHFNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	8⅜"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHFNOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	8⅜"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-KHFNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	8⅜"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-KHFNOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	8⅜"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHANO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°			9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	44	44	11.1
DWS-MHANOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°			9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	44	44	11.1
DWS-KHANO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°			9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	44	44	11.1
DWS-KHANOCN	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¼"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°			9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	44	44	11.1

◄ *Continued from previous page*

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (Multi-Surface $153 extra)

.

7th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See page 12 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

.

8th Option:

Select the Accent Stitch for Seat *(if applicable)*:

(Coordinating no upcharge; all other colors listed $38 extra)

- **TC00** Coordinating
- **TC01** Yellow
- **TC02** Tan
- **TC03** Natural
- **TC04** Black
- **TC05** Light Red
- **TC06** Orange
- **TC07** Medium Green
- **TC08** Blue
- **TC09** Light Gray

See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

.

9th Option:

Pad Color for Lumbar only required if ordered separately *(if applicable)*:

- **TGR** Translucent Graphite

Seating — Side

Evo™

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
CASTERS 	4-Leg Side Chair Mesh Back	DSC-MUCONO	$ 951	$ 976	$ 997	$1020	$1045	$1072	$1093	$1122	$1197	$ 1350
GLIDES 	4-Leg Side Chair Mesh Back	DSC-MUGONO	$ 903	$ 928	$ 949	$ 972	$ 997	$1024	$1045	$1074	$1149	$ 1302

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrest Length	Armrest Height From Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DSC-MUCONO	1.0	11.50	33½"	22¼"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	19½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅛"	9¼"	96°- 99°	28	—	13.2
DSC-MUGONO	1.0	11.50	33½"	22¼"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	19½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅛"	9¼"	96°- 99°	28	—	13.2

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color for Side Chairs:

- **P71** Black
- **P02** Flint
- **P8C** Salt
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh Color for Side Chairs:

- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

3rd Option:

Select the Glides or Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Casters

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

D S C – M U O N O . _ _ _ . _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **DSC-MUCONO.P71.D.3.CU10** **DSC-MUGONO.P71.D.1.CU50**

Inspire is designed to support a multitude of higher education environments. In Allsteel's second collaboration with Bruce Fifield of Milan-based Design Continuum Italia, Inspire responds to the specific needs of today's dynamic learning environments. Incorporating automatic comfort technologies, students can now stay comfortable longer promoting active, engaged learning.

Inspire has achieved SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certification and level® 2 certification. Inspire is designed and manufactured to have minimal impact on both the physical and social environment, made with no PVC components, and ranges in percent recyclable from 59% to 98%.

KEY FEATURES

TriFit™ Comfort Technologies

Inspire encourages interaction and involvement through unrestricted freedom of movement. The TriFit technology incorporates seat suspension, back recline, and seat flexure in a non-mechanical system that allows users to move freely and learn comfortably.

Breadth of Line

Today's learning environments are extending beyond the classroom. Spaces are needed that invite interaction and support collaboration. With Inspire's broad statement of line, versatile spaces are created not only in classrooms, but also in active learning environments – cafés, libraries, labs, and team project rooms – throughout campus.

Lasting Performance

Higher education environments mandate lasting performance. With Inspire's 4-sided welded steel frame construction, it creates a durable design that withstands active environments. The back recline and seat movement technologies are robust and non-mechanical to provide long-lasting, quiet use.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Inspire models are available with arms or armless. Arm models feature a non-flexible arm cap for durability in high-use environments.

Seat and back upholstery options are available on all models. Upholstery can be field-installed and is field-replaceable.

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

Polymer shells are offered in eight energizing colors and are made from recyclable material.

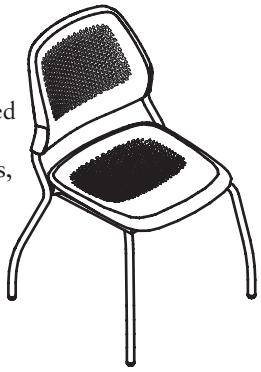
Trisect seating upholstery provides a high performance, sustainable fabric option to complement the eight polymer shell colors. This EIP antimony-free fabric incorporates Greenshield finish. Additional upholstery options also available.

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability and applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.
- Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 12. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Inspire meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017. Inspire is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 pounds. Inspire four-leg stack and sled base chairs ship two per carton. All other models ship one per carton. Work chairs and work stools ship fully assembled. Model numbers and pricing are per chair.

4-Leg Multi-Purpose

4-Leg Multi-Purpose chairs can stack five high.



Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated steel, or nylon with felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated steel glides are recommended for carpet. Nylon with felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.

OPTIONS — 4-LEG MULTI-PURPOSE

Upholstery Option:

- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Glides/Casters:

- **G** Glides
- **C** Casters

Armrests:

- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:

- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Type of Glides/Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Steel Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Nylon with Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

Frame Finish:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

Polymer Shell Color:

- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

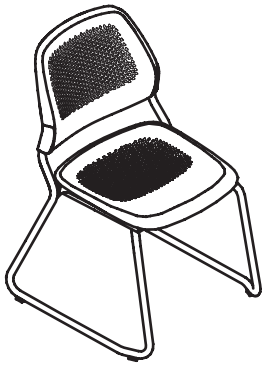
Upholstery

See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for color codes.

Sled Base Multi-Purpose

Sled Base Multi-Purpose chairs can stack five high.

Glides are available in polycarbonate, polycarbonate with felt or no glide options. Polycarbonate glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.



OPTIONS — SLED BASE MULTI-PURPOSE

Upholstery Option:

- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:

- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:

- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Type of Glides:

- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($20 extra)
- **4** No Glides

Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

Frame Finish:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

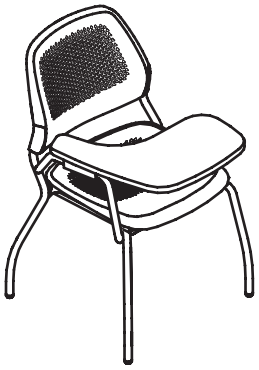
Polymer Shell Color:

- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

Upholstery

See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for color codes.

4-Leg Tablet Arm



4-Leg Tablet Arm chairs can stack three high.

Tablets are field-installed to the chairs.

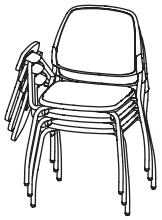
Tablet material consists of ¾" thick 11-ply laminated Baltic Birch plywood.

Flip-and-fold tablet option provides 6 degrees of lateral rotation in the use position to accommodate a wider range of user types. It also flips up 90 degrees and rotates back 180 degrees to store when a tablet is not needed.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated steel, or nylon with felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments.

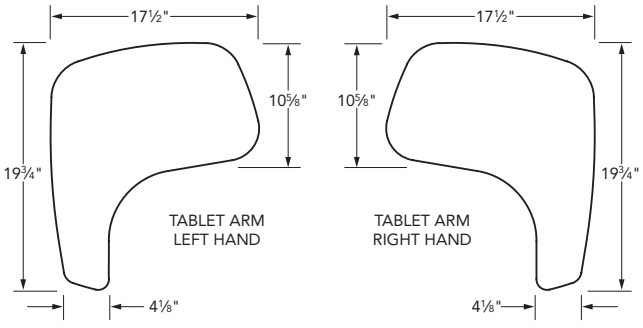
Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.



Flip & Fold Right Hand 4-Leg Tablet Arm

TABLET ARM DIMENSIONS



OPTIONS — 4-LEG TABLET ARM

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Glides/Casters:
- **G** Glides
- **C** Casters

Armrests:
- **A** Armless

Tablet Arm:
- **FR** Flip & Fold Right Hand
- **FL** Flip & Fold Left Hand

Tablet Size:
- **S** Standard

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Type of Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Steel Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Nylon with Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm

Frame Finish:
- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

Polymer Shell Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

Tablet Laminate:
- **LWD** Natural Maple

Upholstery
See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for color codes.

MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CHAIR



Base/Casters

Base is a black colored composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of chair relative to the floor.

- Standard cylinder with 5" of travel accommodates average or tall users.
- Optional short cylinder with 3½" of travel keeps chair closer to the floor for shorter users.

OPTIONS — MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CHAIR

Upholstery Option:

- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:

- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:

- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Pneumatic Cylinder:

- **2** Standard; allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short; non-standard 3½"of travel to meet BIFMA G1-2002

Type of Casters:

- **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for Carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for Smooth Surfaces

Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

Frame Finish with Charblack base:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

Polymer Shell Color:

- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

Upholstery

See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for color codes.

MULTI-PURPOSE WORK STOOL



Base/Casters
Base is a black colored composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Height-Adjustable Footring
Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Regulates height of stool relative to the floor. Includes extended-range height pneumatic cylinder with 10" of vertical travel.

OPTIONS — MULTI-PURPOSE WORK STOOL

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **4** Extended Range Cylinder; allows 10" of travel

Type of Casters:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for Carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for Smooth Surfaces
- **2** Glides ($71 extra)

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

Frame Finish with Charblack base:
- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

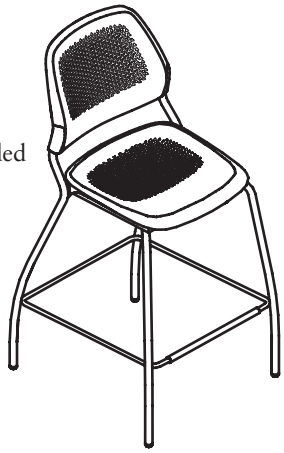
Polymer Shell Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

Upholstery
See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for color codes.

4-LEG STOOL

4-Leg stools do not stack.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated steel, or nylon with felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated steel glides are recommended for carpet. Nylon with felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.



OPTIONS — 4-LEG STOOL

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer Seat and Back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Glides:
- **G** Glides

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Type of Glides:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Steel Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Nylon with Felt Glides ($20 extra)

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

Frame Finish:
- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

Polymer Shell Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

Upholstery
See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for color codes.

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

Notes

Notes

Seating — 4-Leg Multi-Purpose

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Glide or Caster	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Polymer Seat	Glide	**INST-NGO**	$ 891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Caster	**INST-NCO**	$ 915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Polymer Seat	Glide	**INST-NGA**	$ 724	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Caster	**INST-NCA**	$ 773	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-SGO**	$ 1057	$ 1086	$ 1105	$ 1130	$ 1155	$ 1184	$ 1208	$ 1238	$ 1320	$ 1481
		Caster	**INST-SCO**	$ 1102	$ 1131	$ 1150	$ 1175	$ 1200	$ 1229	$ 1253	$ 1283	$ 1365	$ 1526
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-SGA**	$ 914	$ 943	$ 962	$ 987	$ 1012	$ 1041	$ 1065	$ 1095	$ 1177	$ 1338
		Caster	**INST-SCA**	$ 960	$ 989	$ 1008	$ 1033	$ 1058	$ 1087	$ 1111	$ 1141	$ 1223	$ 1384
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-UGO**	$ 1228	$ 1270	$ 1305	$ 1355	$ 1403	$ 1449	$ 1498	$ 1546	$ 1690	$ 1976
		Caster	**INST-UCO**	$ 1276	$ 1318	$ 1353	$ 1403	$ 1451	$ 1497	$ 1546	$ 1594	$ 1738	$ 2024
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-UGA**	$ 1085	$ 1127	$ 1162	$ 1212	$ 1260	$ 1306	$ 1355	$ 1403	$ 1547	$ 1833
		Caster	**INST-UCA**	$ 1134	$ 1176	$ 1211	$ 1261	$ 1309	$ 1355	$ 1404	$ 1452	$ 1596	$ 1882

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N S T – ___ . ___ . ___ . ___ . ___

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

NO

2nd Option:

Select the Glide or Caster Option:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK	Charblack	**P8G**	Matte Gold
P02	Flint	**P8J**	Iris
P092	Sienna	**P8M**	Regatta
P093	Ochre	**P8N**	Ion
P094	Dune	**P8P**	Ember
P095	Sage	**P8S**	Atom
P096	Cove	**P8T**	Titanium
P097	Harbor	**P8X**	Solar Black
P71	Black	**PJE**	Pyrite
P7D	Brownstone	**PJF**	Bullseye
P8B	Night Bronze	**PJW**	Designer White
P8C	Salt	PR6	Silver
P8F	Krypton		

Example: **INST-NCONO.3.H.CBK.CB**

Seating — 4-Leg Multi-Purpose

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	One Pack Ship Weight	Two Pack Ship Weight	Cubes
INST-NGO	—	—	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	23.8	39.0	15.4
INST-NCO	—	—	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	24.0	39.4	15.4
INST-NGA	—	—	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	22.0	35.4	15.4
INST-NCA	—	—	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	22.2	35.8	15.4
INST-SGO	.6	6	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.6	42.5	15.4
INST-SCO	.6	6	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.8	42.9	15.4
INST-SGA	.6	6	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	23.8	38.9	15.4
INST-SCA	.6	6	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	24.0	39.3	15.4
INST-UGO	1.0	9.5	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	27.1	45.6	15.4
INST-UCO	1.0	9.5	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	27.3	46.0	15.4
INST-UGA	1.0	9.5	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.3	42.0	15.4
INST-UCA	1.0	9.5	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.5	42.4	15.4

Four-leg stack chairs ship in cartons containing 2 chairs. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BW Brownstone
CI Citrine
CY Cyprus
GE Sage
HR Harbor
HZ Haze
QR Quarry
RE Regatta
S Flint
SN Sienna
ST Salt
TI Titanium
UM Umber
WT White (formerly Frost)

.

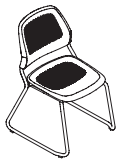
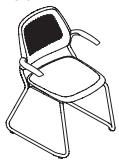
6th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — Sled Base Multi-Purpose

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back, Arms 	Polymer Seat	INSL-NO	$ 866	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back, Armless 	Polymer Seat	INSL-NA	$ 724	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back, Arms 	Upholstered Seat Pad	INSL-SO	$ 1052	$ 1081	$ 1100	$ 1125	$ 1150	$ 1179	$ 1203	$ 1233	$ 1315	$ 1476
Polymer Back, Armless 	Upholstered Seat Pad	INSL-SA	$ 914	$ 943	$ 962	$ 987	$ 1012	$ 1041	$ 1065	$ 1095	$ 1177	$ 1338
Upholstered Back Pad, Arms 	Upholstered Seat Pad	INSL-UO	$ 1225	$ 1267	$ 1302	$ 1352	$ 1400	$ 1446	$ 1495	$ 1543	$ 1687	$ 1973
Upholstered Back Pad, Armless 	Upholstered Seat Pad	INSL-UA	$ 1085	$ 1127	$ 1162	$ 1212	$ 1260	$ 1306	$ 1355	$ 1403	$ 1547	$ 1833

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N S L – ☐☐

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

NO

☐☐.

2nd Option:

Select the Glide Option:

- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($20 extra)
- **4** No Glides

☐.

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

☐.

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- PR6 Silver

☐☐☐.

Example: **INSL-SANO.2.N.PR6.BU.TSC96**

Seating — Sled Base Multi-Purpose

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	One Pack Ship Weight	Two Pack Ship Weight	Cubes
INSL-NO	—	—	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	25.2	41.8	15.4
INSL-NA	—	—	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	23.4	38.2	15.4
INSL-SO	.6	6	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	27.0	45.3	15.4
INSL-SA	.6	6	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.2	41.7	15.4
INSL-UO	1.0	9.5	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	28.5	48.4	15.4
INSL-UA	1.0	9.5	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	26.7	44.8	15.4

Sled base stack chairs ship in cartons containing 2 chairs. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BW Brownstone
CI Citrine
CY Cyprus
GE Sage
HR Harbor
HZ Haze
QR Quarry
RE Regatta
S Flint
SN Sienna
ST Salt
TI Titanium
UM Umber
WT White (formerly Frost)

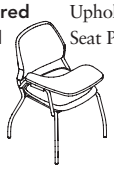
6th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — 4-Leg Tablet Arm

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style	Seat Construction	Tablet Style	Glide or Caster	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
FLIP & FOLD TABLET — 4 LEG														
Polymer Back 	Polymer Seat	Flip & Fold	Glide	**INSTT-NGAFRS**	**$ 1191**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Right	Caster	**INSTT-NCAFRS**	**$ 1239**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Flip & Fold	Glide	**INSTT-NGAFLS**	**$ 1191**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Left	Caster	**INSTT-NCAFLS**	**$ 1239**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Flip & Fold	Glide	**INSTT-SGAFRS**	**$ 1365**	**$ 1394**	**$ 1413**	**$ 1438**	**$ 1464**	**$ 1494**	**$ 1518**	**$ 1550**	**$ 1631**	**$ 1797**
		Right	Caster	**INSTT-SCAFRS**	**$ 1411**	**$ 1440**	**$ 1459**	**$ 1484**	**$ 1510**	**$ 1540**	**$ 1564**	**$ 1596**	**$ 1677**	**$ 1843**
		Flip & Fold	Glide	**INSTT-SGAFLS**	**$ 1365**	**$ 1394**	**$ 1413**	**$ 1438**	**$ 1464**	**$ 1494**	**$ 1518**	**$ 1550**	**$ 1631**	**$ 1797**
		Left	Caster	**INSTT-SCAFLS**	**$ 1411**	**$ 1440**	**$ 1459**	**$ 1484**	**$ 1510**	**$ 1540**	**$ 1564**	**$ 1596**	**$ 1677**	**$ 1843**
Upholstered Back Pad 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Flip & Fold	Glide	**INSTT-UGAFRS**	**$ 1556**	**$ 1598**	**$ 1633**	**$ 1685**	**$ 1733**	**$ 1781**	**$ 1829**	**$ 1880**	**$ 2027**	**$ 2319**
		Right	Caster	**INSTT-UCAFRS**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1646**	**$ 1681**	**$ 1733**	**$ 1781**	**$ 1829**	**$ 1877**	**$ 1928**	**$ 2075**	**$ 2367**
		Flip & Fold	Glide	**INSTT-UGAFLS**	**$ 1556**	**$ 1598**	**$ 1633**	**$ 1685**	**$ 1733**	**$ 1781**	**$ 1829**	**$ 1880**	**$ 2027**	**$ 2319**
		Left	Caster	**INSTT-UCAFLS**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1646**	**$ 1681**	**$ 1733**	**$ 1781**	**$ 1829**	**$ 1877**	**$ 1928**	**$ 2075**	**$ 2367**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Fire Code** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Glide or Caster Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Select the Arm Cap:**	*4th Option:* **Select the Frame Color:**
	NO	**0** Nylon Glides **1** Nickel-plated Glides for Four-Leg only ($20 extra) **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra) **3** Multi-surface Casters for Four-Leg only **4** No Glides for Sled Base only	**N** No Arm	**CBK** Charblack **P02** Flint **P092** Sienna **P093** Ochre **P094** Dune **P095** Sage **P096** Cove **P097** Harbor **P71** Black **P7D** Brownstone **P8B** Night Bronze **P8C** Salt **P8F** Krypton **P8G** Matte Gold **P8J** Iris **P8M** Regatta **P8N** Ion **P8P** Ember **P8S** Atom **P8T** Titanium **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite **PJF** Bullseye **PJW** Designer White PR6 Silver
I N S T – ☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐ .	☐ .	**N** .	☐☐☐ .

Example: **INSTT-NGAFRSNO.2.N.CBK.RD.LWD**

Seating — 4-Leg Tablet Arm

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	One Pack Ship Weight	Cubes
4 LEG																				
INSTT-NGAFRS	—	—	34"	25½"		18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	32.8	15.4
INSTT-NCAFRS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	33.0	15.4
INSTT-NGAFLS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	32.8	15.4
INSTT-NCAFLS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	33.0	15.4
					22¾"															
INSTT-SGAFRS	.6	6	34"	25½"		18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.6	15.4
INSTT-SCAFRS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.8	15.4
INSTT-SGAFLS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.6	15.4
INSTT-SCAFLS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.8	15.4
					22¾"															
INSTT-UGAFRS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"		18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.1	15.4
INSTT-UCAFRS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.3	15.4
INSTT-UGAFLS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.1	15.4
INSTT-UCAFLS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.3	15.4
					22¾"															

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BW Brownstone
CI Citrine
CY Cyprus
GE Sage
HR Harbor
HZ Haze
QR Quarry
RE Regatta
S Flint
SN Sienna
ST Salt
TI Titanium
UM Umber
WT White (formerly Frost)

___ .

6th Option:

Select the Tablet Laminate Color:

LWD Natural Maple

_____ .

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

_____

Seating — Multi-Purpose Work

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Polymer Seat	**INTK-NO**	**$ 1164**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Polymer Seat	**INTK-NA**	**$ 1023**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-SO**	**$ 1351**	**$ 1380**	**$ 1399**	**$ 1424**	**$ 1449**	**$ 1478**	**$ 1502**	**$ 1532**	**$ 1614**	**$ 1775**
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-SA**	**$ 1211**	**$ 1240**	**$ 1259**	**$ 1284**	**$ 1309**	**$ 1338**	**$ 1362**	**$ 1392**	**$ 1474**	**$ 1635**
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-UO**	**$ 1523**	**$ 1565**	**$ 1600**	**$ 1650**	**$ 1698**	**$ 1744**	**$ 1793**	**$ 1841**	**$ 1985**	**$ 2271**
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-UA**	**$ 1383**	**$ 1425**	**$ 1460**	**$ 1510**	**$ 1558**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1653**	**$ 1701**	**$ 1845**	**$ 2131**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N T K – ___ ___

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

NO

___ ___ .

2nd Option:

Select the Cylinder Option:

2 Standard, allows 5" of travel
3 Short, allows 3½" of travel

___ .

3rd Option:

Select the Caster Option:

0 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpet
1 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces (add $36)

___ .

4th Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

N No Arm
H Non-Flexible

___ .

Example: **INTK-UANO.2.0.N.PR6.CB.TSC94**

Seating — Multi-Purpose Work

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
INTK-NO	—	—	34-39"	24½"	25"	17¾-22¾"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	28.9	—	15.4
INTK-NA	—	—	34-39"	24½"	25"	17¾ - 22¾"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	27.1	—	15.4
INTK-SO	.6	6	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	30.7	—	15.4
INTK-SA	.6	6	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	28.9	—	15.4
INTK-UO	1.0	9.5	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	32.2	—	15.4
INTK-UA	1.0	9.5	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	30.4	—	15.4

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Frame Color with Charblack base:

CBK	Charblack	**P8G**	Matte Gold
P02	Flint	**P8J**	Iris
P092	Sienna	**P8M**	Regatta
P093	Ochre	**P8N**	Ion
P094	Dune	**P8P**	Ember
P095	Sage	**P8S**	Atom
P096	Cove	**P8T**	Titanium
P097	Harbor	**P8X**	Solar Black
P71	Black	**PJE**	Pyrite
P7D	Brownstone	**PJF**	Bullseye
P8B	Night Bronze	**PJW**	Designer White
P8C	Salt	PR6	Silver
P8F	Krypton		

| | | |

Seating — Multi-Purpose Work Stool

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Polymer Seat	**INWS-NO**	**$ 1440**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Polymer Seat	**INWS-NA**	**$ 1300**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-SO**	**$ 1627**	**$ 1656**	**$ 1675**	**$ 1700**	**$ 1725**	**$ 1754**	**$ 1778**	**$ 1808**	**$ 1890**	**$ 2051**
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-SA**	**$ 1488**	**$ 1517**	**$ 1536**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1615**	**$ 1639**	**$ 1669**	**$ 1751**	**$ 1912**
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-UO**	**$ 1800**	**$ 1842**	**$ 1877**	**$ 1927**	**$ 1975**	**$ 2021**	**$ 2070**	**$ 2118**	**$ 2262**	**$ 2548**
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-UA**	**$ 1660**	**$ 1702**	**$ 1737**	**$ 1787**	**$ 1835**	**$ 1881**	**$ 1930**	**$ 1978**	**$ 2122**	**$ 2408**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Fire Code** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Cylinder Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Select the Caster Option:**	*4th Option:* **Select the Arm Cap:**
	NO	**4** Extended Range Work Stool Cylinder, allows 10" of travel	**0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpet **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces (add $36) **2** Glides (add $71)	**N** No Arm **H** Non-Flexible
I NW S – ☐☐	☐☐ .	**4** .	☐ .	☐ .

Example: **INWS-NANO.4.0.N.CBK.WT**

Seating — Multi-Purpose Work Stool

Inspire®

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
INWS-NO	—	—	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅛"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	35.1	—	22.9
INWS-NA	—	—	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	33.3	—	22.9
INWS-SO	.6	6	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅛"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.9	—	22.9
INWS-SA	.6	6	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	35.1	—	22.9
INWS-UO	1.0	9.5	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅛"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	38.4	—	22.9
INWS-UA	1.0	9.5	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.6	—	22.9

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Frame Color with Charblack base:

CBK Charblack
P02 Flint
P092 Sienna
P093 Ochre
P094 Dune
P095 Sage
P096 Cove
P097 Harbor
P71 Black
P7D Brownstone
P8B Night Bronze
P8C Salt
P8F Krypton
P8G Matte Gold
P8J Iris
P8M Regatta
P8N Ion
P8P Ember
P8S Atom
P8T Titanium
P8X Solar Black
PJE Pyrite
PJF Bullseye
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

.

6th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BW Brownstone
CI Citrine
CY Cyprus
GE Sage
HR Harbor
HZ Haze
QR Quarry
RE Regatta
S Flint
SN Sienna
ST Salt
TI Titanium
UM Umber
WT White (formerly Frost)

.

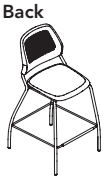
7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — 4-Leg Stool

(See page 143 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Polymer Seat	**INFS-NGO**	**$ 1435**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Polymer Seat	**INFS-NGA**	**$ 1300**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INFS-SGO**	**$ 1621**	**$ 1650**	**$ 1669**	**$ 1694**	**$ 1719**	**$ 1748**	**$ 1772**	**$ 1802**	**$ 1884**	**$ 2045**
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INFS-SGA**	**$ 1488**	**$ 1517**	**$ 1536**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1615**	**$ 1639**	**$ 1669**	**$ 1751**	**$ 1912**
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INFS-UGO**	**$ 1793**	**$ 1835**	**$ 1870**	**$ 1920**	**$ 1968**	**$ 2014**	**$ 2063**	**$ 2111**	**$ 2255**	**$ 2541**
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INFS-UGA**	**$ 1660**	**$ 1702**	**$ 1737**	**$ 1787**	**$ 1835**	**$ 1881**	**$ 1930**	**$ 1978**	**$ 2122**	**$ 2408**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N F S – ☐☐☐ .

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

NO

☐☐ .

2nd Option:

Select the Glide Option:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)

☐ .

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible

☐ .

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P02** Flint
- **P092** Sienna
- **P093** Ochre
- **P094** Dune
- **P095** Sage
- **P096** Cove
- **P097** Harbor
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P8C** Salt
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8S** Atom
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- PR6 Silver

☐☐☐ .

Example: **INSF-UGANO.0.F.PR6.GY.TSC89**

Seating — 4-Leg Stool

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
INFS-NGO	—	—	45⅞"	24¼"	24⅛"	30"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅛"	11"	18¼"	18¼"	8¼"	96-103°	29.6	—	22.9
INFS-NGA	—	—	45⅞"	22"	24⅛"	30"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	18¼"	18¼"	8¼"	96-103°	27.8	—	22.9
INFS-SGO	.6	6	45⅞"	24¼"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅛"	11"	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	31.4	—	22.9
INFS-SGA	.6	6	45⅞"	22"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	29.6	—	22.9
INFS-UGO	1.0	9.5	45⅞"	24¼"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅛"	11"	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	32.9	—	22.9
INFS-UGA	1.0	9.5	45⅞"	22"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	31.1	—	22.9

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BW Brownstone
CI Citrine
CY Cyprus
GE Sage
HR Harbor
HZ Haze
QR Quarry
RE Regatta
S Flint
SN Sienna
ST Salt
TI Titanium
UM Umber
WT White (formerly Frost)

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

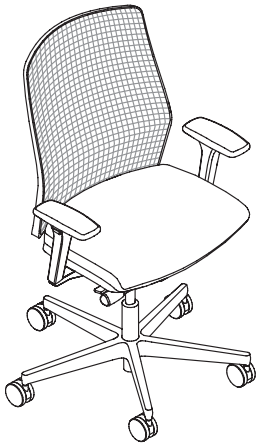
See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — Work/Stool/Large & Tall/Side/Multi-Purpose

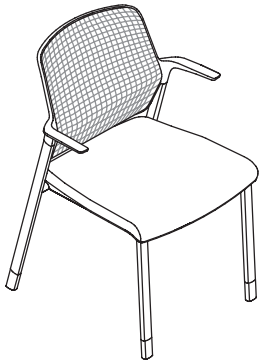
The Lyric family of seating provides a multitude of choices. Make a serious statement with subdued colors or create a fun and playful vibe with a bold mix of mesh and upholstery. Lyric's comfort and intuitive functionality, paired with its simple but striking lines, make it perfect from the workstation to the training room to the conference room.



Lyric Work
CWW-MHHNO



Lyric Large & Tall
CLL-MLHNO



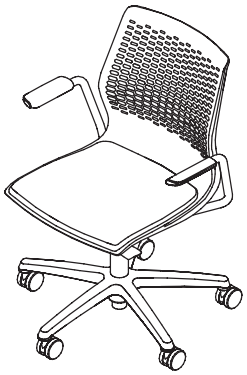
Lyric Side
CSC-MUGONO



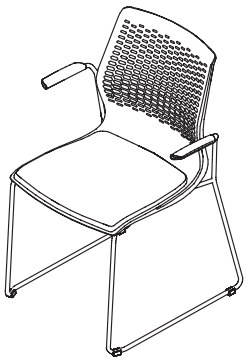
Lyric Stool
CSS-MHHNO



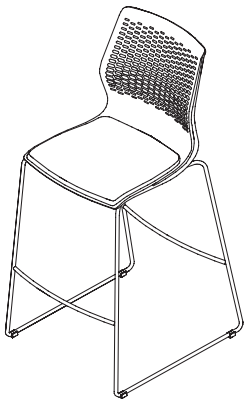
Lyric Multi-Purpose Chair
CMPNU-PPGONO



Lyric Multi-Purpose Work Chair
CMPWU-PPCONO



Lyric Wire Stacker
CWSU-PPGONO



Lyric Wire Stool
CWSS30U-PPGANO

DESIGN FEATURES

Choose the options specific to your needs.

Basic synchro control adjustment
Manual crank tension with knob and an upright lock.

Enhanced synchro-tilt control
Manual crank tension adjustment with easily reached lever and three locking positions for the back.

Weight activated control
Automatic tension control with an upright lock and tilt limiter.

Mesh Backs
Mesh back chairs are available in six mesh colors.

Optional adjustable lumbar support
Lyric provides automatic lumbar support. To accommodate personal preference, an optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with 4" range of adjustment.

4D fully adjustable arms
Lyric's 4D arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

2D adjustable arms
Provides height and width adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed arms
Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment
Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Seat depth adjustment
Allows seat cushion to manually adjust front to back.

Base and casters
Work chair and stool bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions. Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117.
- Lyric meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Lyric is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Footring
Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

OPTIONS - WORK/CONFERENCE OR STOOL

Chair Types:
- **CWW** Weight Activated Work Chair
- **CSW** Synchro-Tilt Work Chair
- **CBW** Basic Synchro Work Chair
- **CSS** Synchro-Tilt Stool

Back:
- **MH** Mesh High-Back
- **MM** Mesh Mid-Back

Arms:
- **W** 4D Fully Adjustable
- **H** 2D Adjustable
- **F** Fixed
- **A** Armless

Frame Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium (add $48)

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $171)

Lumbar:
- **N** No Lumbar
- **L** Lumbar (add $36)

Lumbar Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium

Cylinder:
- **2** Standard
- **3** Short
- **4** Extended (stool only)

Casters:
- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface (add $71)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface (add $71)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $153)

Mesh Back Material:
- **FWM55** Black
- **FWM75** Charcoal
- **FWM80** Titanium
- **FWM85** Salt
- **FWM65** Brownstone
- **FWM60** Regatta

Seat Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

Headrest:
- **N** No Headrest
- **HR** Headrest (add $141)

(See page 144 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms 	Weight	Mesh High-Back	CWW-MHW	$1542	$ 1558	$ 1568	$ 1592	$ 1617	$ 1640	$ 1666	$ 1691	$ 1714	$ 2356
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	CWW-MMW	$1504	$ 1520	$ 1530	$ 1554	$ 1579	$ 1602	$ 1628	$ 1653	$ 1676	$ 2318
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSW-MHW	$1413	$ 1429	$ 1439	$ 1463	$ 1488	$ 1511	$ 1537	$ 1562	$ 1585	$ 2227
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSW-MMW	$1375	$ 1391	$ 1401	$ 1425	$ 1450	$ 1473	$ 1499	$ 1524	$ 1547	$ 2189
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	CBW-MHW	$1348	$ 1364	$ 1374	$ 1398	$ 1423	$ 1446	$ 1472	$ 1497	$ 1520	$ 2162
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	CBW-MMW	$1313	$ 1329	$ 1339	$ 1363	$ 1388	$ 1411	$ 1437	$ 1462	$ 1485	$ 2127
2D Arms 	Weight	Mesh High-Back	CWW-MHH	$1463	$ 1479	$ 1489	$ 1513	$ 1538	$ 1561	$ 1587	$ 1612	$ 1635	$ 2277
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	CWW-MMH	$1425	$ 1441	$ 1451	$ 1475	$ 1500	$ 1523	$ 1549	$ 1574	$1597	$ 2239
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSW-MHH	$1335	$ 1351	$ 1361	$ 1385	$ 1410	$ 1433	$ 1459	$ 1484	$ 1507	$ 2149
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSW-MMH	$1297	$ 1313	$ 1323	$ 1347	$ 1372	$ 1395	$ 1421	$ 1446	$ 1469	$ 2111
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	CBW-MHH	$1271	$ 1287	$ 1297	$ 1321	$ 1346	$ 1369	$ 1395	$ 1420	$ 1443	$ 2085
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	CBW-MMH	$1235	$ 1251	$ 1261	$ 1285	$ 1310	$ 1333	$ 1359	$ 1384	$ 1407	$ 2049
Fixed Arms 	Weight	Mesh High-Back	CWW-MHF	$1474	$ 1490	$ 1500	$ 1524	$ 1549	$ 1572	$ 1598	$ 1623	$ 1646	$ 2288
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	CWW-MMF	$1438	$ 1454	$ 1464	$ 1488	$ 1513	$ 1536	$ 1562	$ 1587	$ 1610	$ 2252
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSW-MHF	$1346	$ 1362	$ 1372	$ 1396	$ 1421	$ 1444	$ 1470	$ 1495	$ 1518	$ 2160
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSW-MMF	$1310	$ 1326	$ 1336	$ 1360	$ 1385	$ 1408	$ 1434	$ 1459	$ 1482	$ 2124
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	CBW-MHF	$1282	$ 1298	$ 1308	$ 1332	$ 1357	$ 1380	$ 1406	$ 1431	$ 1454	$ 2096
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	CBW-MMF	$1244	$ 1260	$ 1270	$ 1294	$ 1319	$ 1342	$ 1368	$ 1393	$ 1416	$ 2058
Armless 	Weight	Mesh High-Back	CWW-MHA	$1336	$ 1352	$ 1362	$ 1386	$ 1411	$ 1434	$ 1460	$ 1485	$ 1508	$ 2150
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	CWW-MMA	$1298	$ 1314	$ 1324	$ 1348	$ 1373	$ 1396	$ 1422	$ 1447	$ 1470	$ 2112
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSW-MHA	$1209	$ 1225	$ 1235	$ 1259	$ 1284	$ 1307	$ 1333	$ 1358	$ 1381	$ 2023
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSW-MMA	$1172	$ 1188	$ 1198	$ 1222	$ 1247	$ 1270	$ 1296	$ 1321	$ 1344	$ 1986
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	CBW-MHA	$1146	$ 1162	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1221	$ 1244	$ 1270	$ 1295	$ 1318	$ 1960
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	CBW-MMA	$1107	$ 1123	$ 1133	$ 1157	$ 1182	$ 1205	$ 1231	$ 1256	$ 1279	$ 1921
Lumbar Kit			LLUK	$ 64									
Headrest Kit 			C-HDRK	$ 267									

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **NO** to the end of the model	**Select the Frame Color:** **BLK** Black **T** Titanium (add $48)	**Select the Base Color:** **BLK** Black **T** Titanium **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)	**Select the Lumbar:** **N** No Lumbar **L** Lumbar ($36 extra)	**Select the Lumbar Color** *(if applicable)*: **BLK** Black **T** Titanium

Examples: **CWW-MHWNO.T.T.LT.2.T.FWM55.AI26 LLUK.BLK**

Seating — Work

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range) Short Range (15-18½*)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CWW-MHW	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMW	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHW	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMW	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHW	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMW	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
													Arm to Floor								
CWW-MHH	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	24⅛" - 32⅛"		24"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMH	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	24⅛" - 32⅛"		21"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHH	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		24"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMH	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		21"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHH	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		24"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMH	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		21"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CWW-MHF	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25½" - 30½"		24"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMF	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25½" - 30½"		21"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHF	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		24"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMF	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		21"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHF	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		24"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMF	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		21"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CWW-MHA	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°						24"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMA	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°						21"	19"	9⅛"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHA	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°						24"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMA	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°						21"	19"	9⅛"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHA	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°						24"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMA	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°						21"	19"	9⅛"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
C-HDRK			10" - 12¼"	11¼"	3¼"																

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with a 4" range of adjustment.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard
3 Short

. _ _

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

H Black Hard Tread
B Black Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
T Titanium Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
PAL Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

_ _ _

7th Option:

Select the Mesh:

FWM55 Black
FWM75 Charcoal
FWM80 Titanium
FWM85 Salt
FWM65 Brownstone
FWM60 Regatta

_ _ _ _ _ .

8th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection, colors, and codes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

9th Option:

Select the Headrest *(if applicable)*:

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+$141 extra)

_ _

(See page 144 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSS-MHW**	$ 1878	$ 1890	$ 1899	$ 1918	$ 1937	$ 1956	$ 1975	$ 1995	$ 2014	$ 2517
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSS-MMW**	$ 1849	$ 1861	$ 1870	$ 1889	$ 1908	$ 1927	$ 1946	$ 1966	$ 1985	$ 2488
2D Arms 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSS-MHH**	$ 1815	$ 1827	$ 1836	$ 1855	$ 1874	$ 1893	$ 1912	$ 1932	$ 1951	$ 2454
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSS-MMH**	$ 1787	$ 1799	$ 1808	$ 1827	$ 1846	$ 1865	$ 1884	$ 1904	$ 1923	$ 2426
Fixed Arms 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSS-MHF**	$ 1826	$ 1838	$ 1847	$ 1866	$ 1885	$ 1904	$ 1923	$ 1943	$ 1962	$ 2465
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSS-MMF**	$ 1797	$ 1809	$ 1818	$ 1837	$ 1856	$ 1875	$ 1894	$ 1914	$ 1933	$ 2436
Armless 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSS-MHA**	$ 1716	$ 1728	$ 1737	$ 1756	$ 1775	$ 1794	$ 1813	$ 1833	$ 1852	$ 2355
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSS-MMA**	$ 1686	$ 1698	$ 1707	$ 1726	$ 1745	$ 1764	$ 1783	$ 1803	$ 1822	$ 2325
Headrest Kit 			**C-HDRK**	$ 267									

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **NO** to the end of the model	**Select the Frame Color:** **BLK** Black (*Black Mesh*) **T** Titanium (*Titanium Mesh*) (add $48)	**Select the Base Color:** **BLK** Black **T** Titanium **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)	**Select the Lumbar:** **N** No Lumbar **L** Lumbar ($36 extra)	**Select the Lumbar Color** *(if applicable)*: **BLK** Black **T** Titanium	**Select the Cylinder:** **4** Extended range work stool cylinder allows 10" of travel
C S S – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ] .	[ ] .	[ ][ ][ ] .	4 .

Examples: **CSS-MHHNO.T.T.LT.4.T.FWM55.AI26**

Seating — Work Stool

Lyric™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range) Short Range (15-18½*)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CSS-MHW	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°	7½"- 11½"	17¾"- 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMW	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°	7½"- 11½"	17¾"- 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MHH	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°	7½"- 11½"	17¾"- 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMH	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°	7½"- 11½"	17¾"- 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MHF	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMF	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MHA	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMA	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¼"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞"- 18½"	11.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
C-HDRK			10" - 12¼"	11¾"	3¾"																

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.
*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with a 4" range of adjustment.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($71 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($153 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

- **FWM55** Black
- **FWM75** Charcoal
- **FWM80** Titanium
- **FWM85** Salt
- **FWM65** Brownstone
- **FWM60** Regatta

8th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection, colors, and codes.

9th Option:

Select the Headrest *(if applicable)*:

- **N** No Headrest
- **HR** Headrest (+$141 extra)

DESIGN FEATURES

An economical solution, suited for larger and taller people who perform a variety of tasks. Lyric Large & Tall is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 400 lbs.

Enhanced synchro-tilt control

Manual crank tension adjustment with easily reached lever and three locking positions for the back.

Mesh Backs

Mesh back Large & Tall chairs are available in Black mesh.

2D adjustable arms

Provides height and width adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users.

Base and casters

Bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters in multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117.
- Lyric LT meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Lyric LT is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 400 lbs.

OPTIONS — LARGE & TALL

Chair Types:
- **CLL** Large & Tall

Back:
- **ML** Mesh Large & Tall

Arms:
- **H** 2D Adjustable
- **F** Fixed
- **A** Armless

Frame Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium (add $48)

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium

Lumbar:
- **N** No Lumbar
- **L** Lumbar (add $36)

Lumbar Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium

Cylinder:
- **2** Standard

Casters:
- **B** Black Multi-Surface

Mesh Back Material:
- **FWM55** Black

Seat Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.



CLL-MLHNO — Large & Tall

Seating — Large & Tall

Lyric™

(See page 144 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
2D Arms 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CLL-MLH**	$ 1991	$ 2007	$ 2017	$ 2041	$ 2066	$ 2089	$ 2115	$ 2140	$ 2163	$ 2805
Fixed Arms 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CLL-MLF**	$ 2002	$ 2018	$ 2028	$ 2052	$ 2077	$ 2100	$ 2126	$ 2151	$ 2174	$ 2816
Armless 	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CLL-MLA**	$ 1865	$ 1881	$ 1891	$ 1915	$ 1940	$ 1963	$ 1989	$ 2014	$ 2037	$ 2679
L & T Lumbar Kit			**LLUK-LT**	$ 70									

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CLL-MLH			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	7½"- 11½"	19⅞"- 22¼"	14½"-15½"	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		42	7.3
CLL-MLF			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	7½"- 11½"	19⅞"- 22¼"	14½"-15½"	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		42	7.3
CLL-MLA			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	—	—	—	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		41	7.3

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **NO** to the end of the model

_____.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

BLK Black (*Black Mesh*)
T Titanium (*Black Mesh*) (add $48)

_____.

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

BLK Black
T Titanium

_____.

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

N No Lumbar
L Lumbar ($36 extra)

_____.

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar Color *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black
T Titanium

_____.

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard

2.

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

B Black Multi-Surface

B.

7th Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

FWM55 Black

FWM55.

8th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection, colors, and codes.

_____.

Example: **LLUK-LT.BLK**

Seating — Side

Wherever they are, invite visitors to sit in style with options like an upholstered or mesh back, adding comfort and style to any location.

KEY FEATURES

The waterfall seat front reduces pressure points and the intuitive back design offers built-in lumbar support. Lyric side chairs can be stacked up to four high.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

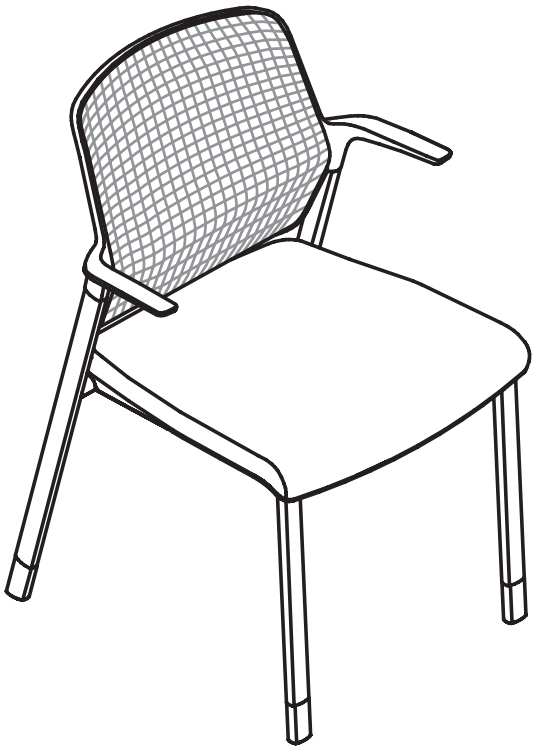
Lyric side chair models with back types in mesh or upholstered mesh, and in two frame colors. Side chairs feature arm models with casters or glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces. The versatile multi-surface casters are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

Chairs ship up to three per carton to minimize waste.

MATERIALS

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117.
- Lyric side chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



CSC-MUGO — Mesh Back with Glides

OPTIONS — SIDE CHAIR

Chair Types:

- **CSC** Four Leg Side Chair

Back/Seat Material:

- **MU** Mesh Back / Upholstered Seat
- **UU** Upholstered Mesh Back / Upholstered Seat

Casters/Glides:

- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arms:

- **O** Fixed Arm

Fire code:

- **NO** No Fire Code

Type of Caster or Glide:

- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel Glides for carpet ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high sheen surfaces ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Caster

Frame Color (Predetermines Mesh Color on Upholstered Models):

- **P71** Black (Black Mesh on Upholstered Models)
- **PR6** Silver (Titanium Mesh on Upholstered Models)
- **P8X** Solar Black (Black Mesh on Upholstered Models)
- **P8T** Titanium (Titanium Mesh on Upholstered Models)

Mesh Back Material for Upholstered Models, Centurion Fabric Code (see page 15):
Mesh Back Material

- **FWM55** Black
- **FWM75** Charcoal
- **FWM80** Titanium
- **FWM85** Salt
- **FWM65** Brownstone
- **FWM60** Regatta

Seat Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

Seating — Side

(See page 144 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Back	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
GLIDES Arms 	Mesh Back	**CSC-MUGONO**	$ 834	$ 867	$ 896	$ 942	$ 987	$ 1034	$ 1080	$ 1127	$ 1171	$ 2016
	Upholstered Mesh Back	**CSC-UUGONO**	$ 959	$ 992	$ 1021	$ 1067	$ 1112	$ 1159	$ 1205	$ 1252	$ 1296	$ 2141
CASTERS Arms 	Mesh Back	**CSC-MUCONO**	$ 880	$ 913	$ 942	$ 988	$ 1033	$ 1080	$ 1126	$ 1173	$ 1217	$ 2062
	Upholstered Mesh Back	**CSC-UUCONO**	$ 1007	$ 1040	$ 1069	$ 1115	$ 1160	$ 1207	$ 1253	$ 1300	$ 1344	$ 2189

NOTE: Lyric side chairs ship up to three per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Model Number	COM Yardage (seat only)	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrests Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Arm Pad Width	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CSC-MUGONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¾"	18⅛"	18½"	16½"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20
CSC-UUGONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¾"	18⅛"	18½"	16¼"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20
CSC-MUCONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¾"	18⅛"	18½"	16½"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20
CSC-UUCONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¾"	18⅛"	18½"	16¼"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

C S C –

_____ .

1st Option:

Select the Glide or Caster:

0 Nylon
1 Nickel (add $20)
2 Felt (add $20)
3 Multi-surface Casters

_____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

P71 Black
PR6 Silver
P8X Solar Black
P8T Titanium

_____ .

7th Option:

Select the Mesh:

FWM55 Black
FWM75 Charcoal
FWM80 Titanium
FWM85 Salt
FWM65 Brownstone
FWM60 Regatta

_____ .

4th Option:

Select the Centurion Upholstery Color Code from page 15 for Upholstered Mesh Models *(if applicable)*:

C U _____ .

5th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See page 12 for for selections, colors, and codes.

_____

Examples: **CSC-UUCONO.3.P71.CU22.CU22** **CSC-MUGONO.0.P71.FWM55.AI42**

Seating — Multi-Purpose Work

Lyric multi-purpose chairs go with the flow of your business. They're light, yet durable, so you can easily shift from one meeting to the next. Choose a bright shell color to create a bold look, or play it safe with a neutral color that blends seamlessly with your space. For whatever awaits, write the next line with Lyric, the family of chairs that fit everywhere.

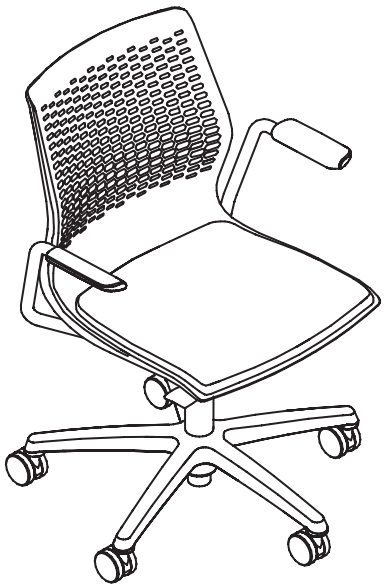
MODELS AND OPTIONS

Lyric multi-purpose work chairs are constructed of a poly back and seat. Upholstered seat pad models available. Choose either arm or armless models.

The versatile multi-surface casters are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

MATERIALS

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117.
- Lyric multi-purpose work chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



CMPWU-PPCONO — Poly Back with Upholstered Seat Pad and Casters

OPTIONS - MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CHAIR

Chair Types:
CMPW Multi-Purpose Work Chair
CMPWU Multi-Purpose Work Chair w/Upholstered Seat Pad

Back Material:
PP Polymer Back

Casters:
C Casters

Arms:
O Fixed Arm
A Armless

Fire code:
NO No Fire Code

Type of Caster:
B Black Dual-Wheel Multi-Surface Caster
T Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (add $67)

Arm Cap:
H Non-flexible

Frame Color:
P71 Black
PR6 Silver
P8X Solar Black
P8T Titanium

Base Color:
BLK Black
TI Titanium

Polymer Colors:
BW Brownstone
CI Citrine
CY Cyprus
GE Sage
HR Harbor
HZ Haze
QR Quarry
RE Regatta
S Flint
SN Sienna
ST Salt
TI Titanium
UM Umber
WT White

Cylinder:
2 Standard, allows 5¼" of travel
3 Short, allows 4½" of travel

Seat Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

Seating — Multi-Purpose Work

Lyric™

(See page 144 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Back and Seat	Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
Arms 	Poly	CMPW-PPCONO	$ 906									
Arms 	Poly w/Upholstered Seat Pad	CMPWU-PPCONO	$ 1070	$ 1096	$ 1117	$ 1140	$ 1166	$ 1194	$ 1217	$ 1245	$ 1324	$ 1480
Armless 	Poly	CMPW-PPCANO	$ 765									
Armless 	Poly w/Upholstered Seat Pad	CMPWU-PPCANO	$ 927	$ 953	$ 974	$ 997	$ 1023	$ 1051	$ 1074	$ 1102	$ 1181	$ 1337

Model Number	COM Yardage (seat only)	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrests Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Arm Pad Width	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CMPW-PPCONO		36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16½"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¾"	95°	29	—	18.3
CMPWU-PPCONO	0.60	36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16¼"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¾"	95°	31	—	18.3
CMPW-PPCANO		36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16½"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¾"	95°	26	—	18.3
CMPWU-PPCANO	0.60	36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16¼"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¾"	95°	28	—	18.3

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

C M P W – [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] .

1st Option:

Select the Caster:

- **B** Black Dual-Wheel Multi-surface Casters
- **T** Titanium Dual-Wheel Multi-surface Casters ($67 extra)

[ ] .

2nd Option:

Select the Arm Cap *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Non-flexible

H .

3rd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

P [ ] [ ] .

4th Option:

Select the Base Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **TI** Titanium

[ ] [ ] [ ] .

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Color:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White

[ ] [ ] .

6th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

- **2** Standard, allows 5¼" of travel
- **3** Short, allows 4½" of travel

[ ] .

7th Option:

Select the Seat Pad Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Examples: **CSC-UUCONO.0.P71.CU22.CU22** **CSC-MUCONO.0.P71.AM01.AI42**

Lyric multi-purpose chairs go with the flow of your business. They're light, yet durable, so you can easily shift from one meeting to the next. Stow some away for the department lunch and learn. Then pull more off a stack to set up for the all-company awards celebration. Choose a bright shell color to create a bold look, or play it safe with a neutral color that blends seamlessly with your space. For whatever awaits, write the next line with Lyric, the family of chairs that fit everywhere.

KEY FEATURES

The perforated back on Lyric multi-purpose chair provides ventilation and distributed support. The waterfall seat front reduces pressure points and the intuitive back design offers built-in lumbar support.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Arm and armless models available. Shell color options from sophisticated to playful and leg options from sled-base to four-legged with casters or glides.

Glide options include nylon, polycarbonate, nickel-plated, or felt. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

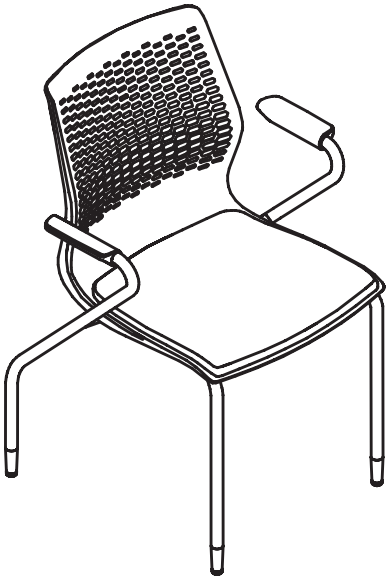
Multi-surface casters are also available on four leg models and are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

Lyric 4-Leg Multi-Purpose chairs offer the ability to stack up to four chairs high on the floor.

Lyric Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose chairs offer the ability to stack up to ten high on the floor.

Chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

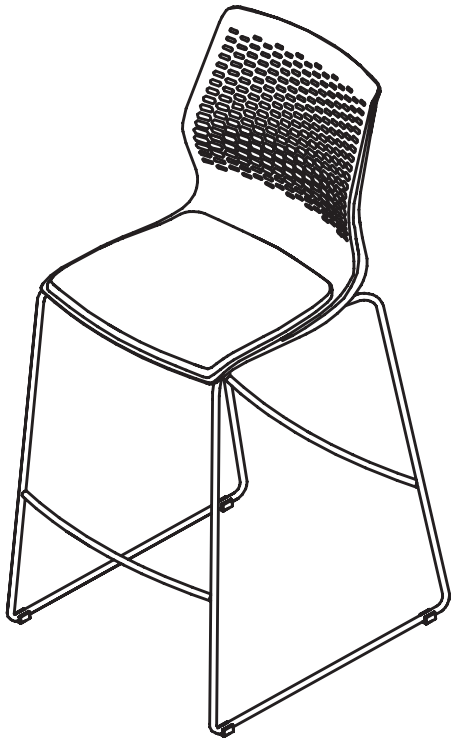
Lyric multi-purpose chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



CMPNU-PPGO
4 Leg w/Seat Pad



CWS-PPGO
Wire Stacker



CWSS30U-PPGA
Wire Stool
w/Seat Pad

OPTIONS — MULTI-PURPOSE

Chair Types:

- **CMPN** Four Leg Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair
- **CMPNU** Four Leg Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
- **CWS** Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair
- **CWSU** Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
- **CMSS30** Wire Multi-Purpose Polymer Stool
- **CMSS30U** Wire Multi-Purpose Polymer Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad

Back Material:

- **PP** Polymer Back

Casters/Glides:

- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arms:

- **O** Fixed
- **A** Armless

Fire code:

- **NO** No Fire Code

Type of Glide or Caster:

- **0** Nylon Glide (four leg models only)
- **0** Polycarbonate (wire stacker and stool models only)
- **1** Nickel Glide ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glide ($20 extra)
- **5** Rubber Glide (four leg models only, $20 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Caster (four leg models only)

Arm Cap:

- **H** Non-flexible (color predetermined based on finish selection, wire stacker arm caps are always black)

Frame Finish (Arm Cap color):

- **P71** Black (Black)
- **PJF** Bullseye (Titanium)
- **P096** Cove (Titanium)
- **PJW** Designer White (Titanium)
- **P094** Dune (Black)
- **P02** Flint (Black)
- **P097** Harbor (Black)
- **PJE** Pyrite (Black)
- **P095** Sage (Titanium)
- **PR6** Silver (Titanium)
- **P8X** Solar Black (Black)
- **P8T** Titanium (Titanium)

Polymer Colors:

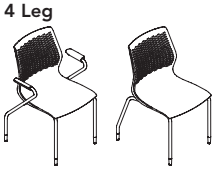
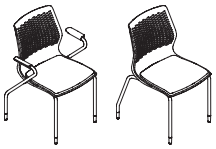
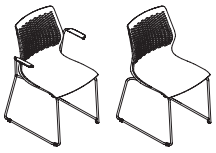
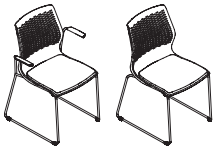
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White

Upholstery Pad:

See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes

Seating — Multi-Purpose

(See page 144 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Base and Arms	Arms and Glides or Casters	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
4 Leg 	Arms with Glides	CMPN-PPGO	$ 593									
	Arms with Casters	CMPN-PPCO	$ 640									
	Armless with Glides	CMPN-PPGA	$ 451									
	Armless with Casters	CMPN-PPCA	$ 456									
4 Leg w/Seat Pad 	Arms with Glides	CMPNU-PPGO	$ 727	$ 752	$ 773	$ 796	$ 821	$ 848	$ 869	$ 898	$ 973	$ 1126
	Arms with Casters	CMPNU-PPCO	$ 775	$ 800	$ 821	$ 844	$ 869	$ 896	$ 917	$ 946	$ 1021	$ 1174
	Armless with Glides	CMPNU-PPGA	$ 587	$ 612	$ 633	$ 656	$ 681	$ 708	$ 729	$ 758	$ 833	$ 986
	Armless with Caster	CMPNU-PPCA	$ 634	$ 659	$ 680	$ 703	$ 728	$ 755	$ 776	$ 805	$ 880	$ 1033
Wire Stacker 	Arms with Glides	CWS-PPGO	$ 682									
	Armless with Glides	CWS-PPGA	$ 539									
Wire Stacker w/Seat Pad 	Arms with Glides	CWSU-PPGO	$ 831	$ 857	$ 878	$ 901	$ 927	$ 955	$ 978	$ 1006	$ 1085	$ 1241
	Armless with Glides	CWSU-PPGA	$ 688	$ 714	$ 735	$ 758	$ 784	$ 812	$ 835	$ 863	$ 942	$ 1098
Wire Stool 	Armless with Glides	CWSS30-PPGA	$ 682									
Wire Stool w/Seat Pad 	Armless with Glides	CWSS30U-PPGA	$ 840	$ 866	$ 887	$ 910	$ 936	$ 964	$ 987	$ 1015	$ 1094	$ 1250

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide or Caster:

- **0** Nylon Glide (4 leg models only)
- **0** Polycarbonate (wire stacker models only)
- **1** Nickel Glide ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glide ($20 extra)
- **5** Rubber Glide (4 leg models only, $20 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Caster (4 leg models only)

2nd Option:

Arm Cap *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Non-flexible

Color predetermined based on finish selection, see page 91.

3rd Option:

Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **P096** Cove
- **PJW** Designer White
- **P094** Dune
- **P02** Flint
- **P097** Harbor
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P095** Sage
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

C[ ][ ]–P P[ ][ ]NO . [ ][ ] . H . [ ][ ][ ] .

Examples: **CMPN-PPGONO.1.H.PR6.CR** **CWSU-PPGANO.0.H.P8X.WT.CU22**

Seating — Multi-Purpose

Lyric™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height-Std (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes	
CMPN-PPGO			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPN-PPCO			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPN-PPGA			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CMPN-PPCA			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9⅝"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPGO	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPCO	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPGA	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPCA	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9⅝"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CWS-PPGO			34"	23¾"	22¼"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	16	70	20	4 per carton
CWS-PPGA			34"	19"	22¼"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	15	66	20	4 per carton
CWSU-PPGO	0.60		34"	21"	21½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	16	70	20	4 per carton
CWSU-PPGA	0.60		34"	21"	21½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	15	66	20	4 per carton
CWSS30-PPGA			46"	21½"	26"	33"	18"	16½"	5°				18"	17½"	7¾"	95°-101°	26		20	
CWSS30U-PPGA	0.60		46"	21½"	26"	33"	18"	16½"	5°	—	—	—	18"	17½"	7¾"	95°-101°	28		20	

Note: Lyric Multi-Purpose chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Chairs stack on floor up to 10-high. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Poly Shell Color:

BW	Brownstone	**RE**	Regatta
CI	Citrine	**S**	Flint
CY	Cyprus	**SN**	Sienna
GE	Sage	**ST**	Salt
HR	Harbor	**TI**	Titanium
HZ	Haze	**UM**	Umber
QR	Quarry	**WT**	White

5th Option:

Select the Seat Pad Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

Mimeo seating from Allsteel is designed to move with you. Created for today's active workplace, active workstyles, and active sitting, Mimeo is responsive and supportive of your every move. It hugs you. Embraces you. Envelops you. No matter your task. No matter your size or shape. Mimeo becomes one with you.

Designed in partnership with Bruce Fifield of Studio Fifield, Milan, Italy

Visually moving.
Mimeo's distinctive design and smart use of materials make a strong visual impact. It's appropriately scaled to impress and inspire across an open floorplan without overwhelming the environment. Comfortably moving from one space to the next, it brings style and character wherever it's used.

Always the right fit.
Mimeo's lightweight and intuitive design adapts to any type of work you're doing. Experience immediate and lasting comfort for focused work, as well as in project rooms and open desking areas where activities change day to day or hour to hour. Mimeo is ideal for highly active and collaborative workstyles and enhances every space.

Uncompromised comfort and support.
Mimeo's enveloping shape and dynamic back maintain constant contact with you, reducing and evenly distributing pressure points across the entire frame. No matter how you sit or move, the weight-activated motion adjusts automatically. Your whole body is supported. And each user, regardless of size, shape, or posture, has the same supportive experience.

A new standard in weight activation
Mimeo's recline tension has been engineered to automatically adjust to the specific needs and body weight of each user without the need for manual adjustment.

The innovative weight-activated chair motion delivers the appropriate amount of tension for full recline, upright sitting, and every posture in between. As you effortlessly recline, the seat lifts your bodyweight, which modifies the amount of tension accordingly. The result is a personalized, balanced recline that allows for comfortable and healthy movement for any body, in any posture.



MIW-KWNO



MIS-KWNO

DESIGN FEATURES

Mimeo's innovative back-pattern design provides integrated lumbar support while accommodating every movement. The generous seat width and slightly curved arms invite unrestricted movement and comfort for all postures and body types. Mimeo is lightweight and easy to transport with an integrated back handle, bringing function to any space, effortlessly.

IntelliForm™ back technology

Exclusive technology combines the benefits of the compliant, polymer back with flex wings, supportive uprights, and the soft, breathable Mimeo mesh material. The innovative back design and carefully selected materials have been engineered to deliver personalized comfort for each user, even as they move and change postures. The polymer back is highly pliable, allowing the material to flex and move along with the user.

Optional adjustable lumbar support

Mimeo provides automatic lumbar support. To accommodate personal preference, an optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with 4" range of adjustment.

4D adjustable arms

Mimeo's open arm design moves with you as you recline to support your arms in a variety of postures. Adjustments in four directions allow support during work tasks, and the ability to position arms close to the body.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Base and casters

Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.
- Mimeo meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Mimeo is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

OPTIONS — WORK/CONFERENCE

Chair Type:
- **MIW** Work Chair
- **MIS** Work Stool

Back:
- **K** Knit

Armrests:
- **W** 4D Adjustable Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** No Fire Code

Frame Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium (add $84)

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $171)

Back Carrier Color Option
- **BLK** Black
- **G** Graphite
- **T** Titanium
- **WT** White

Lumbar (color matches back carrier):
- **N** No Lumbar Adjustment
- **L** Lumbar Adjustment (add $77)

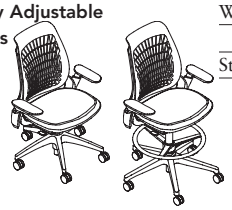
Cylinder:
- **2** Standard
- **3** Short
- **4** Extended (Stool Only)

Casters:
- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-surface (add $71)
- **T** Titanium Multi-surface (add $71)

Mimeo Mesh Back Material:
- **NM61** Amethyst
- **NM91** Cobalt
- **NM19** Fog
- **NM27** Glow
- **NM75** Leaf
- **NM22** Loft
- **NM10** Onyx
- **NM20** Shadow

Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections, colors, and codes.

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Arm Style	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Work	**MIW-KWNO**	$ 2123	$ 2144	$ 2162	$ 2184	$ 2210	$ 2235	$ 2258	$ 2283	$ 2459	$ 3353
	Stool	**MIS-KWNO**	$ 2566	$ 2587	$ 2605	$ 2627	$ 2653	$ 2678	$ 2701	$ 2726	$ 2902	$ 3796
Armless 	Work	**MIW-KANO**	$ 1829	$ 1850	$ 1868	$ 1890	$ 1916	$ 1941	$ 1964	$ 1989	$ 2165	$ 3059
	Stool	**MIS-KANO**	$ 2272	$ 2293	$ 2311	$ 2333	$ 2359	$ 2384	$ 2407	$ 2432	$ 2608	$ 3502
Lumbar Kit		**MLUK**	$ 152									

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option

Select the Frame Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium ($84 extra)

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($171 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Back Carrier Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **G** Graphite
- **T** Titanium
- **WT** White

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar (color matches back carrier):

- **N** No Lumbar
- **L** Lumbar ($77 extra)

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

- **2** Standard
- **3** Short
- **4** Extended (stool only)

M I _ – K _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ . _ .

Examples: **MIW-KWNO.BLK.BLK.BLK.N.2.H.NM10.NR66 MLUK.WT**
MIS-KWNO.T.T.WT.L.4.T.NM22.PNS012

Seating — Work/Stool

Mimeo™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Height (Range)	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Width Between Arms	Armrest Length	Arm Height to the Floor	Height	Width	Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
MIW-KWNO	1.0	20	36¼" - 41¼"	23¾"	23¾"	16"-21"	20"	15¼"- 18¼"	4°	6⅞"- 11½"	13¼"- 21⅛"	11⅛"	22⅞"- 32½"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	31½	41	11.1
Short Cylinder			34⅜"-38¼"			14½-18"							21⅜"- 29½"							
MIS-KWNO	1.0	20	42¼" - 52¼"	23¾"	23¾"	22"-32"	20"	15¼"- 18¼"	4°	6⅞"- 11½"	13¼"- 21⅛"	11⅛"	28⅞"- 43½"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	41.5	45	12.6
MIW-KANO	1.0	20	36¼" - 41¼"	23¾"	23¾"	16"-21"	20"	15¼"- 18¼"	4°					23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	31½	41	11.1
Short Cylinder			34⅜"-38¼"			14½"-18"														
MIS-KANO	1.0	20	42¼" - 52¼"	23¾"	23¾"	22"-32"	20"	15¼"- 18¼"	4°					23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	41.5	45	12.6

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-surface ($71 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-surface ($71 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Knit Color:

- **NM61** Amethyst
- **NM91** Cobalt
- **NM19** Fog
- **NM27** Glow
- **NM75** Leaf
- **NM22** Loft
- **NM10** Onyx
- **NM20** Shadow

8th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

O6 is a task chair that answers the ergonomic demands and needs put forth by the user while addressing the mental well-being that is usually left behind in today's seating world. The workplace is about people and the furniture should be an extension of those individuals, not the other way around. O6 is the culmination of research that has deemed comfort, ergonomics, and fresh design language as keys to win.

KEY FEATURES

O6 chairs feature weight-activated recline so there's no additional tension adjustment. Intuitive controls, along with specially sculpted and formulated seat foam, create a comfortable sitting experience for wherever and however people work.

Customization

O6 allows for a wide range of color optionality. The O6 family is offered in two different meshes, totaling 29 distinct mesh colors. Coupled with 4 frame colors to choose from, O6 offers users the chance to make a design statement throughout their workspace.

4D Fully Adjustable Arms

O6's 4D arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

2D Adjustable Arms

Provides height and width adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Seat Depth Adjustment

Allows seat cushion to manually adjust front to back.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

Optional Adjustable Lumbar Support

To accommodate personal preference, an optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with 4" range of adjustment.

Base and Casters

Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.
- O6 meets the requirements set forth on ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 and BIFMA G1-2013. O6 is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — WORK / STOOL

Chair Type:

MNL	Work
MNLS	Stool

Arms:

MHW	4D Fully Adjustable
MHH	2D Adjustable
MHA	Armless

Frame Color:

BLK	Black
TI	Titanium (add $48)
E9	Flint (add $95)
STX	Salt (add $95)

Mesh Color:

FWM55	Black
FWM75	Charcoal
FWM80	Titanium
FWM85	Salt
FWM65	Brownstone
FWM60	Regatta
FWM90	Breeze
RM10	Carbon (add $118)
RM11	Titanium (add $118)
RM12	Loft (add $118)
RM13	Onyx (add $118)
RM14	Cobalt (add $118)
RM15	Espresso (add $118)
RM16	Brick (add $118)
RM17	Bullseye (add $118)
RM19	Sky (add $118)
RM20	Blueberry (add $118)
RM21	Leaf (add $118)
RM23	Kermit (add $118)
RM24	Midnight (add $118)
RM25	Salamander (add $118)
RM26	Steel (add $118)
RM27	Beacon (add $118)
RM28	Chalk (add $118 Available on back only)
RM29	Pear (add $118)
RM30	Linen (add $118)
RM31	Gold Dust (add $118)
RM32	Key Lime (add $118)
RM33	Quicksand (add $118)

Lumbar:

L	Yes (add $65)
N	No

Cylinder:

2	Standard
3	Short
4	Stool

Base Color:

BLK	Black
TI	Titanium
E9	Flint
ST	Salt

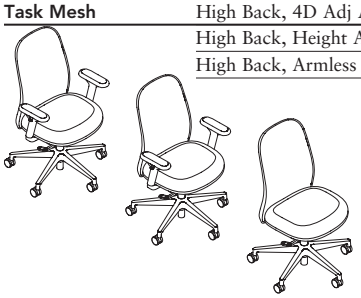
Casters:

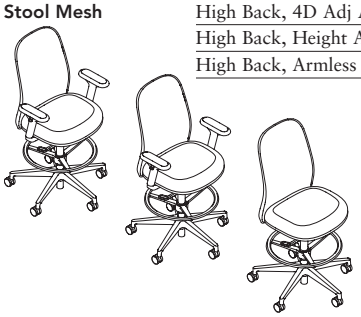
H	Black Hard Tread
B	Black Multi-Surface (add $71)
T	Titanium Multi-Surface (add $71)
E9	Flint Multi-Surface (add $71)
ST	Salt Multi-Surface (add $71)

Seating — Work/Stool

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Back	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Task Mesh	High Back, 4D Adj Arms	**MNL-MHW**	$ 1214	$ 1236	$ 1258	$ 1277	$ 1305	$ 1334	$ 1361	$ 1388	$ 1515	$ 1729
	High Back, Height Adj Arms	**MNL-MHH**	$ 1146	$ 1168	$ 1190	$ 1209	$ 1237	$ 1266	$ 1293	$ 1320	$ 1447	$ 1661
	High Back, Armless	**MNL-MHA**	$ 1028	$ 1050	$ 1072	$ 1091	$ 1119	$ 1148	$ 1175	$ 1202	$ 1329	$ 1543
Stool Mesh	High Back, 4D Adj Arms	**MNLS-MHW**	$ 1401	$ 1423	$ 1445	$ 1464	$ 1492	$ 1521	$ 1548	$ 1575	$ 1702	$ 1916
	High Back, Height Adj Arms	**MNLS-MHH**	$ 1332	$ 1354	$ 1376	$ 1395	$ 1423	$ 1452	$ 1479	$ 1506	$ 1633	$ 1847
	High Back, Armless	**MNLS-MHA**	$ 1214	$ 1236	$ 1258	$ 1277	$ 1305	$ 1334	$ 1361	$ 1388	$ 1515	$ 1729
	O6 Lumbar Kit	**MNL-LUK**	$ 70									





How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

BLK Black
TI Titanium (add $48)
E9 Flint (add $95)
STX Salt (add $95)

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

See page 98 for selection.

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar *(if applicable)*:

N No Lumbar
L Lumbar (add $65)

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

2 Standard
3 Short
4 Stool

5th Option:

Select the Base *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black
TI Titanium
E9 Flint
ST Salt

5th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

H Black Hard Tread
B Black Multi-Surface (add $71)
T Titanium Multi-Surface (add $71)
E9 Flint Multi-Surface (add $71)
ST Salt Multi-Surface (add $71)

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

8th Option:

Select Headrest *(if applicable)*:

N No Headrest

N

Examples: **MNL-MHW.BLK.RM10.N.2.BLK.H.CU10.N**

Seating — Work/Stool

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
MNL-MHW	0.81		37¾"-43"	26¼"	25½"	17"-22"	20½"	17½"-19½"	3°-8°	7½"-11½"	21"	10"	35"	35"	23"	17½"	4½"-9"	98°-111°	46	46	10.7
MNL-MHH	0.81		37¾"-43"	26¼"	25½"	17"-22"	20½"	17½"-19½"	3°-8°	7¼"-11¼"	21"	10"	–	–	23"	17½"	4½"-9"	98°-111°	46	46	10.7
MNL-MHA	0.81		37¾"-43"	25½"	25½"	17"-22"	20½"	17½"-19½"	3°-8°	–	–	–	–	–	23"	17½"	4½"-9"	98°-111°	44	44	10.7
MNLS-MHW	0.81		45¼"-55¼"	26¼"	25½"	24½"-34½"	20½"	17½"-19½"	3°-8°	7½"-11½"	21"	10"	35"	35"	23"	17½"	4½"-9"	98°-111°	52	52	10.7
MNLS-MHH	0.81		45¼"-55¼"	26¼"	25½"	24½"-34½"	20½"	17½"-19½"	3°-8°	7¼"-11¼"	21"	10"	–	–	23"	17½"	4½"-9"	98°-111°	52	52	10.7
MNLS-MHA	0.81		45¼"-55¼"	25½"	25½"	24½"-34½"	20½"	17½"-19½"	3°-8°	–	–	–	–	–	23"	17½"	4½"-9"	98°-111°	50	50	10.7
MNL-LUK																					

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

Notes

The Pli task seating portfolio provides distinctive performance and exceptional simplicity of movement. The innovative auto-fitting design enables each user to experience maximum ergonomic support for extended use without performing a series of multiple, complex adjustments. Sit, move, reach, work, and Pli adjusts to the movements and contours of each user.

KEY FEATURES

The crucial criterion for wellness is a seating portfolio that combines the ergonomic support you need with the comfort you should never be without. Every one of the Pli chair models adapts to dynamic user movements with simplicity and responsiveness, ensuring a seated posture that is both healthful and comfortable.

Minimal Adjustments

The distinctive 4-point seat suspension system ensures that Pli creates multi-position support without painstaking manual adjustments. Sit, and Pli conforms to you. The intuitive and easy height-adjustment control enables Pli to accommodate nearly every user stature. One adjustment is all you need to make.

Back Support

Each Pli seating model offers flexible and responsive edgeless back support that transcends rigid perimeters, moving with the movements of the user. The conforming mesh back offers support to the lumbar area throughout the sit.

2D Adjustable Arms

Provides height and width adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed Arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Arms come with protective black, flint, titanium or salt urethane arm pads to match the specified frame finish. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

Base and Casters

Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.
- Pli is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.
- Pli meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.

OPTIONS — WORK / STOOL

Chair Type:

FWW	Work
FWS	Stool

Arms:

MHH	Height-Adjustable
MHF	Fixed Arm
MHA	Armless

Frame Color:

BLK	Black
TI	Titanium (add $48)
E9	Flint (add $95)
ST	Salt (add $95)

Mesh Color:

D	Dusk
M	Mist
L	Lustre
N	Navy
C	Clay

Cylinder:

2	Standard
3	Short
4	Stool

Base Color:

BLK	Black
TI	Titanium
E9	Flint
ST	Salt

Casters:

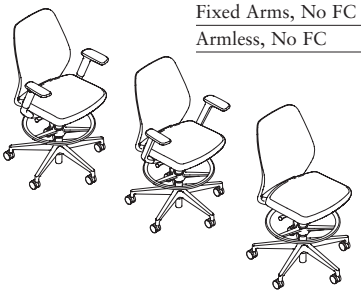
H	Black Hard Tread
B	Black Multi-Surface (add $71)
T	Titanium Multi-Surface (add $71)
E9	Flint Multi-Surface (add $71)
ST	Salt Multi-Surface (add $71)

Seating — Work/Stool

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Back	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Work Chair	Height Adj. Arms, No FC	**FWW-MHHNO**	$ 1452	$ 1475	$ 1498	$ 1520	$ 1549	$ 1578	$ 1607	$ 1638	$ 1771	$ 2000
	Fixed Arms,, No FC	**FWW-MHFNO**	$ 1415	$ 1438	$ 1461	$ 1483	$ 1512	$ 1541	$ 1570	$ 1601	$ 1734	$ 1963
	Armless, No FC	**FWW-MHANO**	$ 1266	$ 1289	$ 1312	$ 1334	$ 1363	$ 1392	$ 1421	$ 1452	$ 1585	$ 1814
Work Stool	Height Adj. Arms, No FC	**FWS-MHHNO**	$ 1825	$ 1848	$ 1871	$ 1893	$ 1922	$ 1951	$ 1980	$ 2011	$ 2144	$ 2373
	Fixed Arms, No FC	**FWS-MHFNO**	$ 1787	$ 1810	$ 1833	$ 1855	$ 1884	$ 1913	$ 1942	$ 1973	$ 2106	$ 2335
	Armless, No FC	**FWS-MHANO**	$ 1638	$ 1661	$ 1684	$ 1706	$ 1735	$ 1764	$ 1793	$ 1824	$ 1957	$ 2186





How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **TI** Titanium (add $48)
- **E9** Flint (add $95)
- **ST** Salt (add $95)

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

- **D** Dusk
- **M** Mist
- **L** Lustre
- **N** Navy
- **C** Clay

3rd Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

- **2** Standard
- **3** Short
- **4** Stool

4th Option:

Select the Base *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **TI** Titanium
- **E9** Flint
- **ST** Salt

5th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface (add $71)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface (add $71)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface (add $71)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface (add $71)

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

Examples: **FWW-MHHNO.BLK.D.2.BLK.H.CU10**

Seating — Work/Stool

Pli™

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
FWW-MHHNO	0.77		37"-42"	27½"	25"	15"-20"	19"	17¾"	1¼°-11°	7¼"-11½"	21"	8⅜"	22¾"	18¼"	10¼"	96°-122°	36	36	12.1
FWW-MHFNO	0.77		37"-42"	27½"	25"	15"-20"	19"	17¾"	1¼°-11°	9¼"	21"	8⅜"	22¾"	18¼"	10¼"	96°-122°	35	35	12.1
FWW-MHANO	0.77		37"-42"	25"	25"	15"-20"	19"	17¾"	1¼°-11°	–	–	–	22¾"	18¼"	10¼"	96°-122°	30	30	12.1
FWS-MHHNO	0.77		44"-54"	28"	26"	22"-31¼"	19"	17¾"	1¼°-11°	7¼"-11½"	21"	8⅜"	22¾"	18¼"	10¼"	96°-122°	41	41	12.1
FWS-MHFNO	0.77		44"-54"	28"	26"	22"-31¼"	19"	17¾"	1¼°-11°	9¼"	21"	8⅜"	22¾"	18¼"	10¼"	96°-122°	40	40	12.1
FWS-MHANO	0.77		44"-54"	26"	26"	22"-31¼"	19"	17¾"	1¼°-11°	–	–	–	22¾"	18¼"	10¼"	96°-122°	35	35	12.1

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

Seating — Work

Quip™

There is one frame finish (black) and one mesh color (carbon) for Quip. Quip acts as a clever commentary on your company's personality.

Exceed expectations, not your budget.
Quip is the prize fighter of work chairs. This is a hard-working, no-nonsense chair that supports you through heads-down work, lunch breaks, and whatever else the day brings.

All comfort. No fuss.
Easy-to-use adjustments, including seat depth, make Quip a comfortable sit.

1. Height-adjustable arms adjust side-to-side and front-to-back.
2. Intuitive standard controls include height adjustment, tilt tension, tilt lock, and seat depth, an adjustment that customizes the chair to your body.
3. Lumbar support has been engineered into the back. Optional lumbar support allows users to adapt the chair to their needs with minimal effort.

DESIGN FEATURES

The jack-of-all-trades functionality you need.
The attention-commanding look everyone loves.
Quip wraps it all up in one smart investment.

Frame finishes
A Black finish pairs with a carbon mesh and a black upholstery color for a stylish chair.

Fully Adjustable Arms
Fully adjustable arms adjust up and down with armpads that adjust side-to-side and front-to-back to allow support during work tasks.

Optional adjustable lumbar support
Adjustable lumbar support to accommodate personal preference. An optional external lumbar support can be added at any time.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment
Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users.

Base and Casters
Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet.

Materials
- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.
- Quip meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Quip is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — BASIC WORK

LST Basic Work

Fire Code:
NO No Fire Code

Frame Color:
BLK Black

Arms:
W Fully Adjustable

Lumbar:
L Lumbar Adjustment

Cylinder:
2 Standard

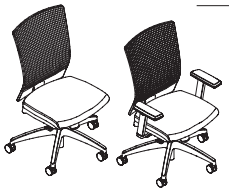
Casters:
H Black Hard Tread

Quip Mesh:
SBM01 Carbon

Upholstery:
QLB10 Black

Seating — Work

Quip™

Back	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Mesh 	Basic Work	LSTNO	$ 891									

Model Number	Overall: COL Sq. Feet	Overall: Height (Range)	Overall: Width	Overall: Depth	Seat: Height	Seat: Width	Seat: Depth	Seat: Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests: Armrest Height	Armrests: Width Between Arms	Armrests: Armrest Length	Armrests: Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest: Height	Backrest: Width	Backrest: Lumbar Height	Backrest: Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
LST	20	38" - 43¼"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	10°	8⅞"	20½"	6"	24⅞" - 29⅞"	24"	17"		96°-110°	46	11.1

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Select the Frame Color:	*2nd Option:* Select the Arms *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* Select the Lumbar *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:
	BLK Black	**W** Fully Adjustable	**L** Lumbar	**2** Standard
LSTNO.	**BLK.**	**W.**	**L.**	**2.**

5th Option: Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:
H Black Hard Tread	**SBM01** Carbon (Black)	**QLB10** Black
H.	**SBM01.**	**QLB10**

Example: **LSTNO.BLK.W.L.2.H.SBM01.QLB10**

Relate combines everything you want into a single collection of seating. A synchronous mechanism and a unique pivoting back provide exceptional ergonomics for more people at more tasks. Active adjustments allow you to control and customize your seating tension and support relative to any task. Replaceable high-wear parts encourage you to repair rather than replace your chairs. And, the full line of models makes coordinating office seating simple.

KEY FEATURES

Relate's Body Adaptive Control™ combines a weight-sensing synchronized tilt mechanism with a pivoting back, resulting in improved pressure distribution, superior back support, and movement for healthy sitting.

Synchronized Tilt

The synchronized tilt motion keeps the user's head level when reclining to improve mental focus and productivity, while reducing neck and eyestrain.

Pivoting Back

The position of the pivoting back aligns with the natural position of the spine. This alignment keeps the spine supported in its proper curvature, which increases comfort. The adaptive, pivoting motion provides continuous back support while encouraging movement. Movement while sitting replenishes the spinal discs with nutrients, which reduces fatigue and keeps discs healthy.

Quick Tension™ Lever

Features 5 settings to quickly adjust from low to high tension. Allows for frequent adjustment throughout the workday to provide custom support for different tasks.

Height-Adjustable Lumbar Support

Allows users to adjust lumbar support anywhere within a 4" range on upholstered and mesh work/conference chairs. Lumbar support on mesh chairs can be adjusted asynchronously.

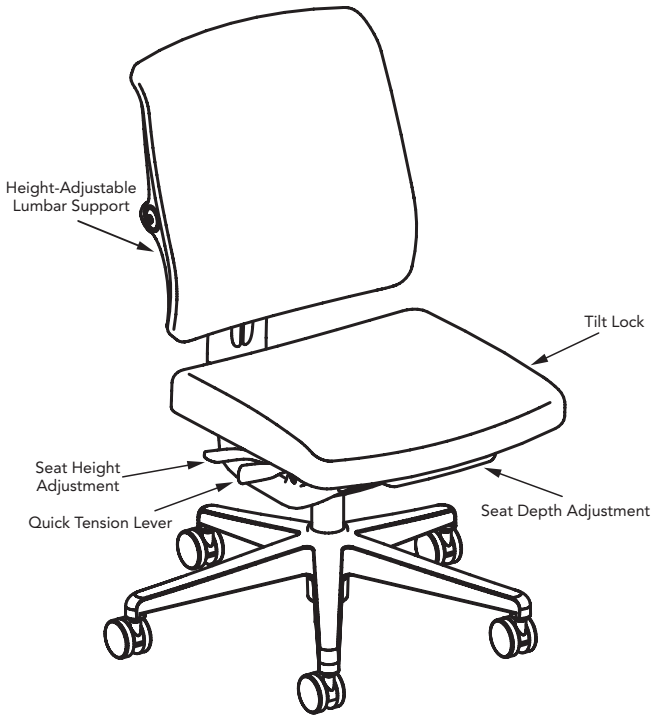
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of chair relative to the floor.

- Standard cylinder with 5" of travel accommodates average or tall users.
- Optional short cylinder with 3½" of travel keeps chair closer to the floor for shorter users, allowing all models to meet BIFMA G1-2002 solutions for VDT users.

Seat Depth Adjustment

Adjusts from front-to-back, within a 3" range, to accommodate different leg lengths.



RL-UHA — Upholstered High-Back

Fully Adjustable Arms

Arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

DESIGN FEATURES

Relate seating is engineered to last a lifetime, simplify maintenance, and reduce costs.

Base/Casters

Base is composite five-star structure. Specific models are available in polished aluminum. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Link Mesh

Relate's Link Mesh is a leno weave with a polyester elastomeric and a polyester fill yarn. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic. Link Mesh is 100% recyclable.

Materials

- All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.
- All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 12. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Relate is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Relate work chairs with adjustable arms ship knocked down.

OPTIONS — RELATE WORK/CONFERENCE:

Versions include High-Back models in mesh or upholstery with adjustable arms, fixed C arms, or without arms.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh (only available in High-Back)
- **U** Upholstered

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back

Armrests:
- **P** Fully Adjustable Arms
- **A** Armless

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **2** Standard, allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short, 3½" of travel to meet BIFMA G1-2002

Casters:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($71 extra)

Lumbar:
- **L** Height-Adjustable

Aluminum Option: (Aluminum models only — see pages 112-113)
- **A1** Aluminum Base

Aluminum Finish:
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (Aluminum models only)

Frame Color:
- **CBK** Charblack

Mesh Color: (for Mesh Backs Only)
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *frames*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay

Upholstery:
See page 12 for other upholstery selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes

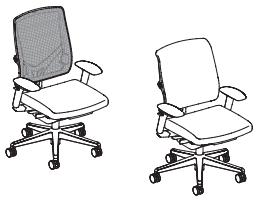
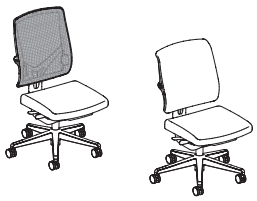
NOTE: Mesh and upholstery work/conference chairs feature upholstered seats.

Seating — Work

Relate®

- Features and adjustments on Relate models:
  Synchro-Tilt, Pivot Back, Seat Depth, and Pneumatic Adjustment.

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RL-MHP**	$ 2312	$ 2341	$ 2364	$ 2401	$ 2433	$ 2466	$ 2502	$ 2536	$ 3061	$ 4324
	Upholstered High-Back	**RL-UHP**	$ 2288	$ 2335	$ 2377	$ 2435	$ 2492	$ 2556	$ 2615	$ 2674	$ 3774	$ 5752
Armless 	Mesh High-Back	**RL-MHA**	$ 2007	$ 2036	$ 2059	$ 2096	$ 2128	$ 2161	$ 2197	$ 2231	$ 2756	$ 4019
	Upholstered High-Back	**RL-UHA**	$ 1982	$ 2029	$ 2071	$ 2129	$ 2186	$ 2250	$ 2309	$ 2368	$ 3468	$ 5446

NOTE: See pages 112-113 for polished aluminum Work/Conference models.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Cylinder:** **2** Standard, allows 5" of travel **3** Short, allows 3½" of travel	**Select the Casters:** **0** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet **1** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($71 extra)	**Select the Lumbar:** **L** Height-Adjustable
R L – ☐☐☐☐☐☐ . ☐ .		☐ .	**L** .

Example: **RL-UHCFC.2.0.L.CBK.BOX15**

Seating — Work

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RL-MHP	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14⅛-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	47.0	—	11.0
RL-UHP	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14⅛-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	48.0	—	11.0
RL-MHA	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	40.0	—	16.7
RL-UHA	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	41.0	—	16.7

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack

5th Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

*Available on Charblack (**CBK**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay

6th Option:

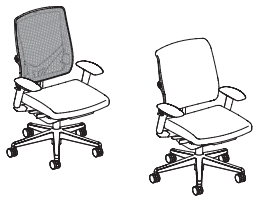
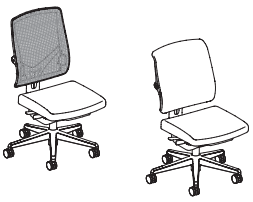
Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — Work

- Features and adjustments on Relate models:
  Synchro-Tilt, Pivot Back, Seat Depth, Pneumatic Adjustment, and Polished Aluminum Base.

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RLA-MHP**	$ 2732	$ 2761	$ 2784	$ 2821	$ 2853	$ 2886	$ 2922	$ 2956	$ 3481	$ 4744
	Upholstered High-Back	**RLA-UHP**	$ 2708	$ 2755	$ 2797	$ 2855	$ 2912	$ 2976	$ 3035	$ 3094	$ 4194	$ 6172
Armless 	Mesh High-Back	**RLA-MHA**	$ 2425	$ 2454	$ 2477	$ 2514	$ 2546	$ 2579	$ 2615	$ 2649	$ 3174	$ 4437
	Upholstered High-Back	**RLA-UHA**	$ 2403	$ 2450	$ 2492	$ 2550	$ 2607	$ 2671	$ 2730	$ 2789	$ 3889	$ 5867

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Cylinder:**	*2nd Option:* **Select the Casters:**	*3rd Option:* **Select the Lumbar:**	*4th Option:* **Select the Aluminum Option:**
	2 Standard, allows 5" of travel **3** Short, allows 3½" of travel	**0** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet **1** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($71 extra)	**L** Height-Adjustable	**A1** Aluminum Base
RL ☐☐ – ☐☐☐☐☐ . ☐ .		☐ .	☐ .	**A** ☐ .

Example: **RLA-UHPFC.2.0.N.A1.PAL.CBK.BOX15**

	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RLA-MHP	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	17¾-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14⅛-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	47.0	—	11.0
RLA-UHP	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	17¾-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14⅛-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	48.0	—	11.0
RLA-MHA	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	17¾-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	40.0	—	16.7
RLA-UHA	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	17¾-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	41.0		16.7

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Aluminum Finish:

PAL Polished Aluminum

P A L .

6th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack

7th Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

*Available on Charblack (**CBK**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay

.

8th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Relate offers a full line of seating in complementary finishes making it simple to coordinate seating for the entire office. The Relate work stool is the perfect solution for anyplace where work happens at a standing height position. Relate work stools feature all of the same intuitive, ergonomic adjustments as the Relate work/conference chair.

KEY FEATURES

Relate's Body Adaptive Control™ combines a weight-sensing synchronized tilt mechanism with a pivoting back, resulting in improved pressure distribution, superior back support, and movement for healthy sitting.

Synchronized Tilt

The synchronized tilt motion keeps the user's head level when reclining to improve mental focus and productivity, while reducing neck and eyestrain.

Pivoting Back

The position of the pivoting back aligns with the natural position of the spine. This alignment keeps the spine supported in its proper curvature, which increases comfort. The adaptive, pivoting motion provides continuous back support while encouraging movement. Movement while sitting replenishes the spinal discs with nutrients, which reduces fatigue and keeps discs healthy.

Quick Tension™ Lever

Features 5 settings to quickly adjust from low to high tension. Allows for frequent adjustment throughout the workday to provide custom support for different tasks.

Height-Adjustable Lumbar Support

Allows users to adjust lumbar support anywhere within a 4" range on upholstered and mesh work stools. Lumbar support on mesh work stools can be adjusted asynchronously.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of stool relative to the floor. Includes extended range height pneumatic cylinder with 10" of vertical travel.

Seat Depth Adjustment

Adjusts from front-to-back, within a 3" range, to accommodate different leg lengths.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

Fully Adjustable Arms

Arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

DESIGN FEATURES

Relate seating is engineered to last a lifetime, simplify maintenance, and reduce costs.

Base/Casters

Base is composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Link Mesh

Relate's Link Mesh is a leno weave with a polyester elastomeric and a polyester fill yarn. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic. Link Mesh is 100% recyclable.

Materials

- All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.
- All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 12. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Relate Work Stools are warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — RELATE WORK STOOL:

Versions include High-Back models in mesh or upholstery with adjustable arms, fixed C arms, or without arms.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back

Armrests:
- **P** Fully Adjustable Arms
- **A** Armless

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **4** Extended Range, allows 10" of travel

Casters/Glides:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread Casters for carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread Casters for smooth surfaces ($71 extra)
- **2** Glides

Lumbar:
- **L** Height-adjustable

Frame Color:
- **CBK** Charblack

Mesh Color: (for Mesh Backs Only)
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *frames*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay

Upholstery:
See page 12 for other upholstery selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes

NOTE: Mesh and upholstery work stools feature upholstered seats.

Seating — Work Stool

- Features and adjustments on Relate Stools:
  Synchro-Tilt, Pivot Back, Seat Depth, and Pneumatic Adjustment.

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Mesh	**RLS-MHP** High-Back	$ 3074	$ 3103	$ 3126	$ 3163	$ 3195	$ 3228	$ 3264	$ 3298	$ 3823	$ 5086
Armless 	Mesh	**RLS-MHA** High-Back	$ 2768	$ 2797	$ 2820	$ 2857	$ 2889	$ 2922	$ 2958	$ 2992	$ 3517	$ 4780

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

4 Extended range, allows 10" of travel

2nd Option:

Select the Casters/Glides:

0 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread Casters for carpet
1 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread Casters for smooth surfaces ($71 extra)
2 Glides

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

L Height-Adjustable

R L S – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] **. 4 .** [ ] **.** [ ] **.**

Example:

Seating — Work Stool

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RLS-MHP	1.3	11	46-56"	27½"	25½"	24-34"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14⅛-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	57.0	—	12.6
RLS-MHA	1.3	11	46-56"	27½"	25½"	24-34"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	50.0	—	12.6

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

RELATE

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack

5th Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

*Available on Charblack (**CBK**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — Side

Relate multi-purpose side chairs provide an ideal solution for busy work areas such as training rooms, gathering areas, informal conferencing, cafés, and more. With a stackable design and pivoting back, Relate side chairs provide the perfect combination of versatility and unexpected comfort.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Relate offers side chair models with **back types** in mesh, upholstery, and wood in three frame colors.

Side chairs feature **arm and armless models** with casters or glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.

Chairs ship up to two per carton to minimize waste.

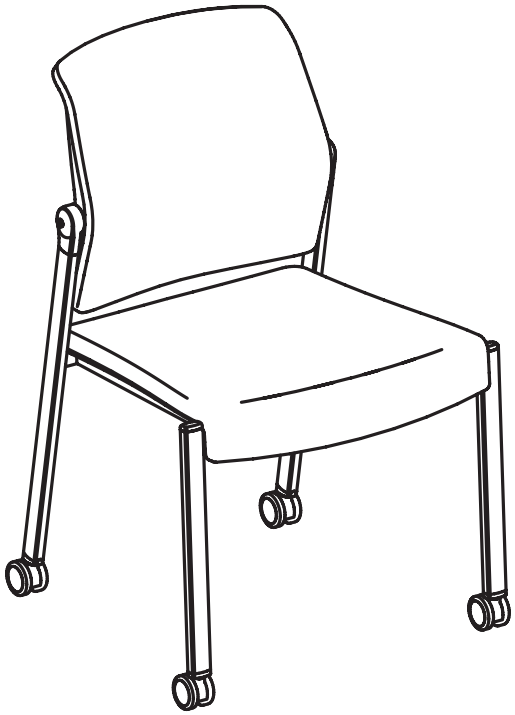
CONSTRUCTION

Steel frames and structural moldings create a durable design that performs in a variety of environments.

Seat and back upholstery are easily field replaceable allowing users to extend the lifecycle of the chairs.

Multi-purpose side chairs **stack up to 4-high** on the floor.

Mesh chairs feature Link™ Mesh. **Link Mesh** is a leno weave with a polyester elastomeric and a polyester fill yarn. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic. Link Mesh is 100% recyclable.



RLM-UUCA — Upholstered Back and Upholstered Seat

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

Relate multi-purpose side chairs feature a pivoting back that provides unexpected comfort in any application. The **pivoting back** provides support while encouraging movement that makes for healthy sitting. The **backrest** features a contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress on the back. Added movement and support allow the Relate multi-purpose side chair to go from project conference rooms to teaming areas to training rooms with ease.

The upholstered seat features a generous 2" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 12. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Relate side chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — RELATE MULTI-PURPOSE SIDE:

Versions include arm and armless models with glides or casters in an upholstered seat and mesh, upholstered, or wood back.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh
- **U** Upholstered
- **W** Wood (Wood back only available for armless side chair with glides)

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Frame Type:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Arms
- **A** Armless

Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high sheen surfaces. ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Frame Color: (mesh frame black for all but Titanium)
- **CBK** Charblack
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PR6** Silver (arms are Charblack)

Mesh Color: (for Mesh Backs Only)
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *mesh frames (***CBK**, **PR6**, *and* **P8X** *frame color choices)*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay

Available on Titanium (**P8T**) *mesh frames (***P8T** *frame color choice)*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM23** Platinum
- **CM29** Taupe

Select the Upholstery: (for upholstered seats or upholstered backs)
- See page 12 for selections.
- See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.

Seating — Side

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest	Adjustments and Features	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
GLIDES Arms 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUGO**	$ 1076	$ 1110	$ 1144	$ 1187	$ 1229	$ 1271	$ 1314	$ 1354	$ 1813	$ 3058
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUGO**	$ 1064	$ 1115	$ 1162	$ 1215	$ 1275	$ 1330	$ 1384	$ 1445	$ 2698	$ 4223
Armless 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUGA**	$ 1007	$ 1041	$ 1075	$ 1118	$ 1160	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1285	$ 1744	$ 2989
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUGA**	$ 996	$ 1047	$ 1094	$ 1149	$ 1208	$ 1264	$ 1318	$ 1379	$ 2643	$ 4179
		Wood	**RLM-WUGA**	$ 1052	$ 1086	$ 1120	$ 1163	$ 1205	$ 1247	$ 1290	$ 1330	$ 1789	$ 3034
CASTERS Arms 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUCO**	$ 1172	$ 1206	$ 1240	$ 1283	$ 1325	$ 1367	$ 1410	$ 1450	$ 1909	$ 3154
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUCO**	$ 1160	$ 1210	$ 1256	$ 1310	$ 1366	$ 1425	$ 1478	$ 1537	$ 2784	$ 4295
Armless 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUCA**	$ 1101	$ 1135	$ 1169	$ 1212	$ 1254	$ 1296	$ 1339	$ 1379	$ 1838	$ 3083
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUCA**	$ 1090	$ 1141	$ 1186	$ 1241	$ 1300	$ 1356	$ 1409	$ 1470	$ 2722	$ 4243

NOTE: Relate side chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glides/Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color*:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P8T** Titanium (wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color)
- **PR6** Silver (arms, mesh carrier, and upholstered outer back are Charblack)
- **P8X** Solar Black

R L M – [ ] U [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ]

Examples: **RLM-MUGO.0.CBKLKM01.BOX15** **RLM-PUCA.3.CBK.BOX15**

Seating — Side

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RLM-MUGO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16¼"	9¼"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUGO	1.8	19.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-MUGA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16¼"	9¼"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUGA	1.8	19.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-WUGA	1.0	11.5	33"	22½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	17"	7°	–	–	–	–	17⅞"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	22.0	–	13.2
RLM-MUCO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16¼"	9¼"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUCO	1.8	19.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-MUCA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16¼"	9¼"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUCA	1.8	19.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2

◀ *Continued from previous page*

3rd Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

Available on Charblack **CBK** *and Silver* **PR6** *frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay

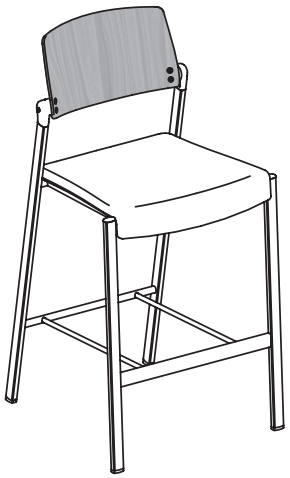
Available on Titanium **P8T** *frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM23 Platinum
CM29 Taupe

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Relate 4-Leg Stools are the perfect solution for any application where people prefer a standing height position such as cafés, standing height workstations, touchdown areas, and coffee bars. Similar to the side chair, Relate 4-Leg Stools feature a pivoting back for exceptional comfort and support.



RLC-WUGA —
Wood Back

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Relate 4-Leg Stools are available with mesh, upholstered or wood backs. Four-legged stools feature arm and armless models with glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

CONSTRUCTION

Steel frames and structural moldings create a durable design that performs in a variety of environments.

Seat upholstery is easily field replaceable allowing users to extend the lifecycle of the chairs.

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

Relate 4-Leg Stools feature a pivoting back that provides unexpected comfort in any application. The **pivoting back** provides support while encouraging movement that makes for healthy sitting. The **backrest** features a contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress on the back.

The upholstered seat features a generous 2" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 12. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Relate four-legged stools are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — 4-LEG STOOL:

4-Leg Stools are available in arm or armless models with glides, an upholstered seat and wood back.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh
- **U** Upholstered
- **W** Wood (Wood, as a natural material, is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.)
  (Wood back only available for armless stool.)

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Frame Type:
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Arms
- **A** Armless

Glides:
- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high sheen surfaces. ($20 extra)

Frame Color: (mesh frame black for all but Titanium)
- **CBK** Charblack
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PR6** Silver (arms are Charblack)

Mesh Color (for Mesh Backs only):
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *mesh frames (***CBK, PR6,** *and* **P8X** *frame color choices)*
- **LKM01** Carbon

Available on Titanium (**P8T**) *mesh frames (***P8T** *frame color choice)*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM23** Platinum

Wood Finishes (for Wood Backs only):
- **NE800** Natural Maple
- **NC777** Burnished Cherry
- **NC701** Light Cherry

Select the Seat Upholstery:
See page 12 for selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.

Seating — 4-Leg Stool

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest	Adjustments and Features	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
UPHOLSTERED SEAT Arms 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLC-MUGO**	$ 1602	$ 1636	$ 1670	$ 1713	$ 1755	$ 1797	$ 1840	$ 1880	$ 2339	$ 3584
		Upholstered*	**RLC-UUGO**	$ 1593	$ 1642	$ 1687	$ 1740	$ 1794	$ 1850	$ 1903	$ 1962	$ 3178	$ 4652
Armless 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLC-MUGA**	$ 1534	$ 1568	$ 1602	$ 1645	$ 1687	$ 1729	$ 1772	$ 1812	$ 2271	$ 3516
		Upholstered*	**RLC-UUGA**	$ 1523	$ 1573	$ 1617	$ 1671	$ 1725	$ 1780	$ 1834	$ 1893	$ 3113	$ 4591
		Wood*	**RLC-WUGA**	$ 1580	$ 1614	$ 1648	$ 1691	$ 1733	$ 1775	$ 1818	$ 1858	$ 2317	$ 3562

*Wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color.

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Ft.	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Range	Seat Width	Seat Depth Range	Armrests Width Between Armrests	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Seat/Back Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
RLC-MUGO	1.0	11.5	44½"	24½"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16"	20⅜"	9¼"	37½"	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	34.5	17.5
RLC-UUGO	1.8	19.5	44¾"	24½"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16¼"	20⅜"	9¼"	37½"	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	33.5	17.5
RLC-MUGA	1.0	11.5	44½"	22"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16"	–	–	–	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	31.5	17.5
RLC-UUGA	1.8	19.5	44½"	22"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16¼"	–	–	–	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	30.5	17.5
RLC-WUGA	1.0	11.5	44½"	22"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	17"	–	–	–	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	31.5	17.5

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

R L C – _____ . ___ .

1st Option:

Select the Glides/Casters:

0 Nylon Glides
1 Nickel-plated Glides ($20 extra)
2 Felt Glides ($20 extra)

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack
P8T Titanium (wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color)
P8X Solar Black
PR6 Silver (arms, mesh carrier, and upholstered outer back are Charblack)

___ .

3rd Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

Available on Charblack **CBK** *and Silver* **PR6** *frames*
LKM01 Carbon

Available on Titanium frames
LKM01 Carbon
CM23 Platinum

_____ .

4th Option:

Select the Wood Finish *(if applicable)*:

NE800 Natural Maple
NC777 Burnished Cherry
NC701 Light Cherry

N _____ .

5th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

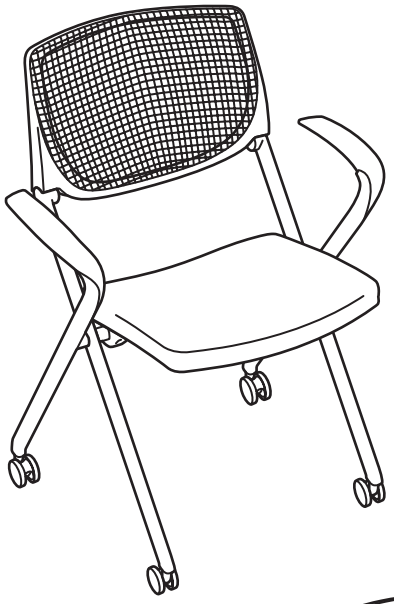
_____

Example: **RLC-WUGA.0.CBK.BOX15**

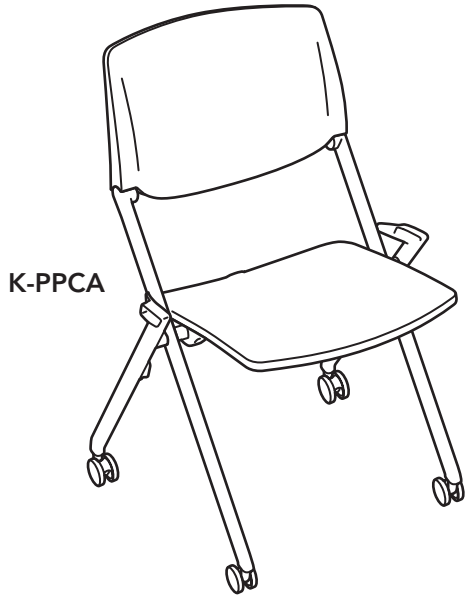
Seating — Multi-Purpose

Seek is a multi-purpose chair designed for today's ever-changing corporate environments that require durability, versatility, and beauty. Its light-weight mobile design is ideal for multi-purpose settings such as adjunct teaming areas, conference rooms, classrooms, training rooms, and cafés.

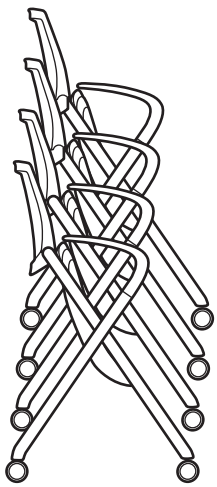
The idea has always been to provide seating that one can sit in...not on. Seek achieves this with a deceptively simple design that conforms to the shape and movement of each user's body. Its pivoting back allows for natural shifts in posture while intuitively distributing lumbar support. The contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for long-term comfort. So sit back, relax, and let Seek do all the work.

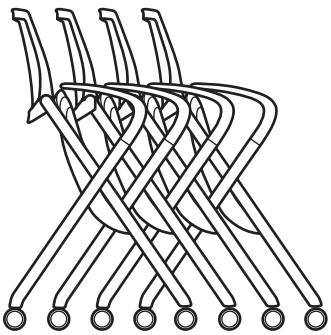


K-MUCO



K-PPCA





MODELS AND OPTIONS

With Seek, extended periods of sitting are refreshingly comfortable. Designed to move with the body and minimize pressure points, Seek conforms to each user's body movement, so no matter how they sit — or how long they stay — they stay comfortable.

Weight-assisted pivot back technology intuitively provides balance and lumbar support for ergonomic recline.

Contoured seat design distributes weight evenly, stabilizing the sitting bones during forward and reclined comfort. Universal fitting, Seek comfortably accommodates 95% of users.

Arm and armless models available. The curved shape of the arms accommodates differences in elbow height. The downward curve helps when approaching worksurfaces.

Casters or glides are available. Glide options include nylon, nickel-plated, or felt. The versatile multi-surface casters are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

Seek offers the ability to stack, to nest, and to nest the stacks for optimum space efficiency. The seat folds up so multiple chairs nest together like grocery carts. Four nested chairs can move or store together in a discrete 37-inches of space. Each additional nested chair adds 5⅛" of depth. Multiple chairs can stack up to four high in a space of 53"H x 28"W x 22"D. Each additional stack of nested chairs adds 15" of depth.

A Seek stack height of 4 chairs is recommended for storage density that allows the stacks to nest together. A maximum stack height of 6 chairs should not be exceeded when transporting the stacks of chairs.

Chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

CONSTRUCTION

The solid construction meets or exceeds industry standards for performance. Seek's flexible molded-polymer backrest facilitates heat-reducing airflow. Optional mesh back lets light and air through for added comfort.

Seek's polymer shells are made from recyclable color-matched polymers with UV resistance to preserve colorfastness and ensure long-term durability. Allsteel paint finishes (for frames) are formulated for optimum hardness and chip resistance.

Seek meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Seek is level®2 certified. Seek is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs. Its lightweight construction makes it easy to move.

Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

OPTIONS — SEEK:

Backrest Style:
- **M** Mesh Back (Dusk Mesh only)
- **P** Polymer Back

Seat Style:
- **U** Upholstered Seat
- **P** Polymer Seat

Casters/Glides:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Armrests:
- **O** Arm Chair
- **A** Armless

Frame Finish:
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium
- **B** Black
- **S** Silver

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Polymer Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly Onyx)
- **BW** Brownstone
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

Type of Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Upholstery:
See page 12 for Selections and pages 15-17 for Color Codes.

Seat (polymer seat models):
- **POLYST** Polymer Seat

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

(See page 145 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Glides or Casters	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather L1	Leather L2
Mesh Back Arms 	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-MUGO**	$ 1323	$ 1348	$ 1365	$ 1390	$ 1413	$ 1437	$ 1463	$ 1486	$ 1561	$ 1687
		Casters	**K-MUCO**	$ 1347	$ 1372	$ 1389	$ 1414	$ 1437	$ 1461	$ 1487	$ 1510	$ 1585	$ 1711
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-MPGO**	$ 1212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-MPCO**	$ 1237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mesh Back Armless 	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-MUGA**	$ 1264	$ 1289	$ 1306	$ 1331	$ 1354	$ 1378	$ 1404	$ 1427	$ 1502	$ 1628
		Casters	**K-MUCA**	$ 1291	$ 1316	$ 1333	$ 1358	$ 1381	$ 1405	$ 1431	$ 1454	$ 1529	$ 1655
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-MPGA**	$ 1154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-MPCA**	$ 1154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back Arms 	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-PUGO**	$ 1098	$ 1123	$ 1140	$ 1165	$ 1188	$ 1212	$ 1238	$ 1261	$ 1336	$ 1462
		Casters	**K-PUCO**	$ 1123	$ 1148	$ 1165	$ 1190	$ 1213	$ 1237	$ 1263	$ 1286	$ 1361	$ 1487
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-PPGO**	$ 991	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-PPCO**	$ 1014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back Armless 	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-PUGA**	$ 1042	$ 1067	$ 1084	$ 1109	$ 1132	$ 1156	$ 1182	$ 1205	$ 1280	$ 1406
		Casters	**K-PUCA**	$ 1064	$ 1089	$ 1106	$ 1131	$ 1154	$ 1178	$ 1204	$ 1227	$ 1302	$ 1428
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-PPGA**	$ 933	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-PPCA**	$ 959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Frame Finish:** **B** for Black frame finish **S** for Silver frame finish **P8X** Solar Black **P8T** Titanium	**Select the Fire Code:** **NO**	**Select the Polymer Color:** **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx) **BW** Brownstone **WT** White (formerly Frost)
K – ☐☐☐☐	☐	**NO** .	☐☐ .

Examples: **K-MUGOBNO.CB.1.BOX15** **K-PUCASNO.BU.3.DOD10**
K-MPGOBNO.CB.0.POLYST

Seating — Multi-Purpose

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet Seat	COL Sq. Feet Back	COL Sq. Feet Arms	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrests Height	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Initial)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
K-MUGO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MUCO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41.6	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPGO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	39.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPCO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	40	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MUGA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	37.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MUCA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	38	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPGA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	35.8	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPCA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	36.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUGO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUCO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41.6	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPGO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	37.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPCO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	38	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUGA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	39.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUCA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	40	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPGA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	35.8	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPCA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	36.4	19.0 (2 per carton)

Seek chairs ship in cartons containing 2 chairs. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Glide/Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($20 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($20 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

5th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 12 for selection.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

5th Option:

Select the Seat Option *(if applicable)*:

POLYST Polymer Seat

P O L Y S T

Notes

Svelte is a modern, multi-functional office chair that brings refined, yet affordable, sophistication across a variety of applications. Sophistication shouldn't have to be expensive, and quality can be affordable. Svelte gracefully alleviates the disparity between low-cost and luxury with an elegant design that possesses an aesthetic as slender as the stack of cash to afford it. Combine that with its ability to consistently perform across almost any office setting, and it only adds to its value. Svelte meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2013. Svelte is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

(See page 146 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Svelte Seating												
Svelte Uph High Back Chair, Plain Back, No Firecode	SV2HPNO	$ 1554	High-Back	$ 1597	$ 1638	$ 1678	$ 1728	$ 1779	$ 1829	$ 1879	$ 2215	$ 2754
												
Svelte Uph High Back Chair, Channel Stitch, No Firecode	SV2HCNO	$ 1829	High-Back	$ 1872	$ 1913	$ 1953	$ 2003	$ 2054	$ 2104	$ 2154	$ 2490	$ 3029
												
Svelte Uph Mid Back Chair, Plain Back, No Firecode	SV2MPNO	$ 1510	Mid-Back	$ 1553	$ 1594	$ 1634	$ 1684	$ 1735	$ 1785	$ 1835	$ 2171	$ 2710
												
Svelte Uph Mid Back Chair, Channel Stitch, No Firecode	SV2MCNO	$ 1783	Mid-Back	$ 1826	$ 1867	$ 1907	$ 1957	$ 2008	$ 2058	$ 2108	$ 2444	$ 2983
												

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	SV2MPNO	$ 1510
Step 2: Select Base	Polished Aluminum	$ 118 upcharge
Step 3: Select Control	Synchro Seat Slider	$ 118 upcharge
Step 4: Select Arm	Armless	$ 0 upcharge
Step 5: Select Upholstery	Grade 8	$ 325 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 2071

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the FSC Option:** **F** FSC Wood	**Select the Base Option:** **BLK** Black **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $118 upcharge)	**Select the Control Option:** **B** Basic Synchro **S** Synchro Seat Slider (add $118 upcharge)	**Select the Arm Option:** **A** Armless **H** Height-Adjustable Arms (add $118 upcharge) **F** Polished Loop Arms (add $176 upcharge)	**Select the Upholstery:** See page 12 for selections and pages 15-17 for Color Codes.
S V 2 M P N O .	F .	.	S .	.	

Example: **SV2MPNO.F.PAL.S.B.HAML18**

SVELTE

Seating — Conference

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Height (5" Control Option)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Arm Pad Length	Arms Arm Pad Width	Arms Width Between Armrests, Uprights	Arms Armrest Pivot	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest Inclination from Vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
SV2HPNO	57	15.9	2.5	42-45½"	26"	26"	16-19½"	17⅞-23"	20"	16¼"	7°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	29"	21½"	8¾"	12°-90°	95°-132°
SV2HCNO	57	15.9	2.5	42-45½"	26"	26"	16-19½"	17⅞-23"	20"	16¼"	7°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	29"	21½"	8¾"	12°-90°	95°-132°
SV2MPNO	53.5	11.3	1.9	35-39½"	26"	26"	18½"-23"	17⅞-23"	20"	14"-19"	4°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	20¾"	18½"	8¾"	12°-90°	98°-132°
SV2MCNO	53.5	11.3	1.9	35-39½"	26"	26"	18½"-23"	17⅞-23"	20"	14"-19"	4°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	20¾"	18½"	8¾"	12°-90°	98°-132°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

SUMMIT PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Salt P8C
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Matte Gold P8G
Night Bronze P8B
Solar Black P8X
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna P092
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Production application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

TOWNHALL SUMMIT

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 146.

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price with Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Summit Stools									
Summit Stool 	**ACPERU**	$ 1032	$ 1042	$ 1050	$ 1057	$ 1070	$ 1080	$ 1092	$ 1103

Summit Stool stacks 4 high.

Model Number		Overall Ship Weight	Overall Cubes	Overall COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Inclination from vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACPERU	**Stool**	0.5	0.5	0.5	33"	18"	17"	28"	0	13"	0°-3°	5¼"	0"	27°-30°	117°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

TOWNHALL SUMMIT

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 276. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $77 upcharge **P3** add $192 upcharge
A C P E R U .	.	

Example: **ACPERU.DOT24.P02**

Seating — Multi-Purpose

Introducing Vicinity, the newest addition to Allsteel's Social Collaborative collection of furniture.

Your next great idea happens here.

The cafeteria has evolved from a small, back-of-office nook to a vibrant, front-and-center space for planned and impromptu meetings, or for giving guests a taste of your company's culture. Vicinity meets these needs with the flexibility to fit more spaces around your office and a style that's distinctively yours. It's perfect for creative breaks, standing meetings, relaxed eating, or heads-down work.

The best ideas are born from connection. Vicinity gives you the space you need to discover what's possible.

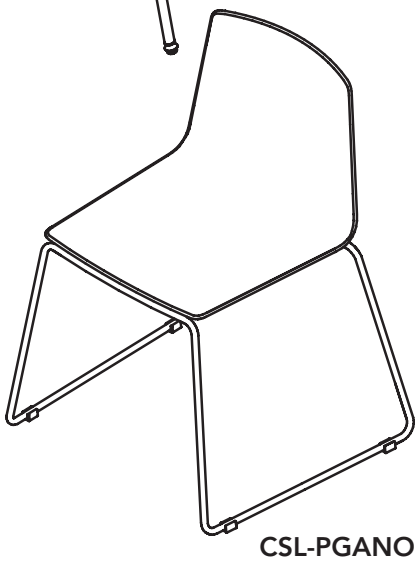
Choose from multiple color and finish combinations to fit the style of your office.

Simple, clean lines serve as the calling card for your company's personality.

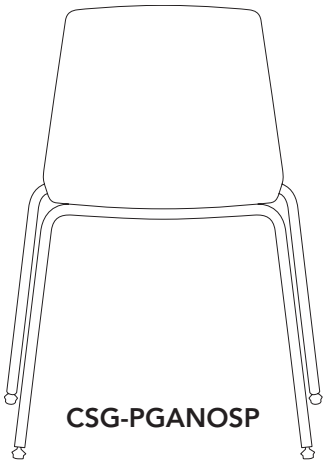
Lightweight pieces are easy to move and utilize for whatever your office needs.



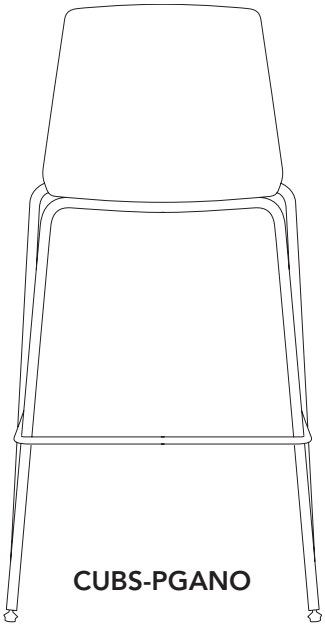
CSG -PGANO



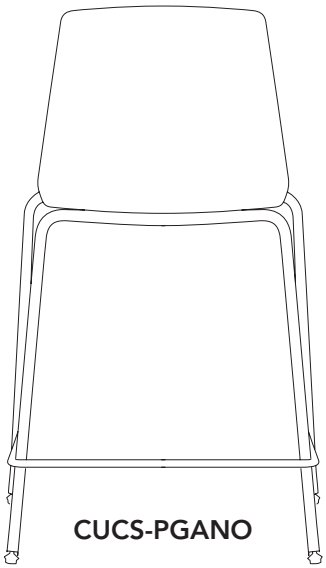
CSL-PGANO



CSG-PGANOSP



CUBS-PGANO



CUCS-PGANO

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Vicinity seating is available as seated, counter, or standing heights, with formed wire-frame or tube legs. Vicinity seating is produced using material-efficient processes; little waste is generated during the manufacture of these chairs and what is generated can be recycled into new components. The seating bases all contain at least 25% post-consumer recycled content.

Glides are available in nylon or polycarbonate, nickel-plated or steel, and felt or rubber. Nylon glides or polycarbonate are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated and steel glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Vicinity offers 8 different polymer shell colors and nine frame finish colors. 4-Leg and sled base chairs stack up to 10 chairs high in 44"H. Chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Model number and prices are per chair.

Vicinity meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017. Vicinity is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — CHAIRS / STOOLS

- **SG** 4-Leg Chair
- **SL** Sled Base Chair
- **CS** Counter Stool
- **BS** Bar Stool
- **UCS** Stacking Counter Stool
- **UBS** Stacking Bar Stool

Glides 4-Leg / Stool:

- **0** Nylon for hard surfaces
- **1** Nickel for carpets (add $20)
- **2** Felt (add $20)
- **5** Rubber (add $20)

Glides Sled Base:

- **0** Polycarbonate (only option for Lounge)
- **1** Steel (add $20)
- **2** Felt (add $20)

Frame Finish:

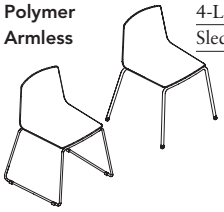
- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **POL** Chrome
- **P096** Cove
- **P094** Dune
- **P02** Flint
- **P097** Harbor
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P093** Ochre
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P095** Sage
- **P8C** Salt
- **P092** Sienna
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

Poly Shell Colors:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

Seating — Multi-Purpose

Description	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price
Polymer Armless 	4-Leg	**CSG-PGANO**	**$ 611**
	Sled Base	**CSL-PGANO**	**$ 688**
Stools Armless 	Counter Stool	**CUCS-PGANO**	**$ 863**
	Bar Stool	**CUBS-PGANO**	**$ 863**
Seat Pads*  	4-Leg Base with Seat Pad	**CSG-PGANOSP**	**$ 847**
	Sled Base with Seat Pad	**CSL-PGANOSP**	**$ 923**
	Counter Stool with Seat Pad	**CUCS-PGANOSP**	**$ 1097**
	Bar Stool with Seat Pad	**CUBS-PGANOSP**	**$ 1097**

*List price is for Grade 1 fabric

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide:

4-Leg/Stool

- **0** Nylon for hard surfaces
- **1** Nickel for carpets (add $20)
- **2** Felt (add $20)
- **5** Rubber (add $20)

Sled Base

- **0** Polycarbonate
- **1** Steel (add $20)
- **2** Felt (add $20)

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **P7D** Brownstone
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **POL** Chrome
- **P02** Flint
- **P8G** Matte Gold
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **P093** Ochre
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P8C** Salt
- **P092** Sienna
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

3rd Option:

Select the Poly Shell Color:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CI** Citrine
- **CY** Cyprus
- **GE** Sage
- **HR** Harbor
- **HZ** Haze
- **QR** Quarry
- **RE** Regatta
- **S** Flint
- **SN** Sienna
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **UM** Umber
- **WT** White

C [ ] [ ] PGANO . [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ]

Examples: **CSG-PGANO.1.P71.CR** **CSL-PGANO.2.POL.WT**

Seating — Multi-Purpose

Model Number	Overall			Seat				Backrest							
	Height (Range)	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Pan Angle	Height	Width	Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes	COM Yardage
CSG-PGANO	31"	24"	21½"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	24	66	16	
CSL-PGANO	30½"	23½"	21"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	24	66	16	
CCS-PGANO	37½"	18"	18½"	24¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	25	25	14	
CBS-PGANO	43½"	18½"	18½"	30¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	25	25	14	
CUCS-PGANO	37½"	18"	18½"	24¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	47	38	16	0.60
CUBS-PGANO	43½"	18½"	18½"	30¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	52	40	19	0.60
CSG-PGANOSP	31"	24"	21½"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	68	37	16	0.60
CSL-PGANOSP	30½"	23½"	21"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	72	39	16	0.60
CUCS-PGANOSP	37½"	18"	18½"	24¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	50	47	16	0.60
CUBS-PGANOSP	43½"	18½"	18½"	30¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	55	52	19	0.60

Vicinity 4-Leg and Sled Base chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair. Stools ship one per carton. Vicinity 4-Leg, Sled Base, and Stackable stools can be stacked up to 10-high and stacked up to 5-high with a seat pad.

Seating — Multi-Purpose

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see page 13.

		Vicinity Lounge & Rocker
LEATHER L1		
Allsteel Leather	**WTH**	•
Florence Leather	**FLOR**	•
GRADE 1		
Apex	**APX**	
Centurion	**CU**	•
Contourett	**UR**	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•
Blume	**BLME**	
Clyde	**CLYD**	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	
Rush	**RUSH**	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•
GRADE 3		
Moxie	**SX**	•
Purl	**PURL**	•
Quill	**QUL**	•
GRADE 5		
Manner	**SMHMMAN**	•
GRADE 6		
Arris	**ARR**	•

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

ROCKER PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White..... PJW
Flint P02

GRADE P2

Pyrite.....PJE
Silver PR6

LOUNGE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White..... PJW
Flint P02

GRADE P2

Pyrite.....PJE
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Bullseye.....PJF

GRADE P4

Polished Chrome. .....POL

VENEER FINISHES

GRADE 2

Black Wash Beech.....RB997
Natural Beech RB900
White Wash Beech.....RB912

GRADE 3

Natural Oak..... NF302
Warm Brown Oak..... NF394
Grey Wash Oak..... NF314
Natural Walnut QT500

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

(See page 146 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Type	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Lounge Armless Sled Base	Fully Upholstered Back	CLG-UGANO	$ 2610	$ 2664	$ 2714	$ 2769	$ 2837	$ 2908	$ 2977	$ 3046	$ 3616
	Fully Upholstered Back w/Contrasting Welts	CLG-CGANO	$ 2778	$ 2867	$ 2952	$ 3041	$ 3157	$ 3271	$ 3389	$ 3504	$ 4453
	Upholstered with Veneer Back	CLG-WGANO	$ 3660	$ 3695	$ 3730	$ 3764	$ 3813	$ 3858	$ 3905	$ 3951	$ 4331



Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CLG-UGANO	3.0	50	27⅞"	31¼"	28⅞"	17⅞"	26½"	18½"	13.9°	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	42	42	18.5
CLG-CGANO	5.0	50	27⅞"	31¼"	28⅞"	17⅞"	26½"	18½"	13.9°	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	42	42	18.5
CLG-WGANO	2.0	45	27⅞"	31¼"	28⅞"	17⅞"	26½"	18½"	13.9°	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	48	48	18.5

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide:

0 Polycarbonate

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

P71 Black
PJF Bullseye
PJW Designer White
POL Chrome
P02 Flint
PJE Pyrite
PR6 Silver

3rd Option:

Select the Veneer Shell Finish *(if applicable)*:

RB997 Black Wash Beech
RB900 Natural Beech
RB912 White Wash Beech
NF314 Grey Wash Oak (add $182)
NF302 Natural Oak (add $182)
NF394 Warm Brown Oak (add $182)
QT500 Natural Walnut (add $182)

C L G – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . 0 . P [ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

5th Option:

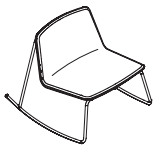
Select the Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Examples: **CLG-UGANO.0.POL.CU63** **CLG-CGANO.0.P71.CU27.CU10** **CLG-WGANO.0.P71.RB997.CU27**

(See page 146 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Type	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Lounge Armless Rocker Base	Fully Upholstered Back	CLR-UGANO	$ 3233	$ 3287	$ 3337	$ 3392	$ 3460	$ 3531	$ 3600	$ 3669	$ 4239
	Fully Upholstered Back w/Contrasting Welts	CLR-CGANO	$ 3393	$ 3482	$ 3567	$ 3656	$ 3772	$ 3886	$ 4004	$ 4119	$ 5068
	Upholstered with Veneer Back	CLR-WGANO	$ 3850	$ 3885	$ 3920	$ 3954	$ 4003	$ 4048	$ 4095	$ 4141	$ 4521



Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CLR-UGANO	3.0	50	27⅜"	31¼"	34¼"	17⅜"	26½"	18½"	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	44	44	22.7
CLR-CGANO	5.0	50	27⅜"	31¼"	34¼"	17⅜"	26½"	18½"	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	44	44	22.7
CLR-WGANO	2.0	45	27⅜"	31¼"	34¼"	17⅜"	26½"	18½"	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	50	50	22.7

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
PJE Pyrite
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select the Veneer Shell Finish *(if applicable)*:

RB997 Black Wash Beech
RB900 Natural Beech
RB912 White Wash Beech
NF314 Grey Wash Oak (add $182)
NF302 Natural Oak (add $182)
NF394 Warm Brown Oak (add $182)
QT500 Natural Walnut (add $182)

C L R – [ ][ ][ ][ ] . P [ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Continued below ▼

3rd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

4th Option:

Select the Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Examples: **CLR-UGANO.P71.CU63** **CLR-CGANO.PJW.CU27.CU10** **CLR-WGANO.P02.RB997.CU27**

Seating

Fabric Grades 9-22 Pricing

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
ACUITY WORK — *Pages 38-41*														
AAMG	$ 3039	$ 3090	$ 3139	$ 3198	$ 3256	$ 3314	$ 3373	$ 3430	$ 3490	$ 3547	$ 3605	$ 3664	$ 3723	$ 3781
AAMS	$ 3039	$ 3090	$ 3139	$ 3198	$ 3256	$ 3314	$ 3373	$ 3430	$ 3490	$ 3547	$ 3605	$ 3664	$ 3723	$ 3781
AAMW	$ 3039	$ 3090	$ 3139	$ 3198	$ 3256	$ 3314	$ 3373	$ 3430	$ 3490	$ 3547	$ 3605	$ 3664	$ 3723	$ 3781
AAMP	$ 3652	$ 3703	$ 3752	$ 3811	$ 3869	$ 3927	$ 3986	$ 4043	$ 4103	$ 4160	$ 4218	$ 4277	$ 4336	$ 4394
AFMG	$ 3378	$ 3429	$ 3478	$ 3537	$ 3595	$ 3653	$ 3712	$ 3769	$ 3829	$ 3886	$ 3944	$ 4003	$ 4062	$ 4120
AFMS	$ 3378	$ 3429	$ 3478	$ 3537	$ 3595	$ 3653	$ 3712	$ 3769	$ 3829	$ 3886	$ 3944	$ 4003	$ 4062	$ 4120
AFMW	$ 3378	$ 3429	$ 3478	$ 3537	$ 3595	$ 3653	$ 3712	$ 3769	$ 3829	$ 3886	$ 3944	$ 4003	$ 4062	$ 4120
AFMP	$ 3990	$ 4041	$ 4090	$ 4149	$ 4207	$ 4265	$ 4324	$ 4381	$ 4441	$ 4498	$ 4556	$ 4615	$ 4674	$ 4732
AWMG	$ 3261	$ 3312	$ 3361	$ 3420	$ 3478	$ 3536	$ 3595	$ 3652	$ 3712	$ 3769	$ 3827	$ 3886	$ 3945	$ 4003
AWMS	$ 3261	$ 3312	$ 3361	$ 3420	$ 3478	$ 3536	$ 3595	$ 3652	$ 3712	$ 3769	$ 3827	$ 3886	$ 3945	$ 4003
AWMW	$ 3261	$ 3312	$ 3361	$ 3420	$ 3478	$ 3536	$ 3595	$ 3652	$ 3712	$ 3769	$ 3827	$ 3886	$ 3945	$ 4003
AWMP	$ 3876	$ 3927	$ 3976	$ 4035	$ 4093	$ 4151	$ 4210	$ 4267	$ 4327	$ 4384	$ 4442	$ 4501	$ 4560	$ 4618
ACUITY SIDE — *Pages 42-45*														
ACM-MUGO	$ 1547	$ 1591	$ 1637	$ 1698	$ 1761	$ 1824	$ 1887	$ 1952	$ 2014	$ 2075	$ 2139	$ 2203	$ 2267	$ 2330
ACM-MUGA	$ 1477	$ 1521	$ 1567	$ 1628	$ 1691	$ 1754	$ 1817	$ 1882	$ 1944	$ 2005	$ 2069	$ 2133	$ 2197	$ 2260
ACM-MUCO	$ 1642	$ 1686	$ 1732	$ 1793	$ 1856	$ 1919	$ 1982	$ 2047	$ 2109	$ 2170	$ 2234	$ 2298	$ 2362	$ 2425
ACM-MUCA	$ 1571	$ 1615	$ 1661	$ 1722	$ 1785	$ 1848	$ 1911	$ 1976	$ 2038	$ 2099	$ 2163	$ 2227	$ 2291	$ 2354
EVO WORK — *Pages 52-53 Upholstery upcharges below for Grades 9-22 need to be to added to Base Price listed on page 52.*														
DWW-MHWNO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHWNOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHWNO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHWNOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHHNO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHHNOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHHNO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHHNOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHFNO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHFNOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHFNO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHFNOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHANO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-MHANOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHANO	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWW-KHANOCN	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
EVO CONFERENCE — *Pages 53.1-53.2 Upholstery upcharges below for Grades 9-22 need to be to added to Base Price listed on page 53.1.*														
DWC-UMWNO	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMWNOCN	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMHNO	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMHNOCN	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMFNO	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMFNOCN	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMANO	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587
DWC-UMANOCN	Back	$ 293	$ 331	$ 370	$ 414	$ 462	$ 509	$ 555	$ 601	$ 648	$ 694	$ 740	$ 786	$ 835	$ 879
	Seat	$ 195	$ 221	$ 246	$ 277	$ 308	$ 340	$ 371	$ 401	$ 433	$ 462	$ 493	$ 525	$ 556	$ 587

Seating

Fabric Grades 9-22 Pricing

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
EVO STOOL — *Page 54-55*														
DWS-MHWNO	$2318	$2344	$2369	$2400	$2431	$2463	$2494	$2524	$2556	$2585	$2616	$2648	$2679	$2710
DWS-MHWNOCN	$2355	$2381	$2406	$2437	$2468	$2500	$2531	$2561	$2593	$2622	$2653	$2685	$2716	$2747
DWS-KHWNO	$2479	$2505	$2530	$2561	$2592	$2624	$2655	$2685	$2717	$2746	$2777	$2809	$2840	$2871
DWS-KHWNOCN	$2516	$2542	$2567	$2598	$2629	$2661	$2692	$2722	$2754	$2783	$2814	$2846	$2877	$2908
DWS-MHHNO	$2239	$2265	$2290	$2321	$2352	$2384	$2415	$2445	$2477	$2506	$2537	$2569	$2600	$2631
DWS-MHHNOCN	$2275	$2301	$2326	$2357	$2388	$2420	$2451	$2481	$2513	$2542	$2573	$2605	$2636	$2667
DWS-KHHNO	$2400	$2426	$2451	$2482	$2513	$2545	$2576	$2606	$2638	$2667	$2698	$2730	$2761	$2792
DWS-KHHNOCN	$2437	$2463	$2488	$2519	$2550	$2582	$2613	$2643	$2675	$2704	$2735	$2767	$2798	$2829
DWS-MHFNO	$2291	$2317	$2342	$2373	$2404	$2436	$2467	$2497	$2529	$2558	$2589	$2621	$2652	$2683
DWS-MHFNOCN	$2327	$2353	$2378	$2409	$2440	$2472	$2503	$2533	$2565	$2594	$2625	$2657	$2688	$2719
DWS-KHFNO	$2452	$2478	$2503	$2534	$2565	$2597	$2628	$2658	$2690	$2719	$2750	$2782	$2813	$2844
DWS-KHFNOCN	$2489	$2515	$2540	$2571	$2602	$2634	$2665	$2695	$2727	$2756	$2787	$2819	$2850	$2881
DWS-MHANO	$2111	$2137	$2162	$2193	$2224	$2256	$2287	$2317	$2349	$2378	$2409	$2441	$2472	$2503
DWS-MHANOCN	$2148	$2174	$2199	$2230	$2261	$2293	$2324	$2354	$2386	$2415	$2446	$2478	$2509	$2540
DWS-KHANO	$2272	$2298	$2323	$2354	$2385	$2417	$2448	$2478	$2510	$2539	$2570	$2602	$2633	$2664
DWS-KHANOCN	$2309	$2335	$2360	$2391	$2422	$2454	$2485	$2515	$2547	$2576	$2607	$2639	$2670	$2701
EVO SIDE — *Page 56*														
DSC-MUCONO	$1146	$1172	$1197	$1228	$1259	$1291	$1322	$1352	$1384	$1413	$1444	$1476	$1507	$1538
DSC-MUGONO	$1098	$1124	$1149	$1180	$1211	$1243	$1274	$1304	$1336	$1365	$1396	$1428	$1459	$1490
INSPIRE — *Pages 57-77*														
INFS-SGO	$1826	$1854	$1884	$1916	$1949	$1981	$2016	$2047	$2081	$2112	$2147	$2179	$2213	$2247
INFS-SGA	$1693	$1721	$1751	$1783	$1816	$1848	$1883	$1914	$1948	$1979	$2014	$2046	$2080	$2114
INFS-UGO	$2157	$2205	$2255	$2312	$2370	$2426	$2483	$2540	$2597	$2655	$2712	$2770	$2825	$2883
INFS-UGA	$2024	$2072	$2122	$2179	$2237	$2293	$2350	$2407	$2464	$2522	$2579	$2637	$2692	$2750
INSL-SO	$1257	$1285	$1315	$1347	$1380	$1412	$1447	$1478	$1512	$1543	$1578	$1610	$1644	$1678
INSL-SA	$1119	$1147	$1177	$1209	$1242	$1274	$1309	$1340	$1374	$1405	$1440	$1472	$1506	$1540
INSL-UO	$1589	$1637	$1687	$1744	$1802	$1858	$1915	$1972	$2029	$2087	$2144	$2202	$2257	$2315
INSL-UA	$1449	$1497	$1547	$1604	$1662	$1718	$1775	$1832	$1889	$1947	$2004	$2062	$2117	$2175
INST-SGO	$1262	$1290	$1320	$1352	$1385	$1417	$1452	$1483	$1517	$1548	$1583	$1615	$1649	$1683
INST-SCO	$1307	$1335	$1365	$1397	$1430	$1462	$1497	$1528	$1562	$1593	$1628	$1660	$1694	$1728
INST-SGA	$1119	$1147	$1177	$1209	$1242	$1274	$1309	$1340	$1374	$1405	$1440	$1472	$1506	$1540
INST-SCA	$1165	$1193	$1223	$1255	$1288	$1320	$1355	$1386	$1420	$1451	$1486	$1518	$1552	$1586
INST-UGO	$1592	$1640	$1690	$1747	$1805	$1861	$1918	$1975	$2032	$2090	$2147	$2205	$2260	$2318
INST-UCO	$1640	$1688	$1738	$1795	$1853	$1909	$1966	$2023	$2080	$2138	$2195	$2253	$2308	$2366
INST-UGA	$1449	$1497	$1547	$1604	$1662	$1718	$1775	$1832	$1889	$1947	$2004	$2062	$2117	$2175
INST-UCA	$1498	$1546	$1596	$1653	$1711	$1767	$1824	$1881	$1938	$1996	$2053	$2111	$2166	$2224
INSTT-SGAFRS	$1577	$1603	$1631	$1663	$1696	$1728	$1763	$1796	$1828	$1861	$1894	$1927	$1960	$1994
INSTT-SCAFRS	$1623	$1649	$1677	$1709	$1742	$1774	$1809	$1842	$1874	$1907	$1940	$1973	$2006	$2040
INSTT-SGAFLS	$1577	$1603	$1631	$1663	$1696	$1728	$1763	$1796	$1828	$1861	$1894	$1927	$1960	$1994
INSTT-SCAFLS	$1623	$1649	$1677	$1709	$1742	$1774	$1809	$1842	$1874	$1907	$1940	$1973	$2006	$2040
INSTT-UGAFRS	$1927	$1978	$2027	$2084	$2143	$2201	$2260	$2319	$2374	$2434	$2494	$2550	$2610	$2668
INSTT-UCAFRS	$1975	$2026	$2075	$2132	$2191	$2249	$2308	$2367	$2422	$2482	$2542	$2598	$2658	$2716
INSTT-UGAFLS	$1927	$1978	$2027	$2084	$2143	$2201	$2260	$2319	$2374	$2434	$2494	$2550	$2610	$2668
INSTT-UCAFLS	$1975	$2026	$2075	$2132	$2191	$2249	$2308	$2367	$2422	$2482	$2542	$2598	$2658	$2716
INTK-SO	$1556	$1584	$1614	$1646	$1679	$1711	$1746	$1777	$1811	$1842	$1877	$1909	$1943	$1977
INTK-SA	$1416	$1444	$1474	$1506	$1539	$1571	$1606	$1637	$1671	$1702	$1737	$1769	$1803	$1837
INTK-UO	$1887	$1935	$1985	$2042	$2100	$2156	$2213	$2270	$2327	$2385	$2442	$2500	$2555	$2613
INTK-UA	$1747	$1795	$1845	$1902	$1960	$2016	$2073	$2130	$2187	$2245	$2302	$2360	$2415	$2473
INWS-SO	$1832	$1860	$1890	$1922	$1955	$1987	$2022	$2053	$2087	$2118	$2153	$2185	$2219	$2253
INWS-SA	$1693	$1721	$1751	$1783	$1816	$1848	$1883	$1914	$1948	$1979	$2014	$2046	$2080	$2114
INWS-UO	$2164	$2212	$2262	$2319	$2377	$2433	$2490	$2547	$2604	$2662	$2719	$2777	$2832	$2890
INWS-UA	$2024	$2072	$2122	$2179	$2237	$2293	$2350	$2407	$2464	$2522	$2579	$2637	$2692	$2750

Seating

Fabric Grades 9-22 Pricing

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
LYRIC WORK — *Pages 78-81*														
CWW-MHW	$ 1714	$ 1740	$ 1765	$ 1801	$ 1838	$ 1875	$ 1913	$ 1949	$ 1987	$ 2022	$ 2059	$ 2098	$ 2134	$ 2208
CWW-MMW	$ 1676	$ 1702	$ 1727	$ 1763	$ 1800	$ 1837	$ 1875	$ 1911	$ 1949	$ 1984	$ 2021	$ 2060	$ 2096	$ 2170
CSW-MHW	$ 1585	$ 1611	$ 1636	$ 1672	$ 1709	$ 1746	$ 1784	$ 1820	$ 1858	$ 1893	$ 1930	$ 1969	$ 2005	$ 2079
CSW-MMW	$ 1547	$ 1573	$ 1598	$ 1634	$ 1671	$ 1708	$ 1746	$ 1782	$ 1820	$ 1855	$ 1892	$ 1931	$ 1967	$ 2041
CBW-MHW	$ 1520	$ 1546	$ 1571	$ 1607	$ 1644	$ 1681	$ 1719	$ 1755	$ 1793	$ 1828	$ 1865	$ 1904	$ 1940	$ 2014
CBW-MMW	$ 1485	$ 1511	$ 1536	$ 1572	$ 1609	$ 1646	$ 1684	$ 1720	$ 1758	$ 1793	$ 1830	$ 1869	$ 1905	$ 1979
CWW-MHH	$ 1635	$ 1661	$ 1686	$ 1722	$ 1759	$ 1796	$ 1834	$ 1870	$ 1908	$ 1943	$ 1980	$ 2019	$ 2055	$ 2129
CWW-MMH	$ 1597	$ 1623	$ 1648	$ 1684	$ 1721	$ 1758	$ 1796	$ 1832	$ 1870	$ 1905	$ 1942	$ 1981	$ 2017	$ 2091
CSW-MHH	$ 1507	$ 1533	$ 1558	$ 1594	$ 1631	$ 1668	$ 1706	$ 1742	$ 1780	$ 1815	$ 1852	$ 1891	$ 1927	$ 2001
CSW-MMH	$ 1469	$ 1495	$ 1520	$ 1556	$ 1593	$ 1630	$ 1668	$ 1704	$ 1742	$ 1777	$ 1814	$ 1853	$ 1889	$ 1963
CBW-MHH	$ 1443	$ 1469	$ 1494	$ 1530	$ 1567	$ 1604	$ 1642	$ 1678	$ 1716	$ 1751	$ 1788	$ 1827	$ 1863	$ 1937
CBW-MMH	$ 1407	$ 1433	$ 1458	$ 1494	$ 1531	$ 1568	$ 1606	$ 1642	$ 1680	$ 1715	$ 1752	$ 1791	$ 1827	$ 1901
CWW-MHF	$ 1646	$ 1672	$ 1697	$ 1733	$ 1770	$ 1807	$ 1845	$ 1881	$ 1919	$ 1954	$ 1991	$ 2030	$ 2066	$ 2140
CWW-MMF	$ 1610	$ 1636	$ 1661	$ 1697	$ 1734	$ 1771	$ 1809	$ 1845	$ 1883	$ 1918	$ 1955	$ 1994	$ 2030	$ 2104
CSW-MHF	$ 1518	$ 1544	$ 1569	$ 1605	$ 1642	$ 1679	$ 1717	$ 1753	$ 1791	$ 1826	$ 1863	$ 1902	$ 1938	$ 2012
CSW-MMF	$ 1482	$ 1508	$ 1533	$ 1569	$ 1606	$ 1643	$ 1681	$ 1717	$ 1755	$ 1790	$ 1827	$ 1866	$ 1902	$ 1976
CBW-MHF	$ 1454	$ 1480	$ 1505	$ 1541	$ 1578	$ 1615	$ 1653	$ 1689	$ 1727	$ 1762	$ 1799	$ 1838	$ 1874	$ 1948
CBW-MMF	$ 1416	$ 1442	$ 1467	$ 1503	$ 1540	$ 1577	$ 1615	$ 1651	$ 1689	$ 1724	$ 1761	$ 1800	$ 1836	$ 1910
CWW-MHA	$ 1508	$ 1534	$ 1559	$ 1595	$ 1632	$ 1669	$ 1707	$ 1743	$ 1781	$ 1816	$ 1853	$ 1892	$ 1928	$ 2002
CWW-MMA	$ 1470	$ 1496	$ 1521	$ 1557	$ 1594	$ 1631	$ 1669	$ 1705	$ 1743	$ 1778	$ 1815	$ 1854	$ 1890	$ 1964
CSW-MHA	$ 1381	$ 1407	$ 1432	$ 1468	$ 1505	$ 1542	$ 1580	$ 1616	$ 1654	$ 1689	$ 1726	$ 1765	$ 1801	$ 1875
CSW-MMA	$ 1344	$ 1370	$ 1395	$ 1431	$ 1468	$ 1505	$ 1543	$ 1579	$ 1617	$ 1652	$ 1689	$ 1728	$ 1764	$ 1838
CBW-MHA	$ 1318	$ 1344	$ 1369	$ 1405	$ 1442	$ 1479	$ 1517	$ 1553	$ 1591	$ 1626	$ 1663	$ 1702	$ 1738	$ 1812
CBW-MMA	$ 1279	$ 1305	$ 1330	$ 1366	$ 1403	$ 1440	$ 1478	$ 1514	$ 1552	$ 1587	$ 1624	$ 1663	$ 1699	$ 1773
LYRIC WORK STOOL — *Pages 82-83 (upholstered on page 144)*														
CSS-MHW	$ 2014	$ 2033	$ 2053	$ 2081	$ 2110	$ 2141	$ 2170	$ 2198	$ 2227	$ 2255	$ 2285	$ 2314	$ 2342	$ 2402
CSS-MMW	$ 1985	$ 2004	$ 2024	$ 2052	$ 2081	$ 2112	$ 2141	$ 2169	$ 2198	$ 2226	$ 2256	$ 2285	$ 2313	$ 2373
CSS-MHH	$ 1951	$ 1970	$ 1990	$ 2018	$ 2047	$ 2078	$ 2107	$ 2135	$ 2164	$ 2192	$ 2222	$ 2251	$ 2279	$ 2339
CSS-MMH	$ 1923	$ 1942	$ 1962	$ 1990	$ 2019	$ 2050	$ 2079	$ 2107	$ 2136	$ 2164	$ 2194	$ 2223	$ 2251	$ 2311
CSS-MHF	$ 1962	$ 1981	$ 2001	$ 2029	$ 2058	$ 2089	$ 2118	$ 2146	$ 2175	$ 2203	$ 2233	$ 2262	$ 2290	$ 2350
CSS-MMF	$ 1933	$ 1952	$ 1972	$ 2000	$ 2029	$ 2060	$ 2089	$ 2117	$ 2146	$ 2174	$ 2204	$ 2233	$ 2261	$ 2321
CSS-MHA	$ 1852	$ 1871	$ 1891	$ 1919	$ 1948	$ 1979	$ 2008	$ 2036	$ 2065	$ 2093	$ 2123	$ 2152	$ 2180	$ 2240
CSS-MMA	$ 1822	$ 1841	$ 1861	$ 1889	$ 1918	$ 1949	$ 1978	$ 2006	$ 2035	$ 2063	$ 2093	$ 2122	$ 2150	$ 2210
LYRIC LARGE & TALL — *Pages 84-85 (upholstered on page 144)*														
CLL-MLH	$ 2163	$ 2189	$ 2214	$ 2250	$ 2287	$ 2324	$ 2362	$ 2398	$ 2436	$ 2471	$ 2508	$ 2547	$ 2583	$ 2657
CLL-MLF	$ 2174	$ 2200	$ 2225	$ 2261	$ 2298	$ 2335	$ 2373	$ 2409	$ 2447	$ 2482	$ 2519	$ 2558	$ 2594	$ 2668
CLL-MLA	$ 2037	$ 2063	$ 2088	$ 2124	$ 2161	$ 2198	$ 2236	$ 2272	$ 2310	$ 2345	$ 2382	$ 2421	$ 2457	$ 2531
LYRIC SIDE — *Pages 86-87*														
CSC-MUGO	$ 1171	$ 1218	$ 1265	$ 1325	$ 1387	$ 1449	$ 1508	$ 1571	$ 1632	$ 1695	$ 1754	$ 1816	$ 1879	$ 1923
CSC-UUGO	$ 1296	$ 1343	$ 1390	$ 1450	$ 1512	$ 1574	$ 1633	$ 1696	$ 1757	$ 1820	$ 1879	$ 1941	$ 2004	$ 2048
CSC-MUCO	$ 1217	$ 1264	$ 1311	$ 1371	$ 1433	$ 1495	$ 1554	$ 1617	$ 1678	$ 1741	$ 1800	$ 1862	$ 1925	$ 1969
CSC-UUCO	$ 1344	$ 1391	$ 1438	$ 1498	$ 1560	$ 1622	$ 1681	$ 1744	$ 1805	$ 1868	$ 1927	$ 1989	$ 2052	$ 2096
Lyric Multi-Purpose Work Chair — *Pages 88-89*														
CMPWU-PPCONO	$ 1270	$ 1297	$ 1324	$ 1354	$ 1387	$ 1418	$ 1451	$ 1482	$ 1516	$ 1546	$ 1579	$ 1610	$ 1644	$ 1674
CMPWU-PPCANO	$ 1127	$ 1154	$ 1181	$ 1211	$ 1244	$ 1275	$ 1308	$ 1339	$ 1373	$ 1403	$ 1436	$ 1467	$ 1501	$ 1531
Lyric Multi-Purpose 4 Leg Stacker and Stools with Seat Pads — *Pages 90-93*														
CMPNU-PPGO	$ 922	$ 948	$ 973	$ 1004	$ 1035	$ 1067	$ 1098	$ 1128	$ 1160	$ 1189	$ 1220	$ 1252	$ 1283	$ 1314
CMPNU-PPCO	$ 970	$ 996	$ 1021	$ 1052	$ 1083	$ 1115	$ 1146	$ 1176	$ 1208	$ 1237	$ 1268	$ 1300	$ 1331	$ 1362
CMPNU-PPGA	$ 782	$ 808	$ 833	$ 864	$ 895	$ 927	$ 958	$ 988	$ 1020	$ 1049	$ 1080	$ 1112	$ 1143	$ 1174
CMPNU-PPCA	$ 829	$ 855	$ 880	$ 911	$ 942	$ 974	$ 1005	$ 1035	$ 1067	$ 1096	$ 1127	$ 1159	$ 1190	$ 1221
CWSU-PPGO	$ 1031	$ 1058	$ 1085	$ 1115	$ 1148	$ 1179	$ 1212	$ 1243	$ 1277	$ 1307	$ 1340	$ 1371	$ 1405	$ 1435
CWSU-PPGA	$ 888	$ 915	$ 942	$ 972	$ 1005	$ 1036	$ 1069	$ 1100	$ 1134	$ 1164	$ 1197	$ 1228	$ 1262	$ 1292
CWSS30U-PPGA	$ 1040	$ 1067	$ 1094	$ 1124	$ 1157	$ 1188	$ 1221	$ 1252	$ 1286	$ 1316	$ 1349	$ 1380	$ 1414	$ 1444

Seating

Fabric Grades 9-22 Pricing

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
MIMEO — *Pages 94-97*														
MIW-KWNO	$ 2308	$ 2333	$ 2355	$ 2387	$ 2416	$ 2444	$ 2473	$ 2502	$ 2532	$ 2561	$ 2591	$ 2620	$ 2650	$ 2679
MIS-KWNO	$ 2751	$ 2776	$ 2798	$ 2830	$ 2859	$ 2887	$ 2916	$ 2945	$ 2975	$ 3004	$ 3034	$ 3063	$ 3093	$ 3122
MIW-KANO	$ 2014	$ 2039	$ 2061	$ 2093	$ 2122	$ 2150	$ 2179	$ 2208	$ 2238	$ 2267	$ 2297	$ 2326	$ 2356	$ 2385
MIS-KANO	$ 2457	$ 2482	$ 2504	$ 2536	$ 2565	$ 2593	$ 2622	$ 2651	$ 2681	$ 2710	$ 2740	$ 2769	$ 2799	$ 2828
O6 — *Pages 98-101*														
MNL-MHW	$ 1416	$ 1444	$ 1471	$ 1498	$ 1534	$ 1568	$ 1602	$ 1637	$ 1672	$ 1706	$ 1741	$ 1776	$ 1810	$ 1845
MNL-MHH	$ 1348	$ 1376	$ 1403	$ 1430	$ 1466	$ 1500	$ 1534	$ 1569	$ 1604	$ 1638	$ 1673	$ 1708	$ 1742	$ 1777
MNL-MHA	$ 1230	$ 1258	$ 1285	$ 1312	$ 1348	$ 1382	$ 1416	$ 1451	$ 1486	$ 1520	$ 1555	$ 1590	$ 1624	$ 1659
MNLS-MHW	$ 1603	$ 1631	$ 1658	$ 1685	$ 1721	$ 1755	$ 1789	$ 1824	$ 1859	$ 1893	$ 1928	$ 1963	$ 1997	$ 2032
MNLS-MHH	$ 1534	$ 1562	$ 1589	$ 1616	$ 1652	$ 1686	$ 1720	$ 1755	$ 1790	$ 1824	$ 1859	$ 1894	$ 1928	$ 1963
MNLS-MHA	$ 1416	$ 1444	$ 1471	$ 1498	$ 1534	$ 1568	$ 1602	$ 1637	$ 1672	$ 1706	$ 1741	$ 1776	$ 1810	$ 1845
PLI — *Pages 103-105*														
FWW-MHHNO	$ 1667	$ 1696	$ 1725	$ 1755	$ 1793	$ 1828	$ 1865	$ 1902	$ 1939	$ 1976	$ 2013	$ 2048	$ 2085	$ 2122
FWW-MHFNO	$ 1630	$ 1659	$ 1688	$ 1718	$ 1756	$ 1791	$ 1828	$ 1865	$ 1902	$ 1939	$ 1976	$ 2011	$ 2048	$ 2085
FWW-MHANO	$ 1481	$ 1510	$ 1539	$ 1569	$ 1607	$ 1642	$ 1679	$ 1716	$ 1753	$ 1790	$ 1827	$ 1862	$ 1899	$ 1936
FWS-MHHNO	$ 2040	$ 2069	$ 2098	$ 2128	$ 2166	$ 2201	$ 2238	$ 2275	$ 2312	$ 2349	$ 2386	$ 2421	$ 2458	$ 2495
FWS-MHFNO	$ 2002	$ 2031	$ 2060	$ 2090	$ 2128	$ 2163	$ 2200	$ 2237	$ 2274	$ 2311	$ 2348	$ 2383	$ 2420	$ 2457
FWS-MHANO	$ 1853	$ 1882	$ 1911	$ 1941	$ 1979	$ 2014	$ 2051	$ 2088	$ 2125	$ 2162	$ 2199	$ 2234	$ 2271	$ 2308
RELATE — *Pages 108-111*														
RL-MHP	$ 2575	$ 2606	$ 2639	$ 2689	$ 2743	$ 2792	$ 2844	$ 2899	$ 2948	$ 3002	$ 3051	$ 3106	$ 3158	$ 3208
RL-UHP	$ 2734	$ 2794	$ 2854	$ 2940	$ 3021	$ 3104	$ 3187	$ 3270	$ 3351	$ 3437	$ 3519	$ 3602	$ 3686	$ 3767
RL-MHA	$ 2270	$ 2301	$ 2334	$ 2384	$ 2438	$ 2487	$ 2539	$ 2594	$ 2643	$ 2697	$ 2746	$ 2801	$ 2853	$ 2903
RL-UHA	$ 2428	$ 2488	$ 2548	$ 2634	$ 2715	$ 2798	$ 2881	$ 2964	$ 3045	$ 3131	$ 3213	$ 3296	$ 3380	$ 3461
RELATE ALUMINUM — *Pages 112-113*														
RLA-MHP	$ 2995	$ 3026	$ 3059	$ 3109	$ 3163	$ 3212	$ 3264	$ 3319	$ 3368	$ 3422	$ 3471	$ 3526	$ 3578	$ 3628
RLA-UHP	$ 3154	$ 3214	$ 3274	$ 3360	$ 3441	$ 3524	$ 3607	$ 3690	$ 3771	$ 3857	$ 3939	$ 4022	$ 4106	$ 4187
RLA-MHA	$ 2688	$ 2719	$ 2752	$ 2802	$ 2856	$ 2905	$ 2957	$ 3012	$ 3061	$ 3115	$ 3164	$ 3219	$ 3271	$ 3321
RLA-UHA	$ 2849	$ 2909	$ 2969	$ 3055	$ 3136	$ 3219	$ 3302	$ 3385	$ 3466	$ 3552	$ 3634	$ 3717	$ 3801	$ 3882
RELATE WORK STOOL — *Pages 114-117*														
RLS-MHP	$ 3337	$ 3368	$ 3401	$ 3451	$ 3505	$ 3554	$ 3606	$ 3661	$ 3710	$ 3764	$ 3813	$ 3868	$ 3920	$ 3970
RLS-MHA	$ 3031	$ 3062	$ 3095	$ 3145	$ 3199	$ 3248	$ 3300	$ 3355	$ 3404	$ 3458	$ 3507	$ 3562	$ 3614	$ 3664
RELATE SIDE — *Pages 118-121*														
RLM-MUGO	$ 1396	$ 1440	$ 1483	$ 1547	$ 1606	$ 1668	$ 1730	$ 1790	$ 1852	$ 1914	$ 1975	$ 2035	$ 2097	$ 2160
RLM-UUGO	$ 1499	$ 1554	$ 1613	$ 1703	$ 1795	$ 1885	$ 1976	$ 2068	$ 2158	$ 2249	$ 2338	$ 2430	$ 2522	$ 2612
RLM-MUGA	$ 1327	$ 1371	$ 1414	$ 1478	$ 1537	$ 1599	$ 1661	$ 1721	$ 1783	$ 1845	$ 1906	$ 1966	$ 2028	$ 2091
RLM-UUGA	$ 1433	$ 1488	$ 1549	$ 1639	$ 1732	$ 1824	$ 1917	$ 2008	$ 2101	$ 2194	$ 2285	$ 2378	$ 2469	$ 2561
RLM-MUCO	$ 1492	$ 1536	$ 1579	$ 1643	$ 1702	$ 1764	$ 1826	$ 1886	$ 1948	$ 2010	$ 2071	$ 2131	$ 2193	$ 2256
RLM-UUCO	$ 1592	$ 1647	$ 1704	$ 1795	$ 1886	$ 1976	$ 2067	$ 2158	$ 2249	$ 2341	$ 2430	$ 2522	$ 2611	$ 2704
RLM-MUCA	$ 1421	$ 1465	$ 1508	$ 1572	$ 1631	$ 1693	$ 1755	$ 1815	$ 1877	$ 1939	$ 2000	$ 2060	$ 2122	$ 2185
RLM-UUCA	$ 1524	$ 1579	$ 1639	$ 1729	$ 1821	$ 1911	$ 2002	$ 2094	$ 2184	$ 2275	$ 2364	$ 2456	$ 2548	$ 2638
RELATE FOUR-LEGGED STOOL — *Pages 122-123*														
RLC-MUGO	$ 1922	$ 1966	$ 2009	$ 2073	$ 2132	$ 2194	$ 2256	$ 2316	$ 2378	$ 2440	$ 2501	$ 2561	$ 2623	$ 2686
RLC-UUGO	$ 2015	$ 2068	$ 2124	$ 2213	$ 2301	$ 2390	$ 2479	$ 2567	$ 2653	$ 2743	$ 2831	$ 2917	$ 3006	$ 3096
RLC-MUGA	$ 1854	$ 1898	$ 1941	$ 2005	$ 2064	$ 2126	$ 2188	$ 2248	$ 2310	$ 2372	$ 2433	$ 2493	$ 2555	$ 2618
RLC-UUGA	$ 1946	$ 2000	$ 2055	$ 2144	$ 2232	$ 2321	$ 2410	$ 2499	$ 2584	$ 2674	$ 2762	$ 2851	$ 2938	$ 3027
RLC-WUGA	$ 1900	$ 1944	$ 1987	$ 2051	$ 2110	$ 2172	$ 2234	$ 2294	$ 2356	$ 2418	$ 2479	$ 2539	$ 2601	$ 2664
SEEK — *Pages 124-127*														
K-MUGO	$ 1512	$ 1536	$ 1561	$ 1592	$ 1624	$ 1655	$ 1685	$ 1718	$ 1748	$ 1779	$ 1810	$ 1841	$ 1874	$ 1905
K-MUCO	$ 1536	$ 1560	$ 1585	$ 1616	$ 1648	$ 1679	$ 1709	$ 1742	$ 1772	$ 1803	$ 1834	$ 1865	$ 1898	$ 1929
K-MUGA	$ 1453	$ 1477	$ 1502	$ 1533	$ 1565	$ 1596	$ 1626	$ 1659	$ 1689	$ 1720	$ 1751	$ 1782	$ 1815	$ 1846
K-MUCA	$ 1480	$ 1504	$ 1529	$ 1560	$ 1592	$ 1623	$ 1653	$ 1686	$ 1716	$ 1747	$ 1778	$ 1809	$ 1842	$ 1873
K-PUGO	$ 1287	$ 1311	$ 1336	$ 1367	$ 1399	$ 1430	$ 1460	$ 1493	$ 1523	$ 1554	$ 1585	$ 1616	$ 1649	$ 1680
K-PUCO	$ 1312	$ 1336	$ 1361	$ 1392	$ 1424	$ 1455	$ 1485	$ 1518	$ 1548	$ 1579	$ 1610	$ 1641	$ 1674	$ 1705
K-PUGA	$ 1231	$ 1255	$ 1280	$ 1311	$ 1343	$ 1374	$ 1404	$ 1437	$ 1467	$ 1498	$ 1529	$ 1560	$ 1593	$ 1624
K-PUCA	$ 1253	$ 1277	$ 1302	$ 1333	$ 1365	$ 1396	$ 1426	$ 1459	$ 1489	$ 1520	$ 1551	$ 1582	$ 1615	$ 1646

Seating

Fabric Grades 9-22 Pricing

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
TOWNHALL SUMMIT STOOL — *Page 133*															
ACPERU	$ 1032	$ 83	$ 94	$ 106	$ 116	$ 129	$ 143	$ 159	$ 172	$ 188	$ 201	$ 215	$ 229	$ 243	$ 257
SVELTE — *Pages 129-131*															
SV2HPNO		$ 1929	$ 1979	$ 2030	$ 2080	$ 2143	$ 2207	$ 2268	$ 2331	$ 2395	$ 2458	$ 2522	$ 2584	$ 2648	$ 2711
SV2HCNO		$ 2204	$ 2254	$ 2305	$ 2355	$ 2418	$ 2482	$ 2543	$ 2606	$ 2670	$ 2733	$ 2797	$ 2859	$ 2923	$ 2986
SV2MPNO		$ 1885	$ 1935	$ 1986	$ 2036	$ 2099	$ 2163	$ 2224	$ 2287	$ 2351	$ 2414	$ 2478	$ 2540	$ 2604	$ 2667
SV2MCNO		$ 2158	$ 2208	$ 2259	$ 2309	$ 2372	$ 2436	$ 2497	$ 2560	$ 2624	$ 2687	$ 2751	$ 2813	$ 2877	$ 2940
VICINITY LOUNGE — *Pages 140-141*															
CLG-UGANO		$ 3116	$ 3186	$ 3255	$ 3324	$ 3411	$ 3499	$ 3585	$ 3671	$ 3760	$ 3846	$ 3931	$ 4021	$ 4106	$ 4194
CLG-CGANO		$ 3619	$ 3736	$ 3853	$ 3967	$ 4113	$ 4257	$ 4403	$ 4548	$ 4693	$ 4836	$ 4981	$ 5126	$ 5271	$ 5416
CLG-WGANO		$ 3998	$ 4044	$ 4091	$ 4137	$ 4194	$ 4253	$ 4310	$ 4368	$ 4427	$ 4485	$ 4541	$ 4601	$ 4658	$ 4716
CLR-UGANO		$ 3739	$ 3809	$ 3878	$ 3947	$ 4034	$ 4122	$ 4208	$ 4294	$ 4383	$ 4469	$ 4554	$ 4644	$ 4729	$ 4817
CLR-CGANO		$ 4234	$ 4351	$ 4468	$ 4582	$ 4728	$ 4872	$ 5018	$ 5163	$ 5308	$ 5451	$ 5596	$ 5741	$ 5886	$ 6031
CLR-WGANO		$ 4188	$ 4234	$ 4281	$ 4327	$ 4384	$ 4443	$ 4500	$ 4558	$ 4617	$ 4675	$ 4731	$ 4791	$ 4848	$ 4906

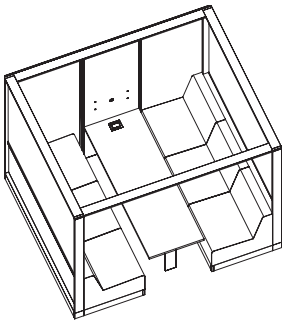
ALLSTEEL SEATING SOCIAL COLLABORATIVE COLLECTION

Social Collaborative

Statement of Line

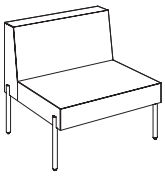
Social Collaborative is Allsteel's answer for teaming spaces, areas outside of the primary workstation where workers can go to collaborate and be productive.

Clubhouse™ pages 152-163

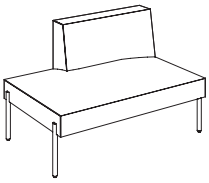


Jetty:Mod™ pages 167-202

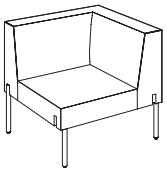
Seating & Ottomans



Lounge & Work



Half Back



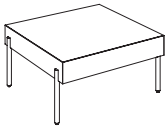
Corner



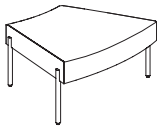
Serpentine Wide Back



Serpentine Narrow Back

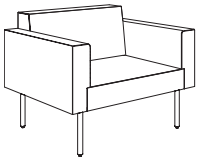


Ottoman

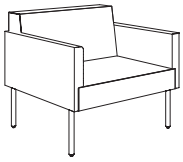


Serpentine Ottoman

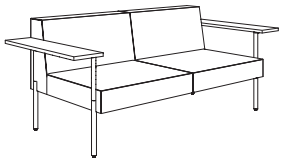
Arms & Endcaps



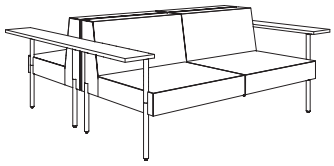
Box Arm



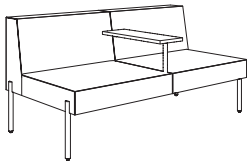
Tailored Arm



Single End Cap

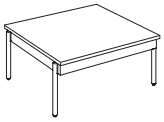


Double End Cap

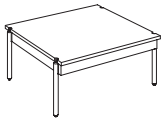


Shared

Tables



Full Table



Full Table Notched



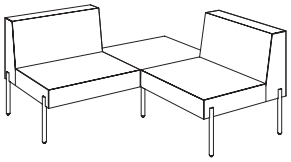
Half Table



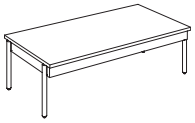
Half Table Notched



Serpentine

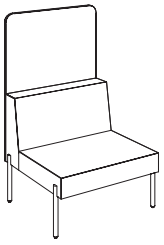


Corner

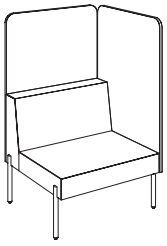


Coffee Freestanding

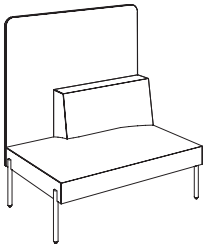
Screens



Back



Side

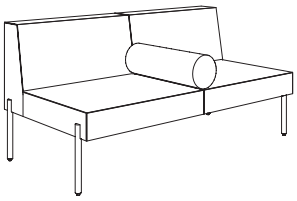


Extended

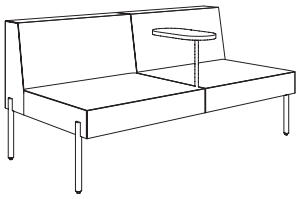
NOTE: All options shown in the statement of line are available on lounge (30 x 30) and work (24 x 24) models

Jetty:Mod™ — continued pages 167-202

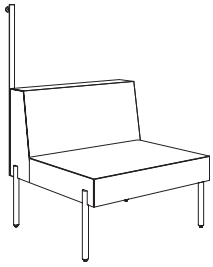
Accessories



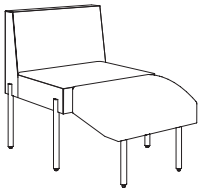
Bolster



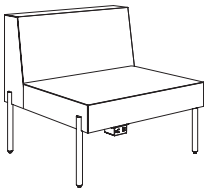
Tablet Arm



Coat Hanger



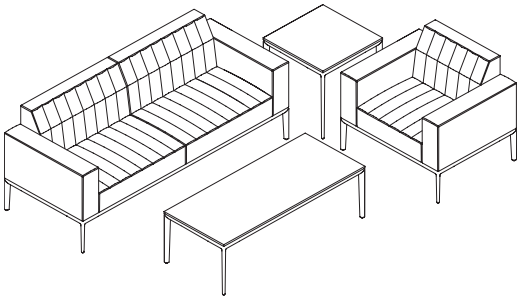
Calf Rest



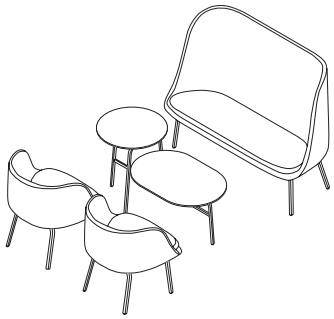
Miki & Triplex Power

NOTE: All options shown in the statement of line are available on lounge (30 x 30) and work (24 x 24) models

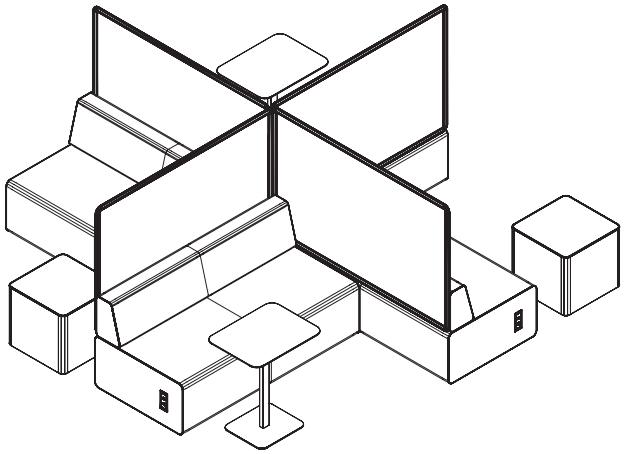
Parallel™ pages 204-212



Park™ pages 213-220



Recharge pages 221-237

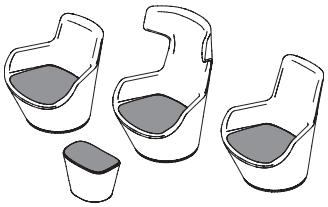


Social Collaborative

Statement of Line

Social Collaborative is Allsteel's answer for teaming spaces, areas outside of the primary workstation where workers can go to collaborate and be productive.

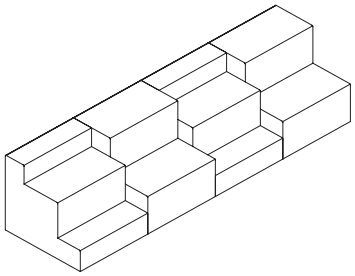
Retreat™ Lounge pages 238-243

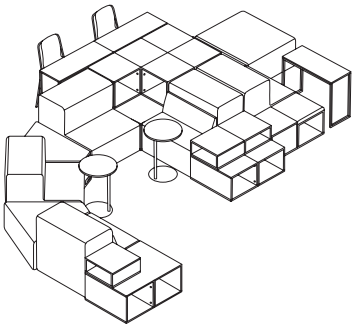


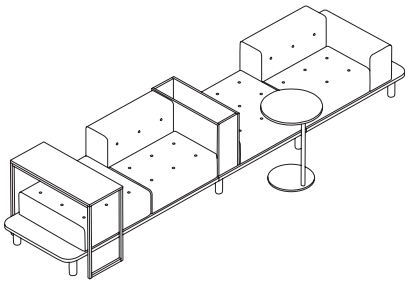
Retreat™ Executive / Conference / Side
pages 244-245



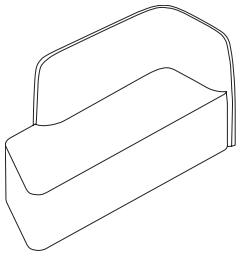
Rise™ pages 246-275

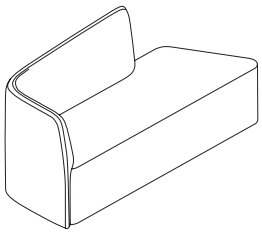


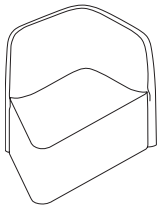


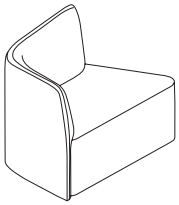


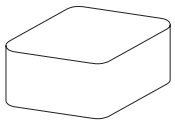
Townhall™ Peak™ pages 280-282



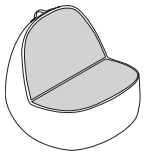








Townhall™ Rock™ pages 284-285

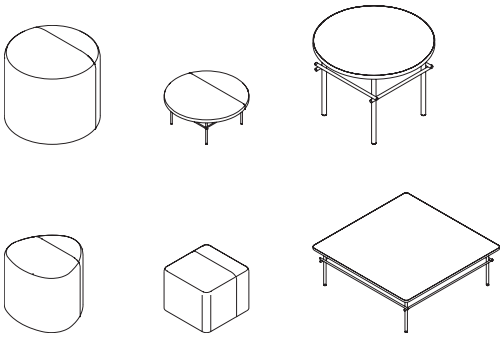


Social Collaborative

Statement of Line

Social Collaborative is Allsteel's answer for teaming spaces, areas outside of the primary workstation where workers can go to collaborate and be productive.

Two Thirds pages 286-297



Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

TILE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A

GRADE P2

Silver Texture PR8

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

TABLE EXTENSION PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Black ..... P
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Clubhouse™ Upholstery/Finishes

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see page 13.

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Bvd/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles
LEATHER L1			
Allsteel Leather	**WTH**		
Florence Leather	**FLOR**		
GRADE 1			
Apex	**APX**		
Centurion	**CU**	•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•
GRADE 2			
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	•	•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•
GRADE 3			
Moxie	**SX**	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•
Quill	**QUL**		•
GRADE 6			
Arris	**ARR**		•

≠ Upholstery will be Railroad cut.

• Available upholstery option

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Clubhouse™

The best work happens when the right people come together in the right space. A space that facilitates uninterrupted thought and sets team members up for everyday office victories.

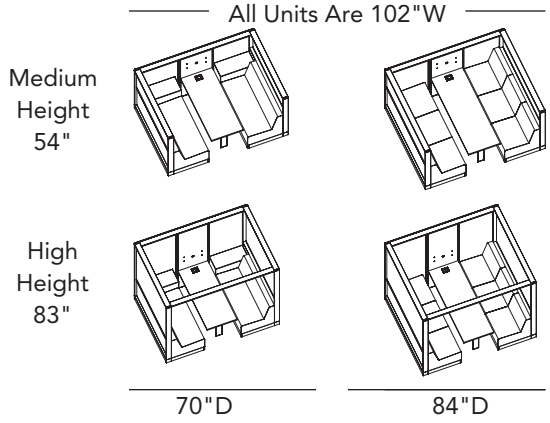
Meet Clubhouse, the newest addition to Allsteel's Social Collaborative collection of furniture.

It's where seating, surface and seclusion come together. Clubhouse is easy to set up in any space and fits however your team works. Its framed design serves a dual purpose: promoting collaboration while reducing outside distractions by communicating to others that work is happening inside.

Great things happen in your go-to place. That's the beauty of Clubhouse – the get-together getaway space.

AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS

Clubhouse is available in three unique configurations that span between two different heights. Optional console components provide ancillary worksurface support, media wall applications support technology and a wide array of fabrics and finishes allow for creative expression.



APPLICATION

Like its sister products, Clubhouse addresses the modern workplace's need for flexibility in an open office design. By forming — not filling — a room, Clubhouse creates a secluded space within any place:

- The brainstorm retreat.
- A private area for the job interview.
- The temporary office for writing that memo to the boss.

KEY FEATURES

Spatial Delineation

- Microarchitectural-like frame forms a 3D boundary and creates a space within a space.
- Semi-translucent back and side screening elements visually establish privacy and communicate unavailability

Extended Use Comfort

- Soft seating provides long-term comfort for small to mid-sized groups.
- Optional console and storage components provide ancillary work surface support.

Support for Technology

- Optional media wall and table support digital content sharing and power distribution.
- Integrated power within console and storage pieces further enable the usage of technology.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction of Clubhouse meets or exceeds industry standards for performance.

- Aluminum vertical uprights and horizontal extrusions are robust yet maintain a stream-line design.
- Back and side screens are made from durable polyester yarns. Screens are securely fastened across the top and a magnetic connection across the bottom allows the screen not to be damaged if impacted.
- Seating and console units are constructed of fabric covered foam with a plywood core.

ELECTRICAL

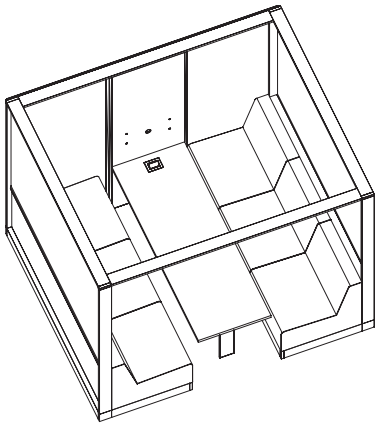
Electrical is to be separately specified and can be integrated within media walls and console components. Standard, Chicago and New York electrical-coded models are available for specification throughout each of the previously indicated items.

When a media wall electrical assembly is specified, table top power integration is automatically included.

Console power integration is only available on a single side of a Clubhouse configuration and is to be called out during the specification process.

Please refer to page 162 for additional information on electrical and power for Clubhouse.

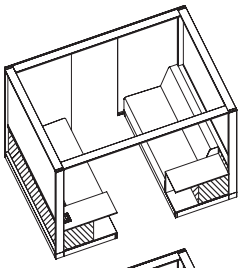
NOTE: Clubhouse Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters



Clubhouse with Table and Media Wall, power ready.
GA84HMWNO
84"D x 102"W x 83"H

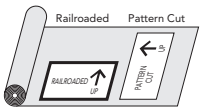
SPECIFICATION

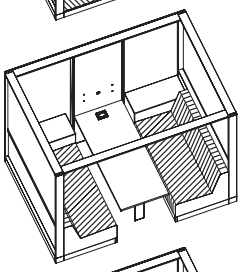
Fabric Specification



Frontboard, backboard and storage upholstery will match in specified fabric material.

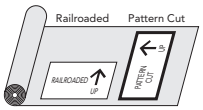
Fabric is railroad cut.

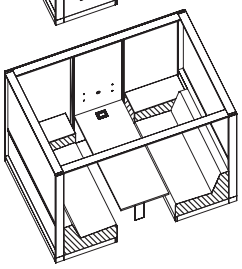




Seating top, back, seat and seat front upholstery will match in specified fabric material.

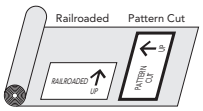
Fabric is pattern cut





Seating side and console upholstery will match in specified fabric material.

Fabric is pattern cut



OPTIONS

Description:
GAxxM Medium Height (54"H x 102"W)
GAxxH High Height (83"H x 102"W)

Depth, Configuration, and Power:
70"D Console (Upholstered or Laminate) – Powered or Non-Powered
70"D Table and Powered Media Wall
84"D Table and Powered Media Wall

Frame Paint/Finish Color:
P7A Textured Flint
PR8 Textured Silver
PK7 Textured Designer White

Back and Sides Screen Material:
CHK Chalk
GRS Greystone
PEW Pewter

Table and Console Laminate with Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

GRADE L1
L1 Abstract
LT8D Silver Mesh
LAHPEH Handspun Pearl/Fossil
LAHDEH Handspun Dove/Fossil
LAHSE9 Handspun Slate/Flint
LAHCEX Handspun Chestnut/Bungalow

Solid Color
LDW1DW Designer White/Designer White
LM15EU Muslin/Muslin
LM11EV Loft/Loft
LM16E9 Flint/Flint
LEH1EH Fossil Shale
LTI1TI Titanium

Woodgrain
LFW1FW Florence Walnut
LKI1KI Kingswood Walnut
LWDDD Natural Maple/Natural Maple
LNU1NU NeoWalnut
LW7CDF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry

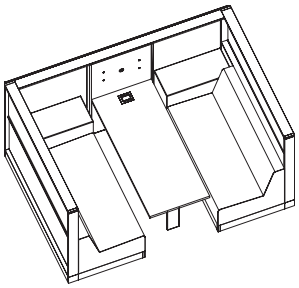
GRADE L2
LWACDA Amber Cherry/Amber Cherry
LWBEDE Beigewood/Beigewood
LWBRDB Brazilwood/Brazilwood
LWZDZ Columbian Walnut/Columbian Walnut
LLA1DL Lowell Ash
LNR1NR Natural Recon
LPT1PT Portico Teak
LSW1SW Skyline Walnut
LVT1VT Veranda Teak
LBO1BO Branded Oak
LER1DR Ebony Recon
LFC1FC Fawn Cypress
LMM1MM Mangalore Mango
LPC1PC Phantom Charcoal
LPE1PE Phantom Ecru

GRADE L3
LWCDG Cafelle/Cafelle
LWCWDC Charcoal Walnut/Charcoal Walnut
LWNWDN Natural Walnut/Natural Walnut

Frontboard and Backboard Upholstery *(if applicable)*:
See upholstery selection on page 153).

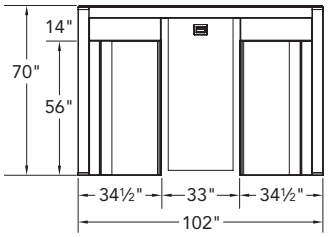
Seating Top, Back, Seat, and Seat Front Upholstery:
See upholstery selection on page 153).

Seating Side and Console Upholstery *(if applicable)*:
See upholstery selection on page 153).

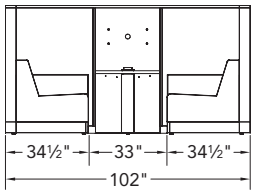


70"D x 102"W x 54"H with Table and Media Wall – GA70MM *Units are power ready and available with or without end of bench consoles – either laminate or upholstered.*

TOP

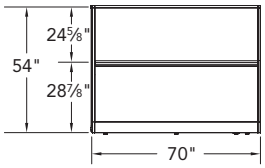


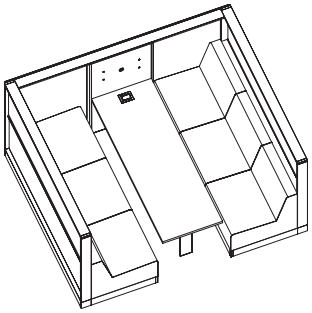
FRONT



Media Wall 28¾"W
Table is 26⅜"H

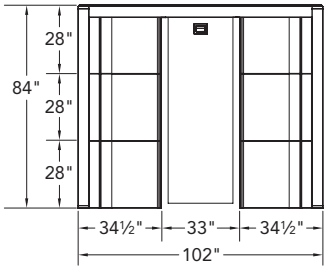
SIDE



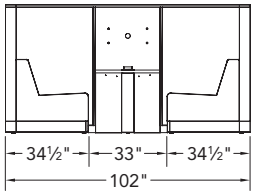


84"D x 102"W x 54"H with Table and Media Wall – GA84MMWNO *Units are power ready.*

TOP

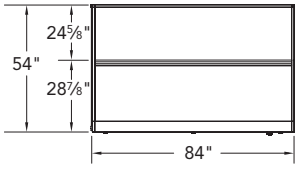


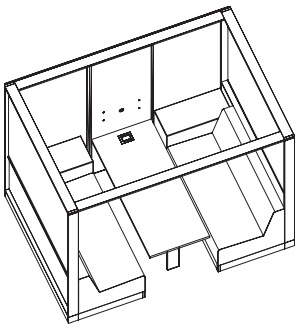
FRONT



Media Wall 28¾"W
Table is 26⅜"H

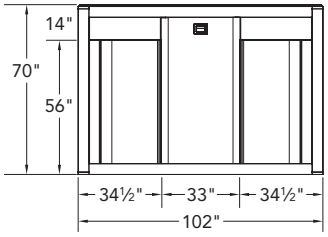
SIDE



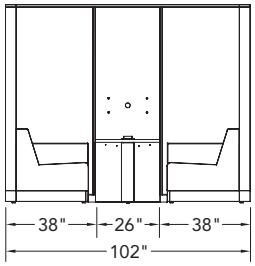


70"D x 102"W x 83"H with Table and Media Wall – GA70HM *Units are power ready and available with or without end of bench consoles – either laminate or upholstered.*

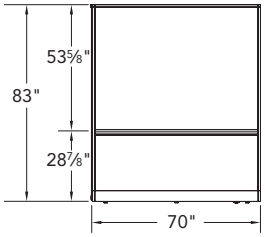
TOP

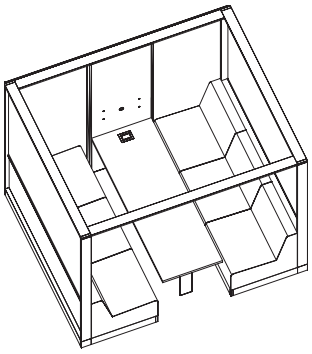


FRONT

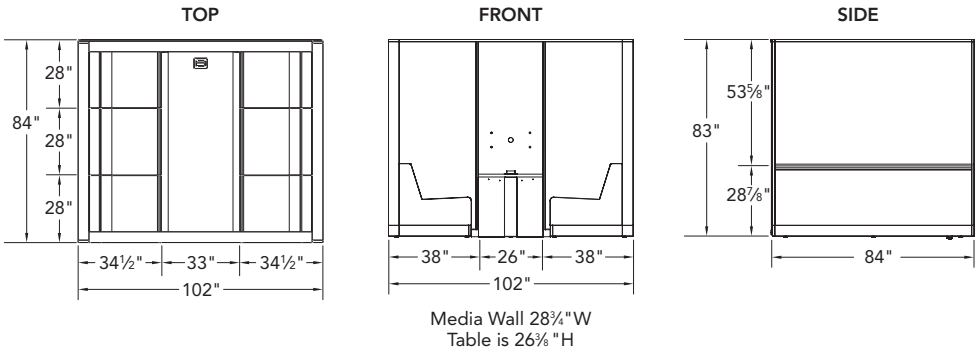


SIDE





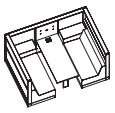
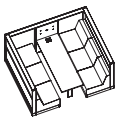
84"D x 102"W x 83"H with Table and Media Wall – GA84HMWNO *Units are power ready.*



Media Wall 28¾"W
Table is 26⅜"H

All units below are 54"H x 102"W

(See page 303 for COM pricing on 54"H Grades 7-18)

		Description	Model Options	Model Number	Base List Price	Option Upcharges by Grade Selected 1	2	3	4	5	6
70"D	Media Wall & Consoles	 70"D Media Wall*, Uph. Consoles, Power Ready		**GA70MMCUNO**	$ 34934	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall Lam./Lam. Edge			$ 0	$ 171	$ 341	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 81	$ 160	$ 318	$ 478	$ 637
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 195	$ 387	$ 775	$ 1162	$ 1549
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 125	$ 249	$ 500	$ 748	$ 998
		70"D Media Wall*, Lam. Consoles, Power Ready		**GA70MMCLNO**	$ 35826	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall/Console Lam./Lam. Edge			$ 0	$ 210	$ 408	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 81	$ 160	$ 318	$ 478	$ 637
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 195	$ 387	$ 775	$ 1162	$ 1549
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 125	$ 249	$ 500	$ 748	$ 998
84"D	Media Wall	 84"D Media Wall*, Power Ready		**GA84MMWNO**	$ 38708	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 176	$ 350	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 81	$ 160	$ 318	$ 478	$ 637
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 279	$ 558	$ 1115	$ 1671	$ 2228
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 120	$ 240	$ 478	$ 717	$ 954

*Order TV or Monitor Wall Mount separately. See page 163.

CLUBHOUSE

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

G A | | M M | | N O .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Paint/Finish Color:

P7A Textured Flint
PR8 Textured Silver
PK7 Textured Designer White

| | | | .

2nd Option:

Select the Back and Side Screen Material:

CHK Chalk
GRS Greystone
PEW Pewter

| | | | .

3rd Option:

Select the Laminate Finish and Edge for internal Table, Storage and Console Components *(if applicable)*:

See page 152 for laminate and edge selections.

| | | | | | .

Example: **GA84MMWNO.P71.GRS.LWBEDE.CTU62.AI62.BOX10**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	COM Yardage			Seat				Arms			Seat Back		Console or Storage		Table			
	Front/Backboard and Storage	Seat — From, Seat, Back, Top	Seat Side and Console	Height from Floor (Plinth leveling glide variance)	Width	Depth to Bolster	Pan Angle	Height from Seat	Arm Pad Length	Arm Pad Width	Height	Inclination from Vertical	Depth	Width	Length	Width	Ship Weight	Cubes
GA70MMCUNO	6.5	8.5	5.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	63½"	27"	1155	202
GA70MMCLNO	6.5	8.5	4.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	63½"	27"	1165	204
GA84MMWNO	5	13.5	6	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	77½"	27"	1236	215

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frontboard/ Backboard and Storage Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 153 for upholstery selections.

.

5th Option:

Select the Seating Upholstery:

See page 153 for upholstery selections.

.

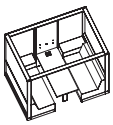
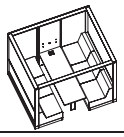
6th Option:

Select the Seating Side and Console Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 153 for upholstery selections.

All units below are 83"H x 102"W

(See pages 303-303 for COM pricing on 83"H Grades 7-18)

		Description	Model Options	Model Number	Base List Price	Option Upcharges by Grade Selected 1	2	3	4	5	6
70"D	Media Wall & Consoles		70"D Media Wall*, Uph. Consoles, Power Ready	GA70HMCUNO	$ 38522	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 217	$ 428	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 81	$ 160	$ 318	$ 478	$ 637
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 195	$ 387	$ 775	$ 1162	$ 1549
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 125	$ 249	$ 500	$ 748	$ 998
			70"D Media Wall*, Lam. Consoles, Power Ready	GA70HMCLNO	$ 39414	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall/Console Lam./Lam. Edge			$ 0	$ 217	$ 428	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 81	$ 160	$ 318	$ 478	$ 637
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 195	$ 387	$ 775	$ 1162	$ 1549
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 125	$ 249	$ 500	$ 748	$ 998
84"D	Media Wall		84"D Media Wall*, Power Ready	GA84HMWNO	$ 42467	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 26	$ 49	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 81	$ 160	$ 318	$ 478	$ 637
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 279	$ 558	$ 1115	$ 1671	$ 2228
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 120	$ 240	$ 478	$ 717	$ 954

*Order TV or Monitor Wall Mount separately. See page 163.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

G A | | H M | | N O .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Paint/Finish Color:

P7A Textured Flint
PR8 Textured Silver
PK7 Textured Designer White

| | | | .

2nd Option:

Select the Back and Side Screen Material:

CHK Chalk
GRS Greystone
PEW Pewter

| | | .

3rd Option:

Select the Laminate Finish and Edge for internal Table, Storage and Console Components *(if applicable)*:

See page 152 for laminate and edge selections.

| | | | | | .

Example: **GA84HMWNO.P71.GRS.LWBEDE.CTU62. AI62.BOX10**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

83"H Clubhouse™

Model Number	COM Yardage			Seat				Arms			Seat Back		Console or Storage		Table			
	Front/Backboard and Storage	Seat — From, Seat, Back, Top	Seat Side and Console	Height from Floor (Plinth leveling glide variance)	Width	Depth to Bolster	Pan Angle	Height from Seat	Arm Pad Length	Arm Pad Width	Height	Inclination from Vertical	Depth	Width	Length	Width	Ship Weight	Cubes
GA70HMCUNO	6.5	8.5	5.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	63½"	27"	1209	208
GA70HMCLNO	6.5	8.5	4.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	63½"	27"	1219	212
GA84HMWNO	5	13.5	6	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	77½"	27"	1290	221

CLUBHOUSE

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frontboard/ Backboard and Storage Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 153 for upholstery selections.

5th Option:

Select the Seating Upholstery:

See page 153 for upholstery selections.

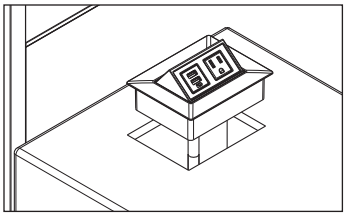
6th Option:

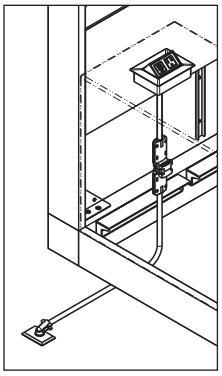
Select the Seating Side and Console Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 153 for upholstery selections.

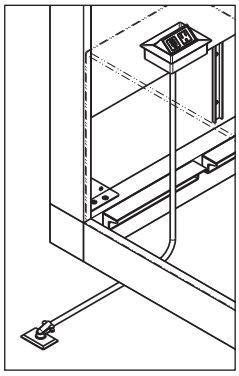
CONSOLE AND STORAGE ELECTRICAL

Console and storage Clubhouse units that are "power ready" require electrical module kits to be ordered separately based on local requirements. Select either Standard, Hardwire, or New York standard kits. Consult with your local electrician for the unit that is in compliance with local and national electrical codes. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hardwiring. Exposed power module (shown) consists of one simplex receptacle and one USB hub for powering two devices.





Standard Kit

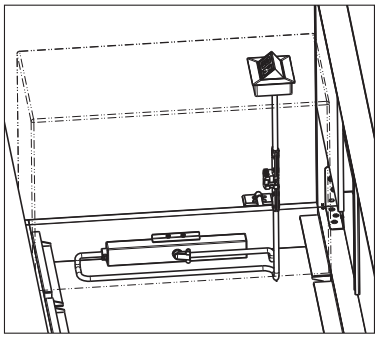


Hardwire Kit

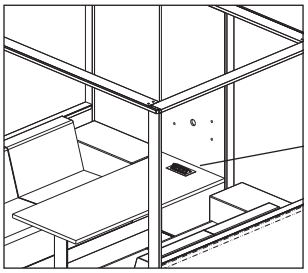
Standard Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" console or storage units comes with one power module with 72" cord, H-connector, and a 72" sealtight infeed cable. The infeed cable can be connected to a power monument located within the plinth base on the side where the powered console or storage unit is located; or it can be routed under the plinth base to an external power monument as shown above.

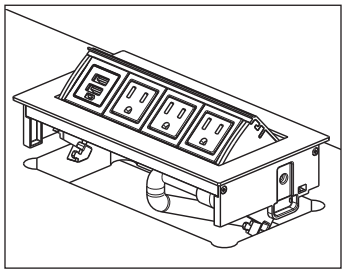
Hardwire Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" console or storage units comes with one power module with a 110" of flex cable. The infeed cable can be connected to a power monument located within the plinth base on the side where the powered console or storage unit is located; or it can be routed under the plinth base to an external power monument as shown above.

New York Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" console or storage comes with one power module, H-connector, and cable to New York infeed box which can be attached to the inside surface of plinth base.



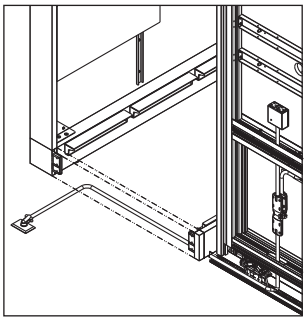
MEDIA WALL ELECTRICAL





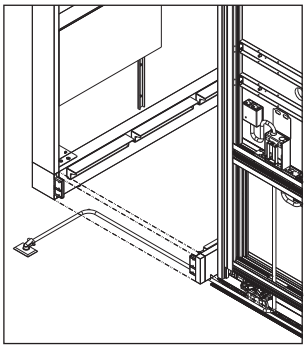
Media Wall Clubhouse units are "power ready" and require electrical module kits to be ordered separately based on local requirements. Select either Standard, Hardwire, or New York Standard kits. Consult with your local electrician for the unit that is in compliance with local and national electrical codes. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hardwiring. Exposed power module (shown above) consists of three simplex receptacles and a USB hub for powering two devices.

Standard Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" media wall units comes with one external power module (described above), one internal power module with two simplex outlets to power monitor and accessory, H-connector, and a 72" sealtight infeed cable.

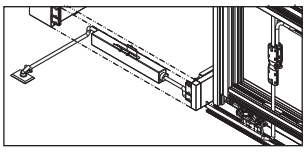


The infeed cable for Standard or Hardwire electrical can be connected to a power monument located within the plinth base on either side of unit; or it can be routed under the plinth base to an external power monument as shown above.

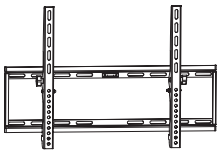
Hardwire Electrical Kit for Clubhouse media wall units comes with one external power module (described above), one internal power module with 72" cord and two simplex outlets to power monitor and accessory, H-connector, and a 72" flex infeed cable.



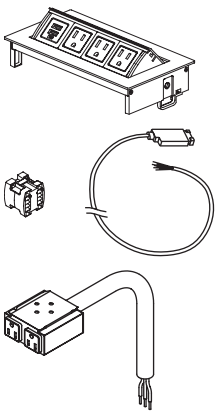
New York Electrical Kit for Clubhouse media wall units comes with one external power module (described above), one internal power module with 72" cord and two simplex outlets to power monitor and accessory, H-connector, and cable to New York infeed box which can be attached to the inside surface of plinth base (shown at right).



For specification information see page 162.



Description	Model Number	List Price
Tilt Wall Mount for 32" to 70" TVs or Monitors		
26⅛"W x 17⅜"H; –10° –0° Tilt Includes mounting hardware and conforms to VESA-compliant displays. Supports up to 165 lbs.	**GATVMB**	**$ 594**



Standard Power Module Kit for Media Wall Units, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**GAPWRMW**	**$ 1061**
Chicago (Hardwire) Power Module Kit for Media Wall Units, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**GAPWRMWCH**	**$ 1191**
New York Power Module Kit for Media Wall Units, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**GAPWRMWNY**	**$ 1290**

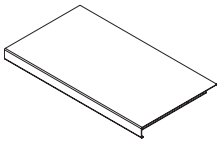


Table Extension — Specify Paint Color for Metal Tray		
24"W x 13¼"D x 1⅛" Thick Glides provide 7" extension toward user.	**GATBLEXT**	**$ 494**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Colors for Table Extension:

P02 Flint
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White

GA _____ . ___

Examples: **GAPWRMWNY** **GATVMB** **GATBLEXT.PR6**

Notes

Notes

Notes

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

LAMINATES

GRADE L1 – SOLID

Black ..... P
Flint LM16
Loft LM11
Designer White LDW1

GRADE L1 - WOODGRAIN

Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C
Pinnacle ..... PINC

GRADE L2 – WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Lowell Ash LLA1
Natural Recon LNR1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1

EDGE

Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cyrpess ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT
Pinnacle ..... PI

PAINT

GRADE P1

Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Solar Black P8X

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Jetty:Mod™ Upholstery Options

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Jetty:Mod
GRADE 1		
Apex	APX	•
Centurion	CU	•
Contourett	UR	•
Dapper	DAPR	•
Emphasis	EMP	•
Ensemble	ENSB	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	PNS	•
Blume	BLME	•
Clyde	CLYD	•
Denim Wash	DMNW	•
Haute	HAU	•
Rush	RUSH	•
Spin	SPNN	•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•
GRADE 3		
Cozy	COZY	•
Moxie	SX	•
Parker	PRKR	•
Purl	PURL	•
Quill	QUL	•
GRADE 4		
Lucerne w/Supreen™	LUC	•
GRADE 5		
Manner	SMHMMAN	•
GRADE 6		
Arris	ARR	•
GRADE L1		
Davenport	DAV	
Florence	FLOR	
Strasburg Leather	STB	

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

• **Available upholstery option**

Jetty:Mod supports individual and group activities in cafes, atriums, and walkways while also influencing and directing circulation patterns. Its modern, modular, and can be modified to fit whatever the installation requires.

Jetty:Mod was designed to focus on work geometry and how to properly support you. Making sure to have proper sit depth and posture. There are two different versions or dimensions. The lounge version is 30" wide by 30" deep and you sit 18" off of the floor. This allows for more trust conversations to happen or to relax for the day. The work version is 24" wide by 24" deep and you sit 19.5" off of the floor. This will allow for a more upright position to do active work.



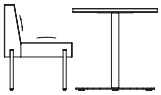
Lounge
18"H x 30"D x 30"W



Work
19.5"H x 24"D x 24"W

WORK GEOMETRY

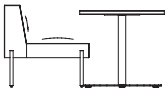
It is important to determine whether the clearances between work mode/lounge mode and table are large enough to allow for an individual's legs to be positioned under the table and yet not too large as to result in awkward upper body positions when using the worksurface.



WORK POSTURE & STANDARD HEIGHT TABLE

When specifying the work posture Jetty:Mod it is recommended to pair with standard height tables that provide 9"-10" of leg clearance.

Standard Table Height: 28"-29.75"



LOUNGE POSTURE & CONTINENTAL HEIGHT TABLE

When specifying the lounge posture Jetty:Mod it is recommended to pair with continental height tables that provide 8.5"-10" of leg clearance.

Continental Table Height: 25"-27.75"

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Jetty:Mod is comprised of seating, arms, tables, screens, legs and connectors that allow you to create an array of configurations.

The seating includes Ottomans, Single Seats and Backs, Half-Backs, Serpentine Ottoman and Serpentine Seat and Back units.

Arms include Tailored Arms, Box Arms and Bolster Arm.

Tables are connected or an accessory to the overall configuration. These include Connecting Tables, both full and half, Serpentine Tables, End Caps, Shared Arm, Tablet Table and Coffee Table.

Screens provide privacy in any space. There are 4 different lengths of screens that can be attached to seating and tables.

Legs and connectors coincide with the work or lounge version.

APPLICATIONS

This sofa system supports applications for private offices, work islands, booths, individual workspaces and banquettes.

MATERIALS

All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.

OPTIONS — SEATING

Description:
Ottoman — Straight or Serpentine
Seat and Back — Straight, Serpentine, Half Back or Corner

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Seat Upholstery:
See page 168 for upholstery selections.

Back Upholstery:
See page 168 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — ARMS

Description:
Tailored Arms - Left and Right
Box Arms - Left and Right
Bolster Arm

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Upholstery:
See page 168 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — TABLES

Description:
Connecting Tables - Full, Half, Notched or Serpentine
Accessory Tables - End Caps, Shared Arm or Tablet Table
Tables - Coffee Table

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Laminate Table Tops and Skirts:
See page 167 for laminate finishes and codes.

Painted Base:
See page 167 for paint finishes and codes.

OPTIONS — LEGS AND CONNECTORS

Description:
Legs and Connectors - Straight or Serpentine

Painted Legs and Connectors:
See page 167 for paint finishes and codes.

OPTIONS — SCREENS

Description:
24", 36", 30" and 45"

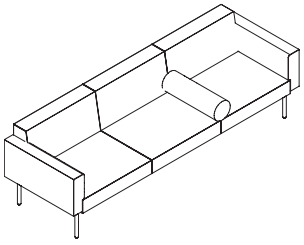
Screen Upholstery:
See page 168 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — ELECTRICAL

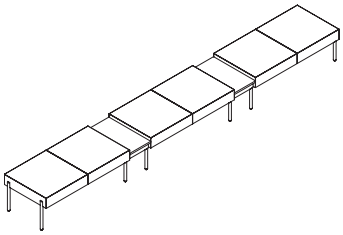
Description:
Electrical can be attached under seats and tables. Electrical includes Miki Undermount, hard wire and corded infeed wire options, and jumper kits that have 3 cord length options. See pages 200-201 for specifications and examples. See page 202 for electrical components.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

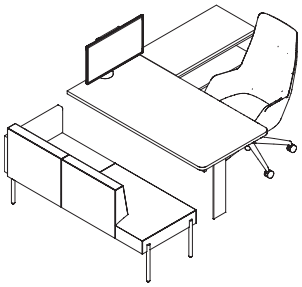
A full gallery of typicals can be found on our website: **https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters**. *Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.*



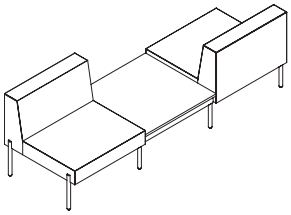
Reception



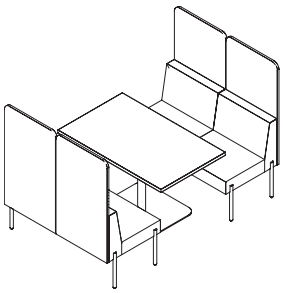
Meeting Overflow



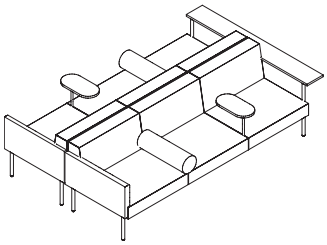
Micro Office



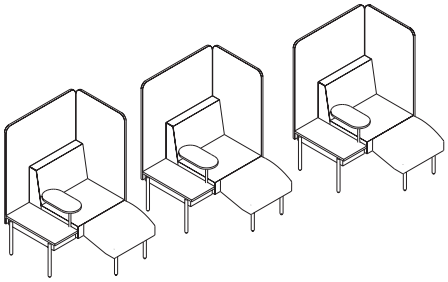
Yin Yang



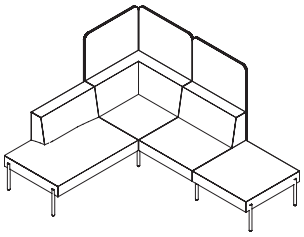
Booth



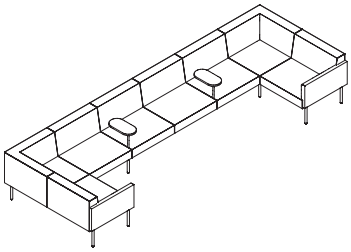
Back-to-Back



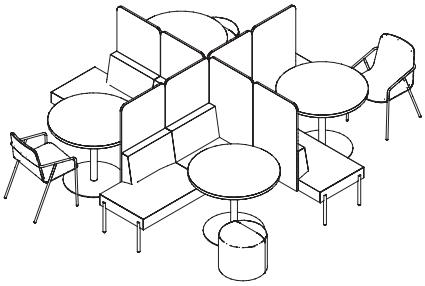
Focus Pod



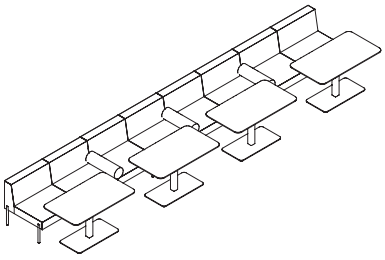
Small Gathering



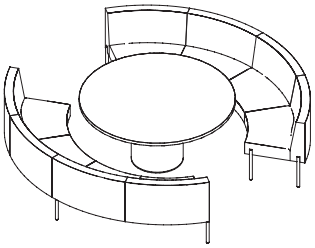
Usable U



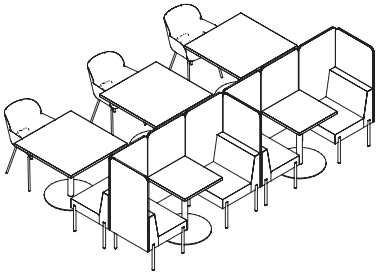
Meeting Pinwheel



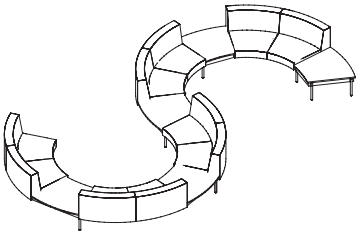
Banquette



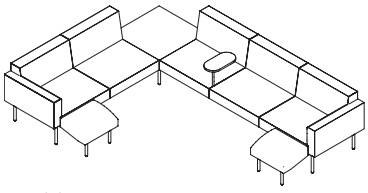
Firepit



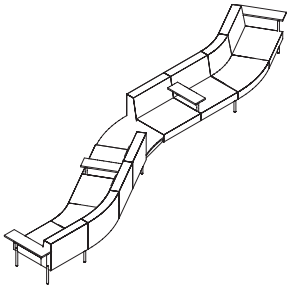
Booth Banquette



Organic



Usable L



Serpentine

*Rule: Serpentine units need to have a leg at each connection point wherever there is the biggest radius. At the smallest radius, you will need a leg every 2 units. Where there isn't a leg, you can use a serpentine in-line connector.

General Guidelines When Working With Jetty:Mod

SEATING

Corner Units - BPLCS, BPLCM, BPLWCS, BPWCM

- Corner unit is used to make an L-application and should not be used to end a run
- Corner unit needs to be specified with 1-Corner connecting leg and 1-Post leg. (BPLCRPL and BPWCRPL)

Calf Rest - BPLCR

- Calf Rest can only be used with the lounge version of Jetty:Mod
- It is recommended to placed at the front of the sofa unit it is being attached to, and should be placed either to the right or the left of the unit. This will depend on what the application is.
- Calf Rest is attached with 2 brackets to the bottom of the sofa unit, and then comes with 2 post legs that will go at the end to support

Serpentine Units - BPLSWS, BPLSWM, BPLSNS, BPLSNM, BPLSO, BPWSWS, BPWSWM, BPWSNS, BPWSNM, BPWSO

- Serpentine units need to have a leg at each connection point wherever there is the biggest radius. At the smallest radius, you will need a leg every 2 units. Where there isn't a leg, you can use a serpentine in-line connector.

See specifying examples below

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 15 (BPLSIL15)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 15 (BPLSIL15)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)
Note: This can also be done using the work version

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
6 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
6 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)

HOW TO SPECIFY JETTY:MOD

EXAMPLE #1
- (3) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPLB - Lounge Bolster Arm
- (1) BPLBL - Lounge Box Arm Left
- (1) BPLBR - Lounge Box Arm Right
- (4) BPLEL - Lounge End Leg for Attaching
- (4) BPLSIC - Lounge Straight In-Line Connector

EXAMPLE #2
- (1) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPLCR - Lounge Calf Rest
- (1) BPBSCR30 - Lounge Screen 30"
- (1) BPBSCR45 - Lounge Screen 45"
- (1) BPCT15 - Half Connecting Table 15" x 30"
- (1) BPTT - Swivel Tablet
- (4) BPLELC - Lounge End Leg with Metal Cover
- (2) BSSICC - Short In-Line Connector

Note: One pod is specified, multiply by 3 for total

EXAMPLE #3
- (10) BPLSWS - Lounge Serpentine Wide at Back
- (5) BPLCTO30 - Lounge Serpentine Connecting Table
- (4) BPLELC - Lounge End Leg with Metal Cover
- (23) BPLSIL30 - Lounge Serpentine In-Line Leg 30
- (5) BPSIC30 - Serpentine In-line Connector 30

EXAMPLE #4
- (2) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPCT30 - Connecting Table 30" x 30"
- (4) BPLELC - Lounge End Leg with Metal Cover
- (4) BPLSIL - Lounge Straight In-Line Leg

EXAMPLE #5

- (6) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (2) BPLB - Lounge Bolster Arm
- (1) BPLTL - Lounge Tailored Arm Left
- (1) BPLTR - Lounge Tailored Arm Right
- (2) BPTT - Swivel Tablet
- (1) BPTE60 - Lounge End Cap 60"
- (8) BPLEL - Lounge End Leg for Attaching
- (8) BPLSIC - Lounge Straight In-Line Connector

EXAMPLE #6

- (6) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPLSWS - Lounge Serpentine Wide at Back
- (1) BPLSNS - Lounge Serpentine Wide at Back
- (1) BPLCTO30 - Lounge Serpentine Connecting Table
- (2) BPTE30 - Lounge End Cap 30"
- (2) BPTS30 - Lounge Shared Arm
- (4) BPLEL - Lounge End Leg for Attaching
- (4) BPLSIC - Lounge Straight In-Line Connector
- (10) BPLSIL30 - Lounge Serpentine In-Line Leg 15
- (2) BPSIC15 - Serpentine In-line Connector 15

ARMS

Tailored Arms - BPLTL, BPLTR, BPWTL, BPWTR
- Tailored Arms can only be used at the end of the run, not in between units

Box Arms - BPLBL, BPLBR, BPWBL, BPWBR
- Box Arms can only be used at the end of the run, not in between units

Bolster Arms - BPLB, BPWB
- Bolster Arms can only be used in between units that have a seat and back. It is recommended to not be used with an ottoman

TABLES

Connecting Tables - BPCT30, BPCT24
- Connecting tables can go in between seating units and at the end of a run
- If a connecting table is in between 2 seat units, it will need 4 in-line legs (BPLSIL or BPWSIL) at each connection point between the units
- If a connecting table is placed at the end of a run, it will need 2 in-line legs (BPLSIL or BPWSIL) and then 2 end legs with a metal cover. You need a point of connection for the connecting tables

Half Connecting Tables - BPCT15, BPCT12
- Half connecting tables can go in between seating units and at the end of a run
- If a half connecting table is in between 2 seat units, it will need 2 in-line legs (BPLSIL or BPWSIL) at 2 of the connection points and the 2 short in-line (BSSICC) connectors at the other 2 connection points
- If a half connecting table is placed at the end of a run, it will need 2 short in-line connectors (BSSICC) and then 2 end legs with a metal cover. You need a point of connection for the half connecting tables

Serpentine Connecting Tables - BPCTO30, BPCTO24
- Serpentine connecting tables can go in between seating units and at the end of a run
- If a serpentine connecting table is in between 2 linear seat units, it will need 4 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL15 or BPWSIL15) at each of the connection points
- If a serpentine connecting table is in between 2 serpentine units, it will need 4 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL30 or BPWSIL30) at each of the connection points
- If a serpentine connecting table is in between 1 serpentine unit and 1 linear unit, the linear to serpentine will have a different leg compared to the serpentine to serpentine connection. You will need to specify 2 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL30 or BPWSIL30) and 2 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL15 or BPWSIL15)

Corner Connecting Tables - BPCCT30, BPCCT24
- Corner table is used to make an L-application and should not be used to end a run
- Corner unit needs to be specified with 1-Corner connecting leg and 1-Post leg. (BPLCRPL and BPWCRPL)

Notched Tables - BPNT30, BPNT15, BPNT24, BPNT12
- When pairing legs with notched tables, follow same guidelines that are used for connecting and half connecting tables
- It is recommended that you put a tablet arm within the notches. Items that we do not recommend are bolster arm, arms and the shared arm

End Caps - BPTE30, BPTE60, BPTE24, BPTE48
- End caps should be used at the end of a run, connecting into the end legs for attaching (BPLEL or BPWEL)
- The longer end caps are used to span across two units that are back-to-back

Shared Arms - BPTS30, BPTS24
- Shared arms are recommended to be used in between 2 seat and back units (serpentine or linear)

Swivel Tablet - BPTT
- Swivel tablet can go at the end of the run or in between units (serpentine or linear)

Coffee Table - BPCT2445
- Coffee table should be used on its own as a stand alone coffee table

LEGS, CONNECTORS AND METAL PIECES

You will need to specify two legs or connectors at each connection point. For example, if you have a two-seat sofa, you would need to specify two in-line connectors where the sofa units meet and then four end legs (two at one end and two at the other end of the sofa).

Straight In-Line Connectors - BPLSIC, BPWSIC
- Straight in-line connectors are used to connect 2 linear units together, both seating and tables
- Swivel tablet, bolster arm and shared arm can be inserted into the in-line connectors

End Legs for Attaching - BPLEL, BPWEL
- End legs for attaching are used at the end of a run
- Tailored arms, box arms and tablet arm can be inserted into the end legs at the end of a run

End Legs with Metal Cover - BPLELC, BPWELC
- End legs with the metal cover are used at the end of a run where nothing will be inserted or attached to them

Corner Post Legs - BPLCRPL, BPWCRPL
- Corner post legs are to be used with corner seating and tables
- When corner units are used, 2 corner post legs will need to be specified

Serpentine In-Line Connector - BPSIC15, BPSIC30
- BPSIC15 should be used when connecting a linear unit to a serpentine unit
- BPSIC30 should be used when connecting a serpentine unit to a serpentine unit

Serpentine In-Line Leg - BPLSIL15, BPLSIL30, BPWSIL15, BPWSIL30
- BPLSIL15 and BPWSIL15 should be used when connecting a linear unit to a serpentine unit
- BPLSIL30 and BPWSIL30 should be used when connecting a serpentine unit to a serpentine unit

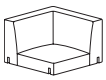
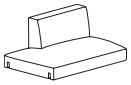
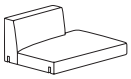
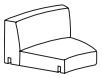
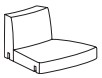
4 Unit Beam Connector - BP4UC
- The 4 unit beam connector can be used to connect 4 linear units together without having to put a leg in between
- This cannot be used with serpentine units

Short In-Line Connector - BSSICC
- Short in-line connector should be used when connecting a single seat and back unit to a half connecting table, and should be placed in between those units

Coat Hanger - BPCH
- The coat hanger can be placed on the back of seat and back, half back and serpentine units

SCREENS

Screens - BPBSCR30, BPBSCR45, BPBSCR24, BPBSCR36
- The 30" and 45" screens should be paired with the lounge version, and the 24" and 36" should coincide with the work version
- Screens are attached to the bottom of the seat and tables
- Screens can go on the back and sides of seating units. Screens can be attached to the back of the tables, but cannot attach to the sides of them.
- They cannot be used in between units

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Lounge											
	Single Seat and Back Single Upholstery	**BPLSS**	$ 2118	Upholstery	$ 65	$ 129	$ 194	$ 279	$ 367	$ 451	$ 536
	Corner Single Upholstery	**BPLCS**	$ 2569	Upholstery	$ 94	$ 186	$ 277	$ 399	$ 522	$ 643	$ 766
	Left Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPLLS**	$ 2722	Upholstery	$ 75	$ 149	$ 223	$ 319	$ 418	$ 515	$ 614
	Right Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPLRS**	$ 2722	Upholstery	$ 75	$ 149	$ 223	$ 319	$ 418	$ 515	$ 614
	Serpentine Wide at Back Single Upholstery	**BPLSWS**	$ 2420	Upholstery	$ 65	$ 129	$ 194	$ 279	$ 367	$ 451	$ 536
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Single Upholstery	**BPLSNS**	$ 2420	Upholstery	$ 65	$ 129	$ 194	$ 279	$ 367	$ 451	$ 536

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

B P L . .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

F S C .

2nd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.

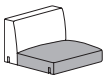
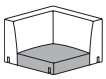
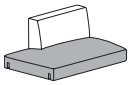
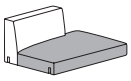
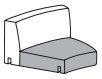
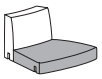
Example: **BPLSS.FSC.PURL05**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPLSS	41	14.5	3.4	18½"	30"	30"	7"	30"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLCS	57	14.5	4.8	18½"	30"	30"	7"	21½"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLLS	53	20	3.9	18½"	45"	30"	7"	45"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLRS	53	20	3.9	18½"	45"	30"	7"	45"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSWS	42	15.2	3.4	18½"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"	7"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	21½"	18½"	35½"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSNS	42	15.2	3.5	18½"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	30"	7"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	21½"	18½"	20"	3.42"	7.69"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Lounge											
	Single Seat and Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLSM**	$ 2268	Seat	$ 31	$ 60	$ 89	$ 128	$ 167	$ 206	$ 246
				Back	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
	Corner Multi Upholstery	**BPLCM**	$ 2873	Seat	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215
				Back	$ 68	$ 134	$ 200	$ 289	$ 376	$ 463	$ 552
	Left Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLLM**	$ 2909	Seat	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
				Back	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 168	$ 220	$ 271	$ 322
	Right Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLRM**	$ 2909	Seat	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
				Back	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 168	$ 220	$ 271	$ 322
	Serpentine Wide at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLSWM**	$ 2607	Seat	$ 31	$ 60	$ 89	$ 128	$ 167	$ 206	$ 246
				Back	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLSNM**	$ 2607	Seat	$ 33	$ 63	$ 95	$ 137	$ 177	$ 220	$ 263
				Back	$ 34	$ 68	$ 100	$ 146	$ 189	$ 232	$ 277

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.	**Select the Back Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.
B P L .	F S C .	.	

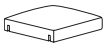
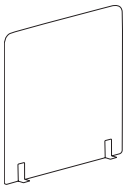
Example: **BPLSM.FSC.BLME03.BLME09**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat COM Yardage	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back COM Yardage	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPLSM	41	14.5	18½"	30"	30"	1.1	7"	30"	21½"	1.7	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLCM	57	14.5	18½"	30"	30"	1.1	7"	21½"	21½"	3.0	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLLM	53	20	18½"	45"	30"	1.7	7"	45"	21½"	1.7	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLRM	53	20	18½"	45"	30"	1.9	7"	45"	21½"	1.7	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSWM	42	15.2	18½"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"	1.1	7"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	21½"	1.7	18½"	35½"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSNM	42	15.2	18½"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	30"	1.4	7"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	21½"	1.5	18½"	20"	3.42"	7.69"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Lounge											
 Ottoman	BPLO	$ 1663	Upholstery	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	N/A
 Serpentine Ottoman	BPLSO	$ 1889	Upholstery	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	N/A
 Tailored Arm Left	BPLTL	$ 908	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215	N/A
 Tailored Arm Right	BPLTR	$ 908	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215	N/A
 Box Arm Left	BPLBL	$ 1059	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215	N/A
 Box Arm Right	BPLBR	$ 1059	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215	N/A
 Bolster Arm	BPLB	$ 834	Upholstery	$ 20	$ 38	$ 57	$ 82	$ 106	$ 129	$ 154	N/A
 Screen 30"	BPBSCR30	$ 1324	Upholstery	$ 62	$ 123	$ 185	$ 265	$ 345	$ 425	$ 506	N/A
 Screen 45"	BPBSCR45	$ 1474	Upholstery	$ 62	$ 123	$ 185	$ 265	$ 345	$ 425	$ 506	N/A
 Calf Rest	BPLCR	$ 1211	Upholstery	$ 21	$ 43	$ 62	$ 89	$ 116	$ 142	$ 169	$ 95

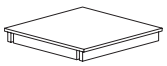
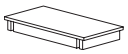
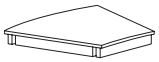
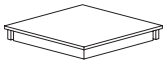
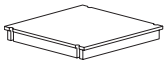
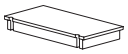
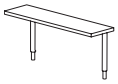
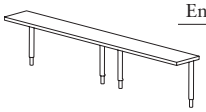
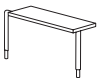
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 167.
B P .	F S C .	.	

Example: **BPLBR.FSC.PURL03**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPLO	32	4.9	2.2	7"	30"	30"
BPLSO	32	6	2.2	7"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"
BPLTL	12	2.9	1.3	13¾"	30"	2¼"
BPLTR	12	2.9	1.3	13¾"	30"	2¼"
BPLBL	17	2.9	1.5	13¾"	30"	4¾"
BPLBR	17	2.9	1.5	13¾"	30"	4¾"
BPLB	6	1.5	1	7"	22½"	
BPBSCR30	20	5	3.3	41"	30"	1"
BPBSCR45	28	7.4	3.3	41"	45"	1"
BPLCR	12	1.6	1.2	14⅞"	20"	15"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price	
				L2	P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Lounge					
	Connecting Table 30" x 30"	**BPCT30**	**$ 1438**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Half Connecting Table 15" x 30"	**BPCT15**	**$ 1135**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Serpentine Connecting Table	**BPCTO30**	**$ 1588**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Corner Connecting Table	**BPCCT30**	**$ 1438**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Notched Connecting Table 30" x 30"	**BPNT30**	**$ 1513**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Notched Half Connecting Table 15" x 30"	**BPNT15**	**$ 1211**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	End Cap 30"	**BPTE30**	**$ 870**	**$ 35**	**$ 69**
	End Cap 60"	**BPTE60**	**$ 1022**	**$ 42**	**$ 82**
	Shared Arm	**BPTS30**	**$ 870**	**$ 35**	**$ 69**

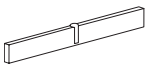
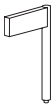
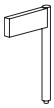
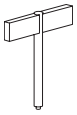
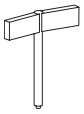
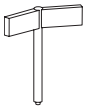
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Top Laminate:** See page 167 for options.	**Select the Top Edge Band:** See page 167 for options.	**Select the Skirt Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 167 for options. The skirt will come with a matching edgeband.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 167.
B P _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Examples: **BPCT30.FSC.LDW1.DW.LDW1** **BPTE30.FSC.LDW1.DW.P8X**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPCT30	49	4.1	N/A	3.481"	30"	30"
BPCT15	32	2.2	N/A	3.481"	15"	30"
BPCTO30	48	5	N/A	3.481"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"
BPCCT30	49	4.1	N/A	3.481"	30"	30"
BPNT30	49	4.1	N/A	3.481"	30"	30"
BPNT15	32	2.2	N/A	3.481"	15"	30"
BPTE30	20	0.8	N/A	12.981"	8"	30⅛"
BPTE60	26	1.5	N/A	12.981"	8"	60¼"
BPTS30	18	0.6	N/A	12.981"	8"	27.62"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	P2 Paint Upcharge
Jetty:Mod Lounge				
	Straight In-Line Connector *Only comes in Solar Black	**BPLSIC**	**$ 115**	**N/A**
	End Leg for Attaching	**BPLEL**	**$ 129**	**$ 12**
	End Leg with Metal Cover *Metal Cover matches chosen paint color	**BPLELC**	**$ 137**	**$ 12**
	Corner Post Leg	**BPLCRPL**	**$ 146**	**$ 13**
	Straight In-Line Leg	**BPLSIL**	**$ 137**	**$ 12**
	Connecting Post Leg	**BPLCPL**	**$ 146**	**$ 13**
	Single Post Leg	**BPLSPL**	**$ 115**	**$ 11**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 15	**BPLSIL15**	**$ 160**	**$ 14**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 30	**BPLSIL30**	**$ 160**	**$ 14**
	4 Unit Beam Connector *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X)	**BP4UC**	**$ 725**	**N/A**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Paint Finish *(if applicable)*:

See Paint Finishes on page 167.

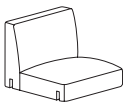
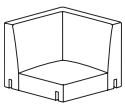
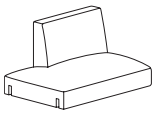
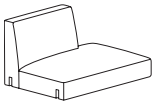
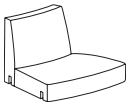
B P L | | | | | | . | | | |

Example: **BPLCPL.P8X**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Leg Diameter
BPLSIC	4	1.7	N/A	2½"	25⅝"	1"	1⅛"
BPLEL	3	1.2	N/A	12⅜"	8.062"	1"	1⅛"
BPLELC	3	1.2	N/A	12½"	8.062"	1"	1⅛"
BPLCRPL	3	0.8	N/A	9⅞"	8¼"	8¼"	1⅛"
BPLSIL	3	1.2	N/A	12⅜"	30"	1"	1⅛"
BPLCPL	3	0.5	N/A	3.481"	12"	30"	1⅛"
BPLSPL	2	0.5	N/A	9⅞"	3"	3"	1⅛"
BPLSIL15	3	0.4	N/A	12⅜"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BPLSIL30	3	0.4	N/A	12⅜"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BP4UC	23	0.2	N/A	2½"	104"	1.13"	

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

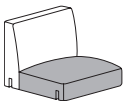
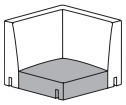
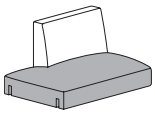
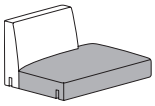
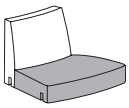
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Work											
	Single Seat and Back Single Upholstery	**BPWSS**	$ 1889	Upholstery	$ 62	$ 123	$ 185	$ 265	$ 345	$ 425	$ 506
	Corner Single Upholstery	**BPWCS**	$ 2420	Upholstery	$ 86	$ 171	$ 255	$ 368	$ 480	$ 592	$ 705
	Left Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPWLS**	$ 2420	Upholstery	$ 71	$ 140	$ 211	$ 304	$ 397	$ 489	$ 583
	Right Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPWRS**	$ 2420	Upholstery	$ 71	$ 140	$ 211	$ 304	$ 397	$ 489	$ 583
	Serpentine Wide at Back Single Upholstery	**BPWSWS**	$ 2192	Upholstery	$ 63	$ 126	$ 189	$ 272	$ 355	$ 438	$ 522
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Single Upholstery	**BPWSNS**	$ 2192	Upholstery	$ 63	$ 126	$ 189	$ 272	$ 355	$ 438	$ 522

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.
**B P W .	F S C .	. . . . .**		

Example: **BPWSS.FSC.BLME14**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPWSS	30	12.3	3.2	18"	24"	24"	7"	24"	17½"	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWCS	46	12.3	2.9	18"	24"	24"	7"	17½"	17½"	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWLS	42	15.2	3.7	18"	36"	24"	7"	36"	17½"	18½"	23¾"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWRS	42	15.2	3.7	18"	36"	24"	7"	36"	17½"	18½"	23¾"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSWS	31	15.2	3.3	18"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	25⅛"	7"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	17½"	18½"	32⅜"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSNS	31	15.2	3.3	18"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅜"	25½"	7"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅜"	17½"	18½"	22¾"	1.418"	5.689"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Work											
	Single Seat and Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWSM**	$ 2042	Seat	$ 30	$ 57	$ 85	$ 121	$ 159	$ 194	$ 230
				Back	$ 34	$ 68	$ 100	$ 146	$ 189	$ 232	$ 277
	Corner Multi Upholstery	**BPWCM**	$ 2722	Seat	$ 24	$ 49	$ 73	$ 106	$ 137	$ 168	$ 200
				Back	$ 63	$ 126	$ 189	$ 272	$ 355	$ 438	$ 522
	Left Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWLM**	$ 2607	Seat	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
				Back	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
	Right Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWRM**	$ 2607	Seat	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
				Back	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
	Serpentine Wide at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWSWM**	$ 2381	Seat	$ 30	$ 57	$ 85	$ 121	$ 159	$ 194	$ 230
				Back	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWSNM**	$ 2381	Seat	$ 31	$ 60	$ 89	$ 128	$ 167	$ 206	$ 246
				Back	$ 34	$ 68	$ 100	$ 146	$ 189	$ 232	$ 277

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select the Seat Upholstery:**	**Select the Back Upholstery:**
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.
B P W _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _

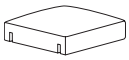
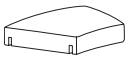
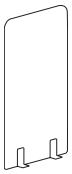
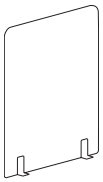
Example: **BPWSM.FSC.WP20.WP40**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat COM Yardage	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back COM Yardage	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPWSM	30	12.3	18½"	24"	24"	1.1	7"	24"	17½"	1.4	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWCM	46	12.3	18½"	24"	24"	1.1	7"	17½"	17½"	2.2	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWLM	42	15.2	18½"	36"	24"	1.7	7"	36"	17½"	1.4	18½"	23¼"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWRM	42	15.2	18½"	36"	24"	1.7	7"	36"	17½"	1.4	18½"	23¼"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSWM	31	15.2	18½"	Back: 32⅛" Front: 19.7"	25⅛"	1.1	7"	Back: 32⅛" Front: 19.7"	17½"	1.4	18½"	32⅛"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSNM	31	15.2	18½"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅛"	25½"	1.1	7"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅛"	17½"	1.4	18½"	22¾"	1.418"	5.689"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Work											
	Ottoman	**BPWO**	$ 1513	Upholstery	$ 38	$ 75	$ 112	$ 161	$ 210	$ 258	$ 307
	Serpentine Ottoman	**BPWSO**	$ 1663	Upholstery	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 168	$ 220	$ 271	$ 322
	Tailored Arm Left	**BPWTL**	$ 834	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215
	Tailored Arm Right	**BPWTR**	$ 834	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215
	Box Arm Left	**BPWBL**	$ 983	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215
	Box Arm Right	**BPWBR**	$ 983	Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215
	Bolster Arm	**BPWB**	$ 758	Upholstery	$ 20	$ 38	$ 57	$ 82	$ 106	$ 129	$ 154
	Screen 24"	**BPBSCR24**	$ 1248	Upholstery	$ 62	$ 123	$ 185	$ 265	$ 345	$ 425	$ 506
	Screen 36"	**BPBSCR36**	$ 1398	Upholstery	$ 62	$ 123	$ 185	$ 265	$ 345	$ 425	$ 506

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 168.
B P _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ _ .

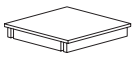
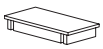
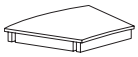
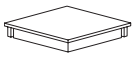
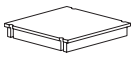
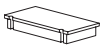
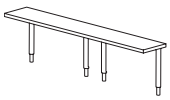
Example: **BPWBR.FSC.WP20**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPWO	21	4.9	1.9	7"	24"	24"
BPWSO	21	6	2	7"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	24"
BPWTL	11	2.9	1.3	13¼"	24"	2¼"
BPWTR	11	2.9	1.3	13¼"	24"	2¼"
BPWBL	14	2.9	1.4	13¼"	24"	4¼"
BPWBR	14	2.9	1.4	13¼"	24"	4¼"
BPWB	6	1.5	1	7"	18½"	
BPBSCR24	17	5	1.8	41"	24"	1"
BPBSCR36	23	6	3.3	41"	36"	1"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

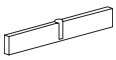
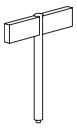
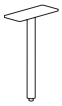
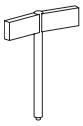
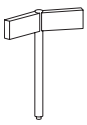
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Work					
	Connecting Table 24" x 24"	**BPCT24**	**$ 1285**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Half Connecting Table 12" x 24"	**BPCT12**	**$ 983**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Serpentine Connecting Table	**BPCTO24**	**$ 1438**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Corner Connecting Table	**BPCCT24**	**$ 1285**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Notched Connecting Table 24" x 24"	**BPNT24**	**$ 1362**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Notched Half Connecting Table 12" x 24"	**BPNT12**	**$ 1059**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	End Cap 24"	**BPTE24**	**$ 795**	**$ 32**	**$ 63**
	End Cap 48"	**BPTE48**	**$ 946**	**$ 38**	**$ 75**
	Shared Arm	**BPTS24**	**$ 795**	**$ 32**	**$ 63**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Top Laminate:** See page 167 for options.	**Select the Top Edge Band:** See page 167 for options.	**Select the Skirt Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 167 for options. The skirt will come with a matching edgeband.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 167.
B P _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Examples: **BPCT24.FSC.LDW1.DW.LDW1** **BPTE48.FSC.LDW1.DW.P8X**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPCT24	37	2.7	N/A	3.481"	24"	24"
BPCT12	25	1.5	N/A	3.481"	12"	24"
BPCTO24	41	3.8	N/A	3.481"	Back: 32.423" Front: 20"	24"
BPCCT24	37	2.7	N/A	3.481"	24"	24"
BPNT24	37	2.7	N/A	3.481"	24"	24"
BPNT12	25	1.5	N/A	3.481"	12"	24"
BPTE24	19	0.7	N/A	12.981"	8"	24⅛"
BPTE48	23½	1.2	N/A	12.981"	8"	48¼"
BPTS24	16	0.4	N/A	12.981"	6"	21.62"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	P2 Paint Upcharge
Jetty:Mod Work				
	Straight In-Line Connector *Only comes in Solar Black	**BPWSIC**	**$ 91**	**N/A**
	End Leg for Attaching	**BPWEL**	**$ 107**	**$ 10**
	End Leg with Metal Cover *Metal Cover matches chosen paint color	**BPWELC**	**$ 115**	**$ 11**
	Corner Post Leg	**BPWCRPL**	**$ 122**	**$ 11**
	Straight In-Line Leg	**BPWSIL**	**$ 115**	**$ 11**
	Connecting Post Leg	**BPWCPL**	**$ 122**	**$ 11**
	Single Post Leg	**BPWSPL**	**$ 91**	**$ 9**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 15 15 degree turn	**BPWSIL15**	**$ 137**	**$ 12**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 30 degree turn	**BPWSIL30**	**$ 137**	**$ 12**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Paint Finish *(if applicable)*:

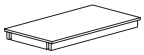
See Paint Finishes on page 167.

B P L . |

Example: **BPWSIL.P8V**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Leg Diameter
BPWSIC	3	1.7	N/A	2½"	19⅝"	1"	
BPWEL	3	1.2	N/A	13.953"	6.346"	1"	1⅛"
BPWELC	3	1.2	N/A	14"	6.346"	1"	1⅛"
BPWCRPL	3	0.8	N/A	11⅜"	8¼"	8¼"	1⅛"
BPWSIL	3	1.2	N/A	13⅞"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BPWCPL	3	0.5	N/A	11⅜"	7½"	3"	1⅛"
BPWSPL	3	0.5	N/A	11⅜"	3"	3"	1⅛"
BPWSIL15	3	0.4	N/A	13⅞"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BPWSIL30	3	0.4	N/A	13⅞"	12"	1"	1⅛"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/ feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Lounge and Work (Used Across Both)					
	Swivel Tablet	**BPTT**	**$ 643**	**$ 25**	**$ 51**
	Coffee Table 24" x 45"	**BPCT2445**	**$ 1814**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Coat Hanger	**BPCH**	**$ 379**	**N/A**	**$ 31**
	Short In-Line Connector *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X)	**BSSICC**	**$ 85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X) *15 degree turn	**BPSIC15**	**$ 122**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X) *30 degree turn	**BPSIC30**	**$ 122**	**N/A**	**N/A**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Top Laminate:** See page 167 for options.	**Select the Top Edge Band:** See page 167 for options.	**Select the Skirt Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 167 for options. The skirt will come with a matching edgeband.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 167.
B P _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **BPCH.P8Z**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPTT	14	0.5	N/A	15.93"	16"	8"
BPCT2445	58	5.2	N/A	3.481"	45"	24"
BPCH	4	0.6	N/A	36.688"	4.53"	1⅛"
BSSICC	2	0.2	N/A	2½"	12"	1"
BPSIC15	3	0.2	N/A	2½"	12"	1"
BPSIC30	3	0.2	N/A	2½"	12"	1"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Jetty:Mod electrical will be attached to the underside of the sofa. Electrical includes the Triplex system that has jumper kits, corded infeed, hardwire infeed and H-Connectors. Jumper kits, corded infeed and hardwire infeed are available at various lengths to support an array of configurations. Miki undermount units plugged into the Triplex system and placed at the front of the sofa. The Miki undermount power module has 1 simplex and 2 USB outlets.

It's the customer's responsibility to ensure that installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply meets all local and national electrical codes.

GUIDELINES WHEN WORKING WITH ELECTRICAL FOR JETTY:MOD

Miki Undermount - APWRMOD1UWM *(De-emphasized)*

- The Miki undermount consists of 1 simplex and 2 USB outlets
- Miki undermount power modules can be placed at the front of seat and table units. It cannot be placed where there is a support leg.
- 72" corded Miki undermount power modules can be specified on their own if the Jetty:Mod layout is placed along a wall with building power close enough to reach or within proximity of floor outlets.
- Miki can also be paired with the Triplex system to route a series of electrical components for larger Jetty:Mod configurations and/or if a hardwired in-feed is required/ desired.

Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit - ATPKIT48, ATPKIT60, ATPKIT72

- Triplex Jumper Kits include 4-Trac Triplex Raceway available in lengths of 48", 60" and 72", conduit clamps and Triplex receptacle mounting bracket
- It is recommended to position the jumpers in the middle of the seat or table units that the electrical is going under

Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit - ATPKIT482, ATPKIT602, ATPKIT722

- Triplex Jumper Kits include 4-Trac Triplex Raceway available in lengths of 48", 60" and 72", conduit clamps and Triplex receptacle mounting bracket
- It is recommended to position the jumpers in the middle of the seat or table units that the electrical is going under

Triplex Corded Infeed - ATPCIF48, ATPCIF72

- Triplex Corded Infeed includes a straight corded infeed with a straight 15 amp plug that is available in 48" and 72". Also available is an H-Connector with a mounting bracket.

Triplex Hardwire Infeed - ATPHWIF72

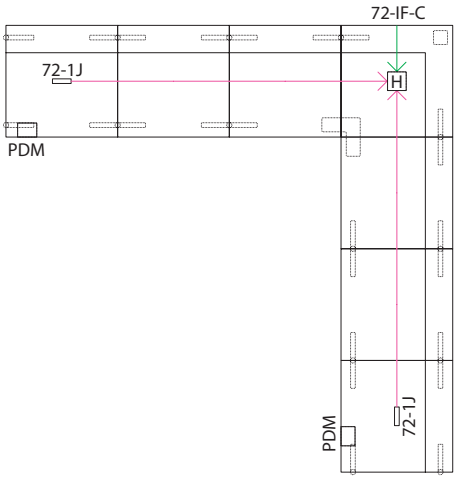
- Triplex Hardwire Infeed includes a straight hardwire infeed that is available in 72" and an H-Connector

Triplex H-Connector - ATPSPLIT

- H-Connectors are used to connector jumpers that will go in different directions whether that's a 90 degree turn or serpentine configurations

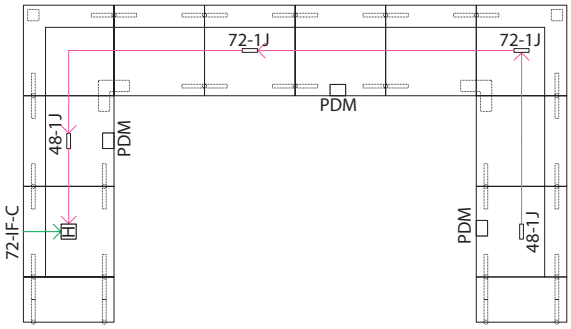
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 1 — L-SHAPE

- ATPCIF48 – 48” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT48 – 48” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (2)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (2) *(De-emphasized)*



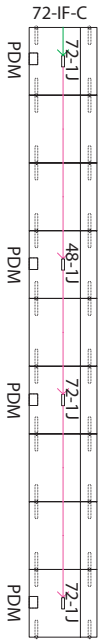
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 2 — U-SHAPE

- ATPCIF72 – 72” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT72 – 72” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (2)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (3) *(De-emphasized)*



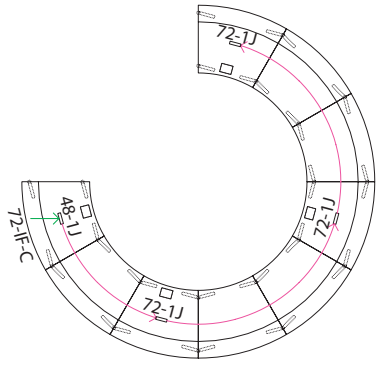
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 3 — LINEAR

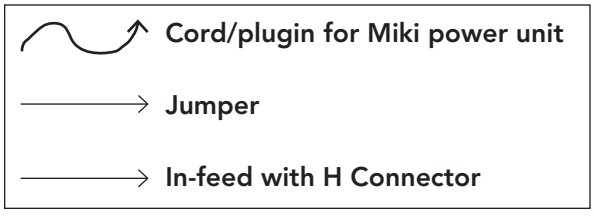
- ATPCIF48 – 48” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT60 – 60” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (1)
- ATPKIT72 – 72” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (1)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (3) *(De-emphasized)*



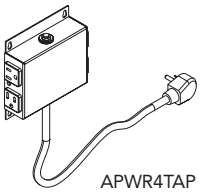
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 4 — SERPENTINE

- ATPCIF72 – 72” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT72 – 72” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (2)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (3) *(De-emphasized)*





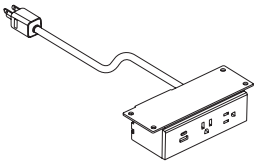
Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price
Jetty:Mod Electrical		
Power/Data Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap		
7"W x 12"D x 3"H	**APWR4TAP**	**$ 475**



APWR4TAP

- 4 receptacles
- 10' Straight cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWR4TAP*

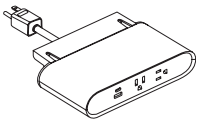
Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular		
7⅜"W x 9¼"D x 5$^{13}/_{16}$"H	**AUPWRMOD**	**$ 849**



AUPWRMOD.AC.S

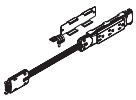
- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided (B) cord.
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*

Power Module — Under Worksurface, Round		
8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H	**AURNDPWRMOD**	**$ 742**



AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*



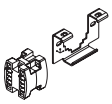
Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit 48"	**ATPKIT48**	**$ 167**
Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit 60"	**ATPKIT60**	**$ 182**
Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit 72"	**ATPKIT72**	**$ 198**
Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit 48"	**ATPKIT482**	**$ 167**
Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit 60"	**ATPKIT602**	**$ 182**
Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit 72"	**ATPKIT722**	**$ 198**



Triplex Corded Infeed 48"	**ATPCIF48**	**$ 228**
Triplex Corded Infeed 72"	**ATPCIF72**	**$ 258**



Triplex Hardwire Corded Infeed 72"	**ATPHWIF72**	**$ 198**



Triplex H-Connector	**ATPSPLIT**	**$ 38**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C; **QA** Wireless Charging with 1 USB-A port (+$199)	**Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*: **S** Straight Cord; **B** Braided Chevron Fog & Storm Cord (+$57); **I** Interlink Cord (+$34); **H** Hardwire Cord (+$80); **Q** Coiled Cord	**Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **SNW** Snow; **STRM** Storm; **BLK** Black; **DWT** White; **DGY** Gray
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **AUPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Notes

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Parallel™ Upholstery/Finishes

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see page 13.

		Parallel
LEATHER L1		
Allsteel Leather	**WTH**	•
Florence Leather	**FLOR**	•
GRADE 1		
Apex	**APX**	
Centurion	**CU**	
Contourett	**UR**	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	
Blume	**BLME**	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•
GRADE 3		
Moxie	**SX**	•
Purl	**PURL**	•
Quill	**QUL**	•
GRADE 5		
Manner	**SMHMMAN**	•
GRADE 6		
Arris	**ARR**	•

≠ Upholstery will be Railroad cut.

• Available upholstery option

FRAMES & TABLE BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1
Carbon P4Q
Designer White ..... PJW

GRADE P2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6

GRADE P4
Polished Chrome ..... POL

ARM SLEEVES PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Carbon P4Q
Cinder P7Q
Cove P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune P094
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Harbor P097
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Sage P095
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T/T

GRADE P2
Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3
Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS
Black ..... P
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

WOODGRAIN
Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

SOLID SURFACE

Designer White SDW4
Frosty White SFW3
Night Stars SNS5
Masoned Concrete SMC2
Monte Amiata SMA1

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V2

CHERRY
Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE
Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK
Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Cut Oak SF331

SILVER OAK
Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak SB150

WALNUT
Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V2

CHERRY
Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE
Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT
Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V3
Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

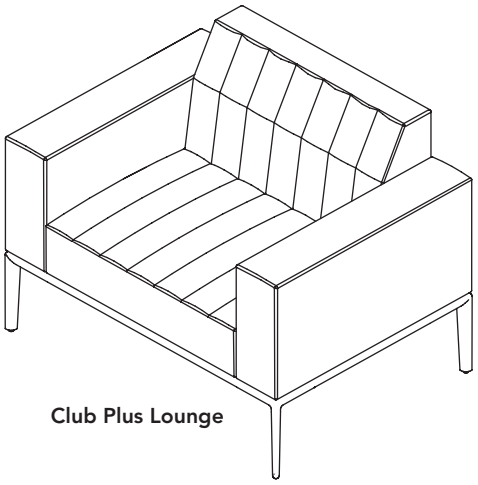
FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel
See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

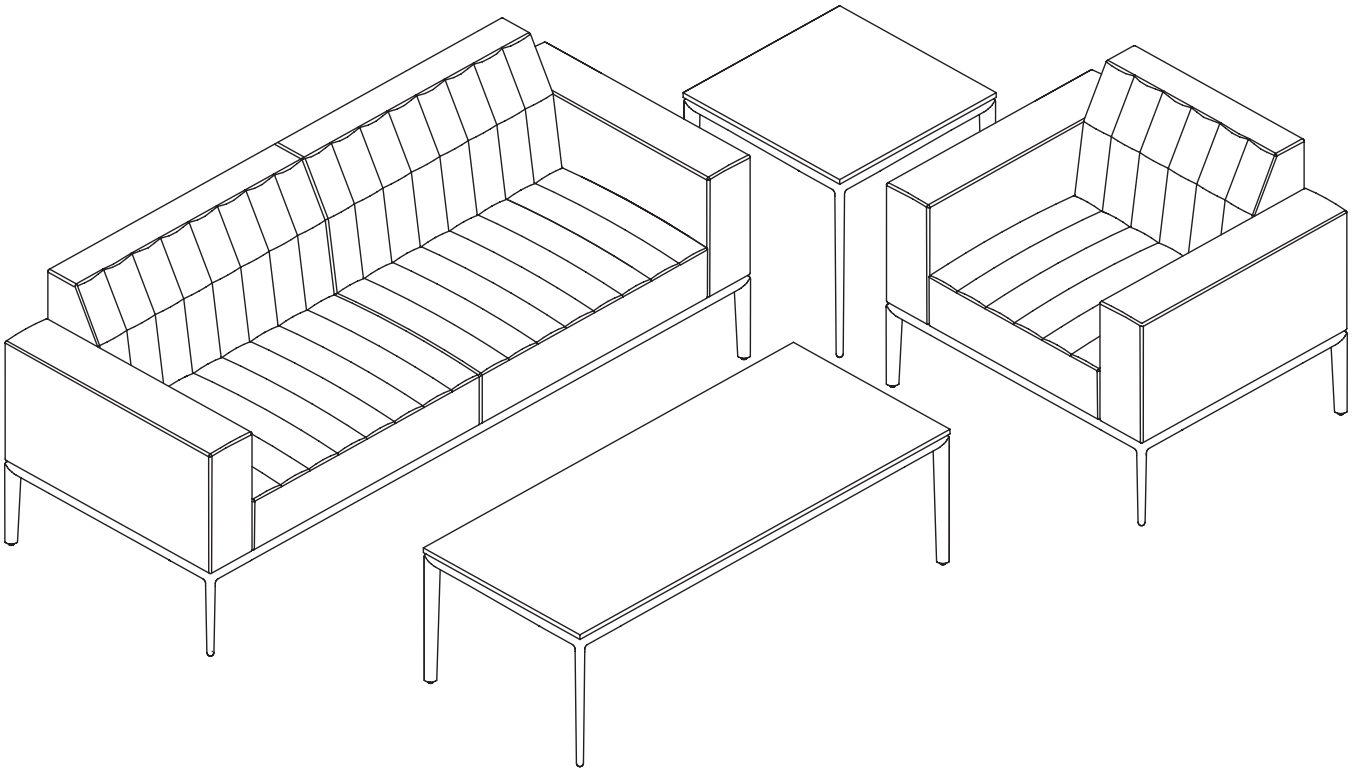
Parallel™

Introducing Parallel, a collection of soft seating and coordinating tables that adapts to a variety of spaces. Parallel is at home in reception areas and collaborative workspaces, accommodating different functions while maintaining a consistent aesthetic. With HBF Textiles, Allsteel fabrics, or a designer's own material, Parallel provides a canvas to make a strong first impression anywhere it's used.

Designed in partnership with Chris Adamick.



Club Plus Lounge



DESIGN FEATURES

Functional Versatility

Flexible and functional, Parallel soft seating can be considered a workhorse in helping meet a company's workplace needs, whether it be casual conference areas, lobby and reception settings, or collaborative hubs.

The variety of sizing and features allows Parallel to adapt from reception to collaborative areas throughout a workspace. The clean lines work well with current and future furniture settings. Generous sizing and thoughtful comfort considerations make the sit comfortable for five minutes or two hours.

Design Versatility

Cutting a sleek profile with tapered ellipse legs and a slim, stylistic reveal, Parallel is intended to work with your favorite Allsteel platforms without overpowering the space. The sharp tailoring of the upholstery paired with the dual-density foam means comfort without sacrificing aesthetics.

The Parallel club chair, club plus lounge, and modular sofa options, as well as the coordinating side and coffee tables, enable a diverse array of setups, from structured stylized formal, to a warmer domesticated corporate vibe, to flexible collaborative in combination with other Allsteel products. A variety of upholstery materials and frame colors celebrates beautiful form while telling a strong design story.

Wide Arms

6" wide arms with high-density foam allow for a comfortable surface for device usage, and the optional removable sleeve accessory, available in three finishes, makes a stable worksurface on the arm. Designed for comfort but also with the intent that all surfaces are sitting surfaces, Parallel is built to handle perching on the arms and back.

Design Nuances

- Legs – Ellipse, tapered shape set to the very edge of the frame
- Reveal – Slim reveal around the entire perimeter
- Tailored upholstery – Available with a channeled design detail for a more refined aesthetic

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.

Tables (page 212)

- Available with laminate, veneer or solid surface tops.
- Leg finish option includes painted (color specified) or polished chrome.

OPTIONS

Seat and Back Upholstery:
C Channeled

Base Colors:
P4Q Carbon
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White
PJE Pyrite
POL Polished Chrome

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Seat and Back Upholstery:
See page 204 for colors and codes

Optional Arm Sleeve Paint Colors:
P1 P2 P3
See page 205 for colors and codes

Table Bases:
P4Q Carbon
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White
PJE Pyrite
POL Polished Chrome

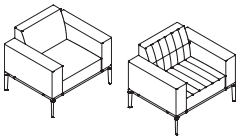
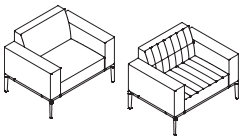
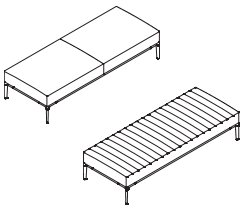
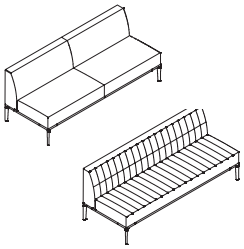
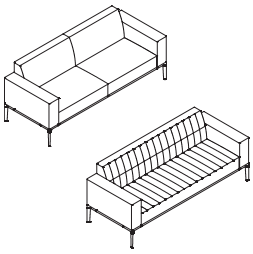
Laminate Tabletops:
L1 Solid / Woodgrain
L2 Woodgrain
L3 Textured Woodgrain
See page 205 for finishes and codes

Veneer Tabletops:
V2 Stratawood
V2 Natural – Flat Cut
V3 Natural – Rift Cut
See page 205 for finishes and codes

Solid Surface Tabletops:
Grade A
SFW3 Frosty White
Grade B
SDW4 Designer White
Grade C
SNS5 Night Starts
Grade D
SMC2 Masoned Concrete
SMA1 Monte Amiata
More solid surface colors available as specials. Contact AllsteelFinishes@allsteeloffice.com for Corian and Wilsonart catalogs.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

(See page 298 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Upholstery	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
Club Chair	Non-Channel	**CLCNO**	**PSCN**	**$ 4366**	**$ 77**	**$ 153**	**$ 229**	**$ 330**	**$ 432**	**$ 532**	**$ 634**	**$ 1463**
	Channeled	**CLCCNO**	**PSCC**	**$ 4818**	**$ 77**	**$ 153**	**$ 229**	**$ 330**	**$ 432**	**$ 532**	**$ 634**	**$ 1463**
Club Plus Chair	Non-Channel	**CLCPNO**	**PSCPN**	**$ 4667**	**$ 89**	**$ 175**	**$ 264**	**$ 379**	**$ 496**	**$ 613**	**$ 727**	**$ 1730**
	Channeled	**CLCPCNO**	**PSCPC**	**$ 5120**	**$ 89**	**$ 175**	**$ 264**	**$ 379**	**$ 496**	**$ 613**	**$ 727**	**$ 1730**
Bench	Non-Channel		**PSBN**	**$ 4667**	**$ 112**	**$ 223**	**$ 332**	**$ 479**	**$ 626**	**$ 772**	**$ 919**	**$ 2186**
	Channeled		**PSBC**	**$ 5120**	**$ 112**	**$ 223**	**$ 332**	**$ 479**	**$ 626**	**$ 772**	**$ 919**	**$ 2186**
Armless Sofa	Non-Channel		**PSASN**	**$ 6027**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
	Channeled		**PSASC**	**$ 6633**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
Double Arm Sofa	Non-Channel	**CLSNO**	**PSDSN**	**$ 7389**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
	Channeled	**CLSCNO**	**PSDSC**	**$ 7992**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**

*Old model numbers are no longer orderable. Please follow the new model numbers and the specification logic below.
*Bench is not recommended to be used as a modular piece with others due to seat pan angle difference.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

P S ____ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

F S C .

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

See page 205 for selections and Color Codes.

P2 Add $176
P3 Add $265
P4 Add $351

____ .

3rd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 204 for approved standard patterns.

See pages 6-7 for COM/COL Guidelines.

_____

Example: **PSDSN.FSC.PJW.AI19**

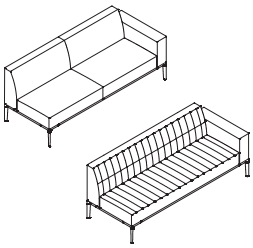
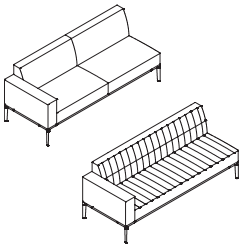
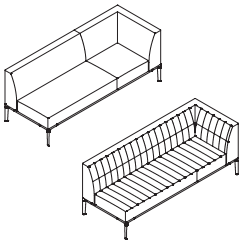
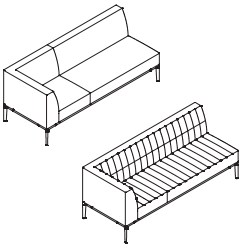
PARALLEL

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Unit Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
PSCN	4.5	30"	36"	29¼"	17"	24"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	24"	9½"	102	71	95	35.4
PSCC	4.5	30"	36"	29¼"	17"	24"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	24"	9½"	102	71	95	35.4
PSCPN	5.5	30"	40"	29¼"	17"	28"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	28"	9½"	102	75	96	35.4
PSCPC	5.5	30"	40"	29¼"	17"	28"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	28"	9½"	102	75	96	35.4
PSBN	5.5	17"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	29¼"	0								75	125	37.1
PSBC	5.5	17"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	29¼"	0								75	125	37.1
PSASN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	20½"	4.2				14½"	76"	9½"	102	100	160	69.5
PSASC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	20½"	4.2				14½"	76"	9½"	102	100	160	69.5
PSDSN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	64"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	64"	9½"	102	109	170	69.5
PSDSC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	64"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	64"	9½"	102	109	170	69.5

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

(See page 298 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Upholstery	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
Left Arm Sofa *NOT for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSLSN**	**$ 6482**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
	Channeled		**PSLSC**	**$ 7087**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
Right Arm Sofa *NOT for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSRSN**	**$ 6482**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
	Channeled		**PSRSC**	**$ 7087**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
Left Sectional *Only for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSLCN**	**$ 7087**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
	Channeled		**PSLCC**	**$ 7841**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
Right Sectional *Only for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSRCN**	**$ 7087**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**
	Channeled		**PSRCC**	**$ 7841**	**$ 129**	**$ 258**	**$ 386**	**$ 558**	**$ 730**	**$ 901**	**$ 1072**	**$ 2550**

*Old model numbers are no longer orderable. Please follow the new model numbers and the specification logic below.

*Bench is not recommended to be used as a modular piece with others due to seat pan angle difference.

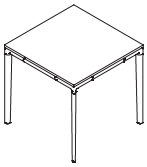
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Base Color:** See page 205 for selections and Color Codes. **P2** Add $176 **P3** Add $265 **P4** Add $351	**Select the Upholstery:** See page 204 for approved standard patterns. See pages 6-7 for COM/COL Guidelines.
P S _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **PSLSN.FSC.PJW.AI19**

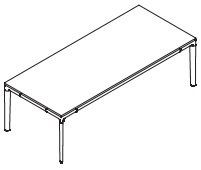
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Unit Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
PSLSN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSLSC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSRSN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSRSC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSLCN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5
PSLCC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5
PSRCN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5
PSRCC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5

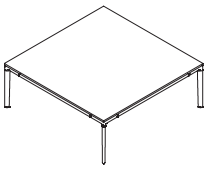
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V2	V3	Solid B	Solid C
Side Table — 22"W x 22"D x 21½"H												
Laminate Flat Edge		**PTSTL**	39	49	13.7	**$ 1755**	**$ 24**	**$ 48**				
Veneer Square Edge		**PTSTV**	37	47	13.7	**$ 2680**			**$ 229**	**$ 344**		
Solid Surface		**PTSTS**	42	52	13.7	**$ 3509**					**$ 71**	**$ 141**



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V2	V3	Solid B	Solid C
Coffee Table — 52"W x 22"D x 16"H												
Laminate Flat Edge		**PTCTL**	53	68	16.3	**$ 2252**	**$ 36**	**$ 71**				
Veneer Square Edge		**PTCTV**	51	66	16.3	**$ 3023**			**$ 258**	**$ 386**		
Solid Surface		**PTCTS**	77	92	16.3	**$ 4427**					**$ 165**	**$ 329**



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V2	V3	Solid B	Solid C
Coffee Table — 42"W x 42"D x 16"H												
Laminate Flat Edge		**PTLTL**	53	68	24.0	**$ 2366**	**$ 43**	**$ 84**				
Veneer Square Edge		**PTLTV**	51	66	24.0	**$ 3298**			**$ 281**	**$ 422**		
Solid Surface		**PTLTS**	111	126	24.0	**$ 4884**					**$ 234**	**$ 468**

PARALLEL

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Color:** See page 205 for selections and Color Codes. **P2** Add $95 Side Table 22" $118 Coffee Table 52" $129 Coffee Table 42" **P3 Add** $141 Side Table 22" $176 Coffee Table 52" $194 Coffee Table 42" **P4** Add $189 Side Table 22" $234 Coffee Table 52" $258 Coffee Table 42"	**Select the Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 205 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Veneer** *(if applicable)*: See page 205 for selections and Finish Codes.	**Select Solid Surface** *(if applicable)*: **Grade A** **SFW3** Frosty White **Grade B** **SDW4** Designer White **Grade C** **SNS5** Night Stars **Grade D** **SMC2** Masoned Concrete **SMA1** Monte Amiata More Wilsonart and Corian colors available as specials	**Select the Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*: See page 205 for selections and Color Codes.	**Veneer Finish Method** *(Veneer only)*: **OP** Open Pore Low Shin
P S . P . L . S						

Examples: **PTSTL.P4Q.LDW1.DW** **PTCTV.PJW.SE800.OP** **PTLTS.POL.SDW4**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

LAMINATES

GRADE L1-ABSTRACT

Ash‡.....LT3B
Handspun Pearl‡.....LAHP
Handspun Dove‡.....LAHD
Handspun Slate‡.....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut‡.....LAHC
Silver Mesh‡.....LT8D

GRADE L1-SOLID

Black‡.....P
Brownstone‡.....LM13
Bungalow‡.....LM12
Designer White‡.....LDW1
Flint‡.....LM16
Fossil Shale‡.....LEH1
Harvest‡.....C
Loft‡.....LM11
Muslin‡.....LM15
Titanium‡.....LTI1

GRADE L1-WOODGRAIN

Belair‡.....LWBA
Bourbon Cherry‡.....H
Field Elm‡.....LWFE
Florence Walnut‡.....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut‡.....LKI1
Natural Maple‡.....LWD
NeoWalnut‡.....LNU1
Pinnacle‡.....PINC
Shaker Cherry‡.....LW7C

GRADE L2-WOODGRAIN

Beigewood‡.....LWBE
Fawn Cypress‡.....LFC1
Lowell Ash‡.....LLA1
Mangalore Mango‡.....LMM1
Natural Recon‡.....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal‡.....LPC1
Phantom Ecru ‡.....LPE1
Portico Teak‡.....LPT1
Skyline Walnut‡.....LSW1
Veranda Teak‡.....LVT1

GRADE L3-WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut‡.....LWNW

GRADE L4-MARKERBOARD

White Markerboard.....FMQ1

GRADE L7-SOLID (TRACELESS)*†

Black Velvet.....LBV1
Charcoal Velvet.....LCV1

* Park Storage is available in all grades of laminate except Grades 4 and 7.

† LBV1 and LCV1 are warranted for 1 year.

‡ Laminates available on Park Planter

EDGES

Beigewood*.....DE
Belair*.....BA
Black*.....E4
Bourbon Cherry*.....H
Brownstone*.....EY
Bungalow*.....EX
Designer White*.....DW
Fawn Cypress*.....FC
Field Elm*.....FE
Flint*.....E9
Florence Walnut*.....FW
Fossil*.....EH
Harvest Maple*.....EDC
Kingswood Walnut*.....KI
Loft*.....EV
Lowell Ash*.....DL
Mangalore Mango*.....MM
Muslin*.....EU
Natural Maple*.....DD
Natural Recon*.....NR
Natural Walnut*.....DN
NeoWalnut*.....NU
Parchment*.....EN
Phantom Charcoal*.....PC
Phantom Ecru*.....PE
Pinnacle*.....PI
Portico Teak*.....DP
Shaker Cherry*.....DF
Skyline Walnut*.....SW
Titanium*.....TI
Veranda Teak*.....VT

*Edges available on Park Planter

PAINT

GRADE P1

Textured Brownstone.....P7J
Textured Designer White.....PK7
Textured Flint.....P7A
Textured Loft.....P7L
Textured Muslin.....P7M
Textured Pebble.....P8Y
Textured Salt.....P8Z
Textured Titanium.....P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver.....PR8
Solar Black.....P8X

WOOD FINISH

PATTERN NAME	WOOD SPECIES MAPLE
Beigewood	LE878
Belair	LE934
Burnished Cherry	LE777
Cinnamon Cherry	LE260
Clear Coat	LE100
Clear Oak	LE300
Clear/Natural Maple	LE800
Dark Rift Cut Oak	LE331
Ebony Maple	LE555
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest Maple	LE856
Light Cherry	LE701
Light Walnut	LE601
Lowell Ash	LE394
Medium Red Cherry	LE512
Natural Cherry	LE222
Nutmeg Walnut	LE629
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle Walnut	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sumatra Walnut	LE693

Natural variances in wood grains and color shades are expected in all wood finishes.

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Park™ Upholstery Options

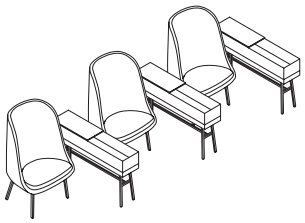
Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Seat Upholstery	Seat & Back Upholstery
GRADE 1			
Apex	**APX**	•	
Centurion	**CU**	•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•
GRADE 2			
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•
Spin	**SPNN**	•	
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•
GRADE 3			
Moxie	**SX**	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•
GRADE 6			
Arris	**ARR**	•	

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

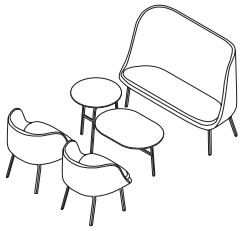
• **Available upholstery option**

Alone-Together Solo

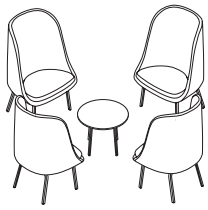


AIRPORT LOUNGE

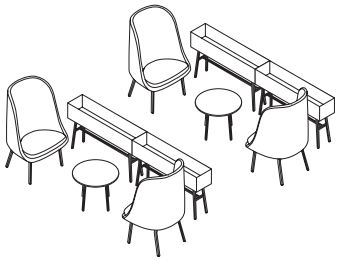
Open Social Collaborative



COLLABORATIVE WORK LOUNGE

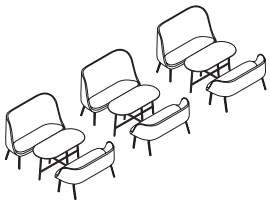


SPACE DEFINING LOUNGE (4 PERSON)

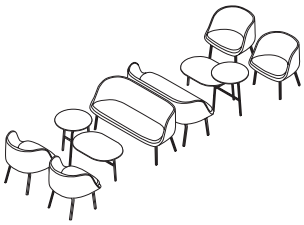


SPACE DEFINING LOUNGE (2 PERSON)

Kit-of-Parts

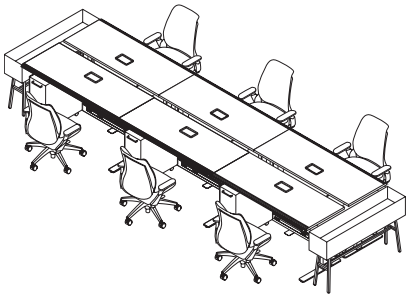


SPACE DEFINING BANQUETTE



BACK-TO-BACK LOUNGE

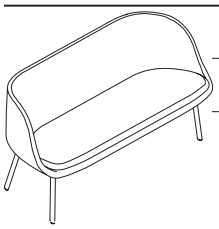
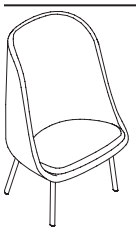
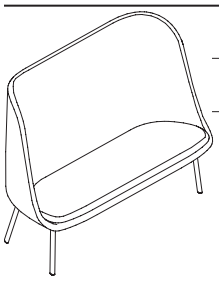
Re-deployable Space Division



END-OF-RUN

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

(See page 298 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Park Single Upholstery											
	Park Lo Solo Lounge, Metal Leg	**NALS**	$ 3734	Upholstery	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 185	$ 240	$ 297	$ 353
	Park Lo Solo Lounge, Wood Leg	**NALSW**	$ 4499	Upholstery	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 185	$ 240	$ 297	$ 353
	Park Lo Settee Lounge, Metal Leg	**NALD**	$ 6080	Upholstery	$ 60	$ 120	$ 177	$ 257	$ 335	$ 414	$ 492
	Park Lo Settee Lounge, Wood Leg	**NALDW**	$ 6885	Upholstery	$ 60	$ 120	$ 177	$ 257	$ 335	$ 414	$ 492
	Park Hi Solo Lounge, Metal Leg	**NAHS**	$ 4861	Upholstery	$ 60	$ 120	$ 177	$ 257	$ 335	$ 414	$ 492
	Park Hi Solo Lounge, Wood Leg	**NAHSW**	$ 5626	Upholstery	$ 60	$ 120	$ 177	$ 257	$ 335	$ 414	$ 492
	Park Hi Settee Lounge, Metal Leg	**NAHD**	$ 8147	Upholstery	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705
	Park Hi Settee Lounge, Wood Leg	**NAHDW**	$ 8952	Upholstery	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

N A _ _ .

1st Option:

Select the Base Paint or Wood Finish:

P1 P2

Grade 2 upcharge: Solo $26 / Settee $29

_ _ _ .

2nd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 12.

_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **NALS.P7L.SCAMBLZ24**

PARK

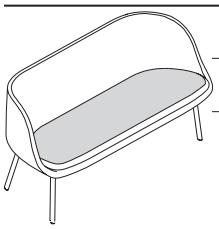
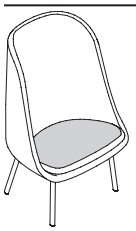
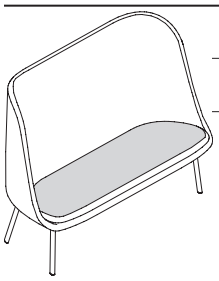
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Back Height	Back Width	Back Lumbar Height	Back Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
NALS	50	39.4	2.5	31⅛"	32"	27⅞"	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"	17½"	15"	8¾"	107"
NALSW	52	39.4	2.5	31⅛"	32"	27⅞"	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"	17½"	15"	8¾"	107"
NALD	80	82.2	4.5	31⅛"	64"	27⅞"	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"	17½"	48"	8¾"	107"
NALDW	85	82.2	4.5	31⅛"	64"	27⅞"	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"	17½"	48"	8¾"	107"
NAHS	65	55.9	3.5	48⅜"	32"	27⅞"	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"	32"	15"	8¾"	107"
NAHSW	67	55.9	3.5	48⅜"	32"	27⅞"	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"	32"	15"	8¾"	107"
NAHD	105	116.1	5	48⅜"	64"	27⅞"	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"	32"	48"	8¾"	107"
NAHDW	110	116.1	5	48⅜"	64"	27⅞"	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"	32"	48"	8¾"	107"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

(See page 298 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Park Multi-Upholstery										
 Park Lo Solo Lounge Multi Upholstery, Metal Leg	**NALSM**	$ 3923	Back	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281
			Seat	$ 10	$ 18	$ 25	$ 38	$ 48	$ 60	$ 71
Park Lo Solo Lounge Multi Upholstery, Wood Leg	**NALSMW**	$ 4688	Back	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281
			Seat	$ 10	$ 18	$ 25	$ 38	$ 48	$ 60	$ 71
 Park Lo Settee Lounge Multi Upholstery, Metal Leg	**NALDM**	$ 6378	Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 148	$ 213	$ 278	$ 344	$ 409
			Seat	$ 17	$ 32	$ 47	$ 67	$ 87	$ 108	$ 127
Park Lo Settee Lounge Multi Upholstery, Wood Leg	**NALDMW**	$ 7183	Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 148	$ 213	$ 278	$ 344	$ 409
			Seat	$ 17	$ 32	$ 47	$ 67	$ 87	$ 108	$ 127
 Park Hi Solo Lounge Multi Upholstery, Metal Leg	**NAHSM**	$ 5106	Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 148	$ 213	$ 278	$ 344	$ 409
			Seat	$ 17	$ 32	$ 47	$ 67	$ 87	$ 108	$ 127
Park Hi Solo Lounge Multi Upholstery, Wood Leg	**NAHSMW**	$ 5871	Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 148	$ 213	$ 278	$ 344	$ 409
			Seat	$ 17	$ 32	$ 47	$ 67	$ 87	$ 108	$ 127
 Park High Settee Lounge Multi Upholstery, Metal Leg	**NAHDM**	$ 8552	Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 148	$ 213	$ 278	$ 344	$ 409
			Seat	$ 36	$ 71	$ 108	$ 154	$ 202	$ 249	$ 297
Park High Settee Lounge Multi Upholstery, Wood Leg	**NAHDMW**	$ 9357	Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 148	$ 213	$ 278	$ 344	$ 409
			Seat	$ 36	$ 71	$ 108	$ 154	$ 202	$ 249	$ 297

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	NALSM	$ 3923
Step 2: Select Paint	P8X	$ 26 upcharge
Step 3: Select Back Upholstery	Grade 5	$ 148 upcharge
Step 4: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 2	$ 10 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 4107

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint or Wood Finish:** (P1) (P2) Grade 2 upcharge: Solo $26 / Settee $29	**Select the Back Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 12.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 12.
N A .	.	.	

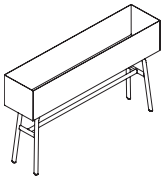
Examples: **NALSM.P8X.HAML10.RUSH07**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

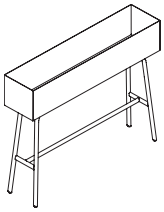
Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth		Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Back Height	Back Width	Back Lumbar Height	Back Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
NALSM	50	39.4	2	31⅛"	32"	27⅞"	Back					17½"	15"	8¾"	107"
			0.5				Seat	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"				
NALSMW	52	39.4	2	31⅛"	32"	27⅞"	Back					17½"	15"	8¾"	107"
			0.5				Seat	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"				
NALDM	80	82.2	3.5	31⅛"	64"	27⅞"	Back					17½"	48"	8¾"	107"
			1				Seat	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"				
NALDMW	85	82.2	3.5	31⅛"	64"	27⅞"	Back					17½"	48"	8¾"	107"
			1				Seat	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"				
NAHSM	65	55.9	3	48⅛"	32"	27⅞"	Back					32"	15"	8¾"	107"
			0.5				Seat	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"				
NAHSMW	67	55.9	3	48⅛"	32"	27⅞"	Back					32"	15"	8¾"	107"
			0.5				Seat	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"				
NAHDM	105	116.6	4	48⅛"	64"	27⅞"	Back					32"	48"	8¾"	107"
			1				Seat	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"				
NAHDMW	110	116.6	4	48⅛"	64"	27⅞"	Back					32"	48"	8¾"	107"
			1				Seat	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"				

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections



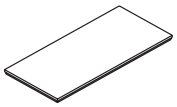
Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Cubes	Ship Weight	Base List Price	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Planters — Lo Plant/Storage Pedestal					
28¾"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NALP**	6.5	53	**$ 1728**	**$ 89**



Park Planters — Hi Plant/Storage Pedestal					
38⅜"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NAHP**	10.1	58	**$ 1923**	**$ 98**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Finish:** (P1) (P2)
NA ☐☐ .	☐☐☐

Example: **NALP.P8X**



Description	Model *Add options below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3
Pedestal Planter						
Park Laminate Plant/Storage Pedestal Top	**NAPT**	1.1	5	**$ 572**	**$ 590**	**$ 604**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 213 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 213 for selections and color codes.
NAPT .	☐☐☐ .	☐☐☐☐ .	☐☐

Example: **NAPT.LWBA.EV**

RECHARGE PAINT FINISHES

TABLE BASES

Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Silver PR8

RECHARGE SCREEN FABRICS

Dark Grey ..... DRK
Light Grey ..... LGT
Medium Grey ..... MDD

RECHARGE CONNECTOR TABLE LAMINATES

Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16

RECHARGE TABLE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Black ..... P
Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

RECHARGE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

BACK

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™ Upholstery Options

		Recharge Pouf - Seat, Side, Welt	Recharge Bolster	Recharge Bolster Welt	Recharge Seat	Recharge Seat Welt
GRADE 1						
Apex	**APX**	•	•	•	•	•
Centurion	**CU**	•				
Contourett	**UR**	•	•	•	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•	•	•
Emphasis	**EMP**	•	•	•	•	•
Ensemble	**NSB**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 2						
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•	•	•	•
Haute	**HAU**	•	•	•	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	•	•	•	•	•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 3						
Cozy	**COZY**	•	•	•	•	•
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•
Parker	**PRKR**	•	•	•	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 4						
Lucerne w/Supreen™	**LUC**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 6						
Arris	**ARR**	•	•		•	

• **Available upholstery option**

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

Designed in partnership with Chris Adamick, Recharge includes soft seating pieces and tables that can be integrated for private, public, or collaborative settings.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Recharge seating is available in four different options: Pouf, Bench, Bench with Bolster, and Bench with Bolster and Screen. Bolsters are available as full width, half-width, and as corner units providing a large array of configurations.

Recharge Tables can stand alone or allow connection of seating components to create straight or 120-degree configurations. Power options are also available.

APPLICATIONS

Use Recharge as booths, micro-environments or bench seating in café areas, lobbies, open plan, atrium spaces, or reception areas.

KEY FEATURES

Recharge modular lounge seating is constructed of fabric covered foam with upholstery-grade FSC plywood core and box joints.

Each bench has glides that can be adjusted up to 2".

MATERIALS

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.

OPTIONS — MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

Description:

Bench — Single or Double width seats (no back bolster)

Bench with Bolsters — Single or Double width seats with full, half, or corner bolsters

Bench with Bolsters and Screens — Single or Double width seats with full, half, or corner bolsters and full width or full width and 3/4 side screens.

Poufs (mini ottomans) — Round or Square seat

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC FSC Certified Wood

Bench Seat Upholstery:

See page 222 for upholstery selections.

Bench Seat Welt Cord Upholstery:

See page 222 for upholstery selections.

Bolster Upholstery:

See page 222 for upholstery selections.

Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery:

See page 222 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — MODULAR LOUNGE CONNECTORS AND TABLES

Description:

Connector Tables — Straight or 120-Degree
Tables — Coffee, Work, or Corner
Laptop Table

Connector Tables

L1 Designer White and Flint

Laminate Table Tops

L1 Solid Color, Abstract, and Woodgrain Laminate
L2 Woodgrain Laminate
L3 Woodgrain Laminate

See page 221 for laminate finishes and codes

Painted Table Base

See page 221 for paint finishes and codes

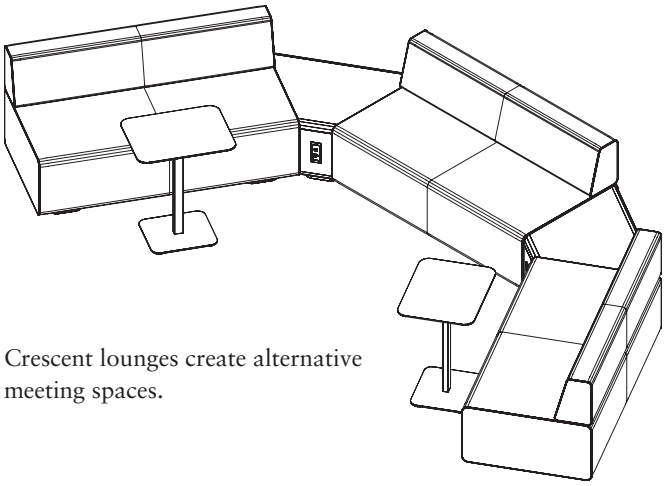
OPTIONS — ELECTRICAL

Description:

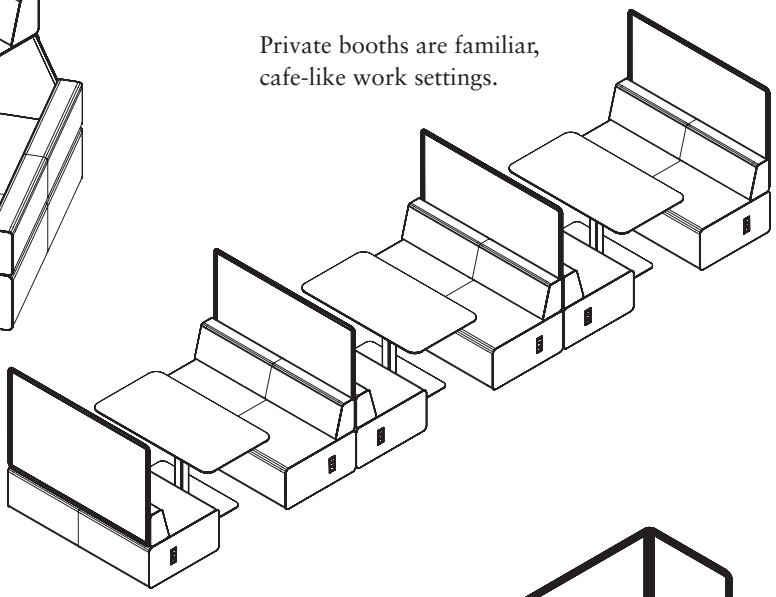
Electrical ports are available on seat benches and connector tables with corded, 4-Wire Kits, or hard wire options. See pages 226-227 for specifications and examples. See page 237 for electrical components.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

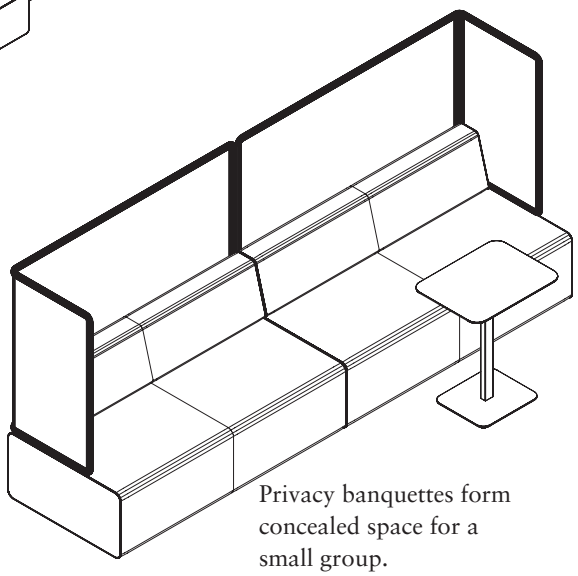
A full gallery of typicals can be found on our website: **https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters**. *Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.*



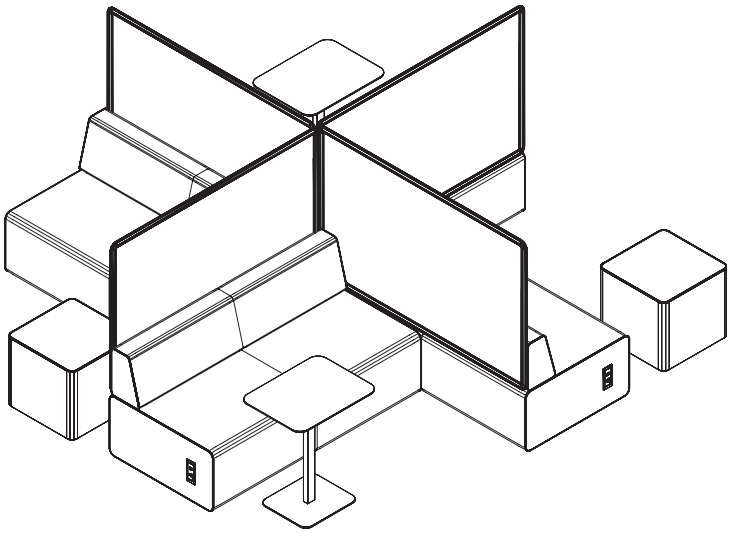
Crescent lounges create alternative meeting spaces.



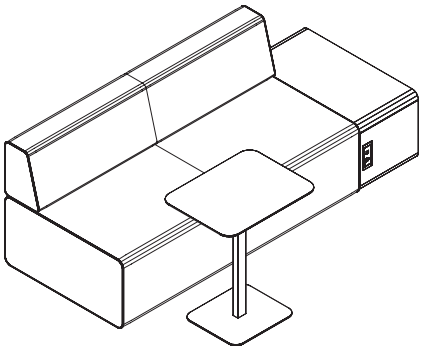
Private booths are familiar, cafe-like work settings.



Privacy banquettes form concealed space for a small group.



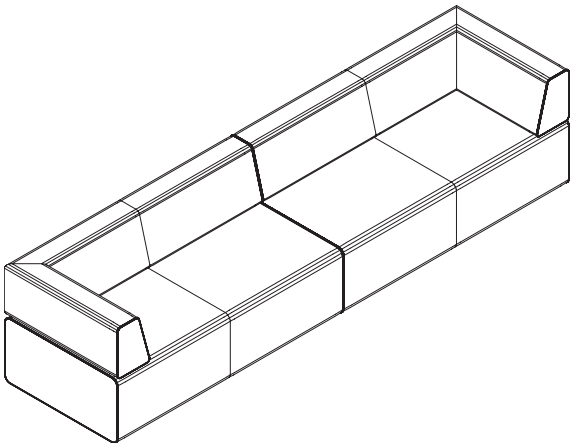
Clusters provide seating options and power for common spaces.



Sofas offer space to think away from the desk.

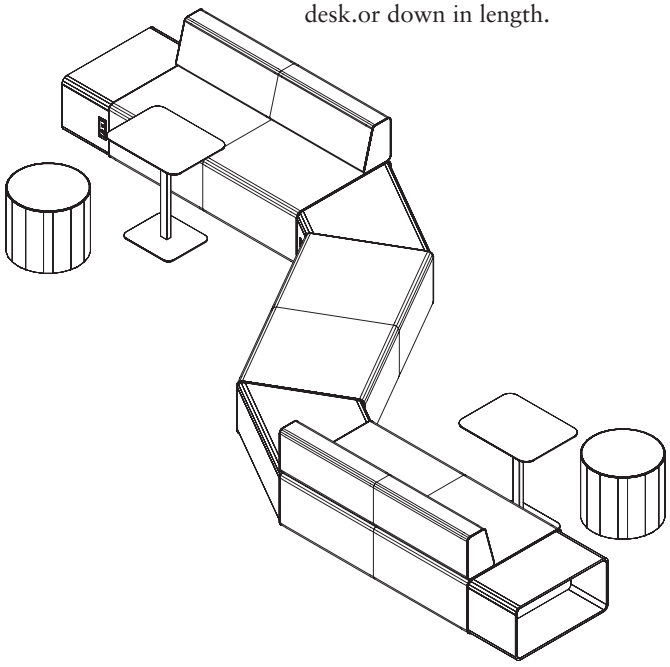
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

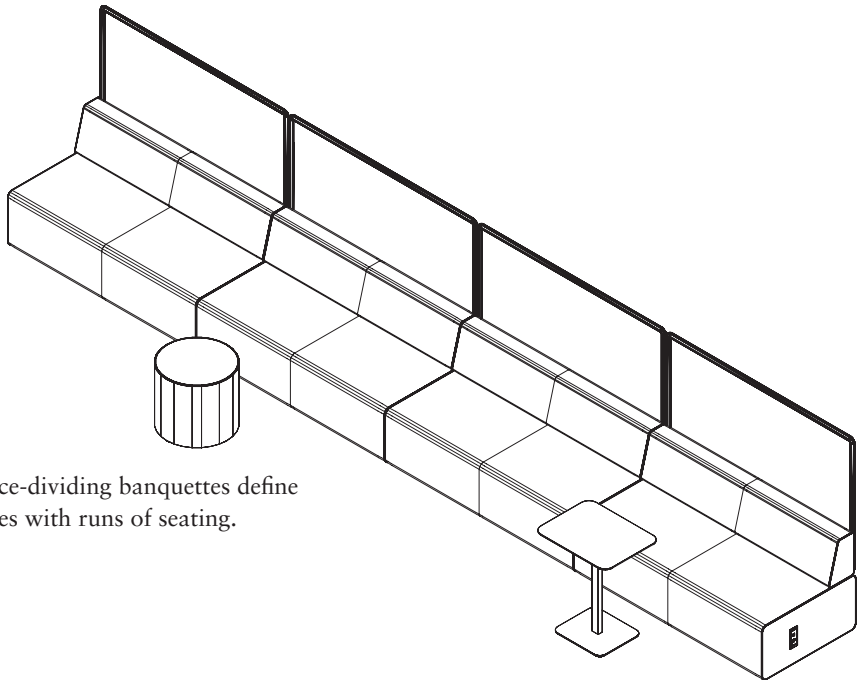
Recharge™



Sectional sofas easily scale up or down in length.

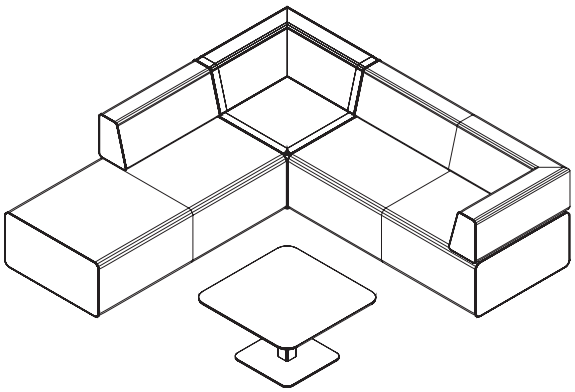
Sectional sofas easily scale up spontaneous work beyond the desk.or down in length.

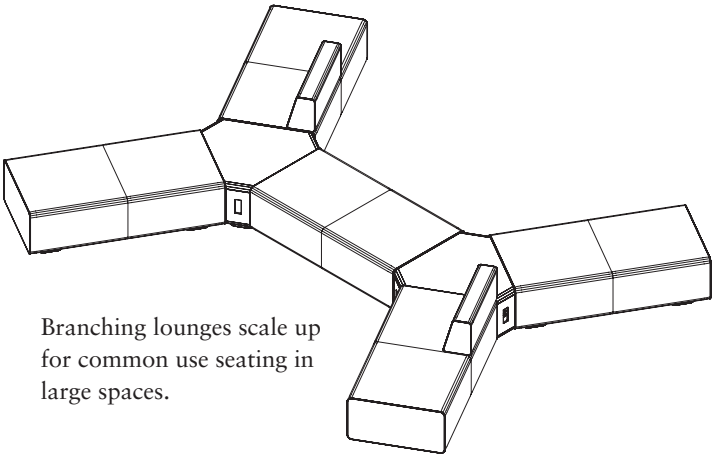




Space-dividing banquettes define zones with runs of seating.

Sectional return sofas turn 90 degree corners.





Branching lounges scale up for common use seating in large spaces.

POWER-READY MODELS

Power-ready Recharge models have a cut-out on the front right side of the lower tier (see to the right) that will accept a Rise Power Port (ordered separately). The opening is 6.25"W x 1.94"H.

All connector tables come with or without an electrical cutout in them. The 120° x 3 Connector Table has three electrical cutouts, while the 120° x 2 and Straight Connector Tables have one electrical cutout. Electrical components need to be ordered separately from the units.

Four power options are available:

- Straight Cord – plugs a single unit into a standard outlet
- Braided Cord – plugs a single unit into a standard outlet with a visually aesthetic cord
- Hardwire – connects a single unit to power source by a licensed electrician
- Interlink IQ – connects multiple units to a power source

It's the customers responsibility to ensure that installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply meets all local and national electrical codes.

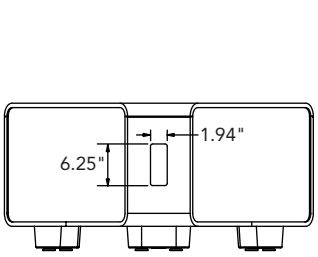
INTERLINK IQ

Interlink IQ provides the ability to use on 15-amp infeed starter and power up to 8 power modules and/or jumpers. Up to 8 connections are possible on one Interlink infeed. A 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first, are possible to daisy chain through Interlink IQ. Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you are connected and ready to plug in. A red light indicates you have linked too many units.

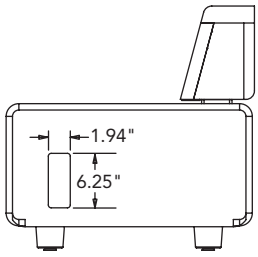
Electrical components listed on page 273.

STEPS FOR ORDERING RECHARGE 4-WIRE POWER KITS:

1. Determine the number and location of powered ports in configuration. A maximum of thirteen Recharge ports can be connected on one Infeed.
2. Order one 4-Wire Power Port for each powered Recharge Unit.
3. Order one Infeed Kit. Each Infeed Kit includes H-Connector which can power either:
   - 3 Recharge units
   - 2 Recharge units and 1 Jumper
   - 1 Recharge unit and 2 Jumpers
   - 3 Jumpers
4. Determine if Jumper with H-Connector Kits are needed for connecting multiple powered Recharge units.
   - A Jumper Kit is required if the distance between the H-Connector on the end of Infeed or Jumper is greater than 72” to the Power Port cutout on the Recharge unit.
   - Jumper Kits are available in 42" and 72" lengths.
   - Infeeds and Jumpers can’t plug directly into Power Port.



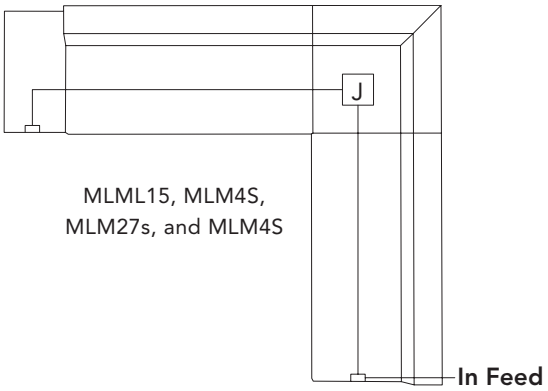
Front View of 120° Connector Table



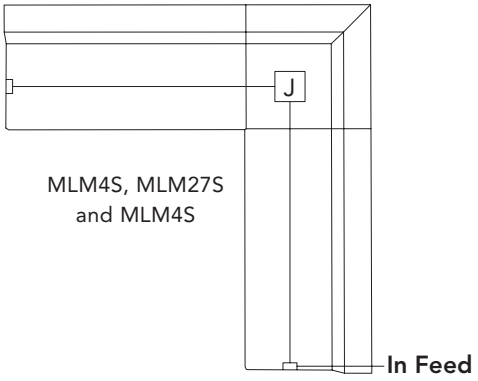
Side View of Soft Seating

ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 1 — 2 variations

- 2 – Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed Cord
- 1 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumper Kit



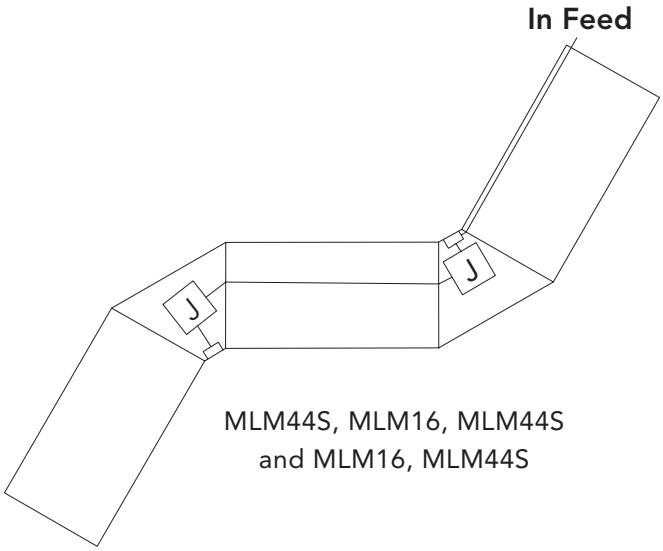
MLML15, MLM4S, MLM27s, and MLM4S



MLM4S, MLM27S and MLM4S

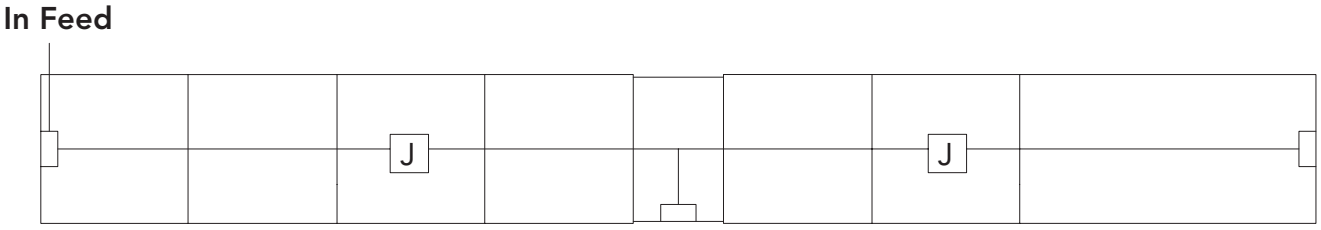
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 2

- Any soft seating with 2 MLM16 units
- 2 – Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed Cord
- 1 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumper

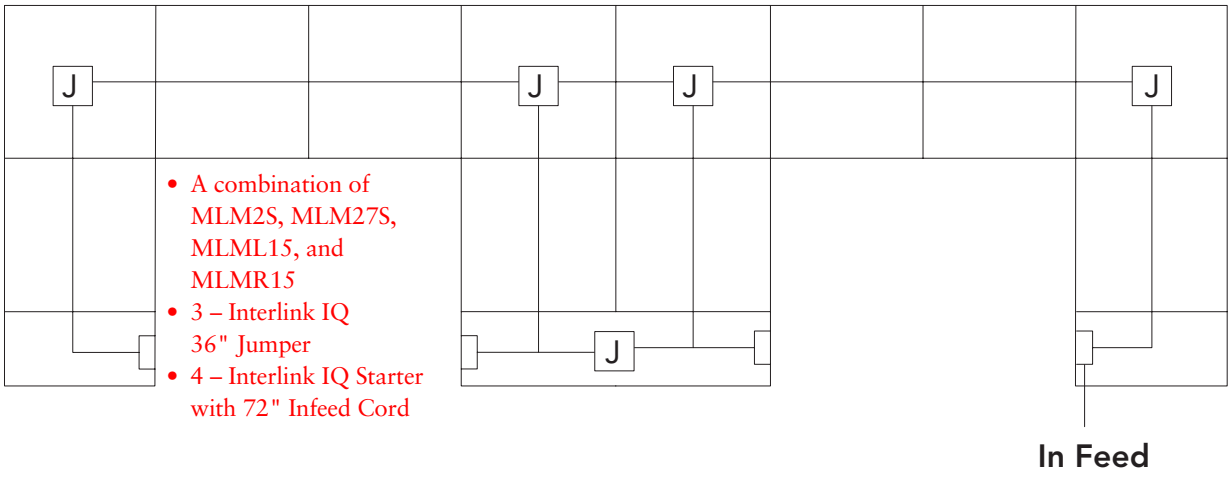


ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 3

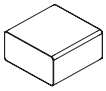
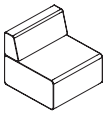
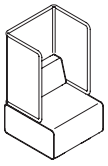
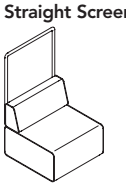
- A combination of MLM3S, MLM1S, MLML15
- 3 – Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed Cord
- 2 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumper



ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 4



Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Poufs & Single Seats												
Round Pouf 	Single Upholstery	MLM20S	$ 771	Upholstery	$ 47	$ 94	$ 141	$ 204	$ 267	$ 330	$ 393	$ 906
	Multi Upholstery	MLM20	$ 811	Seat	$ 14	$ 29	$ 42	$ 60	$ 77	$ 95	$ 114	$ 260
				Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
				Side	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
Square Pouf 	Single Upholstery	MLM21S	$ 771	Upholstery	$ 47	$ 94	$ 141	$ 204	$ 267	$ 330	$ 393	$ 906
	Multi Upholstery	MLM21	$ 811	Seat	$ 14	$ 29	$ 42	$ 60	$ 77	$ 95	$ 114	$ 260
				Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
				Side	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
Single No Bolster 	Matching Welt	MLM1S	$ 2175	Seat	$ 70	$ 140	$ 211	$ 303	$ 397	$ 489	$ 583	$ 1345
	Contrast Welt	MLM1	$ 2291	Seat	$ 57	$ 113	$ 168	$ 242	$ 317	$ 389	$ 464	$ 1074
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
Single With Bolster 	Matching Welt	MLM2S	$ 2772	Seat	$ 70	$ 140	$ 211	$ 303	$ 397	$ 489	$ 583	$ 1345
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 106	$ 152	$ 198	$ 245	$ 292	$ 672
	Contrast Welt	MLM2	$ 2919	Seat	$ 57	$ 113	$ 168	$ 242	$ 317	$ 389	$ 464	$ 1074
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Single With U Screen 	Matching Welt	MLM36S	$ 4472	Seat	$ 70	$ 140	$ 211	$ 303	$ 397	$ 489	$ 583	$ 1345
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 106	$ 152	$ 198	$ 245	$ 292	$ 672
	Contrast Welt	MLM36	$ 4696	Seat	$ 57	$ 113	$ 168	$ 242	$ 317	$ 389	$ 464	$ 1074
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Single With Straight Screen 	Matching Welt	MLM37S	$ 3966	Seat	$ 70	$ 140	$ 211	$ 303	$ 397	$ 489	$ 583	$ 1345
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 106	$ 152	$ 198	$ 245	$ 292	$ 672
	Contrast Welt	MLM37	$ 4163	Seat	$ 57	$ 113	$ 168	$ 242	$ 317	$ 389	$ 464	$ 1074
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327

Example of upcharges: Model MLM2 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $2919 + $242 + $22 + $0 + $18 = **$3201 Total**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC certified wood	**Select the Power Cutout Option** *(if applicable)*: **N** No Power Cutout **L** Left Side ($43 extra) **R** Right Side ($43 extra) **FL** Front Left ($43 extra) **FR** Front Right ($43 extra)	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See page 222 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 222 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 222 for selections and color codes.
MLM____.	FSC.	___.	_____.	_____.	_____.

Examples: **MLM20S.FSC.SCAMBLZ24** **MLM36.FSC.FL.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08.MDD**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM20S	*Full Unit*	2.75	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
MLM20	*Seat*	0.5	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
	Welt	1.0	—													
	Side	1.25	—													
MLM21S	*Full Unit*	2.75	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
MLM21	*Seat*	0.5	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
	Welt	1.0	—													
	Side	1.25	—													
MLM1S	*Full Unit*	4.5	—	17¼"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	29"	—					75	25.5
MLM1	*Seat*	3.25	—	17¼"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	29"	—					75	25.5
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM2S	*Seat*	4.5	—	28⅞"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	95	25.5
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM2	*Seat*	3.25	—	28⅞"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	95	25.5
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM36S	*Seat*	4.5	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	86	30.8
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM36	*Seat*	3.25	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	86	30.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM37S	*Seat*	4.5	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	74	30.8
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM37	*Seat*	3.25	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	74	30.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

◀ Continued from previous page

6th Option:

Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 222 for selections and color codes.

					.

7th Option:

Select the Screen Color *(if applicable)*:

LGT Light Gray
MDD Medium Gray
DRK Dark Gray

			.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

(See page 299 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Double Seats												
Double No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM3S**	$ 2771	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
	Contrast Welt	**MLM3**	$ 2945	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
Double With Double Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM4S**	$ 4120	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM4**	$ 4336	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With LH Half Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM9S**	$ 3964	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 106	$ 152	$ 198	$ 245	$ 292	$ 672
	Contrast Welt	**MLM9**	$ 4173	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With RH Half Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM10S**	$ 3964	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 106	$ 152	$ 198	$ 245	$ 292	$ 672
	Contrast Welt	**MLM10**	$ 4173	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With LH L-Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM11S**	$ 4476	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 65	$ 130	$ 197	$ 282	$ 371	$ 458	$ 544	$ 1258
	Contrast Welt	**MLM11**	$ 4713	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 57	$ 113	$ 168	$ 242	$ 317	$ 389	$ 464	$ 1074
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With RH L-Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM13S**	$ 4476	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 65	$ 130	$ 197	$ 282	$ 371	$ 458	$ 544	$ 1258
	Contrast Welt	**MLM13**	$ 4713	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 57	$ 113	$ 168	$ 242	$ 317	$ 389	$ 464	$ 1074
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327

Example of upcharges: Model MLM13 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $4713 + $368 + $22 + $0 + $18 = **$5121 Total**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

M L M _ _ _ _ . F S C .

1st Option

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC certified wood

2nd Option

Select the Power Cutout Option *(if applicable)*:

N No Power Cutout
L Left Side ($43 extra)
R Right Side ($43 extra)
B Both Sides ($85 extra)
FL Front Left ($43 extra)
FR Front Right ($43 extra)
FB Front Both ($85 extra)

_ _ _ .

3rd Option

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See page 222 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option

Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 222 for selections and color codes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

5th Option:

Select the Bolster Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 222 for selections and color codes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

Examples: **MMLM9S.FSC.UR10.SCAMBLZ24** **MLM11.FSC.B.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM3S	*Seat*	7.5	—	17⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	29"	—					125	41.8
MLM3	*Seat*	6.25	—	17⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	29"	—					125	41.8
	Welt	1.25	—													
MLM4S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	135	41.8
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM4	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	135	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM9S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM9	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM10S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM10	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM11S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Bolster	4.0	—													
MLM11	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	3.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM13S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Bolster	4.0	—													
MLM13	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	3.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

◀ Continued from previous page

6th Option:

Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

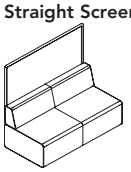
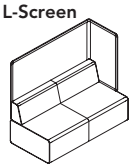
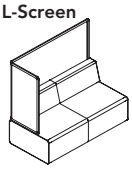
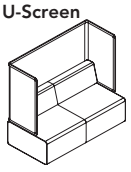
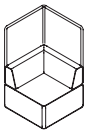
See page 222 for selections and color codes.

						.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

(See page 299 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Double Seats and Corner Seats												
Double End Cap 	Matching Welt	**MLM44S**	$ 3127	Seat	$ 113	$ 225	$ 335	$ 484	$ 633	$ 780	$ 928	$ 2079
	Contrast Welt	**MLM44**	$ 3282	Seat	$ 112	$ 220	$ 330	$ 476	$ 621	$ 766	$ 913	$ 2043
				Welt	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
Double With Straight Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM5S**	$ 5208	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM5**	$ 5481	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With LH L-Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM6S**	$ 5830	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM6**	$ 6134	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With RH L-Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM7S**	$ 5830	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM7**	$ 6134	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Double With U-Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM8S**	$ 6141	Seat	$ 96	$ 192	$ 289	$ 415	$ 543	$ 670	$ 798	$ 1842
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM8**	$ 6465	Seat	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705	$ 1626
				Seat Welt	$ 22	$ 45	$ 67	$ 96	$ 125	$ 154	$ 185	$ 423
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Square Corner With Screen No Power 	Matching Welt	**MLM35S**	$ 4566	Seat	$ 56	$ 111	$ 165	$ 239	$ 310	$ 383	$ 457	$ 1054
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM35**	$ 4796	Seat	$ 48	$ 95	$ 142	$ 205	$ 269	$ 332	$ 396	$ 912
				Seat Welt	$ 14	$ 29	$ 42	$ 60	$ 77	$ 95	$ 114	$ 260
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327

Example of upcharges: Model MLM8 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $6465 + $368 + $22 + $0 + $18 = **$6873 Total**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC certified wood	**Select the Power Cutout Option** *(if applicable. End Cap only has N or Y)*: **N** No Power Cutout **Y*** End Cap Power ($85 extra) **L** Left Side ($43 extra) **R** Right Side ($43 extra) **B** Both Sides ($85 extra) **FL** Front Left ($43 extra) **FR** Front Right ($43 extra) **FB** Front Both ($85 extra)	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See page 222 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 222 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 222 for selections and color codes.
M L M .	F S C .	.	.	.	.

Examples: **MLM44S.FSC.Y.SCAMBLZ24** **MLM6.FSC.FB.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08.MDD**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM4S	*Seat*	8.0	—	17¼"	29"	58"	17¼"	29"	58"	—					77	19.8
MLM4	*Seat*	6.25	—	17¼"	29"	58"	17¼"	29"	58"	—					77	19.8
	Welt	1.75	—													
MLM5S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	157	43
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM5	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	157	43
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM6S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM6	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM7S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM7	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM8S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	56½"	20"	—	11⅛"	56½"	8½"	101°	175	44.3
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM8	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅛"	58"	29"	17¼"	56½"	20"	—	11⅛"	56½"	8½"	101°	175	44.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM35S	*Seat*	3.75	—	53⅛"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	95	30.8
	Bolster	3.0	—													
MLM35	*Seat*	2.5	—	53⅛"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	95	30.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

◄ Continued from previous page

6th Option:

Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 222 for selections and color codes.

_____.

7th Option:

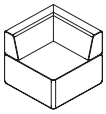
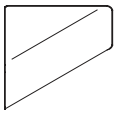
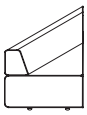
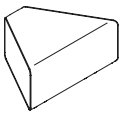
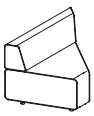
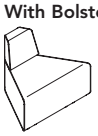
Select the Screen Color *(if applicable)*:

LGT Light Gray
MDD Medium Gray
DRK Dark Gray

_____.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Corner Seats (No Power)												
Square Corner With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM27S**	**$ 2989**	**Seat**	$ 56	$ 111	$ 165	$ 239	$ 310	$ 383	$ 457	$ 1054
				Bolster	$ 50	$ 100	$ 151	$ 218	$ 283	$ 351	$ 419	$ 967
	Contrast Welt	**MLM27**	**$ 3146**	**Seat**	$ 48	$ 95	$ 142	$ 205	$ 269	$ 332	$ 396	$ 912
				Seat Welt	$ 14	$ 29	$ 42	$ 60	$ 77	$ 95	$ 114	$ 260
				Bolster	$ 40	$ 78	$ 117	$ 169	$ 221	$ 272	$ 325	$ 748
				Bolster Welt	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
90° Triangle No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM41S**	**$ 1848**	**Seat**	$ 60	$ 118	$ 175	$ 253	$ 332	$ 408	$ 485	$ 1085
	Contrast Welt	**MLM41**	**$ 1939**	**Seat**	$ 51	$ 101	$ 152	$ 219	$ 285	$ 353	$ 420	$ 939
	*Ganging Kit Included			**Seat Welt**	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
90° Inside Triangle With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM38S**	**$ 2780**	**Seat**	$ 60	$ 118	$ 175	$ 253	$ 332	$ 408	$ 485	$ 1085
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 102	$ 148	$ 194	$ 239	$ 282	$ 633
	Contrast Welt	**MLM38**	**$ 2918**	**Seat**	$ 51	$ 101	$ 152	$ 219	$ 285	$ 353	$ 420	$ 939
	*Ganging Kit Included			**Seat Welt**	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
				Bolster	$ 24	$ 48	$ 71	$ 101	$ 134	$ 165	$ 195	$ 436
				Bolster Welt	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
60° Inside Triangle No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM42S**	**$ 1985**	**Seat**	$ 62	$ 124	$ 187	$ 268	$ 349	$ 431	$ 512	$ 1147
	Contrast Welt	**MLM42**	**$ 2084**	**Seat**	$ 56	$ 110	$ 163	$ 234	$ 306	$ 377	$ 450	$ 1006
	*Ganging Kit Included			**Seat Welt**	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
60° Outside Triangle No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM43S**	**$ 1985**	**Seat**	$ 62	$ 124	$ 187	$ 268	$ 349	$ 431	$ 512	$ 1147
	Contrast Welt	**MLM43**	**$ 2084**	**Seat**	$ 56	$ 110	$ 163	$ 234	$ 306	$ 377	$ 450	$ 1006
	*Ganging Kit Included			**Seat Welt**	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
60° Inside Triangle With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM39S**	**$ 2880**	**Seat**	$ 62	$ 124	$ 187	$ 268	$ 349	$ 431	$ 512	$ 1147
				Bolster	$ 35	$ 70	$ 102	$ 148	$ 194	$ 239	$ 282	$ 633
	Contrast Welt	**MLM39**	**$ 3027**	**Seat**	$ 56	$ 110	$ 163	$ 234	$ 306	$ 377	$ 450	$ 1006
	*Ganging Kit Included			**Seat Welt**	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
				Bolster	$ 24	$ 48	$ 71	$ 101	$ 134	$ 165	$ 195	$ 436
				Bolster Welt	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
60° Outside Triangle With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM40S**	**$ 2692**	**Seat**	$ 62	$ 124	$ 187	$ 268	$ 349	$ 431	$ 512	$ 1147
				Bolster	$ 36	$ 73	$ 108	$ 154	$ 203	$ 249	$ 297	$ 664
	Contrast Welt	**MLM40**	**$ 2826**	**Seat**	$ 56	$ 110	$ 163	$ 234	$ 306	$ 377	$ 450	$ 1006
	*Ganging Kit Included			**Seat Welt**	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269
				Bolster	$ 25	$ 51	$ 76	$ 111	$ 143	$ 176	$ 211	$ 471
				Bolster Welt	$ 16	$ 31	$ 45	$ 63	$ 84	$ 101	$ 121	$ 269

Example of upcharges: Model MLM39 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $3027 + $234 + $16 + $0 + $16 = **$3293 Total**

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select the Seat Upholstery:**	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC certified wood	See page 222 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.	See page 222 for selections and color codes.	See page 222 for selections and color codes.	See page 222 for selections and color codes.
M L M [ ][ ][ ] .	F S C .	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Examples: **MLM42S.FSC.UR10** **MLM39.FSC.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

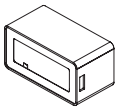
Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM27S	*Seat*	3.75	—	28⅞"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅝"	20"	8½"	101°	90	26.3
	Bolster	3.0	—													
MLM27	*Seat*	2.5	—	28⅞"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅝"	20"	8½"	101°	90	26.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM41S	*Seat*	4.0	—	17¼"	41"	20"	17¼"	41"	20"	—					34	10
MLM41	*Seat*	2.75	—	17¼"	41"	20"	17¼"	41"	20"	—					34	10
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM38S	*Seat*	4.0	—	28⅞"	41"	20"	17¼"	20"	15"	—	11⅝"	20"	8½"	101°	50	17.8
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM38	*Seat*	2.75	—	28⅞"	41"	20"	17¼"	20"	15"	—	11⅝"	20"	8½"	101°	50	17.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM42S	*Seat*	4.25	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
MLM42	*Seat*	3.0	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM43S	*Seat*	4.25	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
MLM43	*Seat*	3.0	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM39S	*Seat*	4.25	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅝"	30"	8½"	101°	54	19.4
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM39	*Seat*	3.0	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅝"	30"	8½"	101°	54	19.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM40S	*Seat*	4.25	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅝"	7"	8½"	101°	48	19.4
	Bolster	2.0	—													
MLM40	*Seat*	3.0	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅝"	7"	8½"	101°	48	19.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

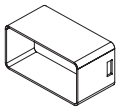
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

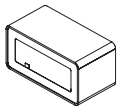
	Description	Model Number Power Location	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate L1	Laminate L2	Laminate L3
Straight Connector Table 14½"W x 28½"D x 17"H	Power Cutout Right	**MLMR15**	28	6.8	**$ 2915**	**$ 3041**	**$ 3123**
	Power Cutout Left	**MLML15**	28	6.8	**$ 2915**	**$ 3041**	**$ 3123**
	No Power Cutout	**MLM15N**	28	6.8	**$ 2915**	**$ 3041**	**$ 3123**
120° x 2 Connector Table 35¾"W x 24¾"D x 17"H	One Power Cutout	**MLM16**	30	12.3	**$ 3479**	**$ 3630**	**$ 3727**
	No Power Cutout	**MLM16N**	30	12.3	**$ 3479**	**$ 3630**	**$ 3727**
120° x 3 Connector Table 35¾"W x 31"D x 17"H	Three Power Cutouts	**MLM17**	35	14.1	**$ 5174**	**$ 5396**	**$ 5543**
	No Power Cutouts	**MLM17N**	35	14.1	**$ 5174**	**$ 5396**	**$ 5543**
Coffee Table 48"L x 27"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM19**	145	24.9	**$ 1952**	**$ 2023**	**$ 2092**
Work Table 48"L x 27"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM22**	150	29.0	**$ 2131**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2271**
Corner Table 29"L x 29"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM26**	73	14.7	**$ 1870**	**$ 1937**	**$ 2004**
Laptop Table 22"L x 17"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM18**	37	11.8	**$ 968**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1038**



MLMR15

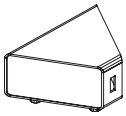


MLML15

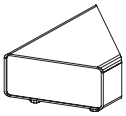


MLM15N

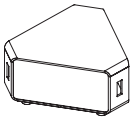
*Ganging Kit Included



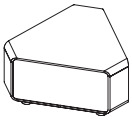
MLM16



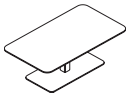
MLM16N

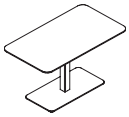


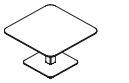
MLM17

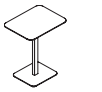


MLM17N









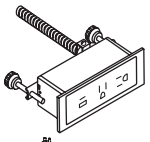
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 221 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables limited to: **LDW1** Designer White **LM16** Flint	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 221 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables do not require an edge color.	**Select the Table Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 221 for selections and color codes.
MLM ____ .	____ .	____ .	____

Examples: **MLMR15.LDW1** **MLM22.LDW1.DW.PR8** **MLM18.LM16.E9.P7A**

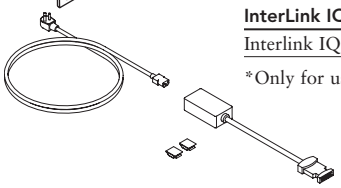
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Recharge™

RECHARGE ACCESSORIES

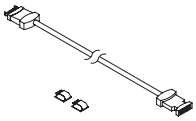


Description	Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Bezel Mount Power Module				
5 13/16"H x 9¼"L x 7⅞"W	**ABPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$ 849**



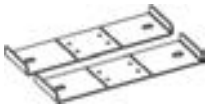
InterLink IQ				
Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed cord	**AW4QBI**	2.0	0.2	**$ 915**

*Only for use with Rise Power-Ready Tiers and Ottomans.



Interlink IQ 36" Jumper	**AW4QJ36**	2.0	0.2	**$ 185**

*Only for use with Rise Power-Ready Tiers and Ottomans.



Ganging Kit				
Pack of 2	**MLMGK**	3.0	0.1	**$ 13**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C	**Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*: **S** Straight Cord; **B** Braided Chevron Fog & Storm Cord (+$57); **I** Interlink Cord (+$34); **H** Hardwire Cord (+$80)	**Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **SNW** Snow; **STRM** Storm; **BLK** Black
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **ABPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

WOOD FINISH

	WOOD SPECIES
PATTERN NAME	MAPLE
Beigewood	LE878
Belair	LE934
Burnished Cherry	LE777
Cinnamon Cherry	LE260
Clear Coat	LE100
Clear Oak	LE300
Clear/Natural Maple	LE800
Dark Rift Cut Oak	LE331
Ebony Maple	LE555
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest Maple	LE856
Light Cherry	LE701
Light Walnut	LE601
Lowell Ash	LE394
Medium Red Cherry	LE512
Natural Cherry	LE222
Nutmeg Walnut	LE629
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle Walnut	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sumatra Walnut	LE693

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Retreat™ Upholstery Options

Retreat Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see *Seating, Collaboration, and Tables* page 13.

		Executive/Conference Seat	Executive/Conference Body	Wing Back Seat	Wing Back Body	Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body
GRADE 1							
Apex	**APX**	•	•	•		•	
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett*	**UR**	•	•	•		•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•		•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•		•	•
Nobel Seating	**SNBLE**	•	•	•		•	•
Vibe	**VIBE**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE 2							
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•		•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•			•	•
Kai	**KAI**	•	•	•		•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin	**SPNN**	•					
Wavelength	**WVL**	•	•	•		•	•
Whisper Vinyl*	**WP**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE 3							
Bradbury	**BDY**	•	•	•		•	•
Getaway	**GTWY**	•	•	•		•	•
Moxie*	**SX**	•	•	•		•	•
Notion	**NTN**	•	•	•		•	•
Parker	**PRKR**	•	•	•		•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•		•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Saxony	**SXNY**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE 4							
Constance with Supreen™	**CNST**	•	•	•		•	•
Livi with Supreen™	**LIVI**	•		•		•	
Lugano with Supreen™	**LUG**	•	•	•		•	•
Oxford with Supreen™	**OXFD**	•		•		•	
GRADE 6							
Arris	**ARR**	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE L1							
Florence	**FLOR**					•	•
Strasburg	**STB**	•	•			•	•

Upholstery Expectations

Due to the inherent characteristics of some upholstery materials, such as coated textiles, some wrinkles may show on the wingback headrest for Retreat. Additionally, some wrinkles may appear once material has become more relaxed over time.

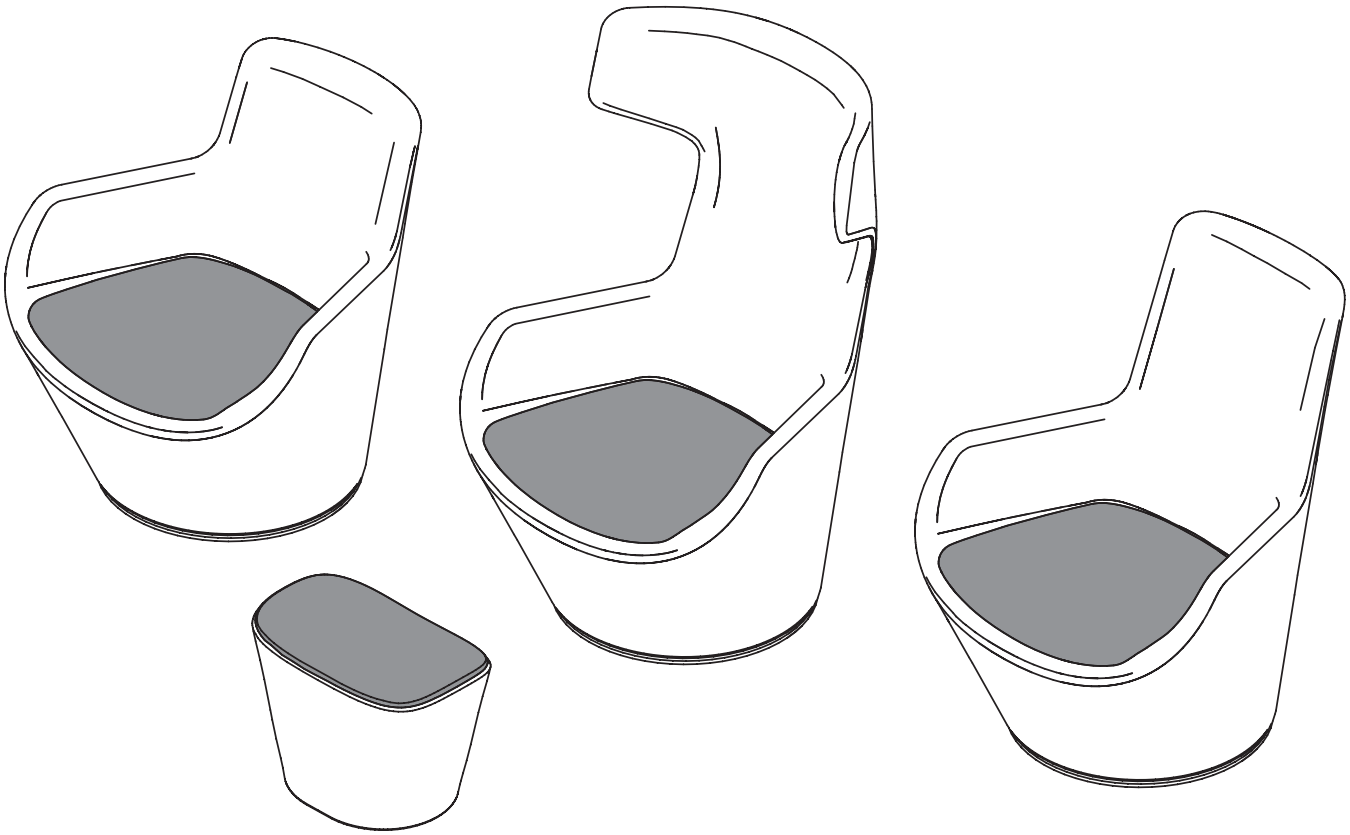
- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

• **Available upholstery option**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Retreat™ Lounge

Retreat Lounge is a space-defining collection that supports real work in often underutilized spaces. It defines areas for small groups, provides privacy for individuals, and offers visual consistency in space planning. The lounge collection includes wing-back, high-back, and low-back chairs, and a matching ottoman.



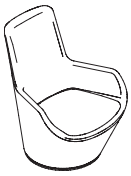
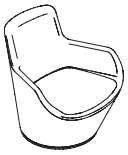
Retreat Executive, Conference and Side seating extends premium comfort throughout meeting and private office spaces with its iconic design know from the Retreat lounge collection. The soft, organic shape of Retreat speaks to multiple generations of leaders, while creating a timeless and cohesive aesthetic that does not overwhelm the space or user.



Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Retreat™ Lounge

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 299.

Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Textiles	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharge	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Wing-Back 	**VERWNO**	Upholstery	**$ 5792**	Body	**$ 68**	**$ 136**	**$ 203**	**$ 294**	**$ 383**	**$ 474**	**$ 563**	**N/A**
				Seat	**$ 18**	**$ 34**	**$ 51**	**$ 74**	**$ 96**	**$ 120**	**$ 141**	**N/A**
High-Back 	**VERHNO**	Upholstery	**$ 4992**	Body	**$ 51**	**$ 101**	**$ 153**	**$ 220**	**$ 289**	**$ 355**	**$ 423**	**$1006**
				Seat	**$ 18**	**$ 34**	**$ 51**	**$ 74**	**$ 96**	**$ 120**	**$ 141**	**$ 336**
Low-Back 	**VERLNO**	Upholstery	**$ 4593**	Body	**$ 47**	**$ 93**	**$ 138**	**$ 199**	**$ 259**	**$ 320**	**$ 381**	**$ 972**
				Seat	**$ 17**	**$ 32**	**$ 47**	**$ 67**	**$ 87**	**$ 108**	**$ 127**	**$ 336**
Ottoman 	**VERONO**	Upholstery	**$ 1917**	Body	**$ 25**	**$ 51**	**$ 77**	**$ 111**	**$ 143**	**$ 177**	**$ 212**	**$ 504**
				Seat	**$ 18**	**$ 34**	**$ 51**	**$ 74**	**$ 96**	**$ 120**	**$ 141**	**$ 336**

Example of upcharges: Model **VERWNO** with Grade 5 Body and Grade 2 Seat = $5792 + $294 + $18 = **$6104 Total**

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Type** *(if applicable)*: **F** Fixed (Subtract $327) **S** Swivel **R** Return to Center ($310 extra)	**Select the Body Upholstery:** See page 239 for selections and Color Codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See page 239 for selections and Color Codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.
V E R ☐ ☐ N O . ☐ ☐ .		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Examples: **VERWNO.F.CLYD04.CLYD04** **VERLNO.R.CLYD13.RS10**
VERONO.CLYD01.CLYD10

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Retreat™ Lounge

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Cushion)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Armrest Setback	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle Range	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
VERWNO	4.0 1.0		46"	30½"	32½"	17⅞"	20"	19½"	5.8°	7⅞"	19½"	13"	6⅜"	32"	16½"	9"	102.4°	95	95	31.9
VERHNO	3.0 1.0		37"	30½"	32½"	17⅞"	20"	19½"	6.8°	7⅞"	19½"	13"	6⅜"	26½"	16½"	9"	102.4°	93	93	29.9
VERLNO	3.0 1.0		30½"	30½"	32½"	17⅞"	20"	19½"	6.8°	7⅞"	19½"	13"	6⅜"	20"	16½"	9"	102.4°	90	90	18.8
VERONO	1.5 1.0		16"	23"	15"													60	60	5.2

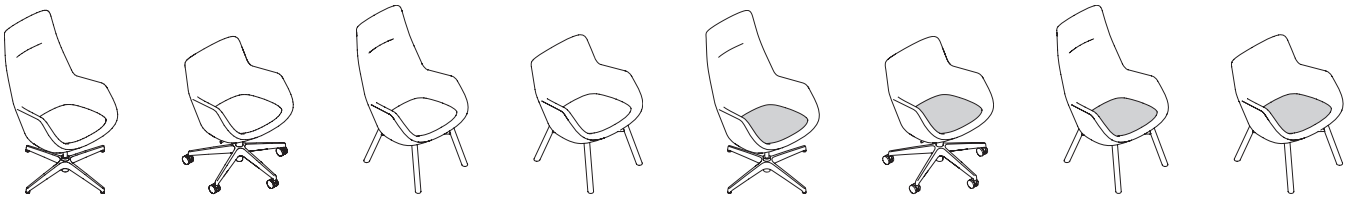
NOTE: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 35.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Retreat™ Executive/Conference/Side

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 300.

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Retreat Single Upholstery											
Retreat Exec/Conf Mid-Back Single Upholstery	**RETECMS**	$ 3481	Body/Seat	$ 68	$ 136	$ 203	$ 294	$ 383	$ 474	$ 563	$ 1302
Retreat Exec/Conf Low-Back Single Upholstery	**RETECLS**	$ 3009	Body/Seat	$ 51	$ 101	$ 153	$ 220	$ 289	$ 355	$ 423	$ 976
Retreat Wood Side Mid-Back Single Upholstery	**RETWMS**	$ 3783	Body/Seat	$ 68	$ 136	$ 203	$ 294	$ 383	$ 474	$ 563	$ 1302
Retreat Wood Side Low-Back Single Upholstery	**RETWLS**	$ 3610	Body/Seat	$ 51	$ 101	$ 153	$ 220	$ 289	$ 355	$ 423	$ 976
Retreat Multi Upholstery											
Retreat Exec/Conf Mid-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETECMM**	$ 3649	Body	$ 51	$ 101	$ 153	$ 220	$ 289	$ 355	$ 423	$ 976
			Seat	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Retreat Exec/Conf Low-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETECLM**	$ 3151	Body	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281	$ 652
			Seat	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Retreat Wood Side Mid-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETWMM**	$ 3936	Body	$ 51	$ 101	$ 153	$ 220	$ 289	$ 355	$ 423	$ 976
			Seat	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327
Retreat Wood Side Low-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETWLM**	$ 3740	Body	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281	$ 652
			Seat	$ 18	$ 34	$ 51	$ 74	$ 96	$ 120	$ 141	$ 327



RETECMS **RETECLS** **RETWMS** **RETWLS** **RETECMM** **RETECLM** **RETWMM** **RETWLM**

NOTE: 5-Star base has a full swivel/tilt mechanism with adjustable recline, and 4-Star is a fixed return-to-center swivel mechanism.

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**RETECMM**	$ 3649
Step 2: Select Base Type	**5**	$ 60 upcharge
Step 3: Select Paint Color	**POL**	$ 60 upcharge
Step 4: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 3**	$ 34 upcharge
Step 5: Select Body Upholstery	**Grade 5**	$ 220 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 4023

Retreat Executive | Conference

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Base Type:** **5** 5-Star ($60 upcharge) **4** 4-Star Return-to-Center	**Select Paint Color:** **P71** Black **POL** Polished ($60 upcharge)	**Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 239.
R E T E C ___ .	___ .	___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Example: **RETECMS.4.P71.CLYD07**

Retreat Executive | Conference

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Base Type:** **5** 5-Star ($60 upcharge) **4** 4-Star Return-to-Center	**Select Paint Color:** **P71** Black **POL** Polished ($60 upcharge)	**Select the Body Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 239.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 239.
R E T E C M .	___ .	___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Example: **RETECMM.5.POL.SCAMBLZ08.CLYD09**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Retreat™ Executive/Conference/Side

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Armrest Length	Arms Width Between Armrests Uprights	Arms Width Between Arm Pads	Arms Armrest Setback	Arms Armrest Pivot	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Inclination from Vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
RETECM_	60	29.9	4	43"-46½"	27"	27"	18⅛"-21"	15"	19"	3°-17°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	27"	15"	10"	15°-29°	102°
RETECL_	50	18.8	3	31¼"-34"	27"	27"	18⅛"-21"	15"	19"	3°-17°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	16½"	15"	10"	15°-29°	102°
RETWM_	55	37.7	4	43"	27"	27"	18⅛"	15"	19"	3°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	27"	15"	10"	15°	102°
RETWL_	45	26.6	3	31¼"	27"	27"	18⅛"	15"	19"	3°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	16½"	15"	10"	15°	102°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Retreat Wood Side

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Wood Finish:** See Allsteel wood finishes on page 238.	**Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 239.
R E T W _ S .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **RETELS.LE800.SCAMBLZ08**

Retreat Executive | Conference

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Wood Finish:** See Allsteel wood finishes on page 238.	**Select the Body Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 239.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 239.
R E T W _ S .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **RETWMM.LA100.STB05.STB17**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Rise™ Finishes

BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Charblack	CBK
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Flint	P7A
Textured Titanium	P8V
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Pebble	P8Y
Textured Salt	P8Z

GRADE P2

Night Bronze	P8B
Pyrite	PJE
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8

GRADE P3

Atom	P8S
Blossom***	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cabernet***	P7T
Conifer***	P8H
Ember	P8P
Ion	P8N
Iris	P8J
Krypton	P8F
Regatta	P8M
Succulent***	P8A

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Black	P
Brownstone	LM13
Bungalow	LM12
Designer White	LDW1
Flint	LM16
Fossil Shale	LEH1
Loft	LM11
Muslin	LM15
Titanium	LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash	LT3B
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Silver Mesh	LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair	LWBA
Bourbon Cherry	H
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Natural Maple	LWD
NeoWalnut	LNU1
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	LW7C

GRADE L2

Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Mangalore Mango	LMM1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1
Veranda Teak	LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut	LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood	DE
Belair	BA
Black	E4
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Bungalow	EX
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Flint	E9
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Loft	EV
Lowell Ash	DL
Mangalore Mango	MM
Muslin	EU
Natural Maple	DD
Natural Recon	NR
Natural Walnut	DN
NeoWalnut	NU
Parchment	EN
Phantom Charcoal	PC
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PI
Platinum Metallic	EP
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	DF
Skyline Walnut	SW
Titanium	TI
Veranda Teak	VT

NATURAL VENEERS — ROTARY CUT

GRADE V1

Clear*	RE800
Smoked Onyx*	RE697
Nutmeg Walnut*	RE629

*Only available on wood top models

STRATAWOOD FLAT CUT VENEERS

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry	EC260
Lowell Ash	EC394
Medium Red Cherry	EC512
Light Cherry	EC701
Shaker Cherry	EC774
Burnished Cherry	EC777

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut	ET509
Florence Walnut	ET579
Light Walnut	ET601
Skyline Walnut	ET625
Nutmeg Walnut	ET629
Pinnacle Walnut	ET679
Sumatra Walnut	ET693

STRATAWOOD RIFT CUT VENEERS

GRADE V1

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak	EE108
Light Rift Cut Oak	EE301
Dark Rift Cut Oak	EE331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak	EE912

WOOD FINISH

PATTERN NAME	WOOD SPECIES MAPLE
Beigewood	LE878
Belair	LE934
Burnished Cherry	LE777
Cinnamon Cherry	LE260
Clear Coat	LE100
Clear Oak	LE300
Clear/Natural Maple	LE800
Dark Rift Cut Oak	LE331
Ebony Maple	LE555
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest Maple	LE856
Light Cherry	LE701
Light Walnut	LE601
Lowell Ash	LE394
Medium Red Cherry	LE512
Natural Cherry	LE222
Nutmeg Walnut	LE629
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle Walnut	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sumatra Walnut	LE693

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

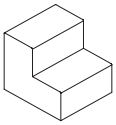
Rise™ Upholstery Options

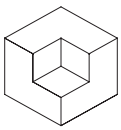
Rise Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

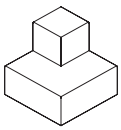
		Rise Seat	Rise Side and Rise Lumbar Pillow	Rise Single Upholstery	Rise Welt	Rise Button Tuft	Rise Backrest	Rise Platform Lounge
GRADE 1								
Apex	**APX**		•	•	•	•	•	•
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**		•	•	•	•	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**		•	•	•	•	•	•
Emphasis	**EMP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Noble Seating	**SNBLE**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vibe	**VIBE**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 2								
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DMNW**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Haute	**HAU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kai	**KAI**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin	**SPNN**		•		•	•	•	•
Wavelength	**WVL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 3								
Bradbury	**BDY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cozy	**COZY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Getaway	**GTWY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Notion	**NTN**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parker	**PRKR**		•		•	•	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Saxony	**SXNY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 4								
Constance w/ Supreen™	**CNST**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Livi w/ Supreen™	**LIVI**		•		•	•	•	•
Lucerne w/ Supreen™	**LUC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lugano w/ Supreen™	**LUG**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oxford w/ Supreen™	**OXFD**		•		•	•	•	•
GRADE 6								
Arris	**ARR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

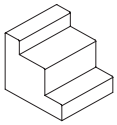
• **Available upholstery option**

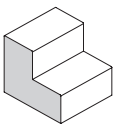
Steps

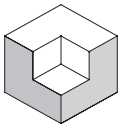

2-Tier*

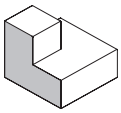

2-Tier
Inside Corner

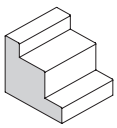

2-Tier
Outside Corner


3-Tier*

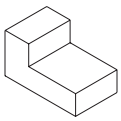

Two-Tone
2-Tier*

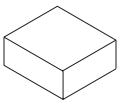

Two-Tone 2-Tier
Inside Corner

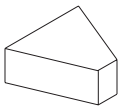

Two-Tone 2-Tier
Outside Corner

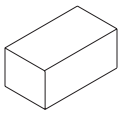

Two-Tone
3-Tier*

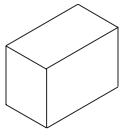
Ottomans

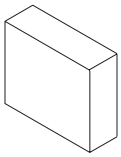

Chaise*

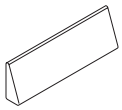

Full Ottoman*

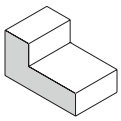

Triangle*

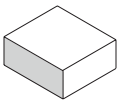

Half Ottoman

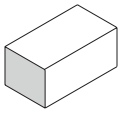

Arm Perch

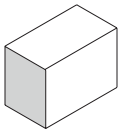

Soft Wall

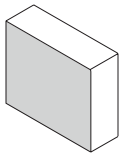

Lumbar Pillow

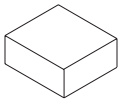

Two-Tone
Chaise*

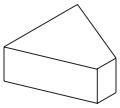

Two-Tone
Full Ottoman

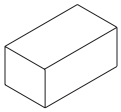

Two-Tone
Half Ottoman

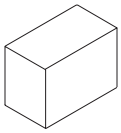

Two-Tone
Arm Perch


Two-Tone
Soft Wall


Full Ottoman
Wood Top*

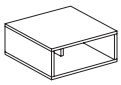

Triangle
Wood Top*

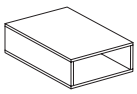

Half Ottoman
Wood Top


Arm Perch
Wood Top

Boxes

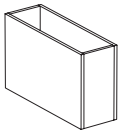
Heights: 9", 15", 17"


20"W x 20"D Box*
Laminate or Veneer


20"W x 30"D Box*
Laminate or Veneer

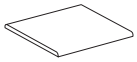
Planters

Heights: 20", 30"

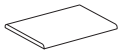

10"W x 30"D Planter
Laminate or Veneer

*Available with Power-Ready

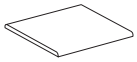
Box Pads
Widths: 20", 30" 40"



20"D x 2"H Pad

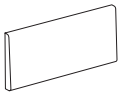


30"D x 2"H Pad*
*Only available in 40"W



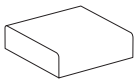
40"D x 2"H Pad*
*Only available in 40"W

Backrests
Depths: 10", 20"

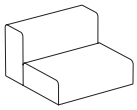


40"W Backrest

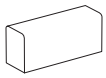
Platform Cushions



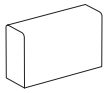
Platform Cushion



Platform Cushion w/Back

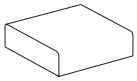


Platform Low Armrest

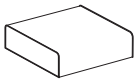


Platform High Armrest

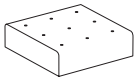
Upholstery Options



Plain

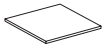


Contrast Welt



Button Tufted

Rectangle Platforms
Widths: 30", 40", 50", 60"



31.5"D Platform
Laminate

Soft Corner Platforms
Widths: 48", 58", 68"

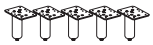


31.5"D Platform
Laminate

Platform Legs

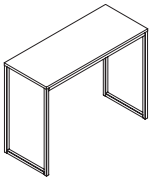


Wood Legs
4-Pack

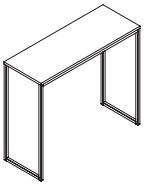


Wood Legs
5-Pack

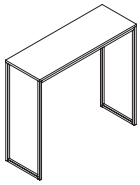
Tables



Low Work Table



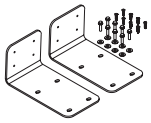
Mid Work Table



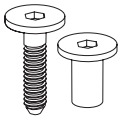
High Work Table

See pages 274-275 for Tables

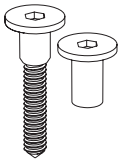
Ganging



Ganging Bracket*
*For Use with Steps and Ottomans



Box to Box
Ganging Bolts

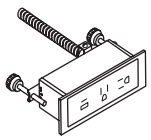


Box/Planter to
Platform Mounting Bolts

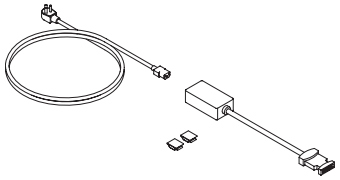


Box/Planter
Glide Kit

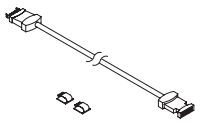
Power



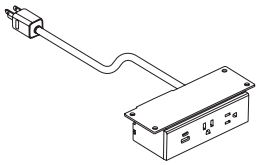
Bezel Mount Power Module



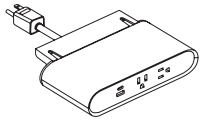
Interlink IQ Starter



Interlink IQ 36" Jumper



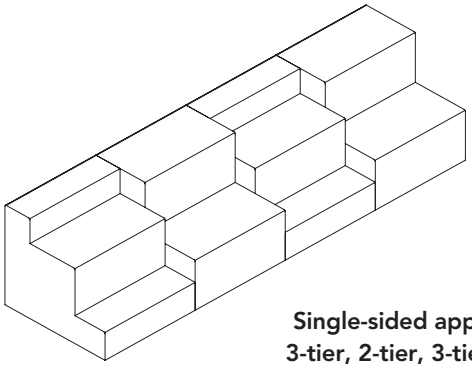
Power Module - Rectangular



Power Module - Round

RISE LOUNGE

Rise transforms any space into a meeting space. It is tiered and modular upholstered seating that allows a number of people to gather without taking over an entire room.



Single-sided application:
3-tier, 2-tier, 3-tier, 2-tier

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Rise is designed as building blocks that can be combined into a variety of configurations. Rise is available as non-powered or power-ready. Rise is not intended for use as stairs.

APPLICATION

Use Rise back-to-back or side-by-side against a wall in atriums, open plan areas, brainstorming/huddle rooms, conference room, cafés, waiting areas, or lounges.

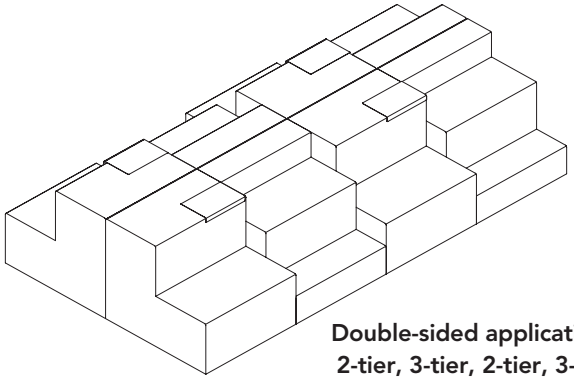
KEY FEATURES

Rise is constructed of fabric covered foam with upholstery-grade FSC plywood core, box joint, and corner block construction.

Rise has glides that are adjustable up to 2".

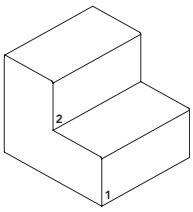
Ganging brackets with screws are included for connecting multiple units. Two brackets are required to connect two Rise units together. Soft Wall requires a special ganging bracket S922GB if it is not put between two units.





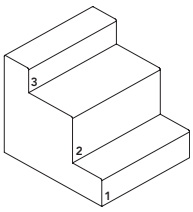
Double-sided application:
2-tier, 3-tier, 2-tier, 3-tier

DIMENSIONS



RISE 2-TIER

2-Tier — 34"H x 36"W x 40"D
2-Tier Corner* — 34"H x 40"W x 40"D
Tiers 1 and 2 — 17"H x 20"D



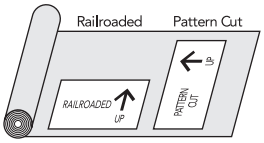
RISE 3-TIER

3-Tier — 34"H x 36"W x 40"D
Tier 1 — 9½"H x 12"D
Tier 2 — 16"H x 18"D
Tier 3 — 8½"H x 10"D

***NOTE:** Dimension of unit may not fit through standard door, check installation site prior to ordering.

MATERIALS

The outside cover on Rise is fully upholstered. Rise can be specified in a solid color or two-tone on selected models.



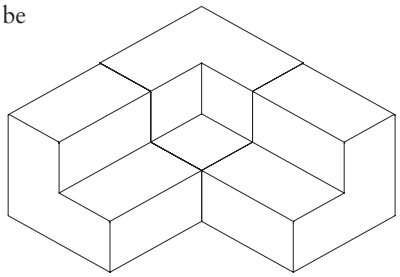
- Due to the dimension of the seat Rise fabric will be pattern cut.
- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on page 13. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.

Rise is warranted up to 300 lbs per unit.

See page 13 for upholstery selections.
See pages 15-17 for colors and codes.

CORNER MODELS

Corner Rise models are available in two-tier models and are 40"W x 40"D. Units can be specified in a solid color or two-tone.



Corner Application:
2-Tier, 2-Tier Inside Corner, 2-Tier

POWER-READY MODELS

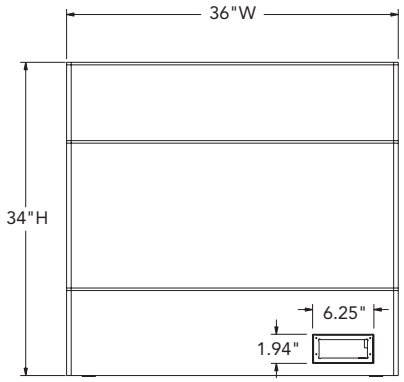
Power-ready Rise models have a cut-out on the front right side of the lower tier (see below) that will accept a Rise Power Port (ordered separately). The opening is 6.25"W x 1.94"H.

Rise Power Ports are UL listed and 2 power simplexes and a combo USB-A + USB-C. 1 power simplex is rotated 90 degrees to accommodate various plug styles. Four power options are available:

- Straight Cord — plugs a single unit into standard outlet
- Braided Cord — plugs a single unit into a standard outlet with a visually aesthetic cord
- Hardwire — connects a single unit to power source by a licensed electrician
- Interlink IQ — connects multiple units to a power source

It's the customer's responsibility to ensure that installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply meets all local and national electrical codes.

Front View of 3-Tier Rise Unit



INTERLINK IQ

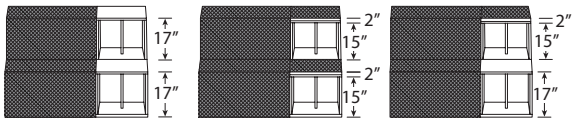
Interlink IQ provides the ability to use one 15-amp infeed starter and power up to 8 power modules and/or jumpers. Up to 8 connections are possible on one Interlink infeed. A 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first—are possible to daisy chain through Interlink IQ. Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you are connected and ready to plug in. A red light indicates you have linked too many units.

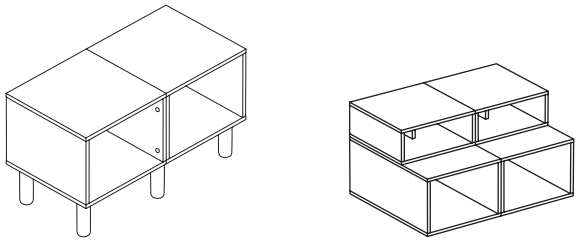
Electrical components listed on page 273.

BOXES

Boxes can be utilized with Rise Lounge, Rise Platform Lounge, or as freestanding units with glides or platform legs. 4 glides used per box. When specified with Rise Lounge, follow the below guide for dimensional alignment.

To minimize scratches, it is recommended to use the laminate box instead of veneer in Rise Lounge applications when pads are not specified on top of a box.



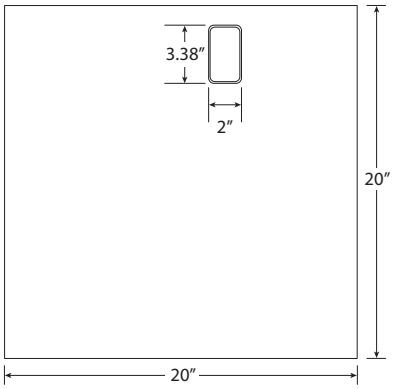


BOX STACKING

- Boxes can be stacked up to 68" high.
- Boxes can either be stacked directly on top of one another or stacked in an offset tier. When stacked, boxes should only be placed on top of boxes that are the same size or bigger.

POWER READY BOXES

Boxes that accept power have an optional power cutout that can be specified. Power module is purchased separately with model AUPWRMOD or AURNDPWRMOD.



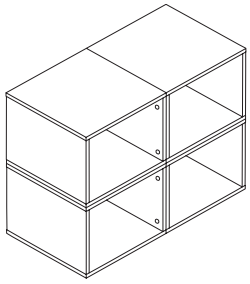
Bottom View of 20"W x 20"D Box

PLANTERS

Planters can be utilized with Rise Lounge, Rise Platform Lounge, or as freestanding units with glides to act as a space divider. 4 glides used per box.
*Plant liners purchased separately. Recommended size is 8"W x 28"D x 9"H.

BOX/PLANTER GANGING

- Required: Boxes stacked on top of one another. 2 ganging bolts (CDBBGB) per connection.
- Required: Boxes/Planters stacked on top of the Platform Lounge. 4 mounting bolts (CDBPMB) per connection.
- Optional: Boxes positioned side to side. 2 ganging bolts (CDBBGB) per connection. Ganging and mounting hardware is purchased separately.

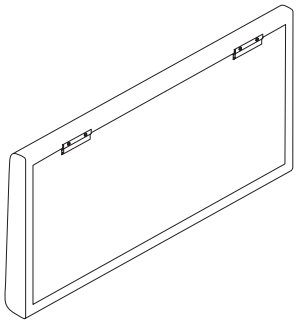


BOX PADS

Box pads can be placed on top of boxes to provide an additional seat. Box pads come standard with an anti-skid bottom to prevent the cushion from sliding when in use. Box pads can be optionally secured to boxes with wood screws. Wood screws ship standard with the pad.

BACKRESTS

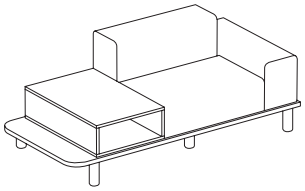
Backrests maximize spaces when square footage is limited. The backrests are mounted to walls with a z-bracket attachment. Z-bracket ships standard with the back rest.
It is recommended to hang a backrest with the bottom of the backrest near the top of the seated surface.

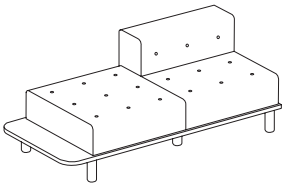


Back View of Backrest with Z-Bracket Installed

RISE PLATFORM LOUNGE

Rise Platform Lounge provides elegant solutions for touchdown work areas and reception spaces. Featuring a wide selection of laminate platforms sizes, the Platform Lounge cushions, boxes, and planters can be arranged to create tailored work environments.



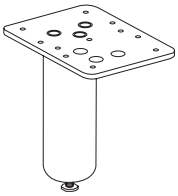


PLATFORM

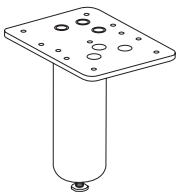
The platform is available in laminate only with the choice of a rectangular or soft corner end. The soft corner end creates an 8" offset hang that provides a place for personal belongings. The platform depth is 1½" deeper than the cushions and boxes, which provides a ¾" offset at the front and the back of the lounge, highlighting the texture and material of each component.

PLATFORM LEGS

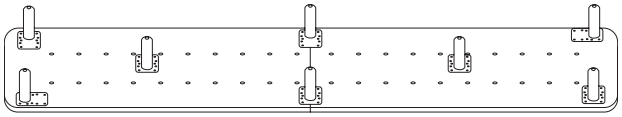
- 40"W or less – platforms require 4 legs (CDLWK4).
- 48"W or greater – platforms require 5 legs (CDLWK5).
- Platforms positioned in sequence can use shared legs (see below).
- Legs can be positioned in either a center or corner mount depending on the location of the legs under the platform predetermined by set pilot holes. Center or corner mount type is not specifiable and will be configured during installation.



Center Mount



Corner Mount



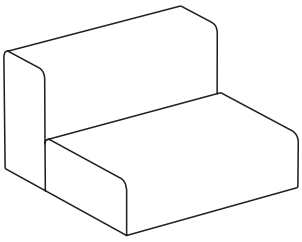
Underside View of Platform Showing Leg Positioning and Mounting Hole Location for Cushions/Planters/Boxes

PLATFORM LOUNGE CUSHIONS

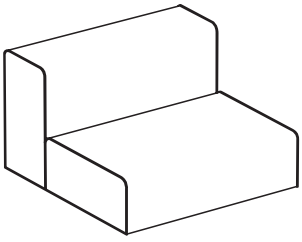
The Platform Lounge cushions consist of four base models that can be utilized on top of the rectangular or soft corner end platform. The Platform Lounge cushions can span across two platforms when shared platform legs are utilized. Platform Lounge cushions must be mounted to the platform. Mount hardware ships standard with the cushions.

CUSHION STITCH DETAILS

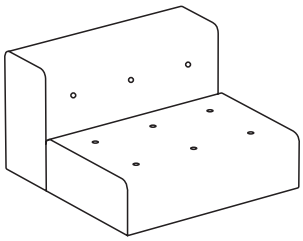
The box pads, backrests, and Platform Lounge cushions are available in 3 stitch details. These stitch details include plain, contrast welt, and button tufted*.
*Button Tufted is not available on the low armrest.



Plain



Contrast Welt

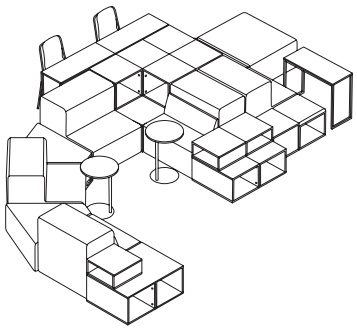


Button Tufted

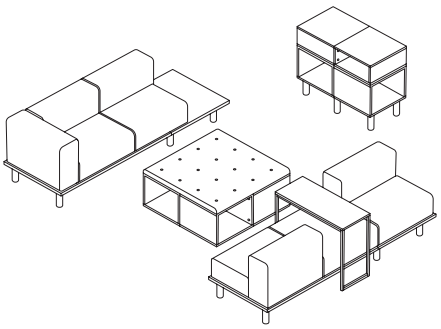
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

A full gallery of typicals can be found on our website: ***https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.***
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.

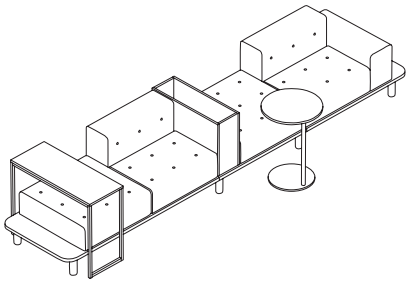
COLLABORATION



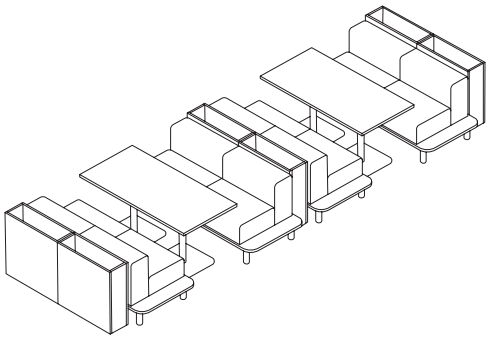
RECEPTION



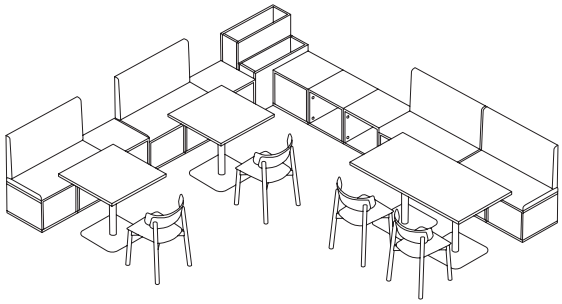
LOBBY



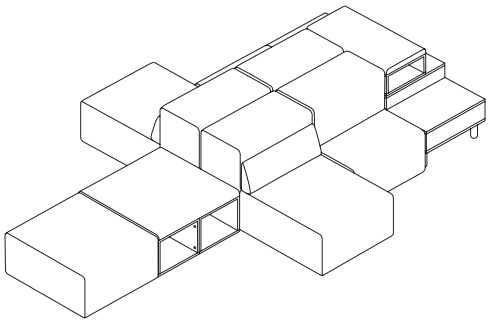
BOOTH



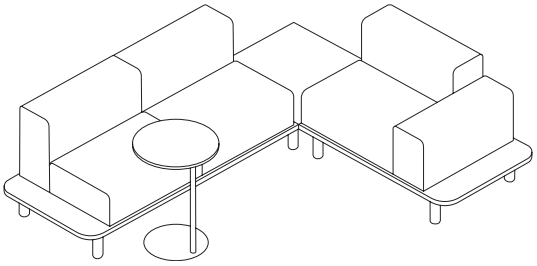
CAFE



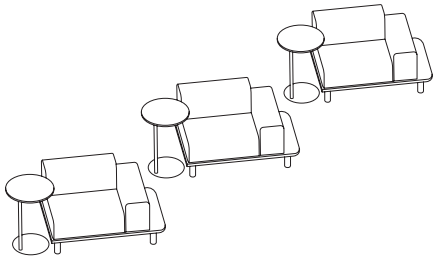
ISLAND



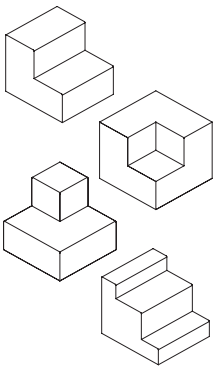
SMALL GATHERING



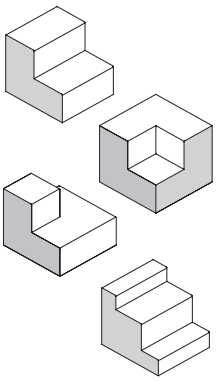
WORK TOUCHDOWN



(See page 300 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)



Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2-Tier									
Non-Powered	S922S2	$ 3534	$ 90	$ 180	$ 269	$ 388	$ 509	$ 628	$ 746
Power-Ready	S922S2P	$ 3635	$ 90	$ 180	$ 269	$ 388	$ 509	$ 628	$ 746
2-Tier Corner — Non-Powered									
Inside Corner	S922S2IC	$ 4826	$ 111	$ 220	$ 330	$ 477	$ 622	$ 769	$ 916
Outside Corner	S922S2OC	$ 4826	$ 111	$ 220	$ 330	$ 477	$ 622	$ 769	$ 916
3-Tier									
Non-Powered	S922S3	$ 3926	$ 90	$ 180	$ 269	$ 388	$ 509	$ 628	$ 746
Power-Ready	S922S3P	$ 4028	$ 90	$ 180	$ 269	$ 388	$ 509	$ 628	$ 746



Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Two-Tone 2-Tier											
Non-Powered	S922S2T	$ 3831	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 56	$ 111	$ 165	$ 239	$ 311	$ 384	$ 458
Power-Ready	S922S2TP	$ 3926	Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281
Two-Tone 2-Tier Corner — Non-Powered											
Inside Corner	S922S2TIC	$ 5103	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 73	$ 143	$ 217	$ 311	$ 408	$ 504	$ 600
			Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 39	$ 77	$ 115	$ 165	$ 217	$ 267	$ 318
Outside Corner	S922S2TOC	$ 5103	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 73	$ 143	$ 217	$ 311	$ 408	$ 504	$ 600
			Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 39	$ 77	$ 115	$ 165	$ 217	$ 267	$ 318
Two-Tone 3-Tier											
Non-Powered	S922S3T	$ 4223	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 56	$ 111	$ 165	$ 239	$ 311	$ 384	$ 458
Power-Ready	S922S3TP	$ 4321	Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281

Two-Tone Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	S922S2T		$ 3831
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 5	Against the Grain	$ 239 upcharge
Step 3: Select Side Upholstery	Grade 1	Apex	$ 0 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			$ 4070

If sliding glides are needed for any of the above legacy models, please submit a replacement order with Allsteel Customer Support.

For units ordered before October 1, 2019:
-Corner Bracket Assembly 3700015600 (Qty 4)
-Slide Guide 3130100100 (Qty 4)
For units ordered after October 1, 2019:
-Slide Glide 3130100100 (Qty 4)

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Select the Upholstery:	*3rd Option:* Select the Side Upholstery for Two-Tone models *(if applicable)*:
S 9 2 2 S _ _ _ .	FSC .	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 247 for selections.	See page 247 for selections.

Examples: S922S2.FSC.UR26 S922S2TP.FSC.ISN041.WP17

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

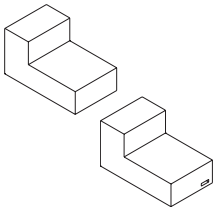
RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Tier 3 Height	Tier 3 Width	Tier 3 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922S2	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S2P	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S2IC	6.5	34"	40"	40"	17"	20"	20"	17"	40"	40"	—	—	—	99	37.5
S922S2OC	6.25*	34"	40"	40"	17"	40"	40"	17"	20"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S3	4.75	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5
S922S3P	4.75	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5
2-Tier															
S922S2T	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S2TP	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
Seat	3.25														
Side	2.25														
S922S2TIC	6.5*	34"	40"	40"	17"	20"	20"	17"	40"	40"	—	—	—	99	37.5
S922S2TOC	6.25*	34"	40"	40"	17"	40"	40"	17"	20"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
3-Tier															
Seat	3.25														
Side	2.0														
S922S3T	5.25	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5
S922S3TP	5.25	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5

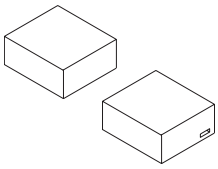
*Two-Tone Inside Corner — Seat 4.25 yds. + Side 2.25 yds. = 6.5 yards. Outside Corner — Seat 4.0 yds. + Side 2.25 yds. = 6.25 yards.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

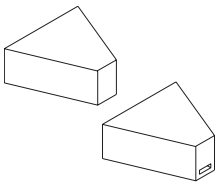
(See page 300 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)



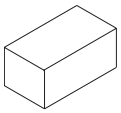
Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Chaise									
Non-Powered	S922S2LN	$ 3817	$ 136	$ 271	$ 406	$ 587	$ 766	$ 946	$ 1126
Power-Ready	S922S2LP	$ 3915	$ 136	$ 271	$ 406	$ 587	$ 766	$ 946	$ 1126



Full Ottoman									
Non-Powered	S922SON	$ 2766	$ 77	$ 153	$ 229	$ 330	$ 432	$ 532	$ 634
Power-Ready	S922SOP	$ 2864	$ 77	$ 153	$ 229	$ 330	$ 432	$ 532	$ 634
Full Ottoman Wood Top									
Non-Powered	S922SOWN	$ 2776	$ 73	$ 145	$ 219	$ 314	$ 413	$ 545	$ 649
Power-Ready	S922SOWP	$ 2874	$ 73	$ 145	$ 219	$ 314	$ 413	$ 545	$ 649



Triangle									
Non-Powered	S922SWDN	$ 2805	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705
Power-Ready	S922SWDP	$ 2903	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705
Triangle Wood Top									
Non-Powered	S922SWDWN	$ 2816	$ 66	$ 132	$ 171	$ 256	$ 342	$ 429	$ 516
Power-Ready	S922SWDWP	$ 2914	$ 66	$ 132	$ 171	$ 256	$ 342	$ 429	$ 516



Half Ottoman									
Non-Powered	S922SHON	$ 2338	$ 65	$ 129	$ 194	$ 246	$ 330	$ 414	$ 504
Half Ottoman Wood Top									
Non-Powered	S922SHOWN	$ 2344	$ 60	$ 119	$ 177	$ 226	$ 302	$ 380	$ 461

Single-tone Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Non-Powered Full Ottoman	**S922SON**	
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 6** Arris	**$ 3198 w/upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 3198**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select Glides** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Upholstery:**	**Select Veneer** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 246 for glides. **G** Standard Glides **SG** Sliding Glides ($60 upcharge)	See page 247 for selections.	See page 246 for selections.
S 9 2 2 S _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ .		

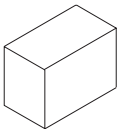
Examples: **S922S2LN.FSC.SG.ARR02** **S922SOP.FSC.SG.UR26**

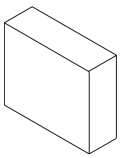
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

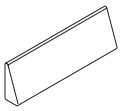
RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922S2LN	7.5	34"	36"	61"	17"	36"	40½"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
S922S2LP	7.5	34"	36"	61"	17"	36"	40½"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
S922SON	3.5	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	18.9
S922SOP	3.5	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	18.9
S922SOWN	3.5	17¾"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	14.8
S922SOWP	3.5	17¾"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	14.8
S922SWDN	3.5	17"	10"/40½"	37" Sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	18.9
S922SWDP	3.5	17"	10"/40½"	37" Sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	18.9
S922SWDWN	3.5	17¾"	10"/40½"	37" Sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	15.0
S922SWDWP	3.5	17¾"	10"/40½"	37" Sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	15.0
S922SHON	2.5	17"	36"	20"	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	10.1
S922SHOWN	2.5	17¾"	36"	20"	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	7.4

(See page 300 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)







Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arm Perch									
Non-Powered	**S922SAN**	$ 2805	$ 89	$ 176	$ 265	$ 372	$ 483	$ 594	$ 708
Arm Perch Wood Top									
Non-Powered	**S922SAWN**	$ 2811	$ 82	$ 162	$ 242	$ 341	$ 442	$ 545	$ 649
Soft Wall									
Non-Powered	**S922SWN**	$ 2805	$ 86	$ 169	$ 254	$ 368	$ 479	$ 592	$ 705
Lumbar Pillow									
Non-Powered	**S922LPN**	$ 311	$ 34	$ 68	$ 101	$ 148	$ 192	$ 238	$ 281

Single-tone Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Non-Powered Arm Perch	**S922SAN**	
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 6** Arris	**$ 3288 w/upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 3288**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select Glides** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Upholstery:**	**Select Veneer** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 246 for glides. **G** Standard Glides **SG** Sliding Glides ($60 upcharge)	See page 247 for selections.	See page 246 for selections.
S 9 2 2 _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _

Example: **S922SAN.FSC.SG.HAUTE04**

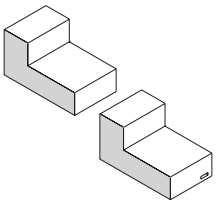
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

RISE DIMENSIONS

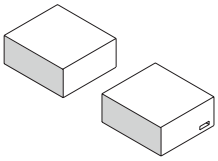
Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922SAN	3.5	26"	36"	20½"	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	14.9
S922SAWN	3.5	26"	36"	20½"	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	10.8
S922SWN	4.5	34"	13"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	13.8
S922LPN	1.0	10"	36"	5"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1.8

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

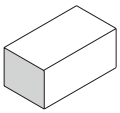
(See page 300 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)



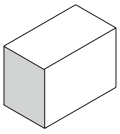
Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Two-Tone Chaise										
Non-Powered	**S922S2LTN**	$ 4110	Seat Upholstery	$ 86	$ 171	$ 256	$ 368	$ 480	$ 593	$ 708
		$ 4110	Side Upholstery	$ 51	$ 100	$ 151	$ 217	$ 282	$ 348	$ 415
Power-Ready	**S922S2LTP**	$ 4207	Seat Upholstery	$ 86	$ 171	$ 256	$ 368	$ 480	$ 593	$ 708
		$ 4207	Side Upholstery	$ 51	$ 100	$ 151	$ 217	$ 282	$ 348	$ 415



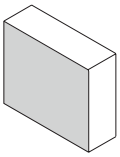
Two-Tone Full Ottoman										
Non-Powered	**S922SOTN**	$ 3057	Seat Upholstery	$ 60	$ 120	$ 180	$ 257	$ 335	$ 414	$ 496
		$ 3057	Side Upholstery	$ 33	$ 64	$ 97	$ 139	$ 181	$ 224	$ 268
Power-Ready	**S922SOTP**	$ 3156	Seat Upholstery	$ 60	$ 120	$ 180	$ 257	$ 335	$ 414	$ 496
		$ 3156	Side Upholstery	$ 33	$ 64	$ 97	$ 139	$ 181	$ 224	$ 268
Two-Tone Full Ottoman Wood Top										
Non-Powered	**S922SOTWP**	$ 3166	Seat Upholstery	$ 55	$ 110	$ 165	$ 236	$ 307	$ 380	$ 454
		$ 3166	Side Upholstery	$ 30	$ 59	$ 89	$ 127	$ 166	$ 204	$ 245
Power-Ready	**S922SOTWN**	$ 3067	Seat Upholstery	$ 55	$ 110	$ 165	$ 236	$ 307	$ 380	$ 454
		$ 3067	Side Upholstery	$ 30	$ 59	$ 89	$ 127	$ 166	$ 204	$ 245



Two-Tone Half Ottoman										
Non-Powered	**S922SHOTN**	$ 2630	Seat Upholstery	$ 48	$ 95	$ 142	$ 204	$ 267	$ 330	$ 393
		$ 2630	Side Upholstery	$ 19	$ 38	$ 57	$ 81	$ 103	$ 128	$ 153
Two-Tone Half Ottoman Wood Top										
Non-Powered	**S922SHOTWN**	$ 2635	Seat Upholstery	$ 44	$ 87	$ 130	$ 188	$ 244	$ 302	$ 360
		$ 2635	Side Upholstery	$ 17	$ 34	$ 51	$ 73	$ 95	$ 118	$ 140



Two-Tone Arm Perch										
Non-Powered	**S922SATN**	$ 3096	Seat Upholstery	$ 69	$ 138	$ 206	$ 289	$ 379	$ 471	$ 563
		$ 3096	Side Upholstery	$ 26	$ 55	$ 83	$ 113	$ 148	$ 185	$ 220
Two-Tone Arm Perch Wood Top										
Non-Powered	**S922SATWN**	$ 3101	Seat Upholstery	$ 63	$ 126	$ 190	$ 264	$ 347	$ 431	$ 516
		$ 3101	Side Upholstery	$ 24	$ 49	$ 75	$ 102	$ 135	$ 168	$ 201



Two-Tone Soft Wall										
Non-Powered	**S922SWTN**	$ 3096	Top/Front/Back	$ 34	$ 65	$ 97	$ 138	$ 180	$ 223	$ 266
		$ 3096	Side Upholstery	$ 57	$ 111	$ 165	$ 234	$ 306	$ 379	$ 450

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select Glides** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Upholstery**	**Select the Side Upholstery for Two-Tone models** *(if applicable)*:	**Select Veneer** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 246 for glides **G** Standard Glides **SG** Sliding Glides ($60 upcharge)	See page 247 for selections.	See page 247 for selections.	See page 246 for selections.
S 9 2 2 _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _

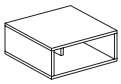
Example: **S922S2LTN.FSC.SG.ARR02**

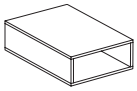
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

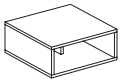
RISE DIMENSIONS

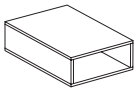
Model Number		COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922S2LTN	Seat	4.0	34"	36"	61"	17"	36"	40½"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
	Side	3.0											
S922S2LTP	Seat	4.0	34"	36"	61"	17"	36"	40½"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
	Side	3.0											
S922SOTN	Seat	2.5	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	18.9
	Side	1.5											
S922SOTP	Seat	2.5	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	18.9
	Side	1.5											
S922SOTWP	Seat	2.5	17¾"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	14.8
	Side	1.5											
S922SOTWN	Seat	2.5	17¾"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	14.8
	Side	1.5											
S922SHOTN	Seat	2.0	17"	36"	20"	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	10.1
	Side	1.0											
S922SHOTWN	Seat	2.0	17¾"	36"	20"	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	7.4
	Side	1.0											
S922SATN	Seat	2.5	26"	36"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	14.9
	Side	1.0											
S922SATWN	Seat	2.5	26"	36"	20"	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	10.8
	Side	1.0											
S922SWTN	Seat	2.0	34"	13"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	13.8
	Side	2.5											

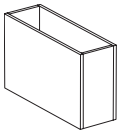
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

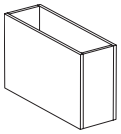












Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Box — Laminate									
9"H x 20"W x 20"D Laminate Box	**CDBL202009**	**$ 884**	**$ 45**	**$ 90**	**$ 134**	**$ 177**	**$ 222**	**$ 267**	
15"H x 20"W x 20"D Laminate Box	**CDBL202015**	**$ 939**	**$ 48**	**$ 95**	**$ 141**	**$ 189**	**$ 236**	**$ 282**	
17"H x 20"W x 20"D Laminate Box	**CDBL202017**	**$ 992**	**$ 50**	**$ 100**	**$ 150**	**$ 199**	**$ 248**	**$ 299**	
9"H x 20"W x 30"D Laminate Box	**CDBL203009**	**$ 1179**	**$ 60**	**$ 119**	**$ 177**	**$ 237**	**$ 296**	**$ 354**	
15"H x 20"W x 30"D Laminate Box	**CDBL203015**	**$ 1233**	**$ 63**	**$ 124**	**$ 187**	**$ 247**	**$ 309**	**$ 371**	
17"H x 20"W x 30"D Laminate Box	**CDBL203017**	**$ 1286**	**$ 65**	**$ 129**	**$ 194**	**$ 258**	**$ 322**	**$ 386**	
Box — Veneer									
9"H x 20"W x 20"D Veneer Box	**CDBW202009**	**$ 1340**	**$ 135**	**$ 202**	**$ 269**	**$ 336**	**$ 403**	**$ 471**	**$ 536**
15"H x 20"W x 20"D Veneer Box	**CDBW202015**	**$ 1393**	**$ 140**	**$ 210**	**$ 279**	**$ 349**	**$ 419**	**$ 488**	**$ 558**
17"H x 20"W x 20"D Veneer Box	**CDBW202017**	**$ 1447**	**$ 146**	**$ 219**	**$ 291**	**$ 363**	**$ 435**	**$ 508**	**$ 580**
9"H x 20"W x 30"D Veneer Box	**CDBW203009**	**$ 1554**	**$ 156**	**$ 234**	**$ 311**	**$ 389**	**$ 467**	**$ 545**	**$ 622**
15"H x 20"W x 30"D Veneer Box	**CDBW203015**	**$ 1607**	**$ 162**	**$ 242**	**$ 322**	**$ 403**	**$ 483**	**$ 563**	**$ 643**
17"H x 20"W x 30"D Veneer Box	**CDBW203017**	**$ 1661**	**$ 167**	**$ 250**	**$ 333**	**$ 416**	**$ 499**	**$ 583**	**$ 665**
Planter — Laminate									
20"H x 10"W x 30"D Laminate Planter	**CDPTL103020**	**$ 1286**	**$ 65**	**$ 129**	**$ 194**	**$ 258**	**$ 322**	**$ 386**	
30"H x 10"W x 30"D Laminate Planter	**CDPTL103030**	**$ 1500**	**$ 76**	**$ 151**	**$ 226**	**$ 301**	**$ 376**	**$ 451**	
Planter — Veneer									
20"H x 10"W x 30"D Veneer Planter	**CDPTW103020**	**$ 1714**	**$ 172**	**$ 258**	**$ 344**	**$ 429**	**$ 515**	**$ 601**	**$ 687**
30"H x 10"W x 30"D Veneer Planter	**CDPTW103030**	**$ 1929**	**$ 194**	**$ 291**	**$ 386**	**$ 483**	**$ 580**	**$ 675**	**$ 772**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Power** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Veneer** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**P** Power Ready **N** No Power	See page 246 for options.	See page 246 for options.
C D .	**F S C** .			**L**

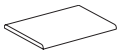
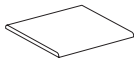
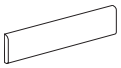
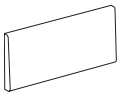
Examples: **CDBL203015.FSC.N.LWBE**
CDPTL103030.FSC.LWBE

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
CDBL202009	9"	20"	20"	36	3.1
CDBL202015	15"	20"	20"	46	4.8
CDBL202017	17"	20"	20"	50	5.3
CDBL203009	9"	20"	30"	49	4.5
CDBL203015	15"	20"	30"	64	6.9
CDBL203017	17"	20"	30"	69	7.7
CDBW202009	9"	20"	20"	36	3.1
CDBW202015	15"	20"	20"	46	4.8
CDBW202017	17"	20"	20"	50	5.3
CDBW203009	9"	20"	30"	49	4.5
CDBW203015	15"	20"	30"	64	6.9
CDBW203017	17"	20"	30"	69	7.7
CDPTL103020	20"	10"	30"	55	2.6
CDPTL103030	30"	10"	30"	73	26
CDPTW103020	20"	10"	30"	55	2.6
CDPTW103030	30"	10"	30"	73	26

(See page 301 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
 **Box Pad — 20"W x 20"D**										
Plain	CDUPC2020P	$ 510		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
Contrast Welt	CDUPC2020W	$ 536	Base Upholstery	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
		$ 536	Welt	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Button Tufted	CDUPC2020B	$ 590		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
 **Box Pad — 30"W x 20"D**										
Plain	CDUPC3020P	$ 563		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
Contrast Welt	CDUPC3020W	$ 590	Base Upholstery	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
		$ 590	Welt	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Button Tufted	CDUPC3020B	$ 643		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
 **Box Pad — 40"W x 20"D**										
Plain	CDUPC4020P	$ 617		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
Contrast Welt	CDUPC4020W	$ 670	Base Upholstery	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
		$ 670	Welt	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Button Tufted	CDUPC4020B	$ 750		$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
 **Box Pad — 40"W x 30"D**										
Plain	CDUPC4030P	$ 670		$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Contrast Welt	CDUPC4030W	$ 750	Base Upholstery	$ 58	$ 116	$ 159	$ 199	$ 242	$ 283	$ 328
		$ 750	Welt	$ 58	$ 116	$ 159	$ 199	$ 242	$ 283	$ 328
Button Tufted	CDUPC4030B	$ 857		$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
 **Box Pad — 40"W x 40"D**										
Plain	CDUPC4040P	$ 804		$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Contrast Welt	CDUPC4040W	$ 884	Base Upholstery	$ 69	$ 139	$ 191	$ 240	$ 292	$ 341	$ 392
		$ 884	Welt	$ 69	$ 139	$ 191	$ 240	$ 292	$ 341	$ 392
Button Tufted	CDUPC4040B	$ 1019		$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263
 **Backrest — 40"W x 10"D**										
Plain	CDUBC4010P	$ 563		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
Contrast Welt	CDUBC4010W	$ 590	Base Upholstery	$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
		$ 590	Welt	$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
Button Tufted	CDUBC4010B	$ 643		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
 **Backrest — 40"W x 20"D**										
Plain	CDUBC4020P	$ 670		$ 23	$ 47	$ 64	$ 81	$ 97	$ 115	$ 132
Contrast Welt	CDUBC4020W	$ 724	Base Upholstery	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
		$ 724	Welt	$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Button Tufted	CDUBC4020B	$ 804		$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery** See page 247 for selections.	**Select the Contrast Welt Fabric** *(if applicable)*:
C D U .	F S C .		

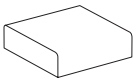
Example: **CDUPC2020B.FSC.BLME14**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

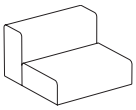
RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
CDUPC2020P	1	2"	20"	20"	7.1	0.8
CDUPC2020W	1.25	2"	20"	20"	7.1	0.8
CDUPC2020B	1	2"	20"	20"	7.1	0.8
CDUPC3020P	1	2"	30"	20"	10.4	1.1
CDUPC3020W	1.5	2"	30"	20"	10.4	1.1
CDUPC3020B	1	2"	30"	20"	10.4	1.1
CDUPC4020P	1	2"	40"	20"	13.1	1.5
CDUPC4020W	1.75	2"	40"	20"	13.1	1.5
CDUPC4020B	1	2"	40"	20"	13.1	1.5
CDUPC4030P	1.2	2"	40"	30"	20.3	2.2
CDUPC4030W	2	2"	40"	30"	20.3	2.2
CDUPC4030B	1	2"	40"	30"	20.3	2.2
CDUPC4040P	1.5	2"	40"	40"	27.4	2.9
CDUPC4040W	2.5	2"	40"	40"	27.4	2.9
CDUPC4040B	1.5	2"	40"	40"	27.4	2.9
CDUBC4010P	0.7	2"	40"	10"	6.7	0.8
CDUBC4010W	1.5	2"	40"	10"	6.7	0.8
CDUBC4010B	0.7	2"	40"	10"	6.7	0.8
CDUBC4020P	1	3"	40"	20"	13.9	2.0
CDUBC4020W	1.75	3"	40"	20"	13.9	2.0
CDUBC4020B	1	3"	40"	20"	13.9	2.0

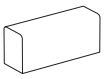
(See page 301 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)



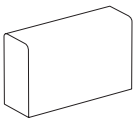
Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Platform Cushion — 30"W x 30"D										
Plain	CDULS3030P	$ 1286		$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263
Contrast Welt	CDULS3030W	$ 1340	Base Upholstery	$ 58	$ 116	$ 159	$ 199	$ 242	$ 283	$ 328
		$ 1340	Welt	$ 58	$ 116	$ 159	$ 199	$ 242	$ 283	$ 328
Button Tufted	CDULS3030B	$ 1393		$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263



Platform Cushion with Back — 30"W x 30"D										
Plain	CDULSB3030P	$ 1554		$ 69	$ 139	$ 191	$ 240	$ 292	$ 341	$ 392
Contrast Welt	CDULSB3030W	$ 1661	Base Upholstery	$ 69	$ 139	$ 191	$ 240	$ 292	$ 341	$ 392
		$ 1661	Welt	$ 69	$ 139	$ 191	$ 240	$ 292	$ 341	$ 392
Button Tufted	CDULSB3030B	$ 1768		$ 69	$ 139	$ 191	$ 240	$ 292	$ 341	$ 392



Platform Low Armrest — 10"W x 30"D										
Plain	CDULLARP	$ 857		$ 35	$ 69	$ 95	$ 120	$ 146	$ 170	$ 197
Contrast Welt	CDULLARW	$ 912	Base Upholstery	$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263
		$ 912	Welt	$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263



Platform High Armrest — 10"W x 30"D										
Plain	CDULHARP	$ 965		$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263
Contrast Welt	CDULHARW	$ 1019	Base Upholstery	$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263
		$ 1019	Welt	$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263
Button Tufted	CDULHARB	$ 1072		$ 46	$ 93	$ 127	$ 160	$ 194	$ 227	$ 263

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery** See page 247 for selections.	**Select the Contrast Welt Fabric** *(if applicable)*:
C D U L _ _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **CDULSB3030W.FSC.PURL09.PURL03**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
CDULS3030P	1.1	9"	30"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.2	5.6
CDULS3030W	2.5	9"	30"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.2	5.6
CDULS3030B	1.1	9"	30"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.2	5.6
CDULSB3030P	2.7	20"	30"	30"	9"	30"	20"	20"	30"	10"	44.2	11.7
CDULSB3030W	3.5	20"	30"	30"	9"	30"	20"	20"	30"	10"	44.2	11.7
CDULSB3030B	2.7	20"	30"	30"	9"	30"	20"	20"	30"	10"	44.2	11.7
CDULLARP	1.2	14"	10"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.2	3.0
CDULLARW	1.75	14"	10"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.2	3.0
CDULHARP	2	20"	10"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.7	4.1
CDULHARW	2.5	20"	10"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.7	4.1
CDULHARB	2	20"	10"	30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.7	4.1

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections



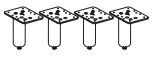
Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7
Rectangle Platform — Laminate								
30"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL3030**	$ 376	$ 20	$ 39	$ 58	$ 76	$ 95	$ 114
40"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL4030**	$ 429	$ 22	$ 44	$ 65	$ 87	$ 108	$ 129
50"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL5030**	$ 483	$ 25	$ 49	$ 74	$ 97	$ 122	$ 146
60"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL6030**	$ 536	$ 28	$ 55	$ 82	$ 108	$ 135	$ 162

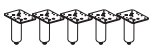


Soft Corner Platform — Laminate								
48"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL4830**	$ 536	$ 28	$ 55	$ 82	$ 108	$ 135	$ 162
58"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL5830**	$ 590	$ 31	$ 60	$ 90	$ 119	$ 149	$ 177
68"W x 31½"D Laminate Platform	**CDPL6830**	$ 697	$ 36	$ 70	$ 106	$ 140	$ 175	$ 210

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Select the Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Select the Edge Color:**
C D P L _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	L _ _	_ _
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 246 for options.	See page 246 for options.

Example: **CDPL4830.FSC.LWBA.BA**





Description	Model	List Price
Wood Leg Kit (4 Pack)	**CDLWK4**	$ 912
Wood Leg Kit (5 Pack)	**CDLWK5**	$ 1126

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Select Wood Finish:**
C D L W K _ .	F S C .	_ _ _
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 246 for options.

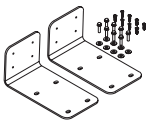
Example: **CDLWK4.FSC.LE555**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
CDPL3030	1.168"	30"	31½"	41	1.8
CDPL4030	1.168"	40"	31½"	53	2.3
CDPL5030	1.168"	50"	31½"	65	2.9
CDPL6030	1.168"	60"	31½"	77	3.4
CDPL4830	1.168"	48"	31½"	62	2.3
CDPL5830	1.168"	58"	31½"	74	2.9
CDPL6830	1.168"	68"	31½"	86	3.4
CDLWK4	8.059"	5"	7"	17	0.8
CDLWK5	8.059"	5"	7"	21	0.8

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Ship Weight	Cubes
Rise Accessories				
Ganging Bracket	**S922GB**	**$ 266**	25	0.8



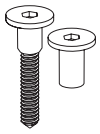
*Only for use with Rise Tiers and Ottomans.

Box to Box Ganging Bolts (20 pieces)	**CDBBGB**	**$ 135**	4	0.8



*For use when two boxes are ganged together. 2 ganging bolts used per connection.

Box/Planter to Platform Mounting Bolts (8 pieces)	**CDBPMB**	**$ 108**	3	0.8



*For use when boxes/planters are mounted to a platform. 4 mounting bolts used per connection.

Box/Planter Glide Kit (4 pieces)	**CDBGK**	**$ 87**	3	0.8

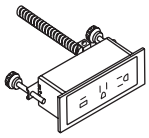


*4 glides used per box/planter.

How to specify —

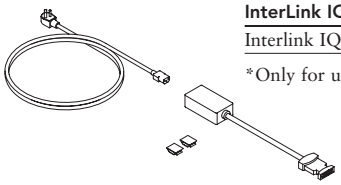
Select the Model Number from above.

Example: **CDBPMB**



Description	Model	Weight	Cubes	List Price
Bezel Mount Power Module				
5 13/16"H x 9¼"L x 7⅞"W	**ABPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$ 849**

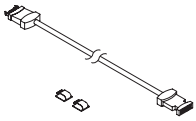
*Only for use with Rise Power-Ready Tiers and Ottomans.



InterLink IQ

Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed cord	**AW4QBI**	2.0	0.2	**$ 915**

*Only for use with Rise Power-Ready Tiers and Ottomans.

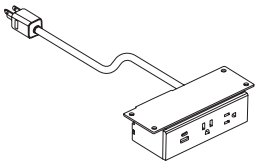


Interlink IQ 36" Jumper	**AW4QJ36**	2.0	0.2	**$ 185**

*Only for use with Rise Power-Ready Tiers and Ottomans.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Select Port:**	*2nd Option:* **Select Cord:**	*3rd Option:* **Select Plastic:**
A B P W R M O D .	**AC** USB-A/C A C .	**S** Straight **B** Braided (+$57) **I** Interlink (+$34) **H** Hardwire (+$80) .	**SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black

Example: **ABPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**

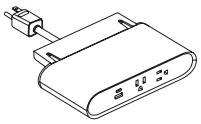


AUPWRMOD.AC.S

Description	Model	List Price
Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular		
7⅜"W x 9¼"D x 5 13/16"H	**AUPWRMOD** S	**$ 849**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided (B) cord.
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*

*Only for use with Rise Platform Lounge and Rise Power-Ready Boxes.



AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Module — Under Worksurface, Round		
8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H	**AURNDPWRMOD** S	**$ 742**

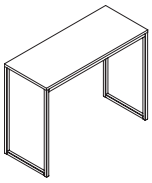
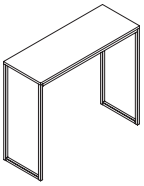
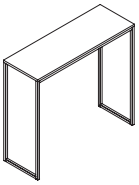
- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*

*Only for use with Rise Platform Lounge and Rise Power-Ready Boxes.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Color Option** *(if applicable)*:
A U .	**AC** USB-A+C A C .	**S** Straight Cord **I** Interlink Cord (+$34) **B** Braided Chevron Fog & Storm Cord (+$57) **H** Hardwire Cord (+$80) .	**SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black

Example: **AUPWRMOD.AC.S.SBW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L3	P2 Paint
Laminate Tables					
 Low Work Table	**S911NL**	**$ 1026**	**$ 43**	**$ 84**	**$ 84**
 Mid Work Table	**S911NM**	**$ 1100**	**$ 46**	**$ 89**	**$ 89**
 High Work Table	**S911NH**	**$ 1174**	**$ 48**	**$ 95**	**$ 95**

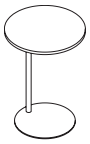
Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Laminate L2	Laminate L3	Paint P2	Paint P3
Rise Accessories						
 Laptop Table 28"H x 20"W x 20"D	**S911RLTB**	**$ 1056**	**$ 1099**	**$ 1140**	**$ 1140**	**$ 1180**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**S911NL**		**$ 1026**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LDW1**	Designer White	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**DW**	Designer White	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 84 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			**$ 1110**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 246 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 246 for options.	**Select the Paint** See page 246 for options.
S 9 1 1 _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **S911NL.FSC.**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
S911NL	35	53.3	28"	36"	15"
S911NM	39	72.6	34"	40"	15"
S911NH	43	87.4	38"	42½"	15"

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

CLOUD PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Charblack ..... CBK
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver PR8
Solar Black P8X

PICNIC PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cove P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune P094
Flint P02
Harbor P097
Loft P7B
Sage P095
Salt P8C
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Matte Gold P8G
Solar Black P8X
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Silver Texture PR8

GRADE P3

Blossom P8K
Ochre P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna P092
Succulent ..... P8A\

SUMMIT PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Salt P8C
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Matte Gold P8G
Night Bronze P8B
Solar Black P8X
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna P092
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Production application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

PEAK LAMINATES

GRADE L1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh LT8D

SOLID

Black ..... P
Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

PEAK LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Townhall™ Upholstery Options

		Rock - Cushion	Rock - Shell/Body	Rock Single Upholstery	Peak Back	Peak Seat	Peak Single Upholstery	Peak Welt	Peak Ottoman	Summit	Picnic Upholstered Seating
GRADE 1											
Apex	**APX**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Emphasis	**EMP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Noble	**SNBLE**										
GRADE 2											
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim Wash	**DNMW**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Haute	**HAU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin	**SPNN**	•				•					•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 3											
Cozy	**COZY**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 4											
Lucerne w/Supreen™	**LUC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 6											
Arris	**ARR**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

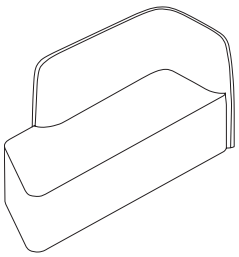
• **Available upholstery option**

Notes

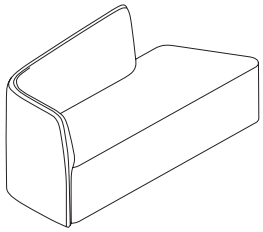
Notes

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 298.

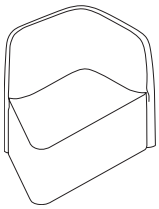
Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peak Single Upholstery										
Peak Double Left Single Upholstery	**ACVISDLS**	$ 5004	Seat/Back	$ 161	$ 317	$ 474	$ 682	$ 891	$ 1100	$ 1307
Peak Double Right Single Upholstery	**ACVISDRS**	$ 5004	Seat/Back	$ 161	$ 317	$ 474	$ 682	$ 891	$ 1100	$ 1307
Peak Single Left Single Upholstery	**ACVISSLS**	$ 3336	Seat/Back	$ 82	$ 160	$ 237	$ 341	$ 446	$ 548	$ 653
Peak Single Right Single Upholstery	**ACVISSRS**	$ 3336	Seat/Back	$ 82	$ 160	$ 237	$ 341	$ 446	$ 548	$ 653
Peak Ottoman	**ACVISOTS**	$ 2169	Body	$ 69	$ 134	$ 199	$ 288	$ 374	$ 462	$ 549
Peak Multi Upholstery										
Peak Double Left Multi Upholstery	**ACVISDLM**	$ 5255	Seat	$ 70	$ 138	$ 206	$ 298	$ 386	$ 478	$ 568
			Back	$ 61	$ 120	$ 177	$ 255	$ 332	$ 411	$ 489
			Welt	$ 41	$ 80	$ 118	$ 168	$ 219	$ 269	$ 320
Peak Double Right Multi Upholstery	**ACVISDRM**	$ 5255	Seat	$ 70	$ 138	$ 206	$ 298	$ 386	$ 478	$ 568
			Back	$ 61	$ 120	$ 177	$ 255	$ 332	$ 411	$ 489
			Welt	$ 41	$ 80	$ 118	$ 168	$ 219	$ 269	$ 320
Peak Single Left Multi Upholstery	**ACVISSLM**	$ 3502	Seat	$ 30	$ 57	$ 84	$ 119	$ 154	$ 191	$ 225
			Back	$ 34	$ 66	$ 99	$ 142	$ 187	$ 230	$ 272
			Welt	$ 24	$ 48	$ 70	$ 100	$ 130	$ 162	$ 193
Peak Single Right Multi Upholstery	**ACVISSRM**	$ 3502	Seat	$ 30	$ 57	$ 84	$ 119	$ 154	$ 191	$ 225
			Back	$ 34	$ 66	$ 99	$ 142	$ 187	$ 230	$ 272
			Welt	$ 24	$ 48	$ 70	$ 100	$ 130	$ 162	$ 193



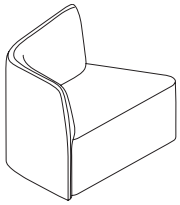
ACVISDL_



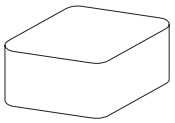
ACVISDR_



ACVISSL_



ACVISSR_



ACVISOTS

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	ADVISDLM	$ 5255
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 3	$ 138 upcharge
Step 3: Select Back Upholstery	Grade 5	$ 255 upcharge
Step 3: Select Welt Upholstery	Grade 1	$ 0 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 5648

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.
A C V I S _ _ S .	_ _ _ _ _ _

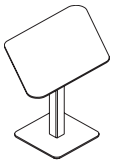
Example: **ACVISSRS.HAML11**

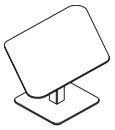
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.	**Select the Back Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.	**Select the Welt Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.
A C V I S _ _ M .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **ACVISDLM.CLYD13.RUSH18.HAML08**

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Armrest Length	Arms Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACVISD_S	Seat/Back	220	55.6	8.6	38"	75⅛"	27⅞"											55.6
ACVISS_S	Seat/Back	160	31.3	4.5	38⅛"	43⅜"	27⅞"											31.3
ACVISOTS	Body	75	13.1	2.0	18¼"	40¼"	25⅞"											13.1
ACVISD_M	Seat	220	55.6	3.6	38"	75⅛"	27⅞"											55.6
	Back			3.1														
	Welt			2.0														
ACVISS_M	Seat	160	31.3	1.5	38⅛"	43⅜"	27⅞"											31.3
	Back			1.8														
	Welt			1.3														

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.





Description	Model *Add options below*		List Price with Upcharge L1	L2	L3
Peak Tables					
Peak Table	**ACVISTBL**	Table	**$ 2273**	**$ 2325**	**$ 2375**
Peak Coffee Table	**ACVISCTBL**	Coffee Table	**$ 2098**	**$ 2150**	**$ 2200**

Model Number	Overall Ship Weight	Cubes	Height	Width	Depth
ACVISTBL	50	8.7	27⅛"	40½"	25⅞"
ACVISCTBL	45	6.1	17"	40½"	25⅞"

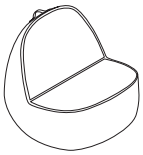
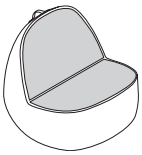
Peak Tables available in Knife Edge only.
Peak Coffee Table has the same outer dimensions as the Peak Ottoman.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 276 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 276 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Paint Finish:** **P7A** Textured Flint **PR8** Textured Silver **PK7** Textured Designer White
A C V I S .	.	.	.	

Example: **ACVISTBL.LM15.EU.PK7**

Notes

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 301.

Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rock										
Rock Single Upholstery 	ACEGUS	$ 2838	Cushion/Shell	$ 89	$ 174	$ 263	$ 379	$ 493	$ 611	$ 726
Rock										
Rock Multi Upholstery 	ACEGUM	$ 2978	Cushion	$ 46	$ 89	$ 132	$ 191	$ 247	$ 306	$ 364
			Shell	$ 62	$ 124	$ 184	$ 266	$ 346	$ 427	$ 508

Note that handle is only available in single light gray leather.

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	ACEGUM	$ 2978
Step 2: Select Cushion Upholstery	Grade 4	$ 132 upcharge
Step 3: Select Shell Upholstery	Grade 8	$ 508 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 3618

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models: See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.
A C E G U S .	

Example: **ACEGUS.CLYD08**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Select the Seat/Cushion Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models: See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.	*2nd Option:* Select the Shell/Body Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models: See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 277.
A C E G U M .	.	

Example: **ACEGUM.DAPR10.PNS006**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Inclination from vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACEGUS	Cushion/Shell	50	23.4	5.0	31"	31"	31"	14½"-19½"	29"	16¾"	-1°-21°	21½"	29"	13°-33°	102°
ACEGUM	Cushion	50	23.4	3.5	31"	31"	31"	14½"-19½"	29"	16¾"	-1°-21°	21½"	29"	13°-33°	102°
	Shell			2.8											

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Finishes

BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Salt....P8Z

GRADE P2

Solar Black....P8X

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Black....P
Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Designer White....LDW1
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC
Silver Mesh....LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair....LWBA
Bourbon Cherry....H
Field Elm....LWFE
Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Pinnacle....PINC
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

GRADE L2

Beigewood....LWBE
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal....LPC1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut....LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood....DE
Belair....BA
Black....E4
Bourbon Cherry....H
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Designer White....DW
Fawn Cypress....FC
Field Elm....FE
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Parchment....EN
Phantom Charcoal....PC
Phantom Ecru....PE
Pinnacle....PI
Platinum Metallic....EP
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry....SC260
Lowell Ash....SC394
Clear Cherry....SC700
Light Cherry....SC701
Shaker Cherry....SC774
Burnished Cherry....SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm....SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple....SE856
Beigewood....SE878
Phantom Ecru....SE912
Belair....SE934

OAK

Clear Oak....SF300
Dark Rift Cut Oak....SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear....SB100
Portico Teak....SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut....ST579
Light Walnut....ST601
Skyline Walnut....ST625
Pinnacle Walnut....ST679
Sumatra Walnut....ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry....NC260
Lowell Ash....NC394
Medium Red Cherry....NC512
Light Cherry....NC701
Shaker Cherry....NC774
Burnished Cherry....NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple....NE800
Harvest Maple....NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut....NT509
Florence Walnut....NT579
Light Walnut....NT601
Skyline Walnut....NT625
Nutmeg Walnut....NT629
Pinnacle Walnut....NT679
Sumatra Walnut....NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V3

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak....RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak....RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak....RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak....RF912

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Upholstery Options

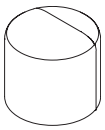
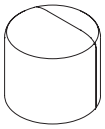
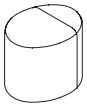
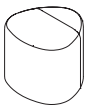
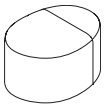
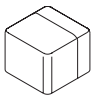
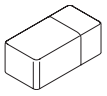
Two Thirds Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Two Thirds
GRADE 1		
Apex	APX	•
Centurion	CU	•
Contourett	UR	•
Dapper	DAPR	•
Emphasis	EMP	•
Ensemble	ENSB	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	PNS	•
Blume	BLME	•
Clyde	CLYD	•
Denim Wash	DMNW	•
Haute	HAU	•
Rush	RUSH	•
Spin	SPNN	•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•
GRADE 3		
Cozy	COZY	•
Moxie	SX	•
Purl	PURL	•
Quill	QUL	•
GRADE 4		
Lucerne w/Supreen™	LUC	•
GRADE 6		
Arris	ARR	•
GRADE L1		
Davenport	DAV	•
Florence	FLOR	•
Strasburg	STB	•

• Available upholstery option

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Poufs

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
	Pouf Single Upholstery Models										
	18" Round Pouf	**EPR18S**	$ 855	$ 30	$ 57	$ 85	$ 121	$ 159	$ 194	$ 230	$ 515
	18" Round Pouf w/Handle	**EPR18HS**	$ 973	$ 30	$ 57	$ 85	$ 159	$ 194	$ 230	$ 268	$ 515
	18" Round Wobble Pouf	**EPW18S**	$ 934	$ 30	$ 57	$ 85	$ 121	$ 159	$ 194	$ 230	$ 515
	18" Round Wobble Pouf w/Handle	**EPW18HS**	$ 1051	$ 30	$ 57	$ 85	$ 121	$ 159	$ 194	$ 230	$ 515
	17" x 22" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1722S**	$ 1089	$ 33	$ 63	$ 95	$ 137	$ 177	$ 220	$ 263	$ 584
	17" x 22" Pebble Pouf w/Handle	**EPP1722HS**	$ 1206	$ 33	$ 63	$ 95	$ 137	$ 177	$ 220	$ 263	$ 584
	18" x 20" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1820S**	$ 1170	$ 31	$ 60	$ 89	$ 128	$ 167	$ 206	$ 246	$ 550
	18" x 20" Pebble Pouf w/Handle	**EPP1820HS**	$ 1288	$ 31	$ 60	$ 89	$ 128	$ 167	$ 206	$ 246	$ 550
	21" x 28" Pebble Pouf	**EPP2128S**	$ 1247	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293	$ 653
	21" x 28" Pebble Pouf w/Handle	**EPP2128HS**	$ 1365	$ 36	$ 71	$ 107	$ 152	$ 199	$ 245	$ 293	$ 653
	14" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB1421S**	$ 934	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	$ 790
	14" x 21" Block Pouf w/Handle	**EPB1421HS**	$ 1051	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	$ 790
	21" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB2121S**	$ 1012	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	$ 790
	21" x 21" Block Pouf w/Handle	**EPB2121HS**	$ 1129	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	$ 790
	21" x 28" Block Pouf	**EPB2128S**	$ 1089	$ 56	$ 108	$ 162	$ 231	$ 303	$ 374	$ 446	$ 995
	21" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB2142S**	$ 1481	$ 56	$ 108	$ 162	$ 231	$ 303	$ 374	$ 446	$ 995

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery** See page 287 for selections.	**Select Handle** *(if applicable)*: **DAV01** Davenport Black **DAV11** Davenport Cream **DAV13** Davenport Camel
E P .	F S C .	.	

Example: **EPB2128S.FSC.ARR07**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

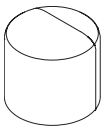
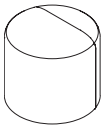
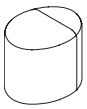
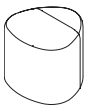
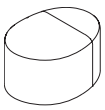
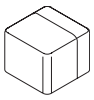
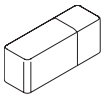
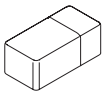
Two Thirds™ Poufs

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EPR18S		11	5.4	1.6	17.25"	18.5"	18.5"
EPR18HS		15	5.4	1.6	17.25"	18.5"	18.5"
EPW18S		13	6.5	1.6	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
EPW18HS		17	4.4	1.6	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
EPP1722S		25	5.4	1.7	17.25"	22"	17"
EPP1722HS		25	5.4	1.7	17.25"	22"	17"
EPP1820S		28	6.0	1.7	19.5"	20"	18"
EPP1820HS		28	6.0	1.7	19.5"	20"	18"
EPP2128S		33	8.0	1.8	16.5"	28"	21"
EPP2128HS		33	8.0	1.8	16.5"	28"	21"
EPB1421S		21	5.4	1.7	17.25"	21"	14"
EPB1421HS		21	5.4	1.7	17.25"	21"	14"
EPB2121S		29	6.0	2.1	17.25"	21"	21"
EPB2121HS		29	6.0	2.1	17.25"	21"	21"
EPB2128S		37	8.0	2.3	17.25"	28"	21"
EPB2142S		50	12.0	2.9	17.25"	42"	21"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Poufs

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
	Pouf Multi-Upholstery Models											
	18" Round Pouf	**EPR18M**	**$ 974**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 17**	**$ 31**	**$ 46**	**$ 64**	**$ 85**	**$ 103**	**$ 124**	**$ 276**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 24**	**$ 49**	**$ 73**	**$ 106**	**$ 137**	**$ 168**	**$ 200**	**$ 447**
	18" Round Pouf w/Handle	**EPR18HM**	**$ 1090**									
	18" Round Wobble Pouf	**EPW18M**	**$ 1051**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 17**	**$ 31**	**$ 46**	**$ 64**	**$ 85**	**$ 103**	**$ 124**	**$ 276**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 24**	**$ 49**	**$ 73**	**$ 106**	**$ 137**	**$ 168**	**$ 200**	**$ 447**
	18" Round Wobble Pouf w/Handle	**EPW18HM**	**$ 1167**									
	17" x 22" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1722M**	**$ 1206**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 17**	**$ 31**	**$ 46**	**$ 64**	**$ 85**	**$ 103**	**$ 124**	**$ 276**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 30**	**$ 57**	**$ 85**	**$ 121**	**$ 159**	**$ 194**	**$ 230**	**$ 515**
	17" x 22" Pebble Pouf w/Handle	**EPP1722HM**	**$ 1323**									
	18" x 20" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1820M**	**$ 1285**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 17**	**$ 31**	**$ 46**	**$ 64**	**$ 85**	**$ 103**	**$ 124**	**$ 276**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 30**	**$ 57**	**$ 85**	**$ 121**	**$ 159**	**$ 194**	**$ 230**	**$ 515**
	18" x 20" Pebble Pouf w/Handle	**EPP1820HM**	**$ 1402**									
	21" x 28" Pebble Pouf	**EPP2128M**	**$ 1365**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 17**	**$ 31**	**$ 46**	**$ 64**	**$ 85**	**$ 103**	**$ 124**	**$ 276**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 30**	**$ 57**	**$ 85**	**$ 121**	**$ 159**	**$ 194**	**$ 230**	**$ 515**
	21" x 28" Pebble Pouf w/Handle	**EPP2128HM**	**$ 1481**									
	14" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB1421M**	**$ 1051**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 20**	**$ 38**	**$ 57**	**$ 82**	**$ 106**	**$ 129**	**$ 154**	**$ 344**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 31**	**$ 60**	**$ 89**	**$ 128**	**$ 167**	**$ 206**	**$ 246**	**$ 550**
	14" x 21" Block Pouf w/Handle	**EPB1421HM**	**$ 1167**									
	21" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB2121M**	**$ 1128**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 20**	**$ 38**	**$ 57**	**$ 82**	**$ 106**	**$ 129**	**$ 154**	**$ 344**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 31**	**$ 60**	**$ 89**	**$ 128**	**$ 167**	**$ 206**	**$ 246**	**$ 550**
	21" x 21" Block Pouf w/Handle	**EPB2121HM**	**$ 1244**									
	21" x 28" Block Pouf	**EPB2128M**	**$ 1206**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 20**	**$ 38**	**$ 57**	**$ 82**	**$ 106**	**$ 129**	**$ 154**	**$ 344**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 31**	**$ 60**	**$ 89**	**$ 128**	**$ 167**	**$ 206**	**$ 246**	**$ 550**
	14" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB1442M**	**$ 1481**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 31**	**$ 60**	**$ 89**	**$ 128**	**$ 167**	**$ 206**	**$ 246**	**$ 550**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 44**	**$ 86**	**$ 127**	**$ 186**	**$ 241**	**$ 297**	**$ 353**	**$ 790**
	21" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB2142M**	**$ 1598**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 31**	**$ 60**	**$ 89**	**$ 128**	**$ 167**	**$ 206**	**$ 246**	**$ 550**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 44**	**$ 86**	**$ 127**	**$ 186**	**$ 241**	**$ 297**	**$ 353**	**$ 790**

Multi-upholstery Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**EPB1421M**	**$ 1051**
Step 2: Select 1/3 Upholstery	**Grade 6** Arris	**$ 106 upcharge**
Step 3: Select 2/3 Upholstery	**Grade 3** Purl	**$ 60 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		**$ 1217**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the 1/3 Upholstery:** See page 287 for selections.	**Select the 2/3 Upholstery:** See page 287 for selections.	**Select Handle** *(if applicable)*: **DAV01** Davenport Black **DAV11** Davenport Cream **DAV13** Davenport Camel
E P _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _

Example: **EPB2128M.FSC.QUL05.PURL11**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

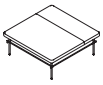
Two Thirds™ Poufs

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EPR18M		15	5.4		17.25"	18.5"	18.5"
EPR18HM		15	5.4		17.25"	18.5"	18.5"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.3			
EPW18M		17	6.5		18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
EPW18HM		17	6.5		18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.3			
EPP1722M		25	5.4		17.25"	22"	17"
EPP1722HM		25	5.4		17.25"	22"	17"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.8			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.3			
EPP1820M		28	6.0		19.5"	20"	18"
EPP1820HM		28	6.0		19.5"	20"	18"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.4			
EPP2128M		33	8.0		16.5"	28"	21"
EPP2128HM		33	8.0		16.5"	28"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.8			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.5			
EPB1421M		21	5.4		17.25"	21"	14"
EPB1421HM		21	5.4		17.25"	21"	14"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.4			
EPB2121M		33	6.0		17.25"	21"	21"
EPB2121HM		33	6.0		17.25"	21"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.2			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.4			
EPB2128M		37	8.0		17.25"	28"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.2			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.6			
EPB1442M		39	12.0		17.25"	42"	14"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.4			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.9			
EPB2142M		50	12.0		17.25"	42"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.4			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.9			

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

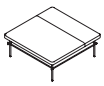
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Benches

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P2 Paint	L1 Leather
	Bench Single Upholstery Models											
	39" Round Bench	**EB39S**	$ 2433	$ 44	$ 86	$ 127	$ 186	$ 241	$ 297	$ 353	$ 98	$ 790
	21" x 42" Bench	**EB2142S**	$ 1949	$ 31	$ 60	$ 89	$ 128	$ 167	$ 206	$ 246	$ 81	$ 550
	42" x 42" Bench	**EB4242S**	$ 2433	$ 52	$ 103	$ 155	$ 225	$ 293	$ 361	$ 431	$ 98	$ 959

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery** See page 287 for selections.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
EB _____ .	**FSC** .	_____	_____

Example: **EB39S.FSC.ARR.P8Z**

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P2 Paint	L1 Leather
	Bench Multi-Upholstery Models												
	39" Round Bench	**EB39M**	$ 2591	1/3 Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215	$ 98	$ 481
				2/3 Upholstery	$ 34	$ 68	$ 100	$ 146	$ 189	$ 232	$ 277		$ 618
	21" x 42" Bench	**EB2142M**	$ 2106	1/3 Upholstery	$ 23	$ 46	$ 68	$ 97	$ 126	$ 155	$ 186	$ 81	$ 412
				2/3 Upholstery	$ 26	$ 52	$ 78	$ 113	$ 148	$ 181	$ 215		$ 481
	42" x 42" Bench	**EB4242M**	$ 2591	1/3 Upholstery	$ 43	$ 83	$ 123	$ 176	$ 230	$ 283	$ 337	$ 98	$ 756
				2/3 Upholstery	$ 46	$ 89	$ 134	$ 192	$ 252	$ 309	$ 369		$ 824

Multi-upholstery Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**EB4242M**		$ 2591
Step 2: Select 1/3 Upholstery	**Grade 6**	Arris	$ 230 upcharge
Step 3: Select 2/3 Upholstery	**Grade 4**	Constance w/ Supreen™	$ 134 upcharge
Step 4: Select Paint	**Grade 2**	P8X	$ 98 upcharge
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 3053

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the 1/3 Upholstery** See page 287 for selections.	**Select the 2/3 Upholstery** See page 287 for selections.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
EB _____ .	**FSC** .	_____	_____	_____

Example: **EB4242M.FSC.ARR.MOD.P8X**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Benches

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EB39S		36	21.0	2.7	17.25"	39"	39"
EB2142S		33	10.3	1.9	17.25"	42"	21"
EB4242S		47	21.2	3.2	17.25"	42"	42"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EB39M		36	21.0		17.25"	39"	39"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.5			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.8			
EB2142M		33	10.3		17.25"	42"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.1			
EB4242M		47	21.2		17.25"	42"	42"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.7			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.7			

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Tables

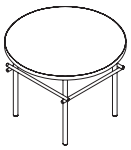
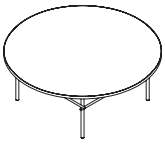
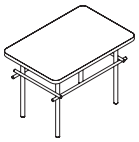
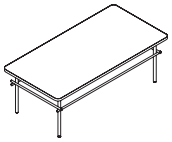
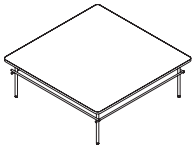
	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L3	P2 Paint
	Laminate Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**ET20**	**$ 1008**	**$ 14**	**$ 25**	**$ 50**
	39" Round Table	**ET39**	**$ 2266**	**$ 35**	**$ 67**	**$ 98**
	14" x 21" Side Table	**ET1421**	**$ 1428**	**$ 20**	**$ 38**	**$ 67**
	21" x 42" Table	**ET2142**	**$ 1935**	**$ 32**	**$ 62**	**$ 81**
	42" x 42" Table	**ET4242**	**$ 2353**	**$ 38**	**$ 74**	**$ 98**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**ET1421**		**$ 1428**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LWBA**	Belair	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**BA**	Belair	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 67 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			**$ 1495**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 286 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 286 for options.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E T _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **ET39.FSC.LWBA.BA.P8X**

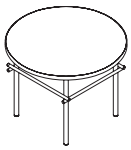
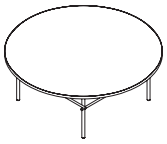
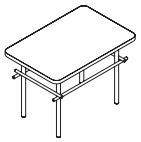
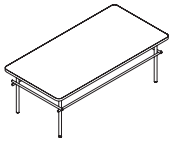
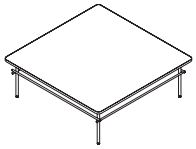
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Tables

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
ET20	14	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
ET39	38	19.4	15"	39"	39"
ET1421	14	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
ET2142	35	9.1	15"	42"	21"
ET4242	53	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Tables

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V3	P2 Paint
	Veneer Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**EV20**	**$ 1560**	**$ 90**	**$ 178**	**$ 50**
	39" Round Table	**EV39**	**$ 2547**	**$ 122**	**$ 242**	**$ 98**
	14" x 21" Veneer Side Table	**EV1421**	**$ 1788**	**$ 88**	**$ 174**	**$ 67**
	21" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV2142**	**$ 2148**	**$ 107**	**$ 212**	**$ 81**
	42" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV4242**	**$ 2640**	**$ 130**	**$ 260**	**$ 98**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Veneer** See page 286 for options.	**Select the Veneer Finish** **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E V _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **EV39.FSC.NC701.OP.P8X**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Tables

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EV20	22	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
EV39	53	19.4	15"	39"	39"
EV1421	22	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
EV2142	45	9.1	15"	42"	21"
EV4242	65	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Parallel Club Chair — *Pages 208-209*															
PSCN		$5101	$5203	$5305	$5406	$5531	$5659	$5785	$5911	$6038	$6165	$6292	$6418	$6544	$6671
PSCC		$5553	$5655	$5757	$5858	$5983	$6111	$6237	$6363	$6490	$6617	$6744	$6870	$6996	$7123
Parallel Club Plus Lounge — *Pages 208-209*															
PSCPN		$5511	$5626	$5744	$5859	$6006	$6151	$6295	$6441	$6585	$6732	$6876	$7021	$7167	$7312
PSCPC		$5964	$6079	$6197	$6312	$6459	$6604	$6748	$6894	$7038	$7185	$7329	$7474	$7620	$7765
Parallel Sofa — *Pages 208-209*															
PSDSN		$8631	$8803	$8975	$9146	$9360	$9575	$9788	$10003	$10216	$10430	$10645	$10859	$11072	$11287
PSDSC		$9234	$9406	$9578	$9749	$9963	$10178	$10391	$10606	$10819	$11033	$11248	$11462	$11675	$11890
Park Lounge Single Upholstery — *Pages 216-217*															
NALS	$3734	$ 409	$ 464	$ 522	$ 578	$ 648	$ 719	$ 789	$ 860	$ 930	$ 999	$1070	$1139	$1211	$1281
NALD	$6080	$ 574	$ 652	$ 731	$ 809	$ 906	$1006	$1103	$1202	$1302	$1399	$1497	$1596	$1695	$1793
NAHS	$4861	$ 574	$ 652	$ 731	$ 809	$ 906	$1006	$1103	$1202	$1302	$1399	$1497	$1596	$1695	$1793
NAHD	$8147	$ 816	$ 930	$1043	$1154	$1295	$1436	$1577	$1718	$1859	$1997	$2139	$2279	$2421	$2561
Park Lounge Multi-Upholstery — *Pages 218-219*															
NALSM	$3923														
	Seat	$ 83	$ 94	$ 106	$ 116	$ 129	$ 143	$ 159	$ 172	$ 188	$ 201	$ 215	$ 229	$ 243	$ 257
	Back	$ 328	$ 373	$ 418	$ 462	$ 518	$ 576	$ 631	$ 687	$ 744	$ 800	$ 855	$ 913	$ 969	$1025
NALDM	$6378														
	Seat	$ 148	$ 168	$ 189	$ 207	$ 233	$ 259	$ 283	$ 309	$ 335	$ 360	$ 385	$ 411	$ 437	$ 461
	Back	$ 475	$ 540	$ 605	$ 670	$ 750	$ 834	$ 915	$ 996	$1078	$1160	$1241	$1323	$1404	$1486
NAHSM	$5106														
	Seat	$ 148	$ 168	$ 189	$ 207	$ 233	$ 259	$ 283	$ 309	$ 335	$ 360	$ 385	$ 411	$ 437	$ 461
	Back	$ 475	$ 540	$ 605	$ 670	$ 750	$ 834	$ 915	$ 996	$1078	$1160	$1241	$1323	$1404	$1486
NAHDM	$8552														
	Seat	$ 344	$ 389	$ 438	$ 485	$ 544	$ 604	$ 662	$ 722	$ 780	$ 840	$ 900	$ 957	$1018	$1076
	Back	$ 475	$ 540	$ 605	$ 670	$ 750	$ 834	$ 915	$ 996	$1078	$1160	$1241	$1323	$1404	$1486
Recharge Poufs — *Pages 228-229*															
MLM20	Top	$ 130	$ 150	$ 167	$ 187	$ 207	$ 230	$ 253	$ 276	$ 298	$ 320	$ 344	$ 367	$ 387	$ 410
	Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
	Side	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
MLM21	Top	$ 130	$ 150	$ 167	$ 187	$ 207	$ 230	$ 253	$ 276	$ 298	$ 320	$ 344	$ 367	$ 387	$ 410
	Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
	Side	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
Recharge Single Seats — *Pages 228-229*															
MLM1	Seat	$ 540	$ 614	$ 688	$ 763	$ 854	$ 948	$1042	$1134	$1227	$1319	$1412	$1505	$1598	$1692
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
MLM2	Seat	$ 540	$ 614	$ 688	$ 763	$ 854	$ 948	$1042	$1134	$1227	$1319	$1412	$1505	$1598	$1692
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
MLM27	Seat	$ 458	$ 522	$ 584	$ 647	$ 725	$ 804	$ 882	$ 962	$1042	$1121	$1199	$1278	$1356	$1435
	Seat Welt	$ 130	$ 150	$ 167	$ 187	$ 207	$ 230	$ 253	$ 276	$ 298	$ 320	$ 344	$ 367	$ 387	$ 410
	Bolster	$ 376	$ 427	$ 480	$ 531	$ 595	$ 661	$ 725	$ 791	$ 854	$ 919	$ 984	$1049	$1114	$1178
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
Recharge Double Seats — *Pages 230-231*															
MLM3	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$1043	$1154	$1295	$1436	$1577	$1718	$1859	$1997	$2139	$2279	$2421	$2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
MLM4	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$1043	$1154	$1295	$1436	$1577	$1718	$1859	$1997	$2139	$2279	$2421	$2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 376	$ 427	$ 480	$ 531	$ 595	$ 661	$ 725	$ 791	$ 854	$ 919	$ 984	$1049	$1114	$1178
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
MLM9	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$1043	$1154	$1295	$1436	$1577	$1718	$1859	$1997	$2139	$2279	$2421	$2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
MLM10	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$1043	$1154	$1295	$1436	$1577	$1718	$1859	$1997	$2139	$2279	$2421	$2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
MLM11	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$ 1043	$ 1154	$ 1295	$ 1436	$ 1577	$ 1718	$ 1859	$ 1997	$ 2139	$ 2279	$ 2421	$ 2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 540	$ 614	$ 688	$ 763	$ 854	$ 948	$ 1042	$ 1134	$ 1227	$ 1319	$ 1412	$ 1505	$ 1598	$ 1692
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
MLM13	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$ 1043	$ 1154	$ 1295	$ 1436	$ 1577	$ 1718	$ 1859	$ 1997	$ 2139	$ 2279	$ 2421	$ 2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 540	$ 614	$ 688	$ 763	$ 854	$ 948	$ 1042	$ 1134	$ 1227	$ 1319	$ 1412	$ 1505	$ 1598	$ 1692
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
Recharge Double Seats — *Pages 232-233*															
MLM5	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$ 1043	$ 1154	$ 1295	$ 1436	$ 1577	$ 1718	$ 1859	$ 1997	$ 2139	$ 2279	$ 2421	$ 2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 376	$ 427	$ 480	$ 531	$ 595	$ 661	$ 725	$ 791	$ 854	$ 919	$ 984	$ 1049	$ 1114	$ 1178
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
MLM6 &	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$ 1043	$ 1154	$ 1295	$ 1436	$ 1577	$ 1718	$ 1859	$ 1997	$ 2139	$ 2279	$ 2421	$ 2561
MLM7	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 376	$ 427	$ 480	$ 531	$ 595	$ 661	$ 725	$ 791	$ 854	$ 919	$ 984	$ 1049	$ 1114	$ 1178
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
MLM8	Seat	$ 816	$ 930	$ 1043	$ 1154	$ 1295	$ 1436	$ 1577	$ 1718	$ 1859	$ 1997	$ 2139	$ 2279	$ 2421	$ 2561
	Seat Welt	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 301	$ 337	$ 374	$ 410	$ 448	$ 484	$ 519	$ 557	$ 593	$ 630	$ 667
	Bolster	$ 376	$ 427	$ 480	$ 531	$ 595	$ 661	$ 725	$ 791	$ 854	$ 919	$ 984	$ 1049	$ 1114	$ 1178
	Bolster Welt	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
Retreat — *Pages 242-245*															
VERWNO	Body	$ 655	$ 744	$ 835	$ 924	$ 1035	$ 1150	$ 1262	$ 1373	$ 1487	$ 1599	$ 1711	$ 1825	$ 1937	$ 2049
	Seat	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
VERHNO	Body	$ 490	$ 558	$ 626	$ 693	$ 777	$ 863	$ 946	$ 1030	$ 1115	$ 1200	$ 1283	$ 1369	$ 1452	$ 1538
	Seat	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
VERLNO	Body	$ 441	$ 503	$ 563	$ 623	$ 699	$ 775	$ 851	$ 927	$ 1004	$ 1080	$ 1155	$ 1231	$ 1308	$ 1384
	Seat	$ 148	$ 168	$ 189	$ 207	$ 233	$ 259	$ 283	$ 309	$ 335	$ 360	$ 385	$ 411	$ 437	$ 461
Retreat — *Pages 242-245*															
VERONO	Body	$ 245	$ 279	$ 314	$ 347	$ 388	$ 432	$ 474	$ 515	$ 558	$ 601	$ 642	$ 685	$ 726	$ 769
	Seat	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
RETECMS	Body/Seat	$ 655	$ 744	$ 835	$ 924	$ 1035	$ 1150	$ 1262	$ 1373	$ 1487	$ 1599	$ 1711	$ 1825	$ 1937	$ 2049
RETECLS	Body/Seat	$ 490	$ 558	$ 626	$ 693	$ 777	$ 863	$ 946	$ 1030	$ 1115	$ 1200	$ 1283	$ 1369	$ 1452	$ 1538
RETECMM	Body	$ 490	$ 558	$ 626	$ 693	$ 777	$ 863	$ 946	$ 1030	$ 1115	$ 1200	$ 1283	$ 1369	$ 1452	$ 1538
	Seat	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
RETECLM	Body	$ 328	$ 373	$ 418	$ 462	$ 518	$ 576	$ 631	$ 687	$ 744	$ 800	$ 855	$ 913	$ 969	$ 1025
	Seat	$ 164	$ 188	$ 210	$ 231	$ 259	$ 289	$ 316	$ 344	$ 373	$ 401	$ 428	$ 457	$ 485	$ 513
Rise — *Pages 256-273*															
S922S2		$ 4400	$ 4518	$ 4639	$ 4759	$ 4906	$ 5056	$ 5205	$ 5354	$ 5503	$ 5653	$ 5802	$ 5950	$ 6099	$ 6250
S922S2P		$ 4501	$ 4619	$ 4740	$ 4860	$ 5007	$ 5157	$ 5306	$ 5455	$ 5604	$ 5754	$ 5903	$ 6051	$ 6200	$ 6351
S922S2IC		$ 5887	$ 6033	$ 6181	$ 6326	$ 6509	$ 6692	$ 6875	$ 7057	$ 7241	$ 7424	$ 7606	$ 7789	$ 7972	$ 8156
S922S2OC		$ 5887	$ 6033	$ 6181	$ 6326	$ 6509	$ 6692	$ 6875	$ 7057	$ 7241	$ 7424	$ 7606	$ 7789	$ 7972	$ 8156
S922S3		$ 4792	$ 4910	$ 5031	$ 5151	$ 5298	$ 5448	$ 5597	$ 5746	$ 5895	$ 6045	$ 6194	$ 6342	$ 6491	$ 6642
S922S3P		$ 4894	$ 5012	$ 5133	$ 5253	$ 5400	$ 5550	$ 5699	$ 5848	$ 5997	$ 6147	$ 6296	$ 6444	$ 6593	$ 6744
S922S2T, S922S2TP, S922S3T, and S922S3TP Upcharges															
	Seat	$ 531	$ 604	$ 678	$ 750	$ 842	$ 933	$ 1025	$ 1116	$ 1207	$ 1300	$ 1391	$ 1482	$ 1574	$ 1666
	Side	$ 328	$ 373	$ 418	$ 462	$ 518	$ 576	$ 631	$ 687	$ 744	$ 800	$ 855	$ 913	$ 969	$ 1025
S922S2TIC Upcharges															
	Seat	$ 694	$ 790	$ 886	$ 981	$ 1101	$ 1220	$ 1340	$ 1460	$ 1579	$ 1699	$ 1818	$ 1939	$ 2058	$ 2176
	Side	$ 369	$ 419	$ 471	$ 519	$ 583	$ 647	$ 710	$ 773	$ 837	$ 900	$ 964	$ 1027	$ 1089	$ 1153
S922S2TOC Upcharges															
	Seat	$ 694	$ 790	$ 886	$ 981	$ 1101	$ 1220	$ 1340	$ 1460	$ 1579	$ 1699	$ 1818	$ 1939	$ 2058	$ 2176
	Side	$ 369	$ 419	$ 471	$ 519	$ 583	$ 647	$ 710	$ 773	$ 837	$ 900	$ 964	$ 1027	$ 1089	$ 1153
S922S2LN		$ 5124	$ 5304	$ 5484	$ 5663	$ 5888	$ 6114	$ 6339	$ 6563	$ 6789	$ 7014	$ 7239	$ 7464	$ 7689	$ 7914
S922S2LP		$ 5222	$ 5402	$ 5582	$ 5761	$ 5986	$ 6212	$ 6437	$ 6661	$ 6887	$ 7112	$ 7337	$ 7562	$ 7787	$ 8012

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
S922SON	$ 3501	$ 3603	$ 3705	$ 3806	$ 3931	$ 4059	$ 4185	$ 4311	$ 4438	$ 4565	$ 4692	$ 4818	$ 4944	$ 5071
S922SOP	$ 3599	$ 3701	$ 3803	$ 3904	$ 4029	$ 4157	$ 4283	$ 4409	$ 4536	$ 4663	$ 4790	$ 4916	$ 5042	$ 5169
S922SOWN	$ 3530	$ 3637	$ 3743	$ 3851	$ 3982	$ 4116	$ 4253	$ 4390	$ 4528	$ 4667	$ 4801	$ 4943	$ 5085	$ 5230
S922SOWP	$ 3628	$ 3735	$ 3841	$ 3949	$ 4080	$ 4214	$ 4351	$ 4488	$ 4626	$ 4765	$ 4899	$ 5041	$ 5183	$ 5328
S922SWDN	$ 3621	$ 3735	$ 3848	$ 3959	$ 4100	$ 4241	$ 4382	$ 4523	$ 4664	$ 4802	$ 4944	$ 5084	$ 5226	$ 5366
S922SWDP	$ 3719	$ 3833	$ 3946	$ 4057	$ 4198	$ 4339	$ 4480	$ 4621	$ 4762	$ 4900	$ 5042	$ 5182	$ 5324	$ 5464
S922SWDWN	$ 3421	$ 3511	$ 3601	$ 3693	$ 3806	$ 3920	$ 4038	$ 4154	$ 4268	$ 4386	$ 4506	$ 4628	$ 4751	$ 4874
S922SWDWP	$ 3519	$ 3609	$ 3699	$ 3791	$ 3904	$ 4018	$ 4136	$ 4252	$ 4366	$ 4484	$ 4604	$ 4726	$ 4849	$ 4972
S922SHON	$ 2929	$ 3017	$ 3104	$ 3191	$ 3303	$ 3414	$ 3525	$ 3635	$ 3740	$ 3857	$ 3973	$ 4091	$ 4207	$ 4324
S922SHOWN	$ 2886	$ 2966	$ 3046	$ 3127	$ 3228	$ 3330	$ 3432	$ 3534	$ 3630	$ 3737	$ 3844	$ 3951	$ 4058	$ 4166
S922SAN	$ 3628	$ 3744	$ 3859	$ 3977	$ 4120	$ 4266	$ 4416	$ 4564	$ 4715	$ 4867	$ 5013	$ 5167	$ 5322	$ 5480
S922SAWN	$ 3565	$ 3672	$ 3778	$ 3886	$ 4017	$ 4151	$ 4288	$ 4425	$ 4563	$ 4702	$ 4836	$ 4978	$ 5120	$ 5265
S922SWN	$ 3621	$ 3735	$ 3848	$ 3959	$ 4100	$ 4241	$ 4382	$ 4523	$ 4664	$ 4802	$ 4944	$ 5084	$ 5226	$ 5366
S922LPN	$ 639	$ 684	$ 729	$ 773	$ 829	$ 887	$ 942	$ 998	$ 1055	$ 1111	$ 1166	$ 1224	$ 1280	$ 1336
S922S2LTN	$ 4595	$ 4664	$ 4733	$ 4805	$ 4892	$ 4980	$ 5068	$ 5159	$ 5250	$ 5343	$ 5439	$ 5532	$ 5628	$ 5726
S922S2LTP	$ 4692	$ 4761	$ 4830	$ 4902	$ 4989	$ 5077	$ 5165	$ 5256	$ 5347	$ 5440	$ 5536	$ 5629	$ 5725	$ 5823
S922SOTN	$ 3347	$ 3390	$ 3433	$ 3479	$ 3533	$ 3587	$ 3644	$ 3700	$ 3757	$ 3817	$ 3874	$ 3934	$ 3996	$ 4055
S922SOTP	$ 3446	$ 3489	$ 3532	$ 3578	$ 3632	$ 3686	$ 3743	$ 3799	$ 3856	$ 3916	$ 3973	$ 4033	$ 4095	$ 4154
S922SOTWP Upcharges														
Seat	$ 490	$ 565	$ 640	$ 717	$ 809	$ 902	$ 997	$ 1095	$ 1192	$ 1291	$ 1391	$ 1493	$ 1596	$ 1700
Side	$ 265	$ 305	$ 345	$ 386	$ 436	$ 486	$ 538	$ 590	$ 642	$ 696	$ 749	$ 804	$ 861	$ 916
S922SOTWN Upcharges														
Seat	$ 490	$ 565	$ 640	$ 717	$ 809	$ 902	$ 997	$ 1095	$ 1192	$ 1291	$ 1391	$ 1493	$ 1596	$ 1700
Side	$ 265	$ 305	$ 345	$ 386	$ 436	$ 486	$ 538	$ 590	$ 642	$ 696	$ 749	$ 804	$ 861	$ 916
S922SHOTN	$ 2807	$ 2833	$ 2858	$ 2885	$ 2915	$ 2947	$ 2979	$ 3012	$ 3044	$ 3079	$ 3113	$ 3147	$ 3184	$ 3219
S922SHOTWN Upcharges														
Seat	$ 419	$ 478	$ 536	$ 598	$ 672	$ 746	$ 823	$ 899	$ 977	$ 1056	$ 1134	$ 1220	$ 1303	$ 1385
Side	$ 163	$ 187	$ 208	$ 233	$ 263	$ 291	$ 320	$ 350	$ 380	$ 411	$ 442	$ 475	$ 508	$ 540
S922SATN	$ 3352	$ 3391	$ 3428	$ 3491	$ 3535	$ 3584	$ 3634	$ 3684	$ 3734	$ 3784	$ 3836	$ 3891	$ 3944	$ 3998
S922SWTN	$ 3620	$ 3692	$ 3692	$ 3768	$ 3938	$ 4035	$ 4128	$ 4225	$ 4323	$ 4420	$ 4519	$ 4622	$ 4725	$ 4830
Rise — *Pages 256-273*														
S922SATWN Upcharges														
Seat	$ 603	$ 691	$ 779	$ 926	$ 1034	$ 1151	$ 1266	$ 1383	$ 1503	$ 1621	$ 1744	$ 1871	$ 1998	$ 2126
Side	$ 234	$ 270	$ 304	$ 361	$ 403	$ 448	$ 492	$ 539	$ 585	$ 631	$ 679	$ 728	$ 777	$ 827
CDUPC2020B	$ 738	$ 757	$ 777	$ 796	$ 821	$ 846	$ 870	$ 896	$ 921	$ 945	$ 970	$ 996	$ 1021	$ 1045
CDUPC2020P	$ 658	$ 677	$ 697	$ 716	$ 741	$ 766	$ 790	$ 816	$ 841	$ 865	$ 890	$ 916	$ 941	$ 965
CDUPC2020W Upcharges														
Base	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
Welt	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
CDUPC3020B	$ 791	$ 810	$ 830	$ 849	$ 874	$ 899	$ 923	$ 949	$ 974	$ 998	$ 1023	$ 1049	$ 1074	$ 1098
CDUPC3020P	$ 711	$ 730	$ 750	$ 769	$ 794	$ 819	$ 843	$ 869	$ 894	$ 918	$ 943	$ 969	$ 994	$ 1018
CDUPC3020W Upcharges														
Base	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
Welt	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
CDUPC4020B	$ 972	$ 999	$ 1029	$ 1059	$ 1096	$ 1133	$ 1171	$ 1208	$ 1246	$ 1283	$ 1319	$ 1357	$ 1395	$ 1433
CDUPC4020P	$ 765	$ 784	$ 804	$ 823	$ 848	$ 873	$ 897	$ 923	$ 948	$ 972	$ 997	$ 1023	$ 1048	$ 1072
CDUPC4020W														
Base	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
Welt	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
CDUPC4030B	$ 1079	$ 1106	$ 1136	$ 1166	$ 1203	$ 1240	$ 1278	$ 1315	$ 1353	$ 1390	$ 1426	$ 1464	$ 1502	$ 1540
CDUPC4030P	$ 892	$ 919	$ 949	$ 979	$ 1016	$ 1053	$ 1091	$ 1128	$ 1166	$ 1203	$ 1239	$ 1277	$ 1315	$ 1353
CDUPC4030W Upcharges														
Base	$ 370	$ 414	$ 464	$ 514	$ 577	$ 638	$ 700	$ 764	$ 826	$ 888	$ 950	$ 1012	$ 1075	$ 1136
Welt	$ 370	$ 414	$ 464	$ 514	$ 577	$ 638	$ 700	$ 764	$ 826	$ 888	$ 950	$ 1012	$ 1075	$ 1136
CDUPC4040B	$ 1315	$ 1351	$ 1391	$ 1430	$ 1480	$ 1530	$ 1580	$ 1630	$ 1680	$ 1729	$ 1780	$ 1829	$ 1879	$ 1928
CDUPC4040P	$ 1026	$ 1053	$ 1083	$ 1113	$ 1150	$ 1187	$ 1225	$ 1262	$ 1300	$ 1337	$ 1373	$ 1411	$ 1449	$ 1487
CDUPC4040W Upcharges														
Base	$ 442	$ 498	$ 557	$ 617	$ 692	$ 766	$ 841	$ 916	$ 990	$ 1064	$ 1139	$ 1214	$ 1289	$ 1364
Welt	$ 442	$ 498	$ 557	$ 617	$ 692	$ 766	$ 841	$ 916	$ 990	$ 1064	$ 1139	$ 1214	$ 1289	$ 1364
CDUBC4010B	$ 791	$ 810	$ 830	$ 849	$ 874	$ 899	$ 923	$ 949	$ 974	$ 998	$ 1023	$ 1049	$ 1074	$ 1098
CDUBC4010P	$ 711	$ 730	$ 750	$ 769	$ 794	$ 819	$ 843	$ 869	$ 894	$ 918	$ 943	$ 969	$ 994	$ 1018
CDUBC4010W Upcharges														
Base	$ 148	$ 167	$ 187	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 280	$ 306	$ 331	$ 355	$ 380	$ 406	$ 431	$ 455
Welt	$ 148	$ 167	$ 187	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 280	$ 306	$ 331	$ 355	$ 380	$ 406	$ 431	$ 455

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
CDUBC4020B		$ 1026	$ 1053	$ 1083	$ 1113	$ 1150	$ 1187	$ 1225	$ 1262	$ 1300	$ 1337	$ 1373	$ 1411	$ 1449	$ 1487
CDUBC4020P		$ 818	$ 837	$ 857	$ 876	$ 901	$ 926	$ 950	$ 976	$ 1001	$ 1025	$ 1050	$ 1076	$ 1101	$ 1125
CDUBC4020W Upcharges															
	Base	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
	Welt	$ 222	$ 249	$ 279	$ 309	$ 346	$ 383	$ 421	$ 458	$ 496	$ 533	$ 569	$ 607	$ 645	$ 683
CDULS3030B		$ 1689	$ 1725	$ 1765	$ 1804	$ 1854	$ 1904	$ 1954	$ 2004	$ 2054	$ 2103	$ 2154	$ 2203	$ 2253	$ 2302
CDULS3030P		$ 1582	$ 1618	$ 1658	$ 1697	$ 1747	$ 1797	$ 1847	$ 1897	$ 1947	$ 1996	$ 2047	$ 2096	$ 2146	$ 2195
CDULS3030W Upcharges															
	Base	$ 370	$ 414	$ 464	$ 514	$ 577	$ 638	$ 700	$ 764	$ 826	$ 888	$ 950	$ 1012	$ 1075	$ 1136
	Welt\	$ 370	$ 414	$ 464	$ 514	$ 577	$ 638	$ 700	$ 764	$ 826	$ 888	$ 950	$ 1012	$ 1075	$ 1136
CDULSB3030B		$ 2210	$ 2266	$ 2325	$ 2385	$ 2460	$ 2534	$ 2609	$ 2684	$ 2758	$ 2832	$ 2907	$ 2982	$ 3057	$ 3132
CDULSB3030P		$ 1996	$ 2052	$ 2111	$ 2171	$ 2246	$ 2320	$ 2395	$ 2470	$ 2544	$ 2618	$ 2693	$ 2768	$ 2843	$ 2918
CDULSB3030W Upcharges															
	Base	$ 442	$ 498	$ 557	$ 617	$ 692	$ 766	$ 841	$ 916	$ 990	$ 1064	$ 1139	$ 1214	$ 1289	$ 1364
	Welt	$ 296	$ 332	$ 372	$ 411	$ 461	$ 511	$ 561	$ 611	$ 661	$ 710	$ 761	$ 810	$ 860	$ 909
CDULLARP		$ 1079	$ 1106	$ 1136	$ 1166	$ 1203	$ 1240	$ 1278	$ 1315	$ 1353	$ 1390	$ 1426	$ 1464	$ 1502	$ 1540
CDULLARW Upcharges															
	Base	$ 296	$ 332	$ 372	$ 411	$ 461	$ 511	$ 561	$ 611	$ 661	$ 710	$ 761	$ 810	$ 860	$ 909
	Welt	$ 296	$ 332	$ 372	$ 411	$ 461	$ 511	$ 561	$ 611	$ 661	$ 710	$ 761	$ 810	$ 860	$ 909
CDULHARB		$ 1368	$ 1404	$ 1444	$ 1483	$ 1533	$ 1583	$ 1633	$ 1683	$ 1733	$ 1782	$ 1833	$ 1882	$ 1932	$ 1981
CDULHARP		$ 1261	$ 1297	$ 1337	$ 1376	$ 1426	$ 1476	$ 1526	$ 1576	$ 1626	$ 1675	$ 1726	$ 1775	$ 1825	$ 1874
CDULHARW Upcharges															
	Base	$ 296	$ 332	$ 372	$ 411	$ 461	$ 511	$ 561	$ 611	$ 661	$ 710	$ 761	$ 810	$ 860	$ 909
	Welt	$ 296	$ 332	$ 372	$ 411	$ 461	$ 511	$ 561	$ 611	$ 661	$ 710	$ 761	$ 810	$ 860	$ 909
Townhall Peak Multi Upholstery — *Pages 280-281*															
ACVISDLM	$ 5255														
	Seat	$ 607	$ 690	$ 772	$ 856	$ 961	$ 1064	$ 1169	$ 1274	$ 1380	$ 1482	$ 1588	$ 1692	$ 1797	$ 1901
	Back	$ 523	$ 595	$ 666	$ 739	$ 828	$ 917	$ 1008	$ 1097	$ 1188	$ 1277	$ 1368	$ 1456	$ 1546	$ 1636
	Welt	$ 338	$ 384	$ 431	$ 477	$ 534	$ 593	$ 650	$ 708	$ 767	$ 825	$ 881	$ 941	$ 998	$ 1056
ACVISDRM	$ 5255														
	Seat	$ 607	$ 690	$ 772	$ 856	$ 961	$ 1064	$ 1169	$ 1274	$ 1380	$ 1482	$ 1588	$ 1692	$ 1797	$ 1901
	Back	$ 523	$ 595	$ 666	$ 739	$ 828	$ 917	$ 1008	$ 1097	$ 1188	$ 1277	$ 1368	$ 1456	$ 1546	$ 1636
	Welt	$ 338	$ 384	$ 431	$ 477	$ 534	$ 593	$ 650	$ 708	$ 767	$ 825	$ 881	$ 941	$ 998	$ 1056
ACVISSLM	$ 3502														
	Seat	$ 253	$ 289	$ 324	$ 357	$ 401	$ 446	$ 488	$ 531	$ 576	$ 619	$ 662	$ 706	$ 748	$ 793
	Back	$ 304	$ 346	$ 386	$ 428	$ 482	$ 533	$ 585	$ 638	$ 690	$ 742	$ 795	$ 846	$ 900	$ 951
	Welt	$ 220	$ 249	$ 279	$ 310	$ 348	$ 385	$ 423	$ 461	$ 499	$ 535	$ 575	$ 612	$ 649	$ 688
ACVISSRM	$ 3502														
	Seat	$ 253	$ 289	$ 324	$ 357	$ 401	$ 446	$ 488	$ 531	$ 576	$ 619	$ 662	$ 706	$ 748	$ 793
	Back	$ 304	$ 346	$ 386	$ 428	$ 482	$ 533	$ 585	$ 638	$ 690	$ 742	$ 795	$ 846	$ 900	$ 951
	Welt	$ 220	$ 249	$ 279	$ 310	$ 348	$ 385	$ 423	$ 461	$ 499	$ 535	$ 575	$ 612	$ 649	$ 688
Townhall Peak Single Upholstery — *Pages 280-281*															
ACVISDLS	$ 5004	$ 1463	$ 1666	$ 1867	$ 2069	$ 2321	$ 2573	$ 2825	$ 3078	$ 3331	$ 3581	$ 3834	$ 4087	$ 4337	$ 4590
ACVISDRS	$ 5004	$ 1463	$ 1666	$ 1867	$ 2069	$ 2321	$ 2573	$ 2825	$ 3078	$ 3331	$ 3581	$ 3834	$ 4087	$ 4337	$ 4590
ACVISSLS	$ 3336	$ 773	$ 880	$ 987	$ 1094	$ 1228	$ 1361	$ 1494	$ 1628	$ 1761	$ 1894	$ 2027	$ 2161	$ 2295	$ 2427
ACVISSRS	$ 3336	$ 773	$ 880	$ 987	$ 1094	$ 1228	$ 1361	$ 1494	$ 1628	$ 1761	$ 1894	$ 2027	$ 2161	$ 2295	$ 2427
ACVISOTS	$ 2169	$ 637	$ 723	$ 810	$ 900	$ 1008	$ 1117	$ 1226	$ 1336	$ 1444	$ 1554	$ 1664	$ 1773	$ 1882	$ 1990
Townhall Rock Single Upholstery — *Pages 284-285*															
ACEGUS	$ 2838	$ 841	$ 958	$ 1075	$ 1189	$ 1335	$ 1479	$ 1625	$ 1770	$ 1915	$ 2058	$ 2203	$ 2348	$ 2493	$ 2638
Townhall Rock Multi Upholstery — *Pages 284-285*															
ACEGUM	$ 2978														
	Seat/Cushion	$ 422	$ 479	$ 538	$ 595	$ 668	$ 741	$ 813	$ 886	$ 958	$ 1029	$ 1102	$ 1174	$ 1247	$ 1319
	Back/Shell/Body	$ 591	$ 671	$ 753	$ 834	$ 934	$ 1037	$ 1136	$ 1238	$ 1341	$ 1442	$ 1543	$ 1645	$ 1746	$ 1848

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Two-Thirds — *Pages 288-293*															
EPR18S		$1123	$1159	$1197	$1232	$1278	$1326	$1370	$1416	$1462	$1509	$1553	$1599	$1646	$1692
EPW18S		$1202	$1238	$1276	$1311	$1357	$1405	$1449	$1495	$1541	$1588	$1632	$1678	$1725	$1771
EPP1722S		$1392	$1434	$1474	$1516	$1569	$1620	$1673	$1724	$1777	$1828	$1881	$1932	$1985	$2036
EPP1820S		$1454	$1495	$1533	$1573	$1622	$1670	$1720	$1767	$1817	$1866	$1915	$1965	$2013	$2062
EPP2128S		$1587	$1631	$1679	$1725	$1783	$1841	$1900	$1957	$2016	$2074	$2131	$2190	$2249	$2306
EPB1421S		$1343	$1400	$1457	$1513	$1582	$1653	$1724	$1795	$1864	$1933	$2005	$2074	$2145	$2215
EPB2121S		$1421	$1478	$1535	$1591	$1660	$1731	$1802	$1873	$1942	$2011	$2083	$2152	$2223	$2293
EPB2128S		$1605	$1676	$1747	$1819	$1906	$1995	$2084	$2173	$2262	$2351	$2437	$2527	$2615	$2705
EPB2142S		$1997	$2068	$2139	$2211	$2298	$2387	$2476	$2565	$2654	$2743	$2829	$2919	$3007	$3097
EPR18M	1/3 Upholstery	$1117	$1137	$1156	$1176	$1201	$1226	$1250	$1275	$1299	$1323	$1347	$1372	$1396	$1421
	2/3 Upholstery	$1205	$1239	$1270	$1302	$1342	$1381	$1421	$1460	$1500	$1539	$1580	$1620	$1660	$1699
EPW18M	1/3 Upholstery	$1194	$1214	$1233	$1253	$1278	$1303	$1327	$1352	$1376	$1400	$1424	$1449	$1473	$1498
	2/3 Upholstery	$1282	$1316	$1347	$1379	$1419	$1458	$1498	$1537	$1577	$1616	$1657	$1697	$1737	$1776
EPP1722M	1/3 Upholstery	$1349	$1369	$1388	$1408	$1433	$1458	$1482	$1507	$1531	$1555	$1579	$1604	$1628	$1653
	2/3 Upholstery	$1474	$1510	$1548	$1583	$1629	$1677	$1721	$1767	$1813	$1860	$1904	$1950	$1997	$2043
EPP1820M	1/3 Upholstery	$1428	$1448	$1467	$1487	$1512	$1537	$1561	$1586	$1610	$1634	$1658	$1683	$1707	$1732
	2/3 Upholstery	$1553	$1589	$1627	$1662	$1708	$1756	$1800	$1846	$1892	$1939	$1983	$2029	$2076	$2122
EPP2128M	1/3 Upholstery	$1508	$1528	$1547	$1567	$1592	$1617	$1641	$1666	$1690	$1714	$1738	$1763	$1787	$1812
	2/3 Upholstery	$1633	$1669	$1707	$1742	$1788	$1836	$1880	$1926	$1972	$2019	$2063	$2109	$2156	$2202
EPB1421M	1/3 Upholstery	$1229	$1254	$1279	$1304	$1333	$1365	$1395	$1426	$1457	$1487	$1517	$1548	$1578	$1609
	2/3 Upholstery	$1335	$1376	$1414	$1454	$1503	$1551	$1601	$1648	$1698	$1747	$1796	$1846	$1894	$1943
EPB2121M	1/3 Upholstery	$1306	$1331	$1356	$1381	$1410	$1442	$1472	$1503	$1534	$1564	$1594	$1625	$1655	$1686
	2/3 Upholstery	$1412	$1453	$1491	$1531	$1580	$1628	$1678	$1725	$1775	$1824	$1873	$1923	$1971	$2020
EPB2128M	1/3 Upholstery	$1384	$1409	$1434	$1459	$1488	$1520	$1550	$1581	$1612	$1642	$1672	$1703	$1733	$1764
	2/3 Upholstery	$1490	$1531	$1569	$1609	$1658	$1706	$1756	$1803	$1853	$1902	$1951	$2001	$2049	$2098
EPB1442M	1/3 Upholstery	$1765	$1806	$1844	$1884	$1933	$1981	$2031	$2078	$2128	$2177	$2226	$2276	$2324	$2373
	2/3 Upholstery	$1890	$1947	$2004	$2060	$2129	$2200	$2271	$2342	$2411	$2480	$2552	$2621	$2692	$2762
EPB2142M	1/3 Upholstery	$1882	$1923	$1961	$2001	$2050	$2098	$2148	$2195	$2245	$2294	$2343	$2393	$2441	$2490
	2/3 Upholstery	$2007	$2064	$2121	$2177	$2246	$2317	$2388	$2459	$2528	$2597	$2669	$2738	$2809	$2879

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

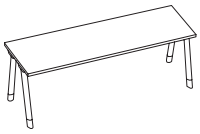
Upholstery Grades 7-18 Pricing

Model Number	Base Model List Price	Option Upcharges — Add to Base Model Price											
		Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18
Options													
Clubhouse — *Pages 158-161*													
GA70MMCUNO	**$34934**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 797	$ 954	$1115	$1273	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2387	$2626	$2865	$3103
Seating Upholstery		$1937	$2325	$2710	$3098	$3484	$4066	$4647	$5226	$5808	$6387	$6970	$7550
Seating Side Upholstery		$1246	$1496	$1746	$1995	$2243	$2618	$2992	$3366	$3738	$4114	$4487	$4861
GA70MMCLNO	**$35826**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 797	$ 954	$1115	$1273	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2387	$2626	$2865	$3103
Seating Upholstery		$1937	$2325	$2710	$3098	$3484	$4066	$4647	$5226	$5808	$6387	$6970	$7550
Seating Side Upholstery		$1246	$1496	$1746	$1995	$2243	$2618	$2992	$3366	$3738	$4114	$4487	$4861
GA84MMWNO	**$38708**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 797	$ 954	$1115	$1273	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2387	$2626	$2865	$3103
Seating Upholstery		$2786	$3341	$3898	$4456	$5012	$5847	$6682	$7518	$8355	$9189	$10023	$10860
Seating Side Upholstery		$1195	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2507	$2865	$3223	$3581	$3939	$4297	$4656
GA70HMCUNO	**$38522**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 797	$ 954	$1115	$1273	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2387	$2626	$2865	$3103
Seating Upholstery		$1937	$2325	$2710	$3098	$3484	$4066	$4647	$5226	$5808	$6387	$6970	$7550
Seating Side Upholstery		$1246	$1496	$1746	$1995	$2243	$2618	$2992	$3366	$3738	$4114	$4487	$4861
GA70HMCLNO	**$39414**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 797	$ 954	$1115	$1273	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2387	$2626	$2865	$3103
Seating Upholstery		$1937	$2325	$2710	$3098	$3484	$4066	$4647	$5226	$5808	$6387	$6970	$7550
Seating Side Upholstery		$1246	$1496	$1746	$1995	$2243	$2618	$2992	$3366	$3738	$4114	$4487	$4861
GA84HMWNO	**$42467**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 797	$ 954	$1115	$1273	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2387	$2626	$2865	$3103
Seating Upholstery		$2786	$3341	$3898	$4456	$5012	$5847	$6682	$7518	$8355	$9189	$10023	$10860
Seating Side Upholstery		$1195	$1434	$1671	$1909	$2149	$2507	$2865	$3223	$3581	$3939	$4297	$4656

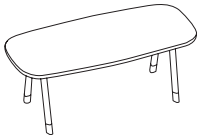
Notes

Tables

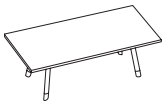
Admix™ pages 306-346



Reconfigurable Tables



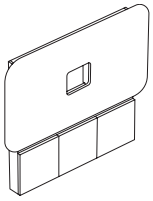
Personal Tables



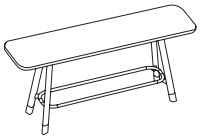
Meeting Tables



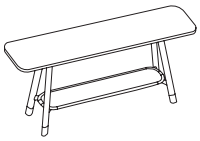
Media Tables



Media Walls



Perch Tables



Console Tables



Project Carts

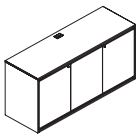


Satellite Tables

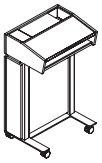
Aware® pages 347-381



Fixed, Folding, or Nesting Legs

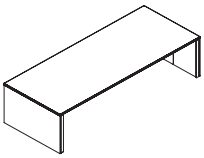


Credenzas

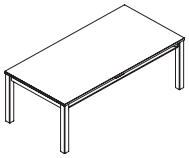


Lecterns

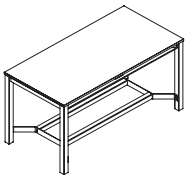
Harvest™ pages 382-394



Classic Tables

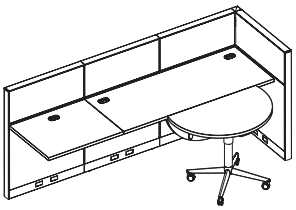


Rustic Seated Tables



Rustic & Metal Standing Height Tables

Structure pages 396-454



Adaptive Tables

Admix™ is an innovative table system designed to be easily adaptable and flexible to meet the needs of collaborative teams and hybrid settings. Inspired by light-scale tables, this user-friendly table system provides the functionality and application range of a training table that is effortlessly reconfigurable. With teamwork being at the forefront of today's office environment, Admix™ offers ancillary components with thoughtfully executed technology support for collaborative work in the office and equitable hybrid meetings.

APPLICATION

Full collection that offers countless configuration options to support the various types of collaborative meetings.

- Collaborative Spaces
  - Conference
  - Project rooms
  - Makers space
  - Open Collaborative
- Learning Spaces
  - Reconfigurable tables
  - Training rooms
- Digital Meetings
  - Equitable for in person and view from camera
  - Proper viewing angles and viewing distance

SPECIFICATION CHOICE

Range of shapes, sizes, and configurations to meet the needs of any space available in an array of materials.

1. **Choose your top**
   - Shapes, sizes
2. **Choose your base**
   - 4 heights available: continental, standard, counter, bar
   - Footrests
   - Shelving options
   - Caster/glide/wheelbarrow
3. **Choose your style**
   - Veneer, laminate, metal finishes
4. **Choose your technology**
   - Power integrated into tables
   - Mobile powered satellite tables
   - Wire management under surface and vertically down leg
   - Braided cord wrapped around wire hook

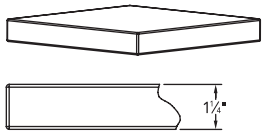
KEY FEATURES

Feature rich product that supports user choice to adapt to the needs of highly collaborative teams and video conference settings.

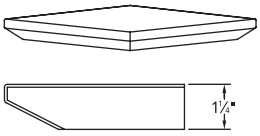
- Interchangeable caster/glide
- Telescoping base
- In surface and under mount power
- Braided cord power units
- Footrest standard on counter and bar height
- Media tops and media walls
- Homebase accessories - bag hook, desk mat, tray
- PET wire manager
- Tables with shelving
- Organic top shapes

OPTIONS

All tops are available in veneer or laminate with a flat or knife edge.

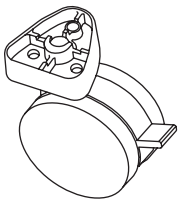


Flat Edge

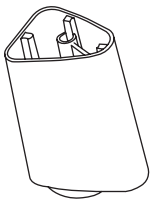


Knife Edge

Tables can be specified with 4 casters, 4 glides, or a wheelbarrow setup (2 casters, 2 glides). Casters are available in silver or black. The caster and glide are integrated into a casting at bottom of leg to provide interchangeability over the life of the product.



Casters



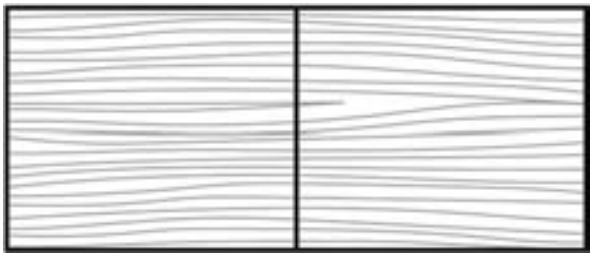
Glides

LAMINATE TOPS

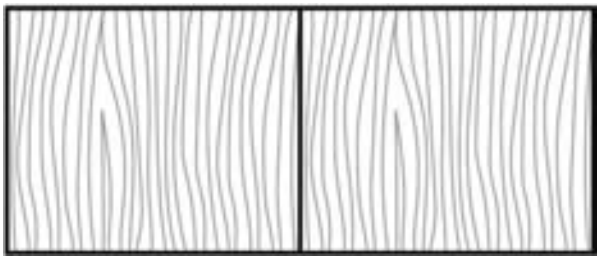
SINGLE-PIECE TOPS – Woodgrain laminates as standard product are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the table top.



TWO & THREE PIECE TOPS – Tops longer than 96". Woodgrain laminates as standard product are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the tabletop. Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. Allsteel cannot guarantee a grain match on tables that are 60"W. Woodgrain laminates will be aligned within ⅜" across seams unless otherwise noted in the price guide pages.

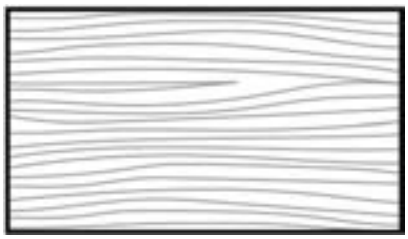


SPECIAL TOPS – Specials for wide tables. Woodgrain laminates as specials wider than 60" are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the seam of the tabletop. Allsteel will create best match grain alignment but cannot guarantee a perfect match along the seam between the pieces of laminate on two and three piece tops.

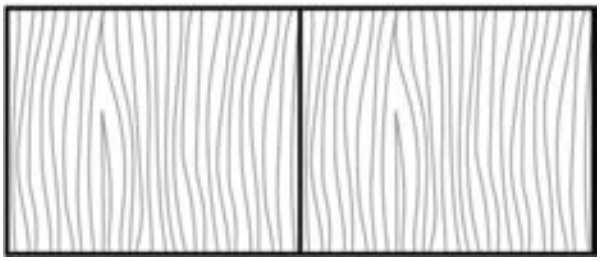


VENEER TOPS

SINGLE-PIECE TOPS – All veneer single piece tops are oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the table top.



MULTI-PIECE TOPS – All veneer multi-piece piece tops are oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the seam of the table top.



ADMIX

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cinder P7Q
Cove P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Designer White Texture PK7
Dune P094
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Harbor P097
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Sage P095
Salt P8C
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White 65 High Gloss P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Silver Texture PR8
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID

Black ..... P
Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

LAMINATE BASE FINISHES

L1 – SOLID

Black ..... P
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Loft LM11

L1 – WOODGRAIN

Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
Neo Walnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

L2 – WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

L3 – WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Stratawood Cinnamon Cherry SC260
Stratawood Lowell Ash SC394
Stratawood Clear Cherry SC700
Stratawood Light Cherry SC701
Stratawood Shaker Cherry SC774
Stratawood Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm* SE599
Clear Maple SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood* SE878
Phantom Ecru* SE912
Belair* SE934

OAK

Clear Silver Oak SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

RIFT OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Cut Oak SF331

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

WASHED WALNUT

Clear SW600
Smoked Gray* SW612
Smoked Onyx* SW697

*Use OP Top Fin Only.

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Natural Maple-Clear NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut* NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

*Use OP Top Fin Only.

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT & QUARTER CUT

GRADE V3

WHITE OAK

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak* RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak* RF912

*Use OP Top Fin Only.

QUARTER CUT WALNUT

Ebony* QT509
Florence QT579
Light QT601
Skyline QT625
Nutmeg QT629
Pinnacle QT679
Sumatra QT693

*Use OP Top Fin Only.

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FABRICS

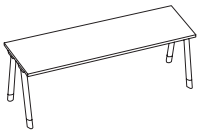
GRADE A

NOBLE

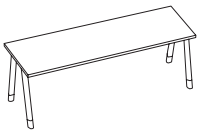
Aegean	NBLE18
Amethyst	NBLE19
Aspen	NBLE14
Aster	NBLE20
Blossom	NBLE21
Bluebell	NBLE22
Bordeaux	NBLE01
Brick	NBLE02
Chambray	NBLE10
Chamomile	NBLE23
Clementine	NBLE04
Conifer	NBLE24
Cottage	NBLE25
Darkness	NBLE26
Dawn	NBLE13
Desert Sand	NBLE27
Dewfall	NBLE28
Dusted Sage	NBLE29
Flax	NBLE30
Grass	NBLE07
Gunmetal	NBLE15
Harmony	NBLE31
Harvest	NBLE12
Ice Caves	NBLE32
Icicle	NBLE33
Inky	NBLE34
Iris	NBLE35
Jade	NBLE06
Knight	NBLE17
Mesa	NBLE03
Monarch	NBLE36
Pacific	NBLE08
Pitch	NBLE37
Queen Bee	NBLE38
Rainforest	NBLE05
Regal	NBLE11
Sandcastle	NBLE39
Sedona	NBLE40
Stormy	NBLE16
Sunbeam	NBLE41
Voyager	NBLE42
Windy Day	NBLE43

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

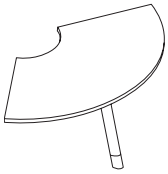
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.



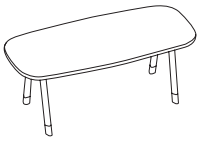
Telescoping Reconfigurable Tables



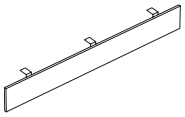
Fixed Reconfigurable Tables — Outset Legs Shown



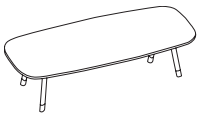
Corner Connector Tops



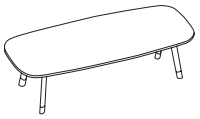
Personal Tables



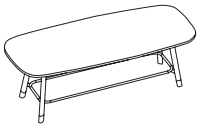
Modesty Panels



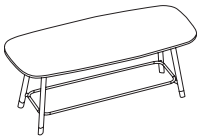
Meeting Tables — Continental Height



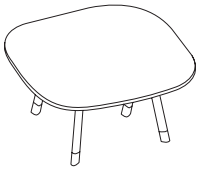
Standard Height



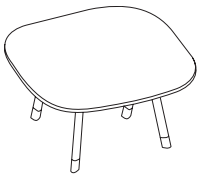
Counter Height



Bar Height



Small Meeting Tables — Continental Height



Standard Height



Counter Height



Bar Height



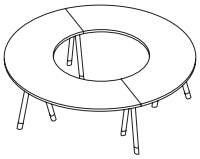
Small Meeting Tables w/ Shelf — Counter Height



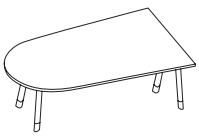
Bar Height



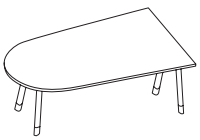
V Shape Media Tables — Standard Height



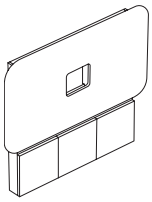
Full Rounds Open Center — Standard Height



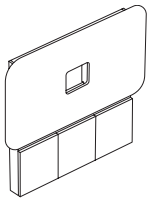
Freestanding Media Tables — Continental Height



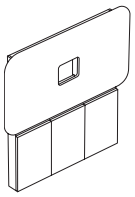
Standard Height



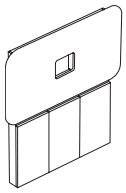
Wall Mounted Media Tables — Continental Height



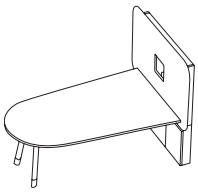
Standard Height



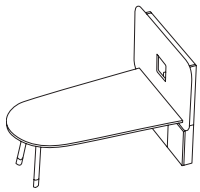
Counter Height



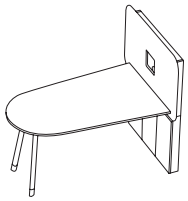
Bar Height



Media Wall Tables — Continental Height



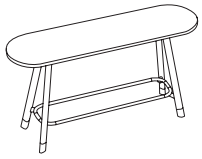
Standard Height



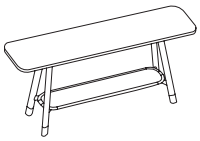
Bar Height



Perch Tables — Counter Height



Bar Height



Console Tables w/ Low Shelf — Counter Height



Bar Height



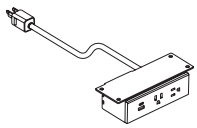
Project Cart w/ 2 Shelves — Counter Height



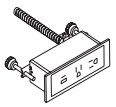
Bar Height



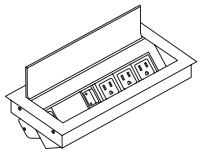
Satellite Table — Counter Height



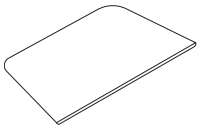
Under Worksurface Power Module



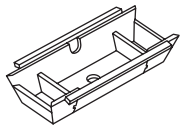
In Surface Bezel Mount Power



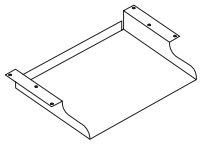
In Surface Tech Module



Accessory Deskpad



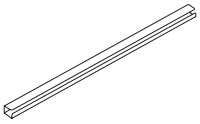
Accessory PET Undersurface Wire Manager



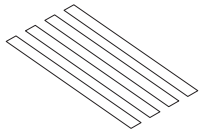
Accessory Tray



Accessory Dual-Purpose Bag Hook / Wire Hook

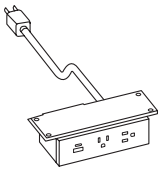


Accessory Vertical Wire Manager



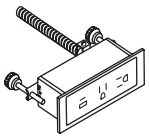
Accessory Vertical Wire Manager Strap

UNDER MOUNT POWER & IN SURFACE BEZEL MOUNT POWER



Power unit available in an under mount or in surface bezel mount installation. In surface requires cutout to be specified in worksurface. Cut out size is 1.938" x 6.313".

Units come standard with 2 power simplexes and a combo USB-A + USB-C. 1 power simplex is rotated 90 degrees to
accommodate various plug styles.



Standard plug is 10ft cord length, Hardwire conduit is 6ft, and Braided cord is 10ft length. Interlink IQ option also available for daisy chain applications.

IN SURFACE TECH MODULE

Power unit requires cutout to be specified in worksurface. Units available with Extron plates or data plates to accommodate various Audio/Video requirements. Cut out size is 5.025" x 11.094".

Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet and cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the units need to be hard-wired.

Hardwire

Hardwire models are provided with 10 feet of sealtight cable. Customers must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national codes.

Qi charging is available on Corded and Hardwire versions.

- Includes 3 Qi charging coils (5 watts each) for wireless charging.
- Units have LED indicator lights below the lid's surface.
- Units house power and charging USB inside. All units are Qi certified.

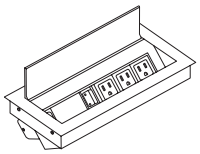
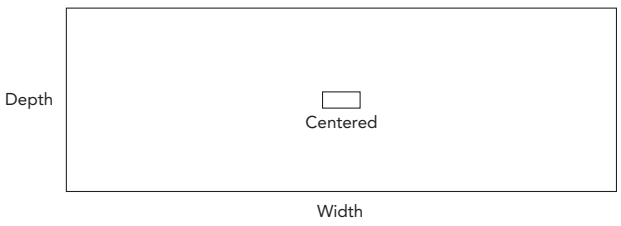


Table Type	C1 Cutout Option		C2 Cutout Option	
	Depth Location	Width Location	Depth Location	Width Location
24"D Reconfigurable Tables	5" to edge of cutout	Centered	n/a	n/a
30"D Reconfigurable Tables	8" to edge of cutout	Centered	n/a	n/a
24" Personal Tables	5" to edge of cutout	Centered	n/a	n/a
30" Personal Tables	8" to edge of cutout	Centered	n/a	n/a
Meeting Tables	Centered	Centered	Centered	Equally Spaced
Small Meeting Tables	Centered	Centered	n/a	n/a
30"D V Media (3 cutouts total)	8" to edge of cutout	Qty 1 Centered on Each Length, Qty 1 Centered on Corner Connector	n/a	n/a
24"D Full Round (4 cutouts total)	5" to edge of cutout	4 Equally Spaced	n/a	n/a
Media Tops	Centered	Centered	n/a	n/a
Perch Tables	Centered	Centered	n/a	n/a
Console Tables	Centered	Centered	n/a	n/a
Project Cart	Centered	Centered	n/a	n/a





PET UNDERSURFACE WIRE MANAGER

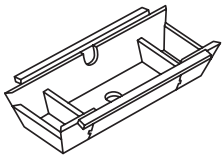
Made from 100% PET and provides a warmer, softer feel for a wire manager solution. 12mm thickness in dark grey color. Ends open for easy wire management and to allow the wire manager to sit directly under an external stiffener bar.

Attaches to bottom of worksurface with screws through flanges. Access door opens for easy access to inside of unit. Interior height approx 4" and trapezoid shape allows for interior width from 4" at bottom to 6" at top of unit. Interior dimensions also allow for it to mount under an insurface bezel mount power unit.

Available in 18", 36", and 48" widths. Multiple units may be used in combination on larger tables — recommend 3-12" between units when placed end to end. Unit is optional and must be ordered separately.

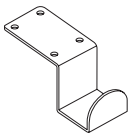
Designed for the Environment

- Low VOC
- HPD
- Cal 01350 Emissions Compliant
- Rapidly renewable content
- Prop 65 Compliant
- Declare Compliant
- Red List Compliant
- No FR Additives
- No Conflict Minerals



DUAL PURPOSE WIRE HOOK / BAG HOOK

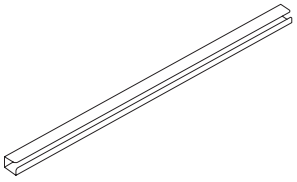
The dual purpose wire hook / bag hook is ideal for reconfigurable environments with mobile tables. Intended to be used with a braided cord where the cord can be easily wrapped up. Max load capacity is 20lbs. Unit is optional and must be ordered separately.



METAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

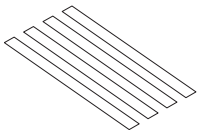
The vertical wire manager is bent sheet metal and attaches to inside of leg with double stick tape. Unit is powder coated in all Admix™ metal colors to allow it to match the chosen leg color. Interior dimensions are approximately 1" x 1" with 1 side partially open for wires to be easily routed to inside of unit.

Unit is optional and must be ordered separately.

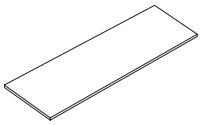


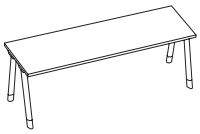
VELCRO STRAP VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

Model ships with quantity 4 velcro straps. Ideal for light duty braided cord applications or standard plug units where cord is visible. Not recommended for hardwire conduit. Made from 11" long x 0.75" wide two-side hook and loop velcro. Unit is optional and must be ordered separately.



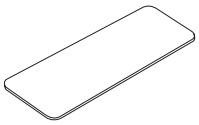
- Top and Base ordered separately. Telescoping tops intended to be used with telescoping bases.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat edge only.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- Telescoping inset range per side: 60"W = 8.75", 66"W= 10.0", 72"W = 11.0", 78"W = 12.0", 84"W = 12.0"
- Base includes external stiffeners for tops, telescoping rail system and threaded knob to lock down by hand.
- Base ships knocked down.
- Telescoping tables not for use with accessory tray ATLADM-ACCTRAY due to rail system.

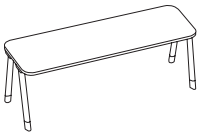




Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Rectangle Telescoping Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 2460F	4	4.1	$ 549	$ 579	$ 609	$ 1450	$ 1585
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 2466F	49	4.5	$ 571	$ 602	$ 633	$ 1539	$ 1683
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 2472F	53	4.9	$ 594	$ 627	$ 658	$ 1721	$ 1881
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 2478F	58	5.3	$ 646	$ 681	$ 715	$ 1789	$ 1956
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 2484F	62	5.7	$ 697	$ 737	$ 773	$ 1859	$ 2033
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 3060F	56	5.0	$ 640	$ 675	$ 709	$ 1595	$ 1744
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 3066F	61	5.5	$ 669	$ 705	$ 740	$ 1671	$ 1825
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 3072F	67	6.0	$ 698	$ 738	$ 774	$ 1757	$ 1921
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 3078F	72	6.5	$ 770	$ 813	$ 854	$ 1880	$ 2056
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TTREC ␣ 3084F	78	7.0	$ 841	$ 887	$ 932	$ 2015	$ 2202





Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Rounded Rectangle Telescoping Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 2460F	45	4.1	$ 604	$ 637	$ 669	$ 1594	$ 1743
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 2466F	49	4.5	$ 629	$ 663	$ 696	$ 1693	$ 1850
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 2472F	53	4.9	$ 654	$ 689	$ 724	$ 1892	$ 2069
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 2478F	58	5.3	$ 711	$ 751	$ 788	$ 1969	$ 2152
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 2484F	62	5.7	$ 767	$ 810	$ 851	$ 2047	$ 2237
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 3060F	56	5.0	$ 705	$ 745	$ 782	$ 1755	$ 1919
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 3066F	61	5.5	$ 736	$ 777	$ 817	$ 1836	$ 2008
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 3072F	67	6.0	$ 768	$ 811	$ 852	$ 1933	$ 2113
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 3078F	72	6.5	$ 847	$ 894	$ 938	$ 2069	$ 2261
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TTRREC ␣ 3084F	78	7.0	$ 925	$ 975	$ 1024	$ 2214	$ 2421

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M -
T T R _ _ _ _
_ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

X Standard - No FSC
F FSC Certified

_ .

2nd Option:

Laminate/Veneer:

See page 308 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Edge (Laminate):

See page 308 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Top Finish (Veneer):

OP Open Pore Low Sheen

_ _ .

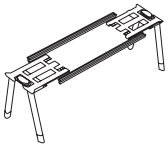
4th Option:

Cutout:

GN No Grommet
C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power

_ _ .

Example: **ATLADM-TTRECL2460F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2
Telescoping Bases — Standard Height					
For 60"W Tops	ATLADM-BRTLM60S	61	4.0	$ 3192	$ 3507
For 66"W Tops	ATLADM-BRTLM66S	62	4.1	$ 3230	$ 3545
For 72"W Tops	ATLADM-BRTLM72S (shown)	63	4.2	$ 3250	$ 3565
For 78"W Tops	ATLADM-BRTLM78S	64	4.4	$ 3278	$ 3593
For 84"W Tops	ATLADM-BRTLM84S	66	4.5	$ 3308	$ 3623

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M - B R T L M _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

_ _ _ .

2nd Option:

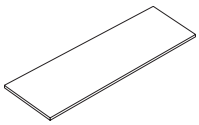
Select the Foot:

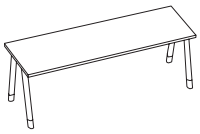
CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

_ _ _

Example: **ATLADM-BRTLM60S.P71.GLD**

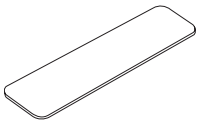
- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat edge only.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 321.

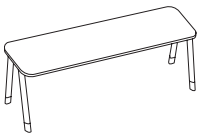




Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Rectangle Fixed Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2448F	36	3.3	$ 531	$ 561	$ 589	$ 1268	$ 1386
24"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2454F	40	3.7	$ 540	$ 570	$ 599	$ 1334	$ 1458
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2460F	45	4.1	$ 549	$ 579	$ 609	$ 1450	$ 1585
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2466F	49	4.5	$ 571	$ 602	$ 633	$ 1539	$ 1683
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2472F	53	4.9	$ 594	$ 627	$ 658	$ 1721	$ 1881
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2478F	58	5.3	$ 646	$ 681	$ 715	$ 1789	$ 1956
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 2484F	62	5.7	$ 697	$ 737	$ 773	$ 1859	$ 2033
30"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3048F	45	4.1	$ 588	$ 620	$ 652	$ 1558	$ 1704
30"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3054F	50	4.6	$ 614	$ 648	$ 680	$ 1578	$ 1725
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3060F	56	5.0	$ 640	$ 675	$ 709	$ 1595	$ 1744
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3066F	61	5.5	$ 669	$ 705	$ 740	$ 1671	$ 1825
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3072F	67	6.0	$ 698	$ 738	$ 774	$ 1757	$ 1921
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3078F	72	6.5	$ 770	$ 813	$ 854	$ 1880	$ 2056
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFREC ⌴ 3084F	78	7.0	$ 841	$ 887	$ 932	$ 2015	$ 2202
Rounded Rectangle Fixed Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2448F	36	3.3	$ 584	$ 616	$ 647	$ 1395	$ 1525
24"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2454F	40	3.7	$ 594	$ 627	$ 658	$ 1467	$ 1604
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2460F	45	4.1	$ 604	$ 637	$ 669	$ 1594	$ 1743
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2466F	49	4.5	$ 629	$ 663	$ 696	$ 1693	$ 1850
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2472F	53	4.9	$ 654	$ 689	$ 724	$ 1892	$ 2069
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2478F	58	5.3	$ 711	$ 751	$ 788	$ 1969	$ 2152
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 2484F	62	5.7	$ 767	$ 810	$ 851	$ 2047	$ 2237
30"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3048F	45	4.1	$ 647	$ 682	$ 716	$ 1714	$ 1873
30"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3054F	50	4.6	$ 675	$ 711	$ 748	$ 1737	$ 1899
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3060F	56	5.0	$ 705	$ 745	$ 782	$ 1755	$ 1919
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3066F	61	5.5	$ 736	$ 777	$ 817	$ 1836	$ 2008
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3072F	67	6.0	$ 768	$ 811	$ 852	$ 1933	$ 2113
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3078F	72	6.5	$ 847	$ 894	$ 938	$ 2069	$ 2261
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFRREC ⌴ 3084F	78	7.0	$ 925	$ 975	$ 1024	$ 2214	$ 2421



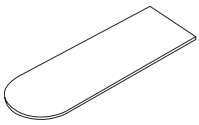


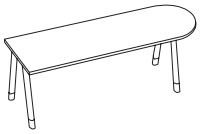
Example of Built-up Table

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T F R .	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified .	See page 308 for finishes. .	See page 308 for finishes. .	OP Open Pore Low Sheen .	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power

Example: **ATLADM-TFRECL2472F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat edge only.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 321.





Example of Built-up Table

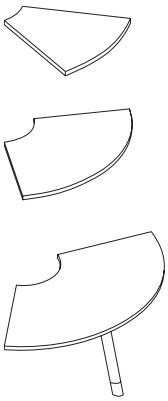
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Half Racetrack Fixed Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2448F	36	3.3	$ 584	$ 616	$ 647	$ 1395	$ 1525
24"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2454F	40	3.7	$ 594	$ 627	$ 658	$ 1467	$ 1604
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2460F	45	4.1	$ 604	$ 637	$ 669	$ 1594	$ 1743
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2466F	49	4.5	$ 629	$ 663	$ 696	$ 1693	$ 1850
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2472F	53	4.9	$ 654	$ 689	$ 724	$ 1892	$ 2069
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2478F	58	5.3	$ 711	$ 751	$ 788	$ 1969	$ 2152
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣2484F	62	5.7	$ 767	$ 810	$ 851	$ 2047	$ 2237
30"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3048F	45	4.1	$ 647	$ 682	$ 716	$ 1714	$ 1873
30"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3054F	50	4.6	$ 675	$ 711	$ 748	$ 1737	$ 1899
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3060F	56	5.0	$ 705	$ 745	$ 782	$ 1755	$ 1919
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3066F	61	5.5	$ 736	$ 777	$ 817	$ 1836	$ 2008
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3072F	67	6.0	$ 768	$ 811	$ 852	$ 1933	$ 2113
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3078F	72	6.5	$ 847	$ 894	$ 938	$ 2069	$ 2261
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFHRAC␣3084F	78	7.0	$ 925	$ 975	$ 1024	$ 2214	$ 2421

ADMIX

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
ATLADM-TFHRAC .	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified .	See page 308 for finishes. .	See page 308 for finishes. .	OP Open Pore Low Sheen .	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power

Example: **ATLADM-TFHRACL2472F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Connector tops available in 45, 90, and 120 degree angles.
- Flat brackets included to connect to adjoining tops.
- Intended to be used with flat end tops only — Ex: Rectangular and Half Racetrack on pages 316-317.
- 120 degree top includes qty 1 center leg.
- For use with Rectangular and Half Racetrack tops on pages 316-317.
- Applications utilizing Corner Connector Tops will not have wood grain alignment.



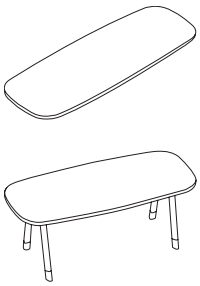
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Corner Connector Tops								
45° Corner Top 24"D	**ATLADM-TCNR45 ␣ 24F** (shown)	18	1.8	**$ 699**	**$ 739**	**$ 775**	**$ 1043**	**$ 1141**
90° Corner Top 24"D	**ATLADM-TCNR90 ␣ 24F** (shown)	18	1.8	**$ 822**	**$ 868**	**$ 911**	**$ 1226**	**$ 1340**
120° Corner Top w/ Leg 24"D	**ATLADM-TCNR120 ␣ 24FX**	18	1.8	**$ 1388**	**$ 1439**	**$ 1489**	**$ 1898**	**$ 2075**
45° Corner Top 30"D	**ATLADM-TCNR45 ␣ 30F**	18	1.8	**$ 809**	**$ 854**	**$ 897**	**$ 1206**	**$ 1318**
90° Corner Top 30"D	**ATLADM-TCNR90 ␣ 30F**	18	1.8	**$ 951**	**$ 1003**	**$ 1052**	**$ 1418**	**$ 1550**
120° Corner Top w/ Leg 30"D	**ATLADM-TCNR120 ␣ 30FX** (shown)	18	1.8	**$ 1536**	**$ 1596**	**$ 1654**	**$ 2118**	**$ 2316**

ADMIX

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):
ATLADM-TCNR _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _
	X Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen

Example: **ATLADM-TCNR45L24F.X.LDW1.DW**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 321.



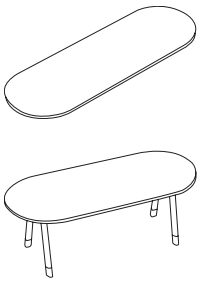
Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Boat Fixed Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2460F	45	4.1	$ 604	$ 637	$ 669	$ 1594	$ 1743
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2466F	49	4.5	$ 629	$ 663	$ 696	$ 1693	$ 1850
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2472F	53	4.9	$ 654	$ 689	$ 724	$ 1892	$ 2069
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2478F	58	5.3	$ 711	$ 751	$ 788	$ 1969	$ 2152
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2484F	62	5.7	$ 767	$ 810	$ 851	$ 2047	$ 2237
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3060F	56	5.0	$ 705	$ 745	$ 782	$ 1755	$ 1919
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3066F	61	5.5	$ 736	$ 777	$ 817	$ 1836	$ 2008
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3072F	67	6.0	$ 768	$ 811	$ 852	$ 1933	$ 2113
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3078F	72	6.5	$ 847	$ 894	$ 938	$ 2069	$ 2261
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3084F	78	7.0	$ 925	$ 975	$ 1024	$ 2214	$ 2421
Boat Fixed Tops Knife Edge								
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2460K	45	4.1	$ 1644	$ 1733	$ 1819	$ 2626	$ 2871
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2466K	49	4.5	$ 1669	$ 1759	$ 1846	$ 2725	$ 2979
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2472K	53	4.9	$ 1694	$ 1785	$ 1875	$ 2925	$ 3199
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2478K	58	5.3	$ 1751	$ 1845	$ 1939	$ 3000	$ 3280
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 2484K	62	5.7	$ 1807	$ 1904	$ 2001	$ 3080	$ 3367
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3060K	56	5.0	$ 1745	$ 1839	$ 1933	$ 2788	$ 3048
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3066K	61	5.5	$ 1776	$ 1871	$ 1967	$ 2869	$ 3136
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3072K	67	6.0	$ 1808	$ 1905	$ 2002	$ 2965	$ 3242
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3078K	72	6.5	$ 1887	$ 1988	$ 2088	$ 3102	$ 3391
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFBOAT ␣ 3084K	78	7.0	$ 1965	$ 2069	$ 2175	$ 3247	$ 3550

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
ATLADM-TFBOAT ____ .	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified ____ .	See page 308 for finishes. ____ .	See page 308 for finishes. ____ .	OP Open Pore Low Sheen ____ .	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power ____

Example: **ATLADM-TFBOATL2460F.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 321.



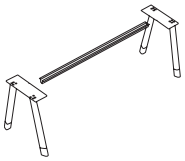
Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Racetrack Fixed Tops Flat Edge								
24"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2448F	36	3.3	$ 584	$ 616	$ 647	$ 1395	$ 1525
24"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2454F	40	3.7	$ 594	$ 627	$ 658	$ 1467	$ 1604
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2460F	45	4.1	$ 604	$ 637	$ 669	$ 1594	$ 1743
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2466F	49	4.5	$ 629	$ 663	$ 696	$ 1693	$ 1850
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2472F	53	4.9	$ 654	$ 689	$ 724	$ 1892	$ 2069
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2478F	58	5.3	$ 711	$ 751	$ 788	$ 1969	$ 2152
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2484F	62	5.7	$ 767	$ 810	$ 851	$ 2047	$ 2237
30"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3048F	45	4.1	$ 647	$ 682	$ 716	$ 1714	$ 1873
30"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3054F	50	4.6	$ 675	$ 711	$ 748	$ 1737	$ 1899
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3060F	56	5.0	$ 705	$ 745	$ 782	$ 1755	$ 1919
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3066F	61	5.5	$ 736	$ 777	$ 817	$ 1836	$ 2008
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3072F	67	6.0	$ 768	$ 811	$ 852	$ 1933	$ 2113
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3078F	72	6.5	$ 847	$ 894	$ 938	$ 2069	$ 2261
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3084F	78	7.0	$ 925	$ 975	$ 1024	$ 2214	$ 2421
Racetrack Fixed Tops Knife Edge								
24"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2448K	36	3.3	$ 1624	$ 1712	$ 1797	$ 2427	$ 2653
24"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2454K	40	3.7	$ 1634	$ 1723	$ 1808	$ 2499	$ 2733
24"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2460K	45	4.1	$ 1644	$ 1733	$ 1819	$ 2626	$ 2871
24"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2466K	49	4.5	$ 1669	$ 1759	$ 1846	$ 2725	$ 2979
24"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2472K	53	4.9	$ 1694	$ 1785	$ 1875	$ 2925	$ 3199
24"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2478K	58	5.3	$ 1751	$ 1845	$ 1939	$ 3000	$ 3280
24"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣2484K	62	5.7	$ 1807	$ 1904	$ 2001	$ 3080	$ 3367
30"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3048K	45	4.1	$ 1687	$ 1778	$ 1867	$ 2746	$ 3002
30"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3054K	50	4.6	$ 1715	$ 1807	$ 1899	$ 2769	$ 3027
30"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3060K	56	5.0	$ 1745	$ 1839	$ 1933	$ 2788	$ 3048
30"D x 66"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3066K	61	5.5	$ 1776	$ 1871	$ 1967	$ 2869	$ 3136
30"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3072K	67	6.0	$ 1808	$ 1905	$ 2002	$ 2965	$ 3242
30"D x 78"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3078K	72	6.5	$ 1887	$ 1988	$ 2088	$ 3102	$ 3391
30"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TFRACE␣3084K	78	7.0	$ 1965	$ 2069	$ 2175	$ 3247	$ 3550

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
ATLADM-TFRACE ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____
	X Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen	**GN** No Grommet **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power

Example: **ATLADM-TFRACEL2460F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Base includes external stiffeners for tops (if required).
- Base ships knocked down.
- Outset bases to only be used for tops with flat side on both ends — Ex: Rectangular and Rounded Rectangular.
- Inset dimension for each top size: 48"W = 6.0", 54"W = 7.0", 60"W = 8.75", 66"W= 10.0", 72"W = 11.0", 78"W = 12.0", 84"W = 12.0"
- For use with tops on pages 316-320.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Fixed Base Outset Legs — Standard Height					
For 48" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM48S**	38	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**
For 54" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM54S**	41	2.9	**$ 1864**	**$ 2054**
For 60" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM60S**	42	3.0	**$ 1879**	**$ 2069**
For 66" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM66S**	43	3.0	**$ 1887**	**$ 2077**
For 72" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM72S** (shown)	43	3.1	**$ 1906**	**$ 2096**
For 78" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM78S**	44	3.1	**$ 1916**	**$ 2106**
For 84" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXOUTM84S**	44	3.2	**$ 1930**	**$ 2120**
Fixed Base Inset Legs — Standard Height					
For 48" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM48S**	38	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**
For 54" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM54S**	38	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**
For 60" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM60S**	38	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**
For 66" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM66S**	38	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**
For 72" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM72S**	38	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**
For 78" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM78S**	41	2.9	**$ 1864**	**$ 2054**
For 84" Table Tops	**ATLADM-BRFXINM84S**	42	3.0	**$ 1879**	**$ 2069**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M - B R F X | | | | | | . | | | | .

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

2nd Option:

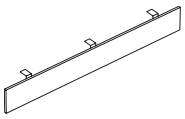
Select the Foot:

CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

| | | |

Example: **ATLADM-BRFXOUTM48S.P71.GLD**

- Modesty panels include angle brackets for top attachment.
- Order modesty to match top size. Non-Rectangular tops may require ordering one size smaller.
- Grain runs horizontal on all sizes.
- For use with standard height reconfigurable and personal tables.

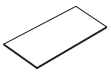


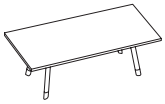
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Modesty Panels								
36"	**ATLADM-MOD␣36**	7	1.1	**$ 444**	**$ 468**	**$ 493**	**$ 573**	**$ 626**
42"	**ATLADM-MOD␣42**	8	1.3	**$ 499**	**$ 527**	**$ 554**	**$ 637**	**$ 696**
48"	**ATLADM-MOD␣48**	9	1.4	**$ 563**	**$ 594**	**$ 624**	**$ 730**	**$ 798**
54"	**ATLADM-MOD␣54**	11	1.6	**$ 611**	**$ 644**	**$ 677**	**$ 778**	**$ 851**
60"	**ATLADM-MOD␣60**	12	1.8	**$ 638**	**$ 673**	**$ 706**	**$ 861**	**$ 941**
66"	**ATLADM-MOD␣66**	13	1.9	**$ 667**	**$ 703**	**$ 738**	**$ 911**	**$ 995**
72"	**ATLADM-MOD␣72** (shown)	14	2.1	**$ 698**	**$ 738**	**$ 774**	**$ 993**	**$ 1086**
78"	**ATLADM-MOD␣78**	15	2.3	**$ 734**	**$ 775**	**$ 815**	**$ 1043**	**$ 1141**
84"	**ATLADM-MOD␣84**	16	2.5	**$ 770**	**$ 813**	**$ 854**	**$ 1095**	**$ 1197**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **X** Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified	**Laminate/Veneer:** See page 308 for finishes.
A T L A D M - **M O D ___ . ___**	**___**	**___**

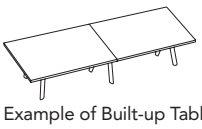
Example: **ATLADM-MODL36.X.LDW1**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on pages 327-328.
- Tops 120" or greater are 2 piece. Adjoining seams are not edgebanded.





Example of Built-up Table



Example of Built-up Table

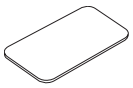
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Rectangle Tops Flat								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3660F	67	6.0	$ 702	$ 742	$ 779	$ 2083	$ 2276
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3672F	80	7.1	$ 815	$ 860	$ 903	$ 2293	$ 2507
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3684F	94	8.2	$ 1032	$ 1089	$ 1143	$ 2653	$ 2901
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3696F	107	9.4	$ 1195	$ 1259	$ 1323	$ 3149	$ 3442
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 36108F	120	10.5	$ 1501	$ 1583	$ 1662	$ 3636	$ 3976
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 36120F	134	11.6	$ 1807	$ 1904	$ 2001	$ 4123	$ 4508
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 36144F	160	13.9	$ 2053	$ 2164	$ 2272	$ 4964	$ 5428
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4272F	94	8.2	$ 1112	$ 1172	$ 1232	$ 3483	$ 3808
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4284F	109	9.5	$ 1250	$ 1317	$ 1384	$ 4164	$ 4553
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4296F	125	10.8	$ 1279	$ 1347	$ 1416	$ 4356	$ 4763
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 42108F	140	12.1	$ 1657	$ 1747	$ 1833	$ 5367	$ 5868
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 42120F	156	8.8	$ 2035	$ 2145	$ 2253	$ 5793	$ 6334
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 42144F	187	10.5	$ 2310	$ 2434	$ 2556	$ 7338	$ 8022
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4872F	107	9.3	$ 1214	$ 1279	$ 1344	$ 3821	$ 4178
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4884F	125	10.8	$ 1443	$ 1521	$ 1598	$ 4581	$ 5008
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4896F	143	12.2	$ 1478	$ 1559	$ 1637	$ 4930	$ 5391
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 48108F	160	13.7	$ 1757	$ 1851	$ 1946	$ 5887	$ 6436
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 48120F	178	10.0	$ 2035	$ 2145	$ 2253	$ 6732	$ 7361
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 48144F	214	11.9	$ 2310	$ 2434	$ 2556	$ 8305	$ 9081
Rectangle Tops Knife								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3660K	67	6.0	$ 1950	$ 2054	$ 2158	$ 3321	$ 3631
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3672K	80	7.1	$ 2063	$ 2174	$ 2283	$ 3533	$ 3863
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3684K	94	8.2	$ 2280	$ 2403	$ 2523	$ 3893	$ 4255
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 3696K	107	9.4	$ 2443	$ 2573	$ 2705	$ 4387	$ 4796
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 36108K	120	10.5	$ 2749	$ 2896	$ 3042	$ 4874	$ 5330
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 36120K	134	11.6	$ 3263	$ 3437	$ 3611	$ 5570	$ 6090
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 36144K	160	13.9	$ 3509	$ 3698	$ 3883	$ 6410	$ 7009
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4272K	94	8.2	$ 2464	$ 2596	$ 2728	$ 4825	$ 5275
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4284K	109	9.5	$ 2602	$ 2741	$ 2879	$ 5506	$ 6020
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4296K	125	10.8	$ 2631	$ 2771	$ 2911	$ 5698	$ 6230
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 42108K	140	12.1	$ 3009	$ 3171	$ 3329	$ 6708	$ 7335
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 42120K	156	8.8	$ 3595	$ 3788	$ 3978	$ 7342	$ 8027
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 42144K	187	10.5	$ 3870	$ 4076	$ 4282	$ 8886	$ 9715
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4872K	107	9.3	$ 2670	$ 2812	$ 2954	$ 5266	$ 5758
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4884K	125	10.8	$ 2899	$ 3054	$ 3208	$ 6027	$ 6590
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 4896K	143	12.2	$ 2934	$ 3092	$ 3246	$ 6376	$ 6972
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 48108K	160	13.7	$ 3213	$ 3384	$ 3556	$ 7332	$ 8016
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 48120K	178	10.0	$ 3699	$ 3897	$ 4094	$ 8384	$ 9167
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMREC ␣ 48144K	214	11.9	$ 3974	$ 4186	$ 4397	$ 9958	$10888

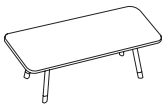
Note: Tops 120" or greater are two pieces.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
ATLADM-TMREC ____ . ____	**X** Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen	**GN** No Grommet **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power **C1TM** 1 Tech Module **C2E** 2 Bezel Mount Power **C2TM** 2 Tech Module **Note:** C2 options for tables 108"W and greater.

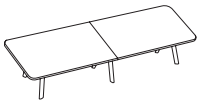
Example: **ATLADM-TMRECL3660F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on pages 327-328.
- Tops 120" or greater are 2 piece. Adjoining seams are not edgebanded.





Example of Built-up Table



Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Rounded Rectangle Tops Flat								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3660F	67	6.0	$ 773	$ 816	$ 857	$ 2291	$ 2505
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3672F	80	7.1	$ 896	$ 945	$ 992	$ 2522	$ 2758
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3684F	94	8.2	$ 1135	$ 1197	$ 1257	$ 2918	$ 3190
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3696F	107	9.4	$ 1315	$ 1385	$ 1455	$ 3463	$ 3786
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 36108F	120	10.5	$ 1651	$ 1740	$ 1827	$ 4000	$ 4372
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 36120F	134	11.6	$ 1988	$ 2095	$ 2200	$ 4536	$ 4959
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 36144F	160	13.9	$ 2258	$ 2380	$ 2499	$ 5461	$ 5971
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4272F	94	8.2	$ 1224	$ 1290	$ 1356	$ 3831	$ 4189
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4284F	109	9.5	$ 1374	$ 1448	$ 1521	$ 4581	$ 5008
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4296F	125	10.8	$ 1407	$ 1484	$ 1558	$ 4793	$ 5241
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 42108F	140	12.1	$ 1823	$ 1921	$ 2018	$ 5903	$ 6453
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 42120F	156	8.8	$ 2239	$ 2360	$ 2478	$ 6373	$ 6968
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 42144F	187	10.5	$ 2541	$ 2677	$ 2812	$ 8073	$ 8825
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4872F	107	9.3	$ 1336	$ 1407	$ 1478	$ 4205	$ 4596
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4884F	125	10.8	$ 1588	$ 1674	$ 1758	$ 5041	$ 5511
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4896F	143	12.2	$ 1626	$ 1714	$ 1799	$ 5424	$ 5930
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 48108F	160	13.7	$ 1933	$ 2036	$ 2139	$ 6475	$ 7079
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 48120F	178	10.0	$ 2239	$ 2360	$ 2478	$ 7405	$ 8096
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 48144F	214	11.9	$ 2541	$ 2677	$ 2812	$ 9136	$ 9989
Rounded Rectangle Tops Knife								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3660K	67	6.0	$ 2146	$ 2262	$ 2375	$ 3655	$ 3996
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3672K	80	7.1	$ 2269	$ 2391	$ 2511	$ 3885	$ 4247
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3684K	94	8.2	$ 2508	$ 2643	$ 2776	$ 4281	$ 4680
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 3696K	107	9.4	$ 2688	$ 2831	$ 2973	$ 4826	$ 5276
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 36108K	120	10.5	$ 3024	$ 3186	$ 3346	$ 5363	$ 5863
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 36120K	134	11.6	$ 3590	$ 3783	$ 3972	$ 6126	$ 6698
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 36144K	160	13.9	$ 3860	$ 4066	$ 4271	$ 7051	$ 7708
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4272K	94	8.2	$ 2711	$ 2856	$ 3001	$ 5307	$ 5802
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4284K	109	9.5	$ 2862	$ 3016	$ 3167	$ 6057	$ 6623
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4296K	125	10.8	$ 2894	$ 3049	$ 3202	$ 6269	$ 6854
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 42108K	140	12.1	$ 3310	$ 3486	$ 3662	$ 7380	$ 8069
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 42120K	156	8.8	$ 3955	$ 4166	$ 4376	$ 8077	$ 8831
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 42144K	187	10.5	$ 4257	$ 4485	$ 4710	$ 9775	$10688
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4872K	107	9.3	$ 2937	$ 3095	$ 3249	$ 5793	$ 6334
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4884K	125	10.8	$ 3189	$ 3359	$ 3530	$ 6630	$ 7249
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 4896K	143	12.2	$ 3228	$ 3400	$ 3572	$ 7014	$ 7668
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 48108K	160	13.7	$ 3534	$ 3724	$ 3911	$ 8065	$ 8818
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 48120K	178	10.0	$ 4069	$ 4287	$ 4502	$ 9222	$10083
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRREC ⌴ 48144K	214	11.9	$ 4372	$ 4605	$ 4836	$10953	$11976

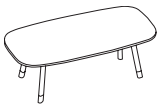
Note: Tops 120" or greater are two pieces.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T M R R E C ▢▢▢▢▢▢ .	**X** Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified ▢ .	See page 308 for finishes. ▢▢▢▢ .	See page 308 for finishes. ▢▢▢▢ .	**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen ▢▢ .	**GN** No Grommet **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power **C1TM** 1 Tech Module **C2E** 2 Bezel Mount Power **C2TM** 2 Tech Module **Note:** C2 options for tables 108"W and greater. ▢▢▢▢

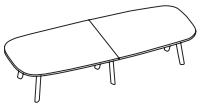
Example: **ATLADM-TMRRECL3660F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on pages 327-328.
- Tops 120" or greater are 2 piece. Adjoining seams are not edgebanded.





Example of Built-up Table



Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Boat Tops Flat								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3660F	67	6.0	$ 773	$ 816	$ 857	$ 2291	$ 2505
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3672F	80	7.1	$ 896	$ 945	$ 992	$ 2522	$ 2758
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3684F	94	8.2	$ 1135	$ 1197	$ 1257	$ 2918	$ 3190
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3696F	107	9.4	$ 1315	$ 1385	$ 1455	$ 3463	$ 3786
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 36108F	120	10.5	$ 1651	$ 1740	$ 1827	$ 4000	$ 4372
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 36120F	134	11.6	$ 1988	$ 2095	$ 2200	$ 4536	$ 4959
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 36144F	160	13.9	$ 2258	$ 2380	$ 2499	$ 5461	$ 5971
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4272F	94	8.2	$ 1224	$ 1290	$ 1356	$ 3831	$ 4189
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4284F	109	9.5	$ 1374	$ 1448	$ 1521	$ 4581	$ 5008
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4296F	125	10.8	$ 1407	$ 1484	$ 1558	$ 4793	$ 5241
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 42108F	140	12.1	$ 1823	$ 1921	$ 2018	$ 5903	$ 6453
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 42120F	156	8.8	$ 2239	$ 2360	$ 2478	$ 6373	$ 6968
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 42144F	187	10.5	$ 2541	$ 2677	$ 2812	$ 8073	$ 8825
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4872F	107	9.3	$ 1336	$ 1407	$ 1478	$ 4205	$ 4596
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4884F	125	10.8	$ 1588	$ 1674	$ 1758	$ 5041	$ 5511
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4896F	143	12.2	$ 1626	$ 1714	$ 1799	$ 5424	$ 5930
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 48108F	160	13.7	$ 1933	$ 2036	$ 2139	$ 6475	$ 7079
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 48120F	178	10.0	$ 2239	$ 2360	$ 2478	$ 7405	$ 8096
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 48144F	214	11.9	$ 2541	$ 2677	$ 2812	$ 9136	$ 9989
Boat Tops Knife								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3660K	67	6.0	$ 2146	$ 2262	$ 2375	$ 3655	$ 3996
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3672K	80	7.1	$ 2269	$ 2391	$ 2511	$ 3885	$ 4247
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3684K	94	8.2	$ 2508	$ 2643	$ 2776	$ 4281	$ 4680
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 3696K	107	9.4	$ 2688	$ 2831	$ 2973	$ 4826	$ 5276
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 36108K	120	10.5	$ 3024	$ 3186	$ 3346	$ 5363	$ 5863
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 36120K	134	11.6	$ 3590	$ 3783	$ 3972	$ 6126	$ 6698
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 36144K	160	13.9	$ 3860	$ 4066	$ 4271	$ 7051	$ 7708
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4272K	94	8.2	$ 2711	$ 2856	$ 3001	$ 5307	$ 5802
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4284K	109	9.5	$ 2862	$ 3016	$ 3167	$ 6057	$ 6623
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4296K	125	10.8	$ 2894	$ 3049	$ 3202	$ 6269	$ 6854
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 42108K	140	12.1	$ 3310	$ 3486	$ 3662	$ 7380	$ 8069
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 42120K	156	8.8	$ 3955	$ 4166	$ 4376	$ 8077	$ 8831
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 42144K	187	10.5	$ 4257	$ 4485	$ 4710	$ 9775	$10688
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4872K	107	9.3	$ 2937	$ 3095	$ 3249	$ 5793	$ 6334
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4884K	125	10.8	$ 3189	$ 3359	$ 3530	$ 6630	$ 7249
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 4896K	143	12.2	$ 3228	$ 3400	$ 3572	$ 7014	$ 7668
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 48108K	160	13.7	$ 3534	$ 3724	$ 3911	$ 8065	$ 8818
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 48120K	178	10.0	$ 4069	$ 4287	$ 4502	$ 9222	$10083
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMBOAT ⌴ 48144K	214	11.9	$ 4372	$ 4605	$ 4836	$10953	$11976

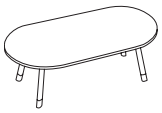
Note: Tops 120" or greater are two pieces.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
ATLADM-TMBOAT ____.	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	OP Open Pore Low Sheen	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power C1TM 1 Tech Module C2E 2 Bezel Mount Power C2TM 2 Tech Module **Note:** C2 options for tables 108"W and greater.

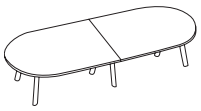
Example: **ATLADM-TMBOATL3660F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on pages 327-328.
- Tops 120" or greater are 2 piece. Adjoining seams are not edgebanded.





Example of Built-up Table



Example of Built-up Table

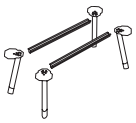
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Racetrack Tops Flat								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3660F	67	6.0	$ 773	$ 816	$ 857	$ 2291	$ 2505
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3672F	80	7.1	$ 896	$ 945	$ 992	$ 2522	$ 2758
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3684F	94	8.2	$ 1135	$ 1197	$ 1257	$ 2918	$ 3190
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3696F	107	9.4	$ 1315	$ 1385	$ 1455	$ 3463	$ 3786
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 36108F	120	10.5	$ 1651	$ 1740	$ 1827	$ 4000	$ 4372
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 36120F	134	11.6	$ 1988	$ 2095	$ 2200	$ 4536	$ 4959
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 36144F	160	13.9	$ 2258	$ 2380	$ 2499	$ 5461	$ 5971
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4272F	94	8.2	$ 1224	$ 1290	$ 1356	$ 3831	$ 4189
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4284F	109	9.5	$ 1374	$ 1448	$ 1521	$ 4581	$ 5008
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4296F	125	10.8	$ 1407	$ 1484	$ 1558	$ 4793	$ 5241
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 42108F	140	12.1	$ 1823	$ 1921	$ 2018	$ 5903	$ 6453
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 42120F	156	8.8	$ 2239	$ 2360	$ 2478	$ 6373	$ 6968
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 42144F	187	10.5	$ 2541	$ 2677	$ 2812	$ 8073	$ 8825
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4872F	107	9.3	$ 1336	$ 1407	$ 1478	$ 4205	$ 4596
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4884F	125	10.8	$ 1588	$ 1674	$ 1758	$ 5041	$ 5511
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4896F	143	12.2	$ 1626	$ 1714	$ 1799	$ 5424	$ 5930
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 48108F	160	13.7	$ 1933	$ 2036	$ 2139	$ 6475	$ 7079
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 48120F	178	10.0	$ 2239	$ 2360	$ 2478	$ 7405	$ 8096
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 48144F	214	11.9	$ 2541	$ 2677	$ 2812	$ 9136	$ 9989
Racetrack Tops Knife								
36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3660K	67	6.0	$ 2146	$ 2262	$ 2375	$ 3655	$ 3996
36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3672K	80	7.1	$ 2269	$ 2391	$ 2511	$ 3885	$ 4247
36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3684K	94	8.2	$ 2508	$ 2643	$ 2776	$ 4281	$ 4680
36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 3696K	107	9.4	$ 2688	$ 2831	$ 2973	$ 4826	$ 5276
36"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 36108K	120	10.5	$ 3024	$ 3186	$ 3346	$ 5363	$ 5863
36"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 36120K	134	11.6	$ 3590	$ 3783	$ 3972	$ 6126	$ 6698
36"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 36144K	160	13.9	$ 3860	$ 4066	$ 4271	$ 7051	$ 7708
42"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4272K	94	8.2	$ 2711	$ 2856	$ 3001	$ 5307	$ 5802
42"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4284K	109	9.5	$ 2862	$ 3016	$ 3167	$ 6057	$ 6623
42"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4296K	125	10.8	$ 2894	$ 3049	$ 3202	$ 6269	$ 6854
42"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 42108K	140	12.1	$ 3310	$ 3486	$ 3662	$ 7380	$ 8069
42"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 42120K	156	8.8	$ 3955	$ 4166	$ 4376	$ 8077	$ 8831
42"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 42144K	187	10.5	$ 4257	$ 4485	$ 4710	$ 9775	$10688
48"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4872K	107	9.3	$ 2937	$ 3095	$ 3249	$ 5793	$ 6334
48"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4884K	125	10.8	$ 3189	$ 3359	$ 3530	$ 6630	$ 7249
48"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 4896K	143	12.2	$ 3228	$ 3400	$ 3572	$ 7014	$ 7668
48"D x 108"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 48108K	160	13.7	$ 3534	$ 3724	$ 3911	$ 8065	$ 8818
48"D x 120"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 48120K	178	10.0	$ 4069	$ 4287	$ 4502	$ 9222	$10083
48"D x 144"W	ATLADM-TMRACE ␣ 48144K	214	11.9	$ 4372	$ 4605	$ 4836	$10953	$11976

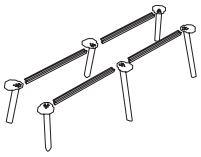
Note: Tops 120" or greater are two pieces.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T M R A C E _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**X** Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified _ .	See page 308 for finishes. _ _ _ _ .	See page 308 for finishes. _ _ _ _ .	**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen _ _ .	**GN** No Grommet **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power **C1TM** 1 Tech Module **C2E** 2 Bezel Mount Power **C2TM** 2 Tech Module **Note:** C2 options for tables 108"W and greater. _ _ _ _

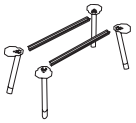
Example: **ATLADM-TMRACEL3660F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

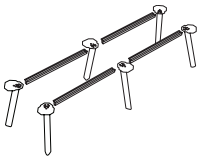
- Base includes external stiffeners for tops.
- Base ships knocked down.
- 108", 120", and 144" models have 6 legs.
- Bases 96"W and greater are only available with glides.
- For use with tops on pages 323-326.





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Meeting Table Bases — Continental Height					
For Tops 36"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3660L**	41	2.6	$ 1716	$ 1901
For Tops 36"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3672L** (shown)	48	3.3	$ 1908	$ 2093
For Tops 36"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3684L**	51	3.5	$ 1954	$ 2139
For Tops 36"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3696L**	54	3.7	$ 2270	$ 2481
For Tops 36"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36108L**	75	5.1	$ 3333	$ 3649
For Tops 36"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36120L**	77	5.3	$ 3345	$ 3661
For Tops 36"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36144L**	83	5.7	$ 3437	$ 3753
For Tops 42"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4272L**	49	3.3	$ 1908	$ 2093
For Tops 42"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4284L**	52	3.5	$ 1954	$ 2139
For Tops 42"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4296L** (shown)	54	3.7	$ 2270	$ 2481
For Tops 42"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42108L**	75	5.1	$ 3333	$ 3649
For Tops 42"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42120L**	77	5.3	$ 3345	$ 3661
For Tops 42"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42144L**	83	5.7	$ 3437	$ 3753
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4872L**	42	3.3	$ 2166	$ 2377
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4884L**	49	3.5	$ 2212	$ 2423
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4896L**	52	3.7	$ 2270	$ 2481
For Tops 48"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48108L**	56	5.1	$ 3333	$ 3649
For Tops 48"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48120L** (shown)	77	5.3	$ 3345	$ 3661
For Tops 48"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48144L**	79	5.7	$ 3437	$ 3753





Meeting Table Bases — Seated Height					
For Tops 36"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3660S**	42	2.6	$ 1768	$ 1958
For Tops 36"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3672S** (shown)	49	3.3	$ 1960	$ 2150
For Tops 36"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3684S**	52	3.5	$ 2006	$ 2196
For Tops 36"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3696S**	56	3.7	$ 2332	$ 2550
For Tops 36"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36108S**	77	5.1	$ 3426	$ 3752
For Tops 36"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36120S**	79	5.3	$ 3438	$ 3764
For Tops 36"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36144S**	85	5.7	$ 3530	$ 3856
For Tops 42"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4272S**	49	3.3	$ 1960	$ 2150
For Tops 42"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4284S**	52	3.5	$ 2006	$ 2196
For Tops 42"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4296S** (shown)	56	3.7	$ 2332	$ 2550
For Tops 42"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42108S**	77	5.1	$ 3426	$ 3752
For Tops 42"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42120S**	79	5.3	$ 3438	$ 3764
For Tops 42"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42144S**	85	5.7	$ 3530	$ 3856
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4872S**	51	3.3	$ 2228	$ 2446
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4884S**	54	3.5	$ 2274	$ 2492
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4896S**	56	3.7	$ 2332	$ 2550
For Tops 48"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48108S**	77	5.1	$ 3426	$ 3752
For Tops 48"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48120S** (shown)	79	5.3	$ 3438	$ 3764
For Tops 48"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48144S**	85	5.7	$ 3530	$ 3856

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

2nd Option:

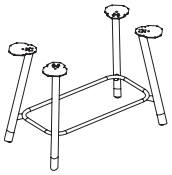
Caster/Glide:

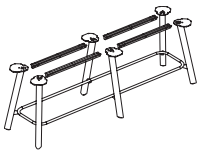
CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

A T L A D M - B M T G M _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _

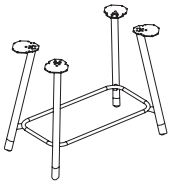
Example: **ATLADM-BMTGM3660L.P71.GLD**

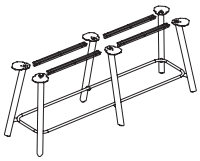
- Base includes external stiffeners for tops.
- Base ships knocked down.
- 108", 120", and 144" models have 6 legs.
- Footrest is standard on counter and bar height tables at 11" off floor.
- Bases 96"W and greater are only available with glides.
- For use with tops on pages 323-326.





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Meeting Table Bases — Counter Height					
For Tops 36"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3660C**	70	6.2	**$ 2808**	**$ 3109**
For Tops 36"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3672C**	79	7.0	**$ 3052**	**$ 3358**
For Tops 36"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3684C**	84	7.4	**$ 3202**	**$ 3519**
For Tops 36"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3696C**	91	7.7	**$ 3668**	**$ 4027**
For Tops 36"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36108C**	119	10.4	**$ 5118**	**$ 5623**
For Tops 36"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36120C**	123	10.7	**$ 5234**	**$ 5749**
For Tops 36"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36144C**	133	11.2	**$ 5430**	**$ 5957**
For Tops 42"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4272C**	79	7.0	**$ 3104**	**$ 3415**
For Tops 42"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4284C**	84	7.4	**$ 3254**	**$ 3576**
For Tops 42"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4296C** (shown)	91	7.7	**$ 3720**	**$ 4084**
For Tops 42"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42108C**	120	10.4	**$ 5170**	**$ 5680**
For Tops 42"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42120C**	124	10.7	**$ 5286**	**$ 5808**
For Tops 42"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42144C**	134	11.2	**$ 5482**	**$ 6014**
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4872C**	83	7.0	**$ 3460**	**$ 3808**
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4884C**	88	7.0	**$ 3610**	**$ 3969**
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4896C**	92	7.4	**$ 3772**	**$ 4143**
For Tops 48"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48108C**	119	7.7	**$ 5222**	**$ 5737**
For Tops 48"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48120C** (shown)	123	5.3	**$ 5338**	**$ 5865**
For Tops 48"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48144C**	134	5.7	**$ 5534**	**$ 6072**





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Meeting Table Bases — Bar Height					
For Tops 36"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3660B**	74	6.2	**$ 2912**	**$ 3223**
For Tops 36"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3672B** (shown)	83	7.0	**$ 3156**	**$ 3473**
For Tops 36"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3684B**	88	7.4	**$ 3306**	**$ 3634**
For Tops 36"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3696B**	96	7.7	**$ 3790**	**$ 4163**
For Tops 36"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36108B**	127	10.4	**$ 5301**	**$ 5826**
For Tops 36"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36120B**	131	10.7	**$ 5417**	**$ 5952**
For Tops 36"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM36144B**	141	11.2	**$ 5613**	**$ 6159**
For Tops 42"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4272B**	83	6.7	**$ 3208**	**$ 3530**
For Tops 42"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4284B**	88	6.9	**$ 3358**	**$ 3692**
For Tops 42"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4296B** (shown)	96	7.1	**$ 3842**	**$ 4220**
For Tops 42"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42108B**	127	10.1	**$ 5353**	**$ 5883**
For Tops 42"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42120B**	131	10.3	**$ 5469**	**$ 6010**
For Tops 42"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM42144B**	141	10.7	**$ 5665**	**$ 6217**
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4872B**	88	6.7	**$ 3582**	**$ 3943**
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4884B**	93	6.9	**$ 3732**	**$ 4105**
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4896B**	97	7.1	**$ 3894**	**$ 4277**
For Tops 48"D x 108"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48108B**	127	10.1	**$ 5405**	**$ 5940**
For Tops 48"D x 120"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48120B** (shown)	131	10.3	**$ 5521**	**$ 6067**
For Tops 48"D x 144"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM48144B**	142	10.7	**$ 5717**	**$ 6275**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

2nd Option:

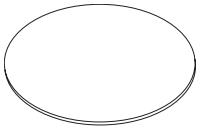
Caster/Glide:

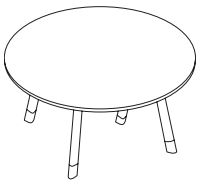
CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

A T L A D M - B M T G M _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _

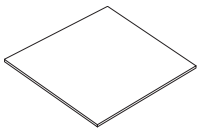
Example: **ATLADM-BMTGM3660C.P71.GLD**

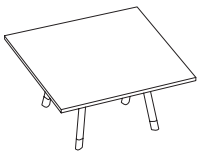
- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 331.
- Laminate tops are 1 piece. Veneer tops 54" and greater are 2 piece.





Example of Built-up Table





Example of Built-up Table

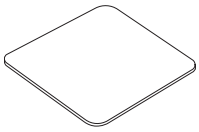
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Round Tops — Flat								
36"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 36F	40	3.7	$ 637	$ 672	$ 705	$ 2672	$ 2922
42"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 42F	55	4.9	$ 752	$ 794	$ 834	$ 2902	$ 3173
48"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 48F	71	6.3	$ 916	$ 966	$ 1014	$ 3794	$ 4149
54"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 54F	90	7.9	$ 1324	$ 1395	$ 1465	$ 4638	$ 5071
60"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 60F	111	9.6	$ 1525	$ 1608	$ 1689	$ 5642	$ 6169
Round Tops — Knife								
36"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 36K	40	3.7	$ 1209	$ 1274	$ 1338	$ 3240	$ 3542
42"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 42K	55	4.9	$ 1324	$ 1395	$ 1465	$ 3470	$ 3793
48"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 48K	71	6.3	$ 1488	$ 1570	$ 1648	$ 4363	$ 4770
54"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 54K	90	7.9	$ 1896	$ 1997	$ 2098	$ 5205	$ 5692
60"Diameter	ATLADM-TMRND ⌴ 60K	111	9.6	$ 2097	$ 2211	$ 2322	$ 6211	$ 6790
Square Tops — Flat								
36"D x 36"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 36F	40	3.7	$ 574	$ 606	$ 636	$ 2405	$ 2629
42"D x 42"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 42F	55	4.9	$ 678	$ 716	$ 751	$ 2611	$ 2854
48"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 48F	71	6.3	$ 824	$ 870	$ 913	$ 3416	$ 3735
54"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 54F	90	7.9	$ 1192	$ 1256	$ 1320	$ 4172	$ 4562
60"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 60F	111	9.6	$ 1372	$ 1446	$ 1519	$ 5080	$ 5554
Square Tops — Knife								
36"D x 36"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 36K	40	3.7	$ 1088	$ 1147	$ 1206	$ 2915	$ 3187
42"D x 42"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 42K	55	4.9	$ 1192	$ 1256	$ 1320	$ 3122	$ 3413
48"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 48K	71	6.3	$ 1339	$ 1410	$ 1482	$ 3927	$ 4293
54"D x 54"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 54K	90	7.9	$ 1707	$ 1799	$ 1889	$ 4685	$ 5122
60"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TMSQR ⌴ 60K	111	9.6	$ 1887	$ 1988	$ 2088	$ 5590	$ 6112

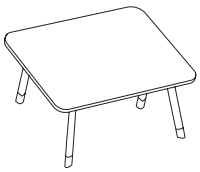
Note: Laminate tops are 1 piece. Veneer tops 54" and greater are 2 piece.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T M .	.	See page 308 for finishes. .	See page 308 for finishes. .	.	.
	X Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified			**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen	**GN** No Grommet **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power **C1TM** 1 Tech Module

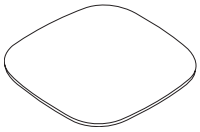
Example: **ATLADM-TMRNDL36F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

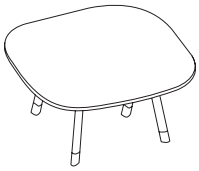
- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 331.
- Laminate tops are 1 piece. Veneer tops 54" and greater are 2 piece — adjoining seams are not edgebanded.





Example of Built-up Table





Example of Built-up Table

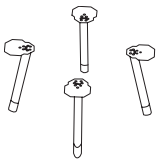
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Rounded Square Tops — Flat								
36" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣36F	40	3.7	$ 637	$ 672	$ 705	$ 2672	$ 2922
42" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣42F	55	4.9	$ 752	$ 794	$ 834	$ 2902	$ 3173
48" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣48F	71	6.3	$ 916	$ 966	$ 1014	$ 3794	$ 4149
54" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣54F	90	7.9	$ 1324	$ 1395	$ 1465	$ 4638	$ 5071
60" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣60F	111	9.6	$ 1525	$ 1608	$ 1689	$ 5642	$ 6169
Rounded Square Tops — Knife								
36" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣36K	40	3.7	$ 1209	$ 1274	$ 1338	$ 3240	$ 3542
42" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣42K	55	4.9	$ 1324	$ 1395	$ 1465	$ 3470	$ 3793
48" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣48K	71	6.3	$ 1488	$ 1570	$ 1648	$ 4363	$ 4770
54" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣54K	90	7.9	$ 1896	$ 1997	$ 2098	$ 5205	$ 5692
60" Diameter	ATLADM-TMRSQR␣60K	111	9.6	$ 2097	$ 2211	$ 2322	$ 6211	$ 6790
Soft Square Tops — Flat								
36" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣36F	40	3.7	$ 637	$ 672	$ 705	$ 2672	$ 2922
42" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣42F	55	4.9	$ 752	$ 794	$ 834	$ 2902	$ 3173
48" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣48F	71	6.3	$ 916	$ 966	$ 1014	$ 3794	$ 4149
54" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣54F	90	7.9	$ 1324	$ 1395	$ 1465	$ 4638	$ 5071
60" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣60F	111	9.6	$ 1525	$ 1608	$ 1689	$ 5642	$ 6169
Soft Square Tops — Knife								
36" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣36K	40	3.7	$ 1209	$ 1274	$ 1338	$ 3240	$ 3542
42" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣42K	55	4.9	$ 1324	$ 1395	$ 1465	$ 3470	$ 3793
48" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣48K	71	6.3	$ 1488	$ 1570	$ 1648	$ 4363	$ 4770
54" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣54K	90	7.9	$ 1896	$ 1997	$ 2098	$ 5205	$ 5692
60" Diameter	ATLADM-TMSSQR␣60K	111	9.6	$ 2097	$ 2211	$ 2322	$ 6211	$ 6790

Note: Laminate tops are 1 piece. Veneer tops 54" and greater are 2 piece.

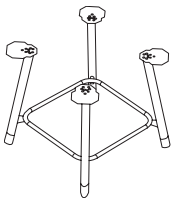
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T M .	.	.	.	.	.
	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	OP Open Pore Low Sheen	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power C1TM 1 Tech Module

Example: **ATLADM-TMRSQRL36F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

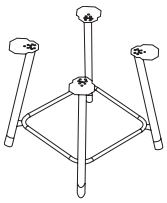
- Base ships knocked down.
- Footrest is standard on counter and bar height tables at 11" off floor. Shelf models do not have a footrest.
- Shelf models have a laminate or veneer shelf that is 14" below worksurface.
- For use with tops on pages 329-330.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Table Base Legs — Qty 4					
Continental Height	**ATLADM-BMTGM4L** (shown)	41	2.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1901**
Standard Height	**ATLADM-BMTGM4S**	42	2.6	**$ 1768**	**$ 1958**



Small Meeting Table Bases — Counter Height					
For Tops 36"D x 36"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3636C**	64	7.3	**$ 2652**	**$ 2935**
For Tops 42"D x 42"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4242C**	65	7.6	**$ 2756**	**$ 3051**
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4848C** (shown)	66	7.8	**$ 2860**	**$ 3166**
For Tops 54"D x 54"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM5454C**	67	8.1	**$ 2923**	**$ 3245**
For Tops 60"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM6060C**	69	8.3	**$ 2964**	**$ 3281**



Small Meeting Table Bases — Bar Height					
For Tops 36"D x 36"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM3636B**	68	7.3	**$ 2756**	**$ 3051**
For Tops 42"D x 42"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4242B**	69	7.6	**$ 2860**	**$ 3166**
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM4848B** (shown)	70	7.8	**$ 2964**	**$ 3281**
For Tops 54"D x 54"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM5454B**	72	8.1	**$ 3027**	**$ 3361**
For Tops 60"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM6060B**	73	8.3	**$ 3068**	**$ 3396**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M - B M T G M ____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

____ .

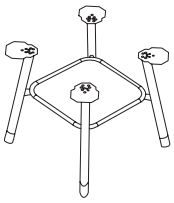
2nd Option:

Caster/Glide:

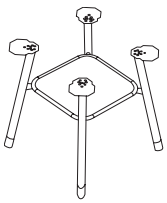
CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

___

Example: **ATLADM-BMTGM4L.P71.GLD**



Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Small Meeting Table Bases with High Shelf - Counter Height								
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM ␣ 4848C**	76	14.3	**$ 3821**	**$ 3873**	**$ 3923**	**$ 4225**	**$ 4353**
For Tops 54"D x 54"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM ␣ 5454C**	81	16.1	**$ 4003**	**$ 4062**	**$ 4120**	**$ 4459**	**$ 4603**
For Tops 60"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM ␣ 6060C**	88	18.1	**$ 4164**	**$ 4229**	**$ 4292**	**$ 4669**	**$ 4827**



Small Meeting Table Bases with High Shelf - Bar Height								
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM ␣ 4848B**	80	14.3	**$ 3925**	**$ 3977**	**$ 4027**	**$ 4329**	**$ 4457**
For Tops 54"D x 54"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM ␣ 5454B**	85	16.1	**$ 4107**	**$ 4166**	**$ 4224**	**$ 4563**	**$ 4707**
For Tops 60"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BMTGM ␣ 6060B**	92	18.1	**$ 4268**	**$ 4333**	**$ 4396**	**$ 4773**	**$ 4931**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M -
B M T G M ____

____ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

X Standard - No FSC
F FSC Certified

___ .

2nd Option:

Laminate/Veneer:

See page 308 for finishes.

____ .

3rd Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

____ .

3rd Option:

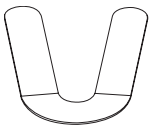
Caster/Glide:

CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

___

Example: **ATLADM-BMTGML3636C.X.LDW1.DW.GLD**

- Top and Base ordered separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- Tops are 3 piece — adjoining seams are not edgebanded.
- Base ships knocked down.
- Bases have 9 legs total.
- V-Media Top application will not have wood grain alignment.





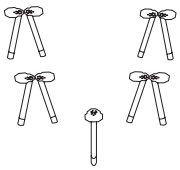
Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
V Media Tops — Flat Edge								
15° — 4-Person	**ATLADM-TVM15 ⌴ 4PF**	45	6.5	$ 3784	$ 3986	$ 4187	$ 6645	$ 7265
15° — 6-Person	**ATLADM-TVM15 ⌴ 6PF**	62	8.9	$ 4163	$ 4385	$ 4605	$ 7309	$ 7991
15° — 8-Person	**ATLADM-TVM15 ⌴ 8PF**	80	11.4	$ 4579	$ 4823	$ 5066	$ 8040	$ 8791
30° — 4-Person	**ATLADM-TVM30 ⌴ 4PF**	45	6.5	$ 3784	$ 3986	$ 4187	$ 6645	$ 7265
30° — 6-Person	**ATLADM-TVM30 ⌴ 6PF**	62	8.9	$ 4163	$ 4385	$ 4605	$ 7309	$ 7991
30° — 8-Person	**ATLADM-TVM30 ⌴ 8PF**	80	11.4	$ 4579	$ 4823	$ 5066	$ 8040	$ 8791
55° — 4-Person	**ATLADM-TVM55 ⌴ 4PF**	45	6.5	$ 3784	$ 3986	$ 4187	$ 6645	$ 7265
55° — 6-Person	**ATLADM-TVM55 ⌴ 6PF**	62	8.9	$ 4163	$ 4385	$ 4605	$ 7309	$ 7991
55° — 8-Person	**ATLADM-TVM55 ⌴ 8PF**	80	11.4	$ 4579	$ 4823	$ 5066	$ 8040	$ 8791
V Media Tops — Knife Edge								
15° — 4-Person	**ATLADM-TVM15 ⌴ 4PK**	45	6.5	$ 5448	$ 5739	$ 6028	$ 8297	$ 9072
15° — 6-Person	**ATLADM-TVM15 ⌴ 6PK**	62	8.9	$ 5827	$ 6137	$ 6446	$ 8961	$ 9797
15° — 8-Person	**ATLADM-TVM15 ⌴ 8PK**	80	11.4	$ 6243	$ 6575	$ 6906	$ 9691	$10596
30° — 4-Person	**ATLADM-TVM30 ⌴ 4PK**	45	6.5	$ 5448	$ 5739	$ 6028	$ 8297	$ 9072
30° — 6-Person	**ATLADM-TVM30 ⌴ 6PK**	62	8.9	$ 5827	$ 6137	$ 6446	$ 8961	$ 9797
30° — 8-Person	**ATLADM-TVM30 ⌴ 8PK**	80	11.4	$ 6243	$ 6575	$ 6906	$ 9691	$10596
55° — 4-Person	**ATLADM-TVM55 ⌴ 4PK**	45	6.5	$ 5448	$ 5739	$ 6028	$ 8297	$ 9072
55° — 6-Person	**ATLADM-TVM55 ⌴ 6PK**	62	8.9	$ 5827	$ 6137	$ 6446	$ 8961	$ 9797
55° — 8-Person	**ATLADM-TVM55 ⌴ 8PK**	80	11.4	$ 6243	$ 6575	$ 6906	$ 9691	$10596

Note: All V-Media tops 3 pieces.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T V M _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	See page 308 for finishes. _ _ _ _ .	See page 308 for finishes. _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _
	X Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified			**OP** Open Pore Low Sheen	**GN** No Grommet **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power **Note:** 1 Bezel Mount Power included on each section of top = 3 cutouts total.

Example: **ATLADM-TVM15L4PF.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

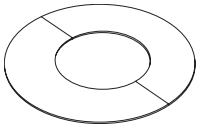


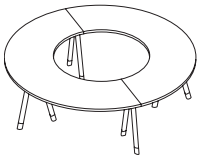
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2
V Media Bases — Standard Height					
4-Person	**ATLADM-BVM4PSM5S** (shown)	96	6.4	$ 3978	$ 4402
6-Person	**ATLADM-BVM6PSM5S**	108	7.6	$ 4274	$ 4698
8-Person	**ATLADM-BVM8PSM5S**	125	9.2	$ 4686	$ 5110

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Paint Color:	*2nd Option:* Glide:
A T L A D M - B V M _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	G L D
	P1 P2 P3 See page 308 for finishes.	**GLD** Glides

Example: **ATLADM-BVM4PSM5S.P71.GLD**

- Top and Base ordered separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- Tops are 2 piece — adjoining seams are not edgebanded.
- Base ships knocked down.
- Bases have 8 legs total.
- Full Round Top application will not have wood grain alignment.





Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Full Round Tops — Open Center								
24"D x 96" Diameter — Flat Edge	**ATLADM-TFRND ␣ 96F**	143	6.5	**$ 2814**	**$ 2965**	**$ 3115**	**$ 8722**	**$ 9536**
24"D x 96" Diameter — Knife Edge	**ATLADM-TFRND ␣ 96K**	143	6.5	**$ 3594**	**$ 3787**	**$ 3977**	**$ 9496**	**$10383**

Note: Full round tops come in 2 pieces.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-TFRND____.

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

X Standard - No FSC

F FSC Certified

____.

2nd Option:

Laminate/Veneer:

See page 308 for finishes.

____.

3rd Option:

Edge (Laminate):

See page 308 for finishes.

____.

3rd Option:

Top Finish (Veneer):

OP Open Pore Low Sheen

___.

4th Option:

Cutout:

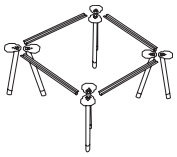
GN No Grommet

C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power

Note: 2 Bezel Mount Power included on each section of top = 4 cutouts total.

___

Example: **ATLADM-TFRNDL96F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Full Round Table Bases — Standard Height					
For 96" Diameter Tops	**ATLADM-BFRNDM96S**	101	6.8	**$ 3980**	**$ 4357**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-BFRNDM96S.___.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

___.

2nd Option:

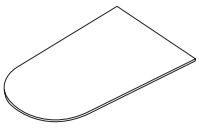
Glide:

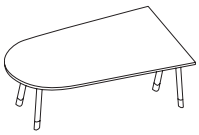
GLD Glides

GLD

Example: **ATLADM-BFRNDM96S.P71.GLD**

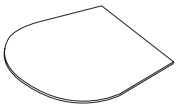
- Top and Base ordered separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- Rounded Media — Laminate and veneer tops are 1 piece.
- Bulb Media — Laminate tops are 1 piece. Veneer tops 54" and greater are 2 piece — adjoining seams are not edgebanded.
- For use with bases on page 335 and media walls on page 336.

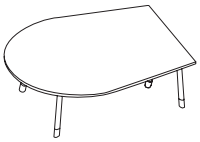




Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Rounded Media Tops — Flat Edge								
48/36"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4848F	71	6.3	$ 1206	$ 1271	$ 1335	$ 3794	$ 4149
48/36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4860F	89	7.8	$ 1269	$ 1337	$ 1405	$ 3996	$ 4368
48/36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4872F	107	9.3	$ 1336	$ 1407	$ 1478	$ 4205	$ 4596
48/36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4884F	125	10.8	$ 1588	$ 1674	$ 1758	$ 5041	$ 5511
48/36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4896F	143	12.2	$ 1626	$ 1714	$ 1799	$ 5424	$ 5930
Rounded Media Tops — Knife Edge								
48/36"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4848K	71	6.3	$ 2662	$ 2804	$ 2945	$ 5239	$ 5729
48/36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4860K	89	7.8	$ 2725	$ 2871	$ 3016	$ 5441	$ 5949
48/36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4872K	107	9.3	$ 2792	$ 2942	$ 3090	$ 5649	$ 6176
48/36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4884K	125	10.8	$ 3044	$ 3207	$ 3369	$ 6486	$ 7091
48/36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TRMED ⌴ 4896K	143	12.2	$ 3082	$ 3247	$ 3410	$ 6868	$ 7510





Example of Built-up Table

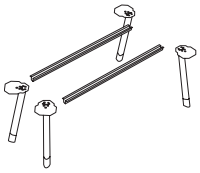
Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Lam Cubes	Ven Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Bulb Media Tops — Flat Edge									
48/36"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4848F	89	7.8	5.2	$ 1206	$ 1271	$ 1335	$ 3794	$ 4149
48/36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4860F	111	9.6	6.5	$ 1269	$ 1337	$ 1405	$ 3996	$ 4368
48/36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4872F	134	11.5	7.7	$ 1336	$ 1407	$ 1478	$ 4205	$ 4596
48/36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4884F	156	13.3	8.9	$ 1588	$ 1674	$ 1758	$ 5041	$ 5511
48/36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4896F	178	15.1	10.2	$ 1626	$ 1714	$ 1799	$ 5424	$ 5930
Bulb Media Tops — Knife Edge									
48/36"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4848K	71	6.3	5.2	$ 2662	$ 2804	$ 2945	$ 5239	$ 5729
48/36"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4860K	89	7.8	6.5	$ 2725	$ 2871	$ 3016	$ 5441	$ 5949
48/36"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4872K	107	9.3	7.7	$ 2792	$ 2942	$ 3090	$ 5649	$ 6176
48/36"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4884K	125	10.8	8.9	$ 3044	$ 3207	$ 3369	$ 6486	$ 7091
48/36"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TBMED ⌴ 4896K	143	12.2	10.2	$ 3082	$ 3247	$ 3410	$ 6868	$ 7510

Note: Laminate tops are 1 piece. Veneer tops 54" and greater are 2 piece.

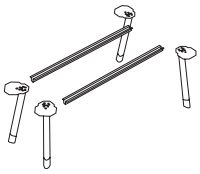
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D - T B M E D	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	OP Open Pore Low Sheen	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power C1TM 1 Tech Module
.	.	.	.	.	

Example: **ATLADM-TRMEDL4848F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

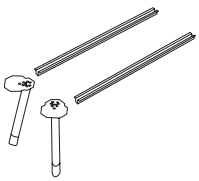
- Base ships knocked down.
- Freestanding setups include 4 legs.
- Attached bases include front legs only. Back edge of top to be wall mounted to building using AMPTWMB or media wall attached using hardware provided in media wall units.
- For use with tops on pages 334.



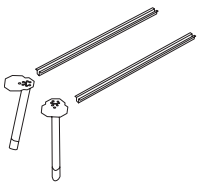
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Media Table Freestanding Bases (4 Legs) — Continental Height					
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4848L**	41	2.6	$ 1716	$ 1901
For Tops 48"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4860L**	48	3.3	$ 1908	$ 2093
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4872L** (shown)	51	3.5	$ 1954	$ 2139
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4884L**	53	3.7	$ 2012	$ 2197
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4896L**	55	3.9	$ 2070	$ 2255



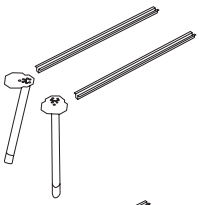
Media Table Freestanding Bases (4 Legs) — Standard Height					
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4848S**	42	2.6	$ 1768	$ 1958
For Tops 48"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4860S**	49	3.3	$ 1960	$ 2150
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4872S** (shown)	52	3.5	$ 2006	$ 2196
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4884S**	54	3.7	$ 2064	$ 2254
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4896S**	57	3.9	$ 2122	$ 2312



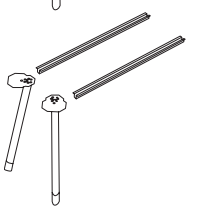
Media Table Attached Bases (2 Legs) — Continental Height					
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4848L**	20	1.3	$ 858	$ 951
For Tops 48"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4860L**	27	2.0	$ 1050	$ 1143
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4872L** (shown)	30	2.2	$ 1096	$ 1189
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4884L**	32	2.4	$ 1154	$ 1247
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4896L**	35	2.7	$ 1212	$ 1305



Media Table Attached Bases (2 Legs) — Standard Height					
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4848S**	21	1.3	$ 884	$ 979
For Tops 48"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4860S**	28	2.0	$ 1076	$ 1171
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4872S** (shown)	31	2.2	$ 1122	$ 1217
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4884S**	33	2.4	$ 1180	$ 1275
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4896S**	36	2.7	$ 1238	$ 1333



Media Table Attached Bases (2 Legs) — Counter Height					
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4848C**	23	2.6	$ 1014	$ 1124
For Tops 48"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4860C**	30	3.4	$ 1206	$ 1316
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4872C** (shown)	33	3.6	$ 1252	$ 1362
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4884C**	35	3.8	$ 1310	$ 1420
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4896C**	38	4.0	$ 1368	$ 1478



Media Table Attached Bases (2 Legs) — Bar Height					
For Tops 48"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4848B**	25	2.6	$ 1066	$ 1182
For Tops 48"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4860B**	32	3.4	$ 1258	$ 1374
For Tops 48"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4872B** (shown)	35	3.6	$ 1304	$ 1420
For Tops 48"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4884B**	37	3.8	$ 1362	$ 1478
For Tops 48"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BAMEDIAM4896B**	40	4.0	$ 1420	$ 1536

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

2nd Option:

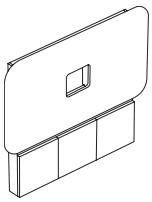
Caster/Glide:

GLD Glides

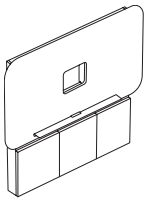
A T L A D M - B | | | | | | | | | | | | . | | | | . | G L D

Example: **ATLADM-BFMEDIAM4848L.P71.GLD**

- Must be attached to the wall. Not for freestanding applications. Z brackets included for wall mounting.
- Top and bottom are 2 piece and require field assembly. Fabric panel also ships unassembled.
- Center panel on lower cabinet is a hinged door for access to wires and outlets.
- A vertical cavity exists from the hinged door to the fabric panel cutout to manage wires. Wire cavity is 4.25"D x 15.0"W with a grommet pass through from top to bottom halves.
- Table attached models include an angle bracket to support end of table and a grommet cutout to manage cords from bottom of table top to inside of media wall.
- Floating media walls can be mounted at desired height in field.
- Fabric panel attaches to media wall with Z brackets. TV mount GATVMB can be attached directly to face of the fabric panel. A low profile non-articulating TV mount should be used.
- Fabric panel is 60"W x 40"H and intended for use with flat screen TV's 55" and smaller.
- Center cutout in fabric panel is 10"W x 10"H to manage wires into media wall.

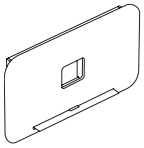


Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Fabric Media Wall — No Table								
For Cont'l Height	**ATLADM-MNWALLF ␣ 60L** (shown)	85	13.2	**$ 4970**	**$ 5133**	**$ 5295**	**$ 7185**	**$ 7877**
For Standard Height	**ATLADM-MNWALLF ␣ 60S**	87	13.4	**$ 5048**	**$ 5215**	**$ 5380**	**$ 7314**	**$ 8018**
For Counter Height	**ATLADM-MNWALLF ␣ 60C**	96	14.3	**$ 5126**	**$ 5297**	**$ 5468**	**$ 7444**	**$ 8160**
For Bar Height	**ATLADM-MNWALLF ␣ 60B**	104	15.0	**$ 5209**	**$ 5384**	**$ 5558**	**$ 7580**	**$ 8308**



Fabric Media Wall — Table Attached								
For Cont'l Height	**ATLADM-MTWALLF ␣ 60L**	93	13.6	**$ 5197**	**$ 5360**	**$ 5522**	**$ 7412**	**$ 8104**
For Standard Height	**ATLADM-MTWALLF ␣ 60S** (shown)	96	13.8	**$ 5275**	**$ 5442**	**$ 5607**	**$ 7541**	**$ 8245**
For Counter Height	**ATLADM-MTWALLF ␣ 60C**	105	14.6	**$ 5353**	**$ 5524**	**$ 5695**	**$ 7671**	**$ 8387**
For Bar Height	**ATLADM-MTWALLF ␣ 60B**	113	15.3	**$ 5436**	**$ 5611**	**$ 5785**	**$ 7807**	**$ 8535**

Note: Table attached models require table to be ordered separately.



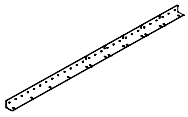
Fabric Media Wall — Floating								
No Table	**ATLADM-MNWFLTF ␣ 6040**	44	10.1	**$ 3488**	**$ 3573**	**$ 3655**	**$ 4732**	**$ 5195**
Table Attached	**ATLADM-MTWFLTF ␣ 6040** (shown)	52	10.4	**$ 3715**	**$ 3800**	**$ 3882**	**$ 4959**	**$ 5422**

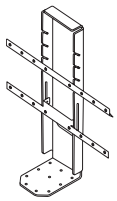
Note: Table attached models require table to be ordered separately.

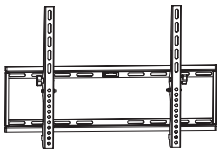
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **X** Standard - No FSC **F** FSC Certified	**Laminate/Veneer:** See page 308 for finishes.	**Fabric:** See page 309 for fabrics.
A T L A D M - M .	.	.	

Example: **ATLADM-MNWALLFL60L.X.LDW1.NBLE13**

- Wall Mount Bracket is used to fasten one end of a table top to the wall. User to provide mounting hardware.
- Table Media Mount is used to mount a television to the end of a table top when not against a wall. Mounting hardware is provided for television sizes 32" to 50" with VESA Mounts of 100 x 100 to 200 x 200; for some televisions, additional hardware is required.







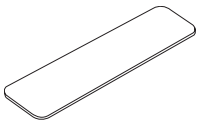
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Table Wall Mount Bracket					
Wall Mount Bracket	**AMPTWMB**	4.0	0.4	**$ 169**	**N/A**
Note: For applications with tables attached to drywall or building walls. Not required in media wall applications.					
TV Bracket Clamp Mount					
Table Media Mount	**AMPTTMM**	4.0	0.4	$ **342**	$ **356**
Note: For use with freestanding tables. Not for use in applications with media table attached to media walls.					
TV Wall Mount Bracket					
26⅛"W x 17⅜"H; –10° –0° Tilt Includes mounting hardware and conforms to VESA-compliant displays. Supports up to 165 lbs.	**GATVMB**			**$ 594**	**N/A**
Note: Can be attached to Media Wall Fabric panel or directly to drywall/building walls.					

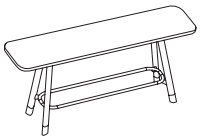
How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Example: **AMPTWMB**

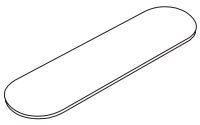
- Order base separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- For use with bases on page 339.





Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Perch Rounded Rectangular Tops — Flat Edge								
20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2048F	30	2.8	$ 558	$ 589	$ 619	$ 1330	$ 1454
20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2060F	37	3.5	$ 576	$ 608	$ 638	$ 1521	$ 1662
20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2072F	45	4.2	$ 624	$ 658	$ 691	$ 1807	$ 1975
20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2084F	52	4.8	$ 733	$ 774	$ 813	$ 1955	$ 2137
20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2096F	59	5.5	$ 769	$ 812	$ 853	$ 2443	$ 2671
Perch Rounded Rectangular Tops — Knife Edge								
20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2048K	30	2.8	$ 1130	$ 1191	$ 1252	$ 1898	$ 2075
20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2060K	37	3.5	$ 1616	$ 1704	$ 1788	$ 2554	$ 2792
20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2072K	45	4.2	$ 1664	$ 1754	$ 1841	$ 2840	$ 3104
20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2084K	52	4.8	$ 1773	$ 1868	$ 1963	$ 2986	$ 3265
20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TPRREC ⌴ 2096K	59	5.5	$ 1809	$ 1906	$ 2003	$ 3476	$ 3800





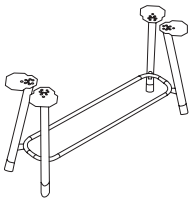
Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Perch Racetrack Tops — Flat Edge								
20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2048F	30	2.8	$ 558	$ 589	$ 619	$ 1330	$ 1454
20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2060F	37	3.5	$ 576	$ 608	$ 638	$ 1521	$ 1662
20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2072F	45	4.2	$ 624	$ 658	$ 691	$ 1807	$ 1975
20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2084F	52	4.8	$ 733	$ 774	$ 813	$ 1955	$ 2137
20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2096F	59	5.5	$ 769	$ 812	$ 853	$ 2443	$ 2671
Perch Racetrack Tops — Knife Edge								
20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2048K	30	2.8	$ 1130	$ 1191	$ 1252	$ 1898	$ 2075
20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2060K	37	3.5	$ 1616	$ 1704	$ 1788	$ 2554	$ 2792
20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2072K	45	4.2	$ 1664	$ 1754	$ 1841	$ 2840	$ 3104
20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2084K	52	4.8	$ 1773	$ 1868	$ 1963	$ 2986	$ 3265
20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TPRACE ⌴ 2096K	59	5.5	$ 1809	$ 1906	$ 2003	$ 3476	$ 3800

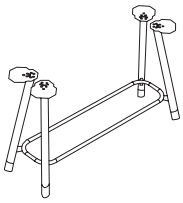
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate/Veneer:	*3rd Option:* Edge (Laminate):	*3rd Option:* Top Finish (Veneer):	*4th Option:* Cutout:
A T L A D M - T P R	X Standard - No FSC F FSC Certified	See page 308 for finishes.	See page 308 for finishes.	OP Open Pore Low Sheen	GN No Grommet C1E 1 Bezel Mount Power
.	.	.	.	.	

Example: **ATLADM-TPRRECL2048F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**

- Base ships knocked down.
- Base includes external stiffeners for tops (if required).
- Footrest is standard on counter and bar height tables at 11" off floor.
- For use with tops on page 338.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Perch Table Bases — Counter Height					
For Tops 20"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2048C**	64	6.1	**$ 2652**	**$ 2935**
For Tops 20"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2060C**	66	6.2	**$ 2704**	**$ 2994**
For Tops 20"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2072C** (shown)	68	6.3	**$ 2756**	**$ 3051**
For Tops 20"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2084C**	75	6.9	**$ 2979**	**$ 3285**
For Tops 20"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2096C**	78	7.1	**$ 3112**	**$ 3429**



Perch Table Bases — Bar Height					
For Tops 20"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2048B**	68	6.1	**$ 2756**	**$ 3051**
For Tops 20"D x 60"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2060B**	70	6.2	**$ 2808**	**$ 3109**
For Tops 20"D x 72"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2072B** (shown)	72	6.3	**$ 2860**	**$ 3166**
For Tops 20"D x 84"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2084B**	79	6.9	**$ 3083**	**$ 3400**
For Tops 20"D x 96"W	**ATLADM-BPERM2096B**	82	7.1	**$ 3216**	**$ 3544**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 308 for finishes.

2nd Option:

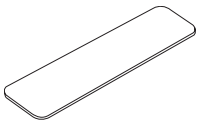
Caster/Glide:

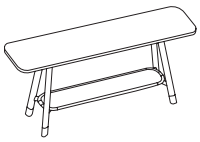
CSB Casters Black
CSS Casters Silver
GLD Glides (only 96"W)
WHB Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
WHS Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

A T L A D M - B P E R M 2 0 _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _

Example: **ATLADM-BPERM2048C.P71.GLD**

- Top and Base ordered separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- Base includes external stiffeners for tops (if required).
- Shelf is standard on counter and bar height tables at 11" off floor.





Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Console Rounded Rectangular Table Tops — Flat Edge								
20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2048F	30	2.8	$ 558	$ 589	$ 619	$ 1330	$ 1454
20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2060F	37	3.5	$ 576	$ 608	$ 638	$ 1521	$ 1662
20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2072F	45	4.2	$ 624	$ 658	$ 691	$ 1807	$ 1975
20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2084F	52	4.8	$ 733	$ 774	$ 813	$ 1955	$ 2137
20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2096F	59	5.5	$ 769	$ 812	$ 853	$ 2443	$ 2671
Console Rounded Rectangular Table Tops — Knife Edge								
20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2048K	30	2.8	$ 1130	$ 1191	$ 1252	$ 1898	$ 2075
20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2060K	37	3.5	$ 1616	$ 1704	$ 1788	$ 2554	$ 2792
20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2072K	45	4.2	$ 1664	$ 1754	$ 1841	$ 2840	$ 3104
20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2084K	52	4.8	$ 1773	$ 1868	$ 1963	$ 2986	$ 3265
20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-TCRREC ␣ 2096K	59	5.5	$ 1809	$ 1906	$ 2003	$ 3476	$ 3800

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M - T C R
R E C _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **X** Standard - No FSC
- **F** FSC Certified

_ .

2nd Option:
Laminate/Veneer:
See page 308 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:
Edge (Laminate):
See page 308 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ .

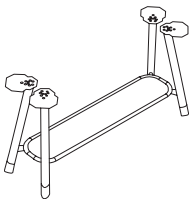
3rd Option:
Top Finish (Veneer):
- **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen

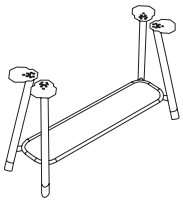
_ _ .

4th Option:
Cutout:
- **GN** No Grommet
- **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power

_ _ _

Example: **ATLADM-TCRRECL2048F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**





Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
Console Table Base with Low Shelf — Counter Height								
For Tops 20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2048C	69	6.9	$ 3243	$ 3275	$ 3307	$ 3495	$ 3573
For Tops 20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2060C	73	7.3	$ 3374	$ 3410	$ 3445	$ 3656	$ 3744
For Tops 20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2072C (shown)	77	7.7	$ 3490	$ 3531	$ 3571	$ 3800	$ 3898
For Tops 20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2084C	86	8.6	$ 3785	$ 3830	$ 3873	$ 4126	$ 4233
For Tops 20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2096C	92	9.1	$ 4000	$ 4049	$ 4095	$ 4373	$ 4491
Console Table Base with Low Shelf — Bar Height								
For Tops 20"D x 48"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2048B	75	7.0	$ 3347	$ 3379	$ 3411	$ 3599	$ 3677
For Tops 20"D x 60"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2060B	80	7.4	$ 3478	$ 3514	$ 3549	$ 3760	$ 3848
For Tops 20"D x 72"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2072B (shown)	85	7.9	$ 3594	$ 3635	$ 3675	$ 3904	$ 4002
For Tops 20"D x 84"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2084B	95	8.8	$ 3889	$ 3934	$ 3977	$ 4230	$ 4337
For Tops 20"D x 96"W	ATLADM-BCONM ␣ 2096B	100	9.3	$ 4104	$ 4153	$ 4199	$ 4477	$ 4595

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A D M - B C
O N M _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **X** Standard - No FSC
- **F** FSC Certified

_ .

2nd Option:
Laminate/ Veneer:
See page 308 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:
Paint Color:
P1 P2 P3
See page 308 for finishes.

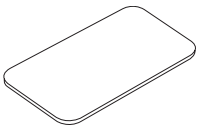
_ _ _ .

4th Option:
Caster/Glide:
- **CSB** Casters Black
- **CSS** Casters Silver
- **GLD** Glides (96" can only use Glides)
- **WHB** Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
- **WHS** Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

_ _

Example: **ATLADM-BCONML2048C.X.LDW1.P71.GLD**

- Top and Base ordered separately.
- Option for cutout only, order power units separately.
- Reference page 312 for cutout locations.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- An upper and lower shelf is standard on counter and bar height tables. The low shelf is 11" off floor and the upper shelf is 14" below worksurface.





Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Project Cart Tops — Flat Edge								
24"D x 36"W	**ATLADM-TJRREC ⌴ 2436F**	27	2.6	$ 527	$ 556	$ 585	$ 1118	$ 1222
24"D x 42"W	**ATLADM-TJRREC ⌴ 2442F**	31	2.9	$ 564	$ 595	$ 625	$ 1273	$ 1392
24"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-TJRREC ⌴ 2448F**	36	3.3	$ 584	$ 616	$ 647	$ 1395	$ 1525
Project Cart Tops — Knife Edge								
24"D x 36"W	**ATLADM-TJRREC ⌴ 2436K**	27	2.6	$ 1099	$ 1159	$ 1218	$ 1686	$ 1843
24"D x 42"W	**ATLADM-TJRREC ⌴ 2442K**	31	2.9	$ 1136	$ 1198	$ 1258	$ 1841	$ 2013
24"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-TJRREC ⌴ 2448K**	36	3.3	$ 1156	$ 1219	$ 1280	$ 1963	$ 2146

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-TJR
REC ____ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **X** Standard - No FSC
- **F** FSC Certified

____ .

2nd Option:
Laminate/Veneer:
See page 308 for finishes.

____ .

3rd Option:
Edge (Laminate):
See page 308 for finishes.

____ .

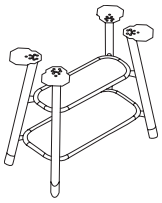
3rd Option:
Top Finish (Veneer):
- **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen

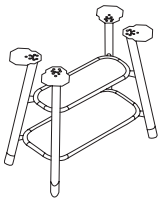
____ .

4th Option:
Cutout:
- **GN** No Grommet
- **C1E** 1 Bezel Mount Power

____

Example: **ATLADM-TJRRECL2436F.X.LDW1.DW.GN**





Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Project Cart Base with 2 Shelves — Counter Height								
For Tops 24"D x 36"W	**ATLADM-BPROJM ⌴ 2436C**	94	7.6	$ 3837	$ 3873	$ 3908	$ 4789	$ 5236
For Tops 24"D x 42"W	**ATLADM-BPROJM ⌴ 2442C** (shown)	98	7.9	$ 4024	$ 4066	$ 4106	$ 5065	$ 5537
For Tops 24"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BPROJM ⌴ 2448C**	103	8.2	$ 4225	$ 4272	$ 4316	$ 5365	$ 5865
Project Cart Base with 2 Shelves — Bar Height								
For Tops 24"D x 36"W	**ATLADM-BPROJM ⌴ 2436B**	100	7.8	$ 3941	$ 3977	$ 4012	$ 4893	$ 5340
For Tops 24"D x 42"W	**ATLADM-BPROJM ⌴ 2442B** (shown)	105	8.1	$ 4128	$ 4170	$ 4210	$ 5169	$ 5641
For Tops 24"D x 48"W	**ATLADM-BPROJM ⌴ 2448B**	109	8.5	$ 4329	$ 4376	$ 4420	$ 5469	$ 5969

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-
BPROJM ____ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **X** Standard - No FSC
- **F** FSC Certified

____ .

2nd Option:
Laminate/ Veneer:
See page 308 for finishes.

____ .

3rd Option:
Paint Color:
P1 P2 P3
See page 308 for finishes.

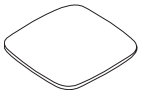
____ .

4th Option:
Caster/Glide:
- **CSB** Casters Black
- **CSS** Casters Silver
- **GLD** Glides (96" can only use Glides)
- **WHB** Wheelbarrow Black (2 Glides + 2 Casters Black)
- **WHS** Wheelbarrow Silver (2 Glides + 2 Casters Silver)

____

Example: **ATLADM-BPROJML2436C.X.LDW1.P71.GLD**

- Top and Base ordered separately.
- Available in veneer or laminate tops, flat or knife edge.
- Edgeband color option specified separately for laminate.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating base.
- Base includes:
  Qty 3 — undermount power units daisy chained together with 20ft braided standard plug cord.
  Qty 1 — wire hook for braided cord.
  Qty 1 — low metal shelf 11" off the floor.
- Specified paint color on base applies to table legs, metal shelf, and wire hook.





Example of Built-up Table

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	Laminate List Price L2	Laminate List Price L3	Veneer List Price V2	Veneer List Price V3
Satellite Table — 24" Diameter								
Flat Edge	**ATLADM-TSSQR␣24F**	18	0.8	$ 430	$ 454	$ 477	$ 1708	$ 1867
Knife Edge	**ATLADM-TSSQR␣24K**	18	0.8	$ 742	$ 784	$ 823	$ 2018	$ 2206

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-TSSQRL24F. . .

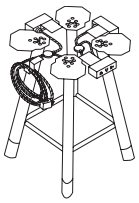
1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **X** Standard - No FSC
- **F** FSC Certified

2nd Option:
Laminate/Veneer:
See page 308 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Edge (Laminate):
See page 308 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Top Finish (Veneer):
- **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen

Example: **ATLADM-TSSQRL24F.X.LDW1.DW**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Satellite Table Base — Counter Height					
For 24" Diameter	**ATLADM-BSATM2424C**	58	6.5	$ 3844	$ 4094

Note: Base includes tray, 3 power units daisy chained with 20ft braided cord, and 1 wire hook.

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-BSATM2424C . . .

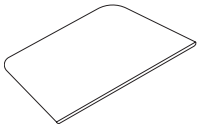
1st Option:
Paint Color:
P1 P2 P3
See page 308 for finishes.

2nd Option:
Caster/Glide:
- **CSB** Casters Black
- **CSS** Casters Silver
- **GLD** Glides

3rd Option:
Power Color:
- **BLK** Black w/ Braided Cord
- **SNW** Snow w/ Braided Cord
- **STRM** Storm w/ Braided Cord

Example: **ATLADM-BSATM2424C.P71.GLD.BLK**

- Desk pad is vinyl wrapped with a felt bottom to protect worksurface.
- See page 313 for PET wire manager specs and application matrix.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Home Base Desk Pad — Vinyl Wrapped				
20"W x 33"L x 3½"H	**ATLADM-ACCDSKPAD**	8	1.3	**$ 988**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-

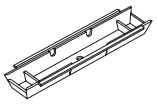
ACCDSKPAD. ___

1st Option:

Deskpad Color:

VWH Vinyl – White
VBL Vinyl – Black

Example: **ATLADM-ACCDSKPAD.VWH**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Under Table PET Wire Tray				
PET Wire Manager 18"W	**ATLADM-ACCWIREMGR18**	2	0.6	**$ 1013**
PET Wire Manager 36"W	**ATLADM-ACCWIREMGR36** (shown)	3	1.1	**$ 1066**
PET Wire Manager 48"W	**ATLADM-ACCWIREMGR48**	4	1.4	**$ 1120**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

ATLADM-

ACCWIREMGR__. **DGY4**

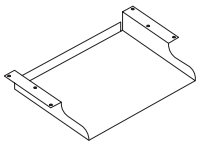
1st Option:

PET Color:

DGY4 Dark Grey

Example: **ATLADM-ACCWIREMGR18.DGY4**

• See page 313 for vertical wire manager specs.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Under Table Tray					
11"W x 13½"L x 5"H	**ATLADM-ACCTRAY**	5	0.4	**$ 156**	**$ 174**

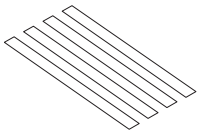


Under Table Bag / Wire Hook					
4"W x 4"L x 4"H	**ATLADM-ACCHOOK**	2	0.0	**$ 94**	**$ 106**

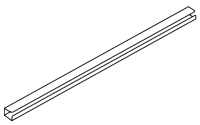




Replacement Foot — Qty 1					
With Glide	**ATADM-ACCFOOTGLD**	3	0.1	**$ 125**	**$ 140**
With Caster	**ATADM-ACCFOOTCST**	2	0.1	**$ 125**	**$ 140**



Leg Velcro Wire Strap					
Kit of 4 (for 1 leg)	**ATLACC-LEGWIRESTP**	3	0.1	**$ 89**	**N/A**



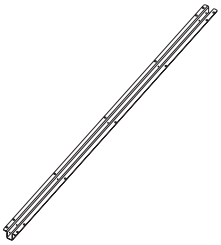
Vertical Wire Manager — Leg					
20" for Continental and Counter Height	**ATLACC-LEGWIREMGR20**	3	0.1	**$ 125**	**$ 140**
22" for Standard Height	**ATLACC-LEGWIREMGR22** (shown)	4	0.1	**$ 130**	**$ 146**
26" for Bar Height	**ATLACC-LEGWIREMGR26**	5	0.2	**$ 146**	**$ 163**

How to specify —

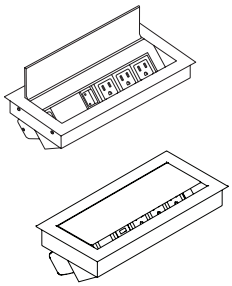
Select the Model Number from above.

A T L A | | | - | | | | |

- External worksurface support stiffeners shown for replacement purposes only. Appropriate worksurface supports are included with bases.
- Tech module fits C1TM and C2TM worksurface cutouts only. See page 312 for spec info.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1
Replacement External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H				
30"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC42** S			$ 93
36"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC48** S			$ 96
42"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC54** S			$ 111
48"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC60**			$ 119
54"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC66**			$ 138
60"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC72**			$ 148
66"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC78**			$ 162
72"W External Support Channel	**Z5SC84**			$ 177

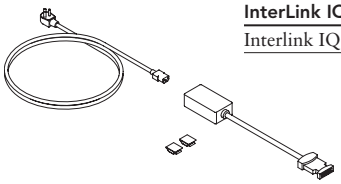


Tech Module — Standard Plug Power Solutions (Surface Mounted)				
10' corded power includes 4 power/2 data ports	**AMPTP1**	5.0	0.4	$ 1042
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 Extron cut-out	**AMPTP2** (shown)	5.0	0.4	$ 925
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/2 data ports	**AMPTP3**	5.0	0.4	$ 1161
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/Wireless Charging	**AMPTP4**	5.0	0.4	$ 1389

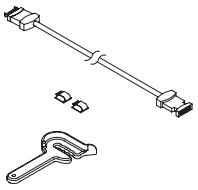
Note: For use with C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.

Tech Module — Hardwire Power Solutions (Surface Mounted)				
10' hardwire power includes 4 power/2 data ports	**AMPTP1HW**	5.0	0.4	$ 1195
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 Extron cut-out	**AMPTP2HW** (shown)	5.0	0.4	$ 1079
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/2 data ports	**AMPTP3HW**	5.0	0.4	$ 1313
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/Wireless Charging	**AMPTP4HW**	5.0	0.4	$ 1531

Note: For use with C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.



InterLink IQ				
Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed cord	**AW4QBI**	2.0	0.2	$ 915



Interlink IQ 36" Jumper	**AW4QJ36**	2.0	0.2	$ 185

Ganging Bracket				
Bracket includes Hardware	**AW4GANG**	0.2	0.0	$ 110

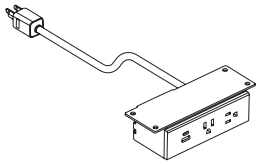
Note: For use on reconfigurable tables.

ADMIX

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 308 for finishes.

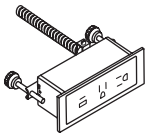
Example: **Z5SC42**

- Bezel mount power fits C1E and C2E worksurface cutouts only. See page 312 for spec info.
- See page 345 for Interlink IQ infeed and jumper.



AUPWRMOD.AC.S

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1
Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular				
7⅜"W x 9¼"D x 5¹³⁄₁₆"H	**AUPWRMOD**			**$ 849**
• 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC) • Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK). • *Example: AUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*				



Bezel Mount Power Module				
5¹³⁄₁₆"H x 9¼"L x 7⅜"W	**ABPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$ 849**

ADMIX

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Port:** **AC** USB-A/C	**Select Cord:** **S** Straight **B** Braided (+$57) **I** Interlink (+$34) **H** Hardwire (+$80)	**Select Plastic:** **SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black
A PWRMOD .	**AC .**	**.**	

Example: **AUPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**

TOP & BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Cinder P7Q
Cove P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune P094
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Harbor P097
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Sage P095
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T/T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White High Gloss 65 ..... P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Black ..... P
Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Cut Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Clear SB100
Portico Teak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V3

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

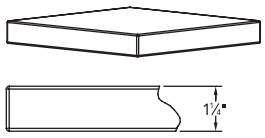
Aware Collection

Allsteel designed a flexible and comprehensive collection of active learning furniture. The Aware Collection consists of buffet and recycle credenzas, mobile and wall-hung marker boards, and unique shaped table tops that offer a timeless design. Look to the Aware Collection brochure for full details.

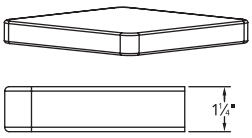
Materials and Edge Treatments

Aware tables offer functional flexibility and aesthetic versatility to provide one, simple solution for the entire office. The broad selection of materials and finishes ensure that the tables look beautiful in any application.

Laminate Edges

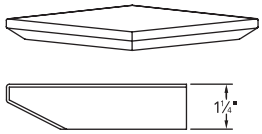


Flat Edge

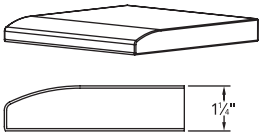


T-Mold*

Fluid Form Edge

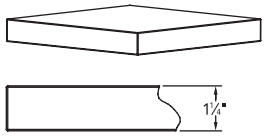


Knife Edge — All 4 Sides



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Veneer Edge



Square Edge

T-mold tops will have a ¾" radius on all corners.

24"D or 30"D Knife edge rectangle tops feature a shaped edge on all four sides. Eased edge tops feature a shaped edge on one side.

Allsteel Fluid Form is an advanced surface material that offers a seamless solid base layer with protective coating. Its seamless 3-dimensional edge profile eliminates the need for edge banding or T-mold making it ideal for horizontal surfaces.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) certification promotes the sustainable harvesting of forests worldwide. The FSC program sets requirements for the management of the forest and for everyone that handles the wood from forest to product. Allsteel has an FSC Chain of Custody and can provide FSC certified products to customers who choose to order them. FSC products can contribute to LEED projects. To order FSC products, the "FSC" option must be selected in the model code at time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833.

FSC Trademark License code FSC-C014704.

Aware Table Options		Top Finish and Edge Options				
		Laminate				Veneer
Leg Options		Flat	T-Mold	Knife	Eased	Square
T-Leg	Fixed	X	X		X	X
	Nesting	X	X		X	X
	Folding	X	X		X	
V-Leg	Fixed	X	X	X	X	X
	Nesting	X	X		X	X

Aware Table Sizes	Table Top Sizes*			
Style of Legs	18"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
T-Leg – Folding	60"-72"W	60"-72"W	60"-72"W	
T-Leg – Fixed or Nesting	48"-72"W	36"-96"W	36"-96"W	48"-72"W
V-Leg – Fixed or Nesting		36"-96"W	36"-96"W	

*Widths are available in 6" or 12" increments of range listed.

Aware Standing Height Table Sizes	Table Top Sizes*	
Style of Legs	24"D	30"D
T-Leg Fixed		54"-84"W
V-Leg Fixed	54"-84"W	

*Widths are available in 6" or 12" increments of range listed.

Table Capacities

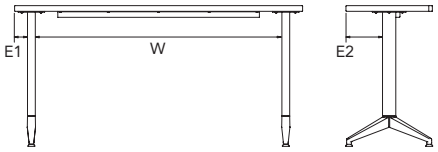
Table Tops	Seating Capacity
18" x 48" Rectangle	2
18" x 54" Rectangle	2
18" x 60" Rectangle	2
18" x 66" Rectangle	2
18" x 72" Rectangle	3

Table Tops	Seating Capacity
24" x 36" Rectangle	1
24" x 42" Rectangle	1
24" x 48" Rectangle	2
24" x 54" Rectangle	2
24" x 60" Rectangle	2
24" x 66" Rectangle	2
24" x 72" Rectangle	3

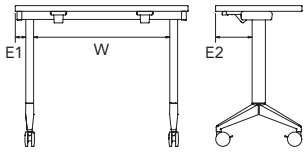
Table Tops	Seating Capacity
30" x 36" Rectangle	2
30" x 42" Rectangle	2
30" x 48" Rectangle	4
30" x 54" Rectangle	4
30" x 60" Rectangle	4
30" x 66" Rectangle	4
30" x 72" Rectangle	6
30" x 84" Rectangle	6
30" x 96" Rectangle	8

Table Tops	Seating Capacity
36" x 48" Rectangle	4
36" x 54" Rectangle	4
36" x 60" Rectangle	4
36" x 66" Rectangle	6
36" x 72" Rectangle	6

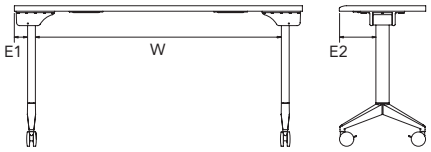
Fixed



Nesting



Folding



Leg Type:	T-Leg Fixed			T-Leg Nesting			V-Leg Fixed or Nesting			T-Leg Folding		
Dimension:	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W**	**E2**
Aware Table Rectangle Top Size:	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
18" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
18" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
18" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	2¾"	51¼"	7⅝"
18" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	2¾"	57¼"	7⅝"
18" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	2¾"	63¼"	7⅝"
24" x 36"	2⅝"	27⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	28⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	22⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 42"	2⅝"	33⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	34⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	28⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	34⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	40⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	46⅜"	10⅝"	2¾"	51¼"	10⅝"
24" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	52⅜"	10⅝"	2¾"	57¼"	10⅝"
24" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	58⅜"	10⅝"	2¾"	63¼"	10⅝"
24" x 84"	2⅝"	75⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	76⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	70⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 96"	2⅝"	87⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	88⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	82⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 36"	2⅝"	27⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	28-⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	22⅜"	13⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 42"	2⅝"	33⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	34⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	28⅜"	13⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	34⅜"	13⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	40⅜"	13⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	46⅜"	13⅝"	2¾"	51¼"	13⅝"
30" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	52⅜"	13⅝"	2¾"	57¼"	13⅝"
30" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	58⅜"	13⅝"	2¾"	63¼"	13⅝"
30" x 84"	2⅝"	75⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	76⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	70⅜"	13⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 96"	2⅝"	87⅜"	13⅝"	2⅛"	88⅜"	13⅝"	5⅛"	82⅜"	13⅝"	-	-	-
36" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-

Space Requirement Guidelines

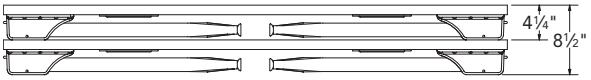
Tables:

- 24"–30"W per person depending on materials
- 4' between tables
- Breakout Rooms 10–12 sq. ft. per person
- Computer Training 20 sq. ft. per person

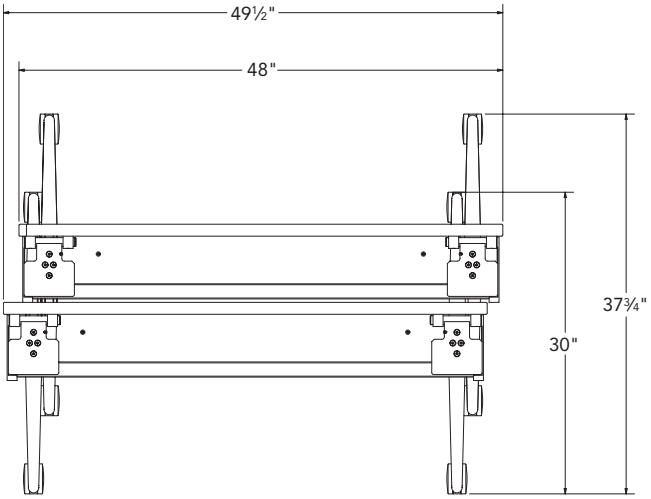
Space Savings With Nesting Tables

1. Start with table size in nested position:
   18"D table = 18"D
   24"D table = 24"D
   30"D table = 30"D
   36"D table = 36"D
2. Add 7¾"D for each additional nested table (no additional required if modesty panel is attached).
   Example: A 24"D table in nested position is 24"D.
   Add 9 additional nested tables
   (9 x = 69¾"D).
   Depth requirement for ten nested tables is 93¾"D.
3. Add 1½"W for each additional nested T-Leg table to the width of the widest table. Maximum 6" additional width. (3"W for V-Leg; maximum 12" additional width)
   Example: Ten 72"W tables are nested.
   72" + 6" = 78"W
4. Total space for 10 nested tables above is 93¾"D x 78"W.
5. Space saved by nesting is over __ square feet.
6. Table height of Aware nested tables:
   18"D table = 37⅞"H nested
   24"D table = 41⅞"H nested
   30"D table = 44⅞"H nested
   36"D table = 47⅞"H nested

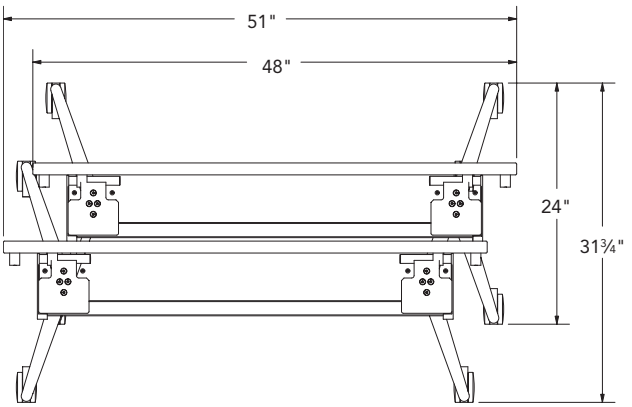
Folded Tables Standard — Side View



T-Leg Nested — Top View



V-Leg Nested — Top View



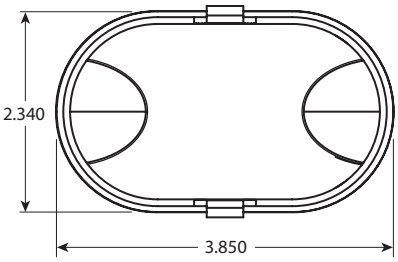
POWER/DATA PORT CUTOUTS FOR AWARE TABLES

When specifying Aware tables, grommets or power/data port cutouts may be specified for power/data. Grommets are available in plastic or oval (shown at right). If cutouts are specified, a pop-up power/data port must be specified for use in the cutout. Cutouts are unfinished and cannot be used as grommet openings. The chart below indicates which grommet or cutout options are available on Aware tables.

Code	Position
AGO	No grommets or cutouts.
AG1	Single grommet, centered left to right, 2"from back of surface.
AG2	Pair of grommets, approximately 3" in from each side, 2" from back of surface.
ATC	One cutout for Pop-up Power, centered left-to-right and front-to-back. Only on 30"D and 36"D tables. Do not specify on folding or nesting tables.
ATE	One cutout for Pop-up Power, centered left-to-right, 2" in from back of surface.

Dimension	AGO	AG1	AG2	ATC	ATE
18"D x 48"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 54"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 60"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 66"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 72"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 36"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 42"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 48"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 54"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 60"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 66"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 72"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 84"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 96"W	•	•	•		•
30"D x 36"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 42"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 48"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 54"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 60"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 66"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 72"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 84"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 96"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 48"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 54"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 60"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 66"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 72"W	•	•	•	•	•

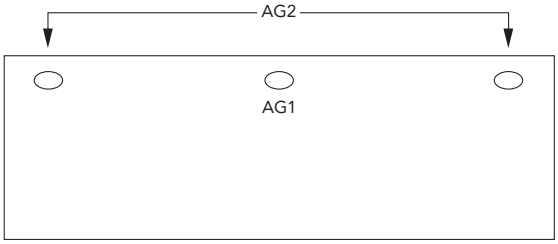
AG1/AG2 Cutout



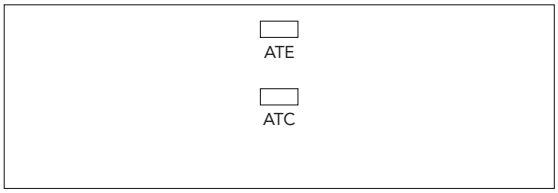
Oval

AG1 and AG2 Grommet Color Offering	
Designer White	DW
Black	E4
Flint	E9
Fossil	EH
Parchment	EN
Muslin	EU
Loft	EV
Brownstone	EY
Titanium	TI

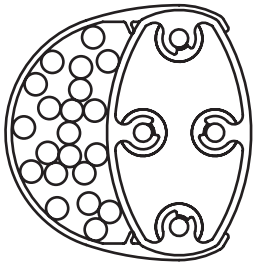
Grommet Locations



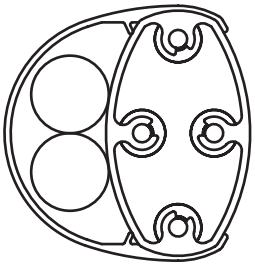
Cutout Locations



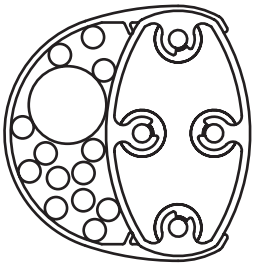
WIRE MANAGER CABLE CAPACITY



21 voice/data cables (.25" dia.)
at 60% fill ratio



2 electrical infeed
at 60% fill ratio



13 voice/data cables (.25" dia.)
at 60% fill ratio

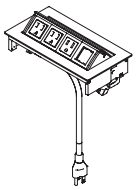
AWARE

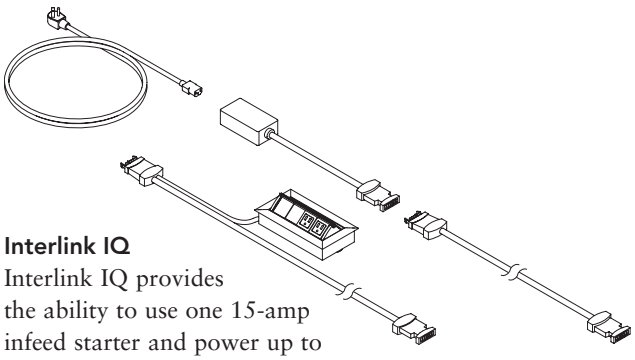
ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

Aware Tables offer three power options: Corded, Interlink IQ, or Hardwire. Installation and use of electrical systems, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hard wiring. Chicago and New York do not permit use of Interlink IQ components.

Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet. Corded modules cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the unit would need to be hardwired. When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6 feet. (New York, check local code.)



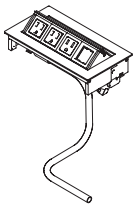


Interlink IQ

Interlink IQ provides the ability to use one 15-amp infeed starter and power up to 8 power modules (including jumpers) off of one infeed starter. Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you are connected and ready to plug in. A red light indicates you have linked too many units. See page 351 for examples of multiple tables using Interlink IQ components.

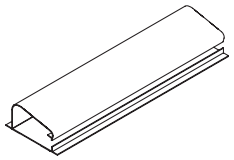
Hardwire

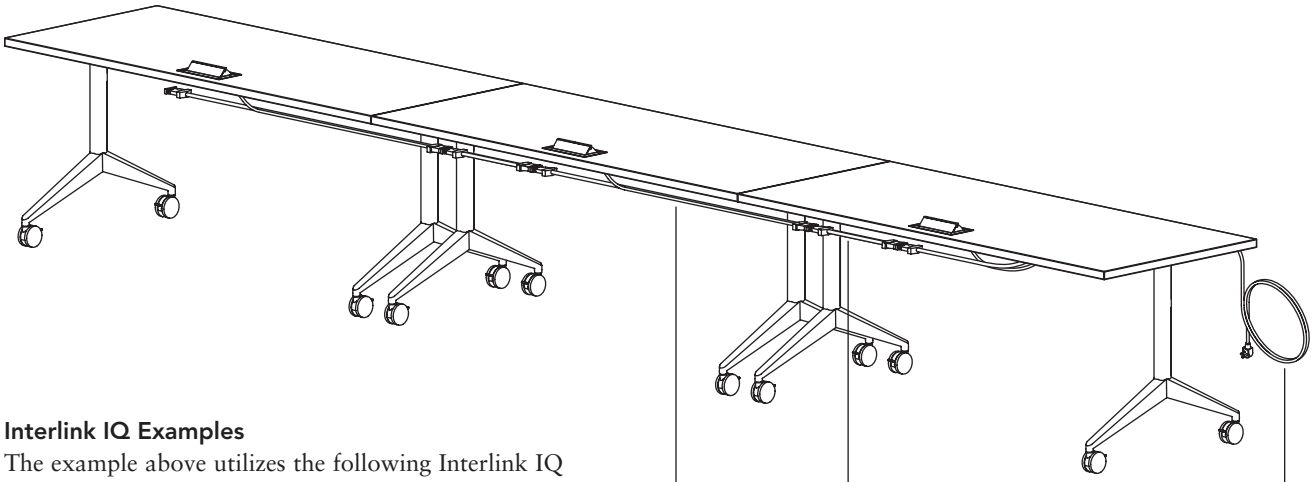
Hardwire models are provided with 10' of sealtight cable. Customer must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national electrical codes.



Wire Trough

Attach wire trough as needed to the underside of tables to support cords.





Interlink IQ Examples

The example above utilizes the following Interlink IQ components to power three 72"W Aware tables:

3 – Interlink IQ 60" Power Harnesses model number: AW4QH60P (provides two AC power receptacles per unit)

2 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumpers model number: AW4QJ36

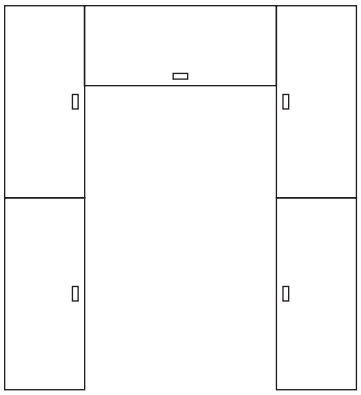
1 – Interlink IQ Starter model number: AW4QBI

The example below utilizes the following Interlink IQ components to power five 72"W Aware tables:

5 – Interlink IQ 60" Power Harnesses model number: AW4QH60P (provides two AC power receptacles per unit)

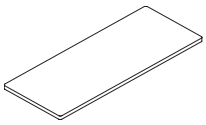
2 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumpers model number: AW4QJ36

1 – Interlink IQ Starter model number: AW4QBI



Aware® Folding Table Tops (For use with Folding Legs)

- Order folding legs separately — see options on page 355.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



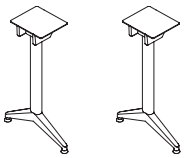
Description	Model	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
18"D Folding Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1860F**	52	S	4.6	$ 704	$ 732	$ 755
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1860F**	36	S	4.6	$ 704	$ 732	$ 755
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1860F**	52	S	4.6	—	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1866F**	57	S	5.0	$ 794	$ 826	$ 851
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1866F**	44	S	5.0	$ 794	$ 826	$ 851
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1866F**	57	S	5.0	—	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1872F**	62	S	5.5	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1872F**	52	S	5.5	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1872F**	62	S	5.5	—	—	—
24"D Folding Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2460F**	53	S	5.9	$ 769	$ 800	$ 824
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2460F**	53	S	5.9	$ 769	$ 800	$ 824
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2460F**	53	S	5.9	—	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2466F**	64	S	6.4	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2466F**	64	S	6.4	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2466F**	64	S	6.4	—	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2472F**	75	S	6.9	$ 870	$ 904	$ 931
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2472F**	75	S	6.9	$ 870	$ 904	$ 931
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2472F**	75	S	6.9	—	—	—
30"D Folding Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3060F**	78	S	7.1	$ 856	$ 889	$ 916
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3060F**	78	S	7.1	$ 856	$ 889	$ 916
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3060F**	78	S	7.1	—	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3066F**	86	S	7.7	$ 920	$ 955	$ 985
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3066F**	86	S	7.7	$ 920	$ 955	$ 985
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3066F**	86	S	7.7	—	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3072F**	93	S	8.4	$ 982	$ 1018	$ 1051
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3072F**	93	S	8.4	$ 982	$ 1018	$ 1051
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3072F**	93	S	8.4	—	—	—

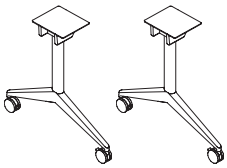
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **F** for use with folding legs	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.
AW3 ____ F.	____.	____.	____.	A ____		

Examples: **AW3LT1860F.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY** **AW3FE3072F.FSC.TF33.AG0**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order top for folding legs separately — see options on page 354.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Folding models do not include beam; order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.





Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Folding 29"H T-Legs for 18"D – 24"D x 60"W – 72"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSFG** ⌴ (shown)	17 S	2.7	$ 1787	$ 1817	$ 1842	$ 2015
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSFC** ⌴	17 S	2.4	$ 1787	$ 1817	$ 1842	$ 2015
Folding 29"H T-Legs for 30"D x 60"W – 72"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLFG** ⌴	17 S	4.3	$ 1844	$ 1874	$ 1899	$ 2073
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLFC** ⌴ (shown)	17 S	4.1	$ 1844	$ 1874	$ 1899	$ 2073

AWARE

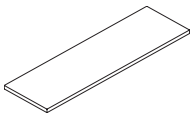
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 347 for finishes.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver
AW2 _____ . ____ .		

Examples: **AW2TSFGB.P7D** **AW2TSFCB.P7D.B** **AW2TLFCS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware® 18"D x 48"W – 72"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 357. "T" suffix top for T-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
18"D Table Tops						
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1848T**	36 S	3.8	$ 603	$ 628	$ 648
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1848T**	36 S	3.8	$ 603	$ 628	$ 648
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1848T**	36 S	3.8	—	—	—
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1848T**	36 S	3.8	$ 3038	$ 3315	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1854T**	44 S	4.2	$ 639	$ 665	$ 687
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1854T**	44 S	4.2	$ 639	$ 665	$ 687
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1854T**	44 S	4.2	—	—	—
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1854T**	44 S	4.2	$ 3169	$ 3457	—
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1860T** (shown)	52 S	4.6	$ 704	$ 732	$ 755
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1860T**	52 S	4.6	$ 704	$ 732	$ 755
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1860T**	52 S	4.6	—	—	—
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1860T**	52 S	4.6	$ 3304	$ 3604	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1866T**	57 S	5.0	$ 794	$ 826	$ 851
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1866T**	57 S	5.0	$ 794	$ 826	$ 851
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1866T**	57 S	5.0	—	—	—
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1866T**	57 S	5.0	$ 3504	$ 3822	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1872T**	62 S	5.5	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1872T**	62 S	5.5	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1872T**	62 S	5.5	—	—	—
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1872T**	62 S	5.5	$ 3567	$ 3890	—

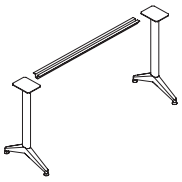
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
AW3 _ _ T .	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.
_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	A _ _	_	_ _

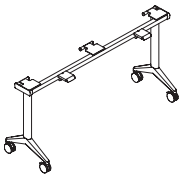
Examples: **AW3LT1848T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF1848T.FSC.NC777.AG1.P

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware® Leg Options for 18"D Table Tops 48"W – 72"W

- Order top separately — see options on page 356. "T" suffix top for T-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models and T-legs 60"W and wider include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.





Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 18"D Tops (60"W and 72"W includes beam)							
48"W or 54"W Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴	16 S	2.8	$ 981	$ 1009	$ 1033	$ 1200
48"W or 54"W Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴	16 S	2.4	$ 981	$ 1009	$ 1033	$ 1200
60"W or 66"W Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ **60** (shown)	23	3.5	$ 1105	$ 1133	$ 1157	$ 1324
60"W or 66"W Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴ **60**	23	3.5	$ 1105	$ 1133	$ 1157	$ 1324
72"W Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ **72**	25	3.8	$ 1136	$ 1164	$ 1188	$ 1355
72"W Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴ **72**	25	3.8	$ 1136	$ 1164	$ 1188	$ 1355
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 18"D Tops (includes beam)							
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N48C** ⌴	24	4.8	$ 1560	$ 1590	$ 1615	$ 1796
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N54C** ⌴	24	5.1	$ 1581	$ 1611	$ 1636	$ 1822
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N60C** ⌴ (shown)	32	5.4	$ 1692	$ 1722	$ 1747	$ 1955
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N66C** ⌴	33	5.4	$ 1742	$ 1772	$ 1797	$ 1979
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N72C** ⌴	35	5.6	$ 1799	$ 1829	$ 1854	$ 2039

AWARE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 347 for finishes.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver
AW2 _____ . ____ .		

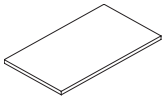
Examples: **AW2TSPGB.P7D** **AW2TSPCB60.P7D.B** **AW2TS18N48CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware®

Aware® 24"D x 36"W – 54"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 359. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
24"D Table Tops							
36"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	$ 566	$ 589	$ 608
36"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	$ 566	$ 589	$ 608
36"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2436V**	36	S	3.7	$ 1822	$ 1885	$ 1946
36"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	—	—	—
36"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	$ 2908	$ 3172	—
42"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2442** ⌴ (shown)	41	S	4.2	$ 603	$ 628	$ 648
42"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2442** ⌴	41	S	4.2	$ 603	$ 628	$ 648
42"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK2442V**	41	S	4.2	$ 1832	$ 1895	$ 1956
42"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2442** ⌴	41	S	4.2	—	—	—
42"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2442** ⌴	41	S	4.2	$ 3038	$ 3315	—
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	$ 639	$ 665	$ 687
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	$ 639	$ 665	$ 687
48"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK2448V**	46	S	4.8	$ 1839	$ 1902	$ 1964
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	—	—	—
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	$ 3169	$ 3457	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	$ 704	$ 732	$ 755
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	$ 704	$ 732	$ 755
54"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK2454V**	49	S	5.3	$ 1845	$ 1909	$ 1970
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	—	—	—
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	$ 3304	$ 3604	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

AWARE

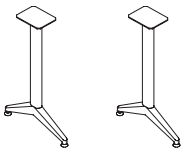
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.
AW3 .	.	.	.	A		

Examples: **AW3LT2436T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF2454V.FSC.NC777.P

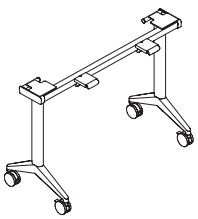
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware® Leg Options for 24"D Table Tops 36"W – 54"W

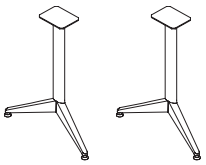
- Order top separately — see options on page 358. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.



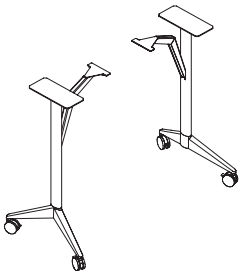
Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 24"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ (shown)	16 S	2.8	$ 981	$ 1009	$ 1033	$ 1200
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴	16 S	2.4	$ 981	$ 1009	$ 1033	$ 1200



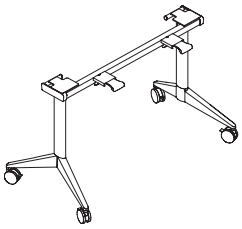
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N36C** ⌴	22	4.5	$ 1540	$ 1570	$ 1595	$ 1775
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N42C** ⌴ (shown)	23	4.5	$ 1550	$ 1580	$ 1605	$ 1787
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N48C** ⌴	24	4.8	$ 1560	$ 1590	$ 1615	$ 1796
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N54C** ⌴	24	5.1	$ 1581	$ 1611	$ 1636	$ 1822



Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 24"D – 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴ (shown)	18 S	3.5	$ 1144	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1361
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18 S	2.4	$ 1144	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1361



Fixed 42"H V-Legs for 24"D x 54"W Tops							
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB**	5.8	28	$ 1519	$ 1547	$ 1571	—
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB** (shown)	5.8	28	$ 1519	$ 1547	$ 1571	—



Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N36C** ⌴	24	4.5	$ 1702	$ 1732	$ 1757	$ 1944
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N42C** ⌴ (shown)	24	4.5	$ 1714	$ 1744	$ 1769	$ 1954
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N48C** ⌴	25	4.5	$ 1724	$ 1754	$ 1779	$ 1966
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N54C** ⌴	26	4.8	$ 1734	$ 1764	$ 1789	$ 1975

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

AW2 _____ . ____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 347 for finishes.

Standing height only available as painted.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

B Black
S Silver

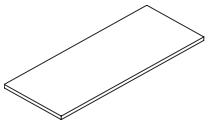
Examples: **AW2TSPGB.P7D** **AW2TSPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TS24N36CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware®

Aware® 24"D x 60"W – 96"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 361. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
24"D Table Tops						
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2460** ⌴	53 S	5.9	$ 769	$ 800	$ 824
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2460** ⌴	53 S	5.9	$ 769	$ 800	$ 824
60"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2460V**	53 S	5.9	$ 1857	$ 1921	$ 1984
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2460** ⌴	53 S	5.9	—	—	—
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2460** ⌴	53 S	5.9	$ 3439	$ 3752	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2466** ⌴	64 S	6.4	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2466** ⌴	64 S	6.4	$ 823	$ 855	$ 882
66"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2466V**	64 S	6.4	$ 1938	$ 2004	$ 2071
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2466** ⌴	64 S	6.4	—	—	—
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2466** ⌴	64 S	6.4	$ 3567	$ 3890	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2472** ⌴	75 S	6.9	$ 870	$ 904	$ 931
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2472** ⌴	75 S	6.9	$ 870	$ 904	$ 931
72"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2472V**	75 S	6.9	$ 2026	$ 2095	$ 2164
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2472** ⌴	75 S	6.9	—	—	—
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2472** ⌴	75 S	6.9	$ 3702	$ 4038	—
84"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2484** ⌴	91 S	8.0	$ 1004	$ 1042	$ 1074
84"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2484** ⌴	91 S	8.0	$ 1004	$ 1042	$ 1074
84"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2484V**	91 S	8.0	$ 2231	$ 2307	$ 2382
84"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2484** ⌴	91 S	8.0	—	—	—
84"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2484** ⌴	91 S	8.0	$ 4041	$ 4408	—
96"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2496** ⌴	100	9.1	$ 1209	$ 1254	$ 1293
96"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2496** ⌴	100	9.1	$ 1209	$ 1254	$ 1293
96"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2496V**	100	9.1	$ 2563	$ 2651	$ 2737
96"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2496** ⌴	100	9.1	—	—	—
96"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2496** ⌴	100	9.1	$ 4577	$ 4993	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

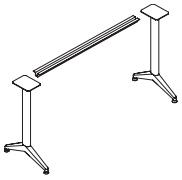
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.
AW3 .	.	.	.	A		

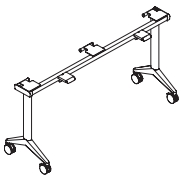
Examples: **AW3LT2460T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF2472V.FSC.SC777.P

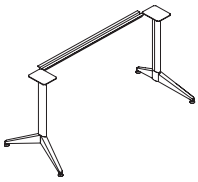
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware® Leg Options for 24"D Table Tops 60"W – 96"W

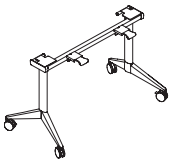
- Order Top separately — see options on page 360. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly. Standing height models come with external stiffener.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.











Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 60** (shown)	23	3.5	$ 1105	$ 1133	$ 1157	$ 1324
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 60**	23	3.5	$ 1105	$ 1133	$ 1157	$ 1324
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 72**	25	3.8	$ 1136	$ 1164	$ 1188	$ 1355
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 72**	25	3.8	$ 1136	$ 1164	$ 1188	$ 1355
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 84**	27	4.2	$ 1168	$ 1196	$ 1220	$ 1387
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 84**	27	4.2	$ 1168	$ 1196	$ 1220	$ 1387
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 96**	28	4.2	$ 1415	$ 1443	$ 1467	$ 1634
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 96**	28	4.2	$ 1415	$ 1443	$ 1467	$ 1634
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N60C ␣** (shown)	32	5.4	$ 1692	$ 1722	$ 1747	$ 1955
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N66C ␣**	33	5.4	$ 1742	$ 1772	$ 1797	$ 1979
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N72C ␣**	35	5.6	$ 1799	$ 1829	$ 1854	$ 2039
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N84C ␣**	40	6.1	$ 1887	$ 1917	$ 1942	$ 2123
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N96C ␣**	44	6.5	$ 1971	$ 2001	$ 2026	$ 2203
Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 60** (shown)	25	4.3	$ 1268	$ 1296	$ 1320	$ 1485
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 60**	25	4.3	$ 1268	$ 1296	$ 1320	$ 1485
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 72**	27	4.5	$ 1299	$ 1327	$ 1351	$ 1516
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 72**	27	4.5	$ 1299	$ 1327	$ 1351	$ 1516
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 84**	29	5.0	$ 1331	$ 1359	$ 1383	$ 1548
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 84**	29	5.0	$ 1331	$ 1359	$ 1383	$ 1548
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 96**	30	5.0	$ 1578	$ 1606	$ 1630	$ 1795
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 96**	30	5.0	$ 1578	$ 1606	$ 1630	$ 1795
Fixed 42"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops							
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB60**	6.6	35	$ 1643	$ 1671	$ 1695	—
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB60** (shown)	6.6	35	$ 1643	$ 1671	$ 1695	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB72**	6.8	37	$ 1674	$ 1702	$ 1726	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB72**	6.8	37	$ 1674	$ 1702	$ 1726	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB84**	7.3	39	$ 1706	$ 1734	$ 1758	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB84**	7.3	39	$ 1706	$ 1734	$ 1758	—
Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N60C ␣** (shown)	33	5.1	$ 1879	$ 1909	$ 1934	$ 2125
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N66C ␣**	34	5.4	$ 1866	$ 1896	$ 1921	$ 2134
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N72C ␣**	37	5.4	$ 1947	$ 1977	$ 2002	$ 2189
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N84C ␣**	41	6.1	$ 2035	$ 2065	$ 2090	$ 2274
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N96C ␣**	45	6.5	$ 2117	$ 2147	$ 2172	$ 2358

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

AW2 _____ . ____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 347 for finishes.

Standing height only available as painted.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

B Black
S Silver ***(coming soon)***

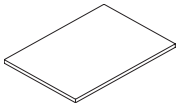
Examples: **AW2TSPGB60.P7D** **AW2TSPCB60.P7D.B** **AW2TS24N60CS.PAL.S**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Aware®

Aware® 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 363. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
30"D Table Tops						
36"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3036** ⌴	43 S	4.4	$ 603	$ 628	$ 648
36"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3036** ⌴	43 S	4.4	$ 603	$ 628	$ 648
36"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK3036V**	43 S	4.4	$ 1832	$ 1895	$ 1956
36"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3036** ⌴	43 S	4.4	—	—	—
36"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3036** ⌴	43 S	4.4	$ 3038	$ 3315	—
42"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3042** ⌴	51 S	5.1	$ 639	$ 665	$ 687
42"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3042** ⌴	51 S	5.1	$ 639	$ 665	$ 687
42"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3042V**	51 S	5.1	$ 1839	$ 1902	$ 1964
42"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3042** ⌴	51 S	5.1	—	—	—
42"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3042** ⌴	51 S	5.1	$ 3169	$ 3457	—
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3048** ⌴	58 S	5.8	$ 693	$ 721	$ 743
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3048** ⌴	58 S	5.8	$ 693	$ 721	$ 743
48"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3048V**	58 S	5.8	$ 1818	$ 1881	$ 1942
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3048** ⌴	58 S	5.8	—	—	—
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3048** ⌴	58 S	5.8	$ 3365	$ 3671	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3054** ⌴	65 S	6.4	$ 775	$ 806	$ 830
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3054** ⌴	65 S	6.4	$ 775	$ 806	$ 830
54"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3054V**	65 S	6.4	$ 1922	$ 1987	$ 2054
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3054** ⌴	65 S	6.4	—	—	—
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3054** ⌴	65 S	6.4	$ 3487	$ 3804	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

AWARE

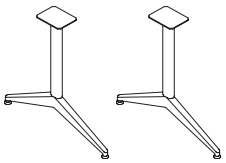
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back **ATC** Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, Front-to-Back (Not for Nesting)	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.
AW3 .	.	.	.	A		

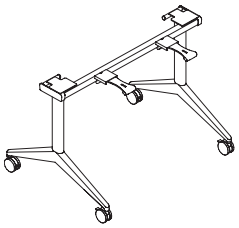
Examples: **AW3LT3036T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF3054V.FSC.SC777.P

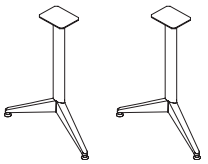
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

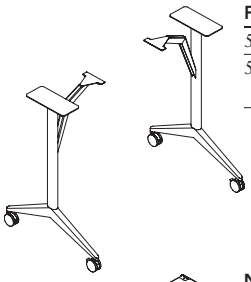
Aware® Leg Options for 30"D Table Tops 36"W – 54"W

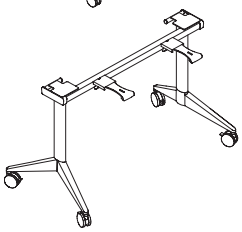
- Order Top separately - see options on page 362. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.











Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG** ⌴	19 S	4.9	$ 1034	$ 1062	$ 1086	$ 1254
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC** ⌴	19 S	4.1	$ 1034	$ 1062	$ 1086	$ 1254
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N36C** ⌴	24	6.3	$ 1596	$ 1626	$ 1651	$ 1832
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N42C** ⌴	25	6.3	$ 1606	$ 1636	$ 1661	$ 1844
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N48C** ⌴	26	6.5	$ 1616	$ 1646	$ 1671	$ 1853
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N54C** ⌴	26	6.8	$ 1637	$ 1667	$ 1692	$ 1879
Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 24"D – 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴	18 S	3.5	$ 1144	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1361
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18 S	2.4	$ 1144	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1361
Fixed 42"H T-Legs for 30"D x 54"W Tops							
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB**	5.8	28	$ 1305	$ 1333	$ 1357	—
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB** (shown)	5.8	28	$ 1305	$ 1333	$ 1357	—
Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N36C** ⌴	24	6.3	$ 1702	$ 1732	$ 1757	$ 1944
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N42C** ⌴	24	6.3	$ 1714	$ 1744	$ 1769	$ 1954
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N48C** ⌴	25	6.3	$ 1724	$ 1754	$ 1779	$ 1966
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N54C** ⌴	26	6.5	$ 1734	$ 1764	$ 1789	$ 1975

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 347 for finishes. Standing height only available as painted.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver

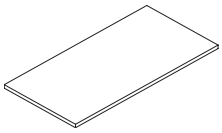
AW2 _____ . ____ .

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7D** **AW2TLPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TL30N36CS.PAL.S** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware®

Aware® 30"D x 60"W – 96"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 365. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	L2 or V3	L3
30"D Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	$ 856	$ 889	$ 916
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	$ 856	$ 889	$ 916
60"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK3060V**	78	S	7.1	$ 2023	$ 2092	$ 2161
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	—	—	—
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	$ 3608	$ 3936	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	$ 920	$ 955	$ 985
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	$ 920	$ 955	$ 985
66"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3066V**	86	S	7.7	$ 2118	$ 2189	$ 2261
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	—	—	—
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	$ 3732	$ 4070	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	$ 982	$ 1018	$ 1051
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	$ 982	$ 1018	$ 1051
72"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3072V**	93	S	8.4	$ 2214	$ 2288	$ 2362
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	—	—	—
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	$ 3847	$ 4196	—
84"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3084** ⌴	109		9.7	$ 1208	$ 1253	$ 1292
84"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3084** ⌴	109		9.7	$ 1208	$ 1253	$ 1292
84"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3084V**	109		9.7	$ 2628	$ 2719	$ 2809
84"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3084** ⌴	109		9.7	—	—	—
84"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3084** ⌴	109		9.7	$ 4276	$ 4665	—
96"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3096** ⌴	123		11.0	$ 1642	$ 1701	$ 1756
96"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3096** ⌴	123		11.0	$ 1642	$ 1701	$ 1756
96"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3096V**	123		11.0	$ 3338	$ 3454	$ 3568
96"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3096** ⌴	123		11.0	—	—	—
96"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3096** ⌴	123		11.0	$ 5099	$ 5563	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

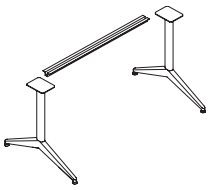
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back **ATC** Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, Front-to-Back (Not for Nesting)	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.
AW3 ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	A ____	____	____

Examples: **AW3LT3060T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF3060V.FSC.NC777.P

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware® Leg Options for 30"D Table Tops 60"W – 96"W

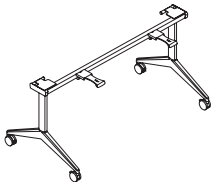
- Order top separately — see options on page 364. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top. Standing height models come with external stiffener.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.



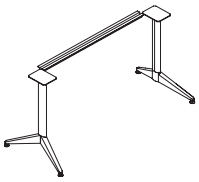
Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60" – 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 60**	26	5.7	**$ 1158**	**$ 1186**	**$ 1210**	**$ 1378**
60" – 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 60**	23	3.5	**$ 1158**	**$ 1186**	**$ 1210**	**$ 1378**
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 72**	28	5.9	**$ 1189**	**$ 1217**	**$ 1241**	**$ 1409**
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 72**	28	5.9	**$ 1189**	**$ 1217**	**$ 1241**	**$ 1409**
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 84**	30	6.3	**$ 1221**	**$ 1249**	**$ 1273**	**$ 1441**
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 84**	27	4.2	**$ 1221**	**$ 1249**	**$ 1273**	**$ 1441**
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 96**	31	6.3	**$ 1468**	**$ 1496**	**$ 1520**	**$ 1688**
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 96**	28	4.2	**$ 1468**	**$ 1496**	**$ 1520**	**$ 1688**



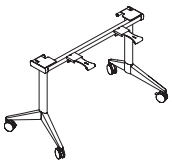
Fixed 42"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops							
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB60**	6.6	35	**$ 1429**	**$ 1457**	**$ 1481**	—
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB60** (shown)	6.6	35	**$ 1429**	**$ 1457**	**$ 1481**	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB72**	6.8	37	**$ 1460**	**$ 1488**	**$ 1512**	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB72**	6.8	37	**$ 1460**	**$ 1488**	**$ 1512**	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB84**	7.3	39	**$ 1492**	**$ 1520**	**$ 1544**	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB84**	7.3	39	**$ 1492**	**$ 1520**	**$ 1544**	—



Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N60C ␣**	34	7.1	**$ 1748**	**$ 1778**	**$ 1803**	**$ 2012**
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N66C ␣**	35	7.1	**$ 1798**	**$ 1828**	**$ 1853**	**$ 2036**
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N72C ␣**	37	7.3	**$ 1855**	**$ 1885**	**$ 1910**	**$ 2096**
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N84C ␣**	42	7.9	**$ 1943**	**$ 1973**	**$ 1998**	**$ 2180**
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N96C ␣**	46	8.3	**$ 2027**	**$ 2057**	**$ 2082**	**$ 2260**



Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 60** (shown)	25	4.3	**$ 1268**	**$ 1296**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1485**
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 60**	25	4.3	**$ 1268**	**$ 1296**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1485**
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 72**	27	4.5	**$ 1299**	**$ 1327**	**$ 1351**	**$ 1516**
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 72**	27	4.5	**$ 1299**	**$ 1327**	**$ 1351**	**$ 1516**
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 84**	29	5.0	**$ 1331**	**$ 1359**	**$ 1383**	**$ 1548**
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 84**	29	5.0	**$ 1331**	**$ 1359**	**$ 1383**	**$ 1548**
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 96**	30	5.0	**$ 1578**	**$ 1606**	**$ 1630**	**$ 1795**
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 96**	30	5.0	**$ 1578**	**$ 1606**	**$ 1630**	**$ 1795**



Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N60C ␣**	33	5.1	**$ 1879**	**$ 1909**	**$ 1934**	**$ 2125**
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N66C ␣**	34	5.4	**$ 1866**	**$ 1896**	**$ 1921**	**$ 2134**
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N72C ␣**	37	5.4	**$ 1947**	**$ 1977**	**$ 2002**	**$ 2189**
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N84C ␣**	41	6.1	**$ 2035**	**$ 2065**	**$ 2090**	**$ 2274**
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N96C ␣**	45	6.5	**$ 2117**	**$ 2147**	**$ 2172**	**$ 2358**

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

AW2 _____ . ____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 347 for finishes.

Standing height only available as painted.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

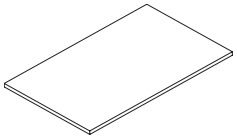
B Black
S Silver

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7D** **AW2TLPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TL30N60CS.PAL.S**

Aware®

Aware® 36"D x 48"W – 72"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order "T" legs separately — see options on page 367.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 351.
- Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
36"D Table Tops						
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3648T**	58 S	6.8	$ 913	$ 948	$ 977
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3648T**	58 S	6.8	$ 913	$ 948	$ 977
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3648T**	58 S	6.8	—	—	—
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3648T**	58 S	6.8	$ 4031	$ 4397	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3654T**	65 S	7.5	$ 980	$ 1016	$ 1049
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3654T**	65 S	7.5	$ 980	$ 1016	$ 1049
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3654T**	65 S	7.5	—	—	—
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3654T**	65 S	7.5	$ 4160	$ 4539	—
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3660T** (shown)	73 S	8.3	$ 1049	$ 1089	$ 1122
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3660T**	73 S	8.3	$ 1049	$ 1089	$ 1122
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3660T**	73 S	8.3	—	—	—
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3660T**	73 S	8.3	$ 4294	$ 4684	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3666T**	86 S	9.1	$ 1107	$ 1148	$ 1184
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3666T**	86 S	9.1	$ 1107	$ 1148	$ 1184
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3666T**	86 S	9.1	—	—	—
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3666T**	86 S	9.1	$ 4424	$ 4825	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3672T**	93 S	9.9	$ 1167	$ 1211	$ 1248
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3672T**	93 S	9.9	$ 1167	$ 1211	$ 1248
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3672T**	93 S	9.9	—	—	—
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3672T**	93 S	9.9	$ 4543	$ 4956	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

AWARE

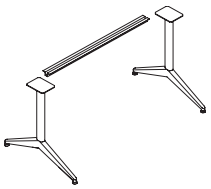
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 351)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
AW3 ____ . ____ .	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $15) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $28) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back **ATC** Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, Front-to-Back (Not for Nesting) A ____	**P** Oval Plastic	See page 351 for Oval grommet color offering.

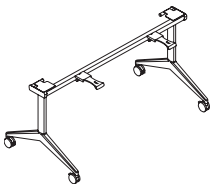
Examples: **AW3LT2436T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF2454V.FSC.NC777.P

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware® Leg Options for 36"D Table Tops 48"W – 72"W

- Order top separately — see options on page 366.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Fixed legs 60"W and wider and all nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.





Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed T-Legs for 36"D (60" and wider include beam)							
48" – 54"W Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ⌴**	19 S	4.9	$ 1034	$ 1062	$ 1086	$ 1254
48" – 54"Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ⌴**	19 S	4.1	$ 1034	$ 1062	$ 1086	$ 1254
60" – 66"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ⌴ 60**	26	5.7	$ 1158	$ 1186	$ 1210	$ 1378
60" – 66"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ⌴ 60**	23	3.5	$ 1158	$ 1186	$ 1210	$ 1378
72"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ⌴ 72**	28	5.9	$ 1189	$ 1217	$ 1241	$ 1409
72"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ⌴ 72**	28	5.9	$ 1189	$ 1217	$ 1241	$ 1409
Nesting T-Legs for 36"D Tops (includes beam)							
48"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N48C ⌴**	26	6.5	$ 1616	$ 1646	$ 1671	$ 1853
54"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N54C ⌴**	26	6.8	$ 1637	$ 1667	$ 1692	$ 1879
60"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N60C ⌴**	27	7.1	$ 1748	$ 1778	$ 1803	$ 2012
66"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N66C ⌴**	35	7.1	$ 1798	$ 1828	$ 1853	$ 2036
72"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N72C ⌴**	37	7.3	$ 1855	$ 1885	$ 1910	$ 2096

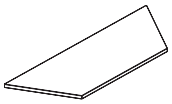
NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 347 for finishes.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver

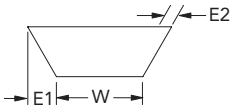
AW2 _____ . ____ . ____

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7D** **AW2TLPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TL36N48CS.PAL.S** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order legs separately — see options on page 369. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see 286-289.

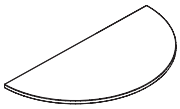


Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Trapezoid — 24"D Tops for T-leg						
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFT2460T**	36 S	4.1	$ 913	$ 947	$ 977
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTT2460T**	36 S	4.1	$ 913	$ 947	$ 977
Trapezoid — 30"D Tops for V-leg						
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFT3072V**	51 S	6	$ 1022	$ 1060	$ 1093
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTT3072V**	51 S	6	$ 1022	$ 1060	$ 1093

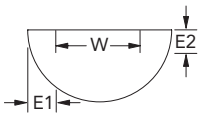


Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 60"W	T-Legs	11¼"	34½"	5¼"
30"D x 72"W	V-Legs	16"	30½"	8"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.



Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Half-Round — 24"D Tops						
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFH2448** ⌴	33 S	3.3	$ 918	$ 952	$ 983
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTH2448** ⌴	33 S	3.3	$ 918	$ 952	$ 983
Half-Round — 30"D Tops						
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFH3060** ⌴	49 S	5	$ 1090	$ 1131	$ 1167
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTH3060** ⌴	49 S	5	$ 1090	$ 1131	$ 1167
Half-Round — 36"D Tops						
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFH3672T**	69 S	7	$ 1380	$ 1430	$ 1477
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTH3672T**	69 S	7	$ 1380	$ 1430	$ 1477



Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 48"W	T-Legs	10½"	28¼"	8¾"
24"D x 48"W	V-Legs	11¼"	28½"	8½"
30"D x 60"W	V-Legs	11½"	34½"	13¾"
36"D x 72"W	T-Legs	11½"	46½"	14"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.

AWARE

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):*	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC	See page 347 for finishes.	See page 347 for finishes.

AW3L _____ . ____ . ____ ____

Examples: **AW3LFT2460T.X.LM13EY** **AW3LFH2448V.FSC.LW7CDF**

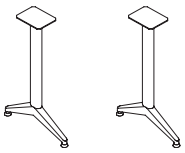
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Aware®

Aware® Leg Options for Trapezoid and Half-Round Table Tops

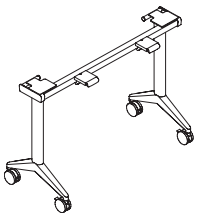
- Order Top separately — see options on page 368. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.

Fixed T-Legs



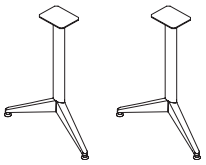
Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight		Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
For 24"D x 60"W Trapezoid or 24"D x 48"W Half-Round Tops								
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ (shown)	16	S	2.8	$ 981	$ 1009	$ 1033	$ 1200
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴	16	S	2.4	$ 981	$ 1009	$ 1033	$ 1200
For 36"D x 72"W Half-Round Tops								
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG** ⌴	19	S	4.9	$ 1034	$ 1062	$ 1086	$ 1254
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC** ⌴	19	S	4.1	$ 1034	$ 1062	$ 1086	$ 1254

Nesting T-Legs



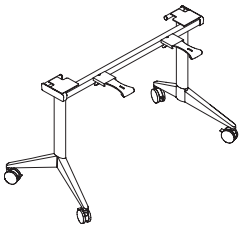
For 24"D x 48"W Half-Round Tops								
36"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N36C** ⌴	22	S	4.5	$ 1540	$ 1570	$ 1595	$ 1775
For 24"D x 60"W Trapezoid Tops								
42"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N42C** ⌴	23	S	4.5	$ 1550	$ 1580	$ 1605	$ 1787
For 36"D x 72"W Half-Round Tops								
54"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N54C** ⌴	26	S	6.8	$ 1637	$ 1667	$ 1692	$ 1879

Fixed V-Legs



For 30"D x 72"W Trapezoid or 24"D x 48"W and 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Tops								
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴ (shown)	18	S	3.5	$ 1144	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1361
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18	S	2.4	$ 1144	$ 1172	$ 1196	$ 1361

Nesting V-Legs



For 24"D x 48"W Trapezoid or 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Tops								
42"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N42C** ⌴	24	S	4.5	$ 1714	$ 1744	$ 1769	$ 1954
For 30"D x 72"W Trapezoid Tops								
48"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N48C** ⌴	25		6.3	$ 1724	$ 1754	$ 1779	$ 1966

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 347 for finishes.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

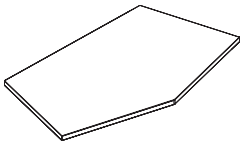
B Black
S Silver

AW2 _____ . ____ .

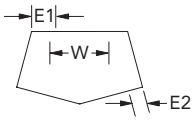
Examples: **AW2TSPGB.P7B** **AW2VM24N42CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order legs separately — see options on page 371. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 372-375.
- 90° Connector tops require two flat brackets ordered separately — see below.

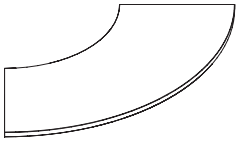


Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Polygon — 24"D Tops for V-leg						
55"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFP2455V**	44	5.9	$ 1070	$ 1110	$ 1146
55"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTP2455V**	44	5.9	$ 1070	$ 1110	$ 1146
Polygon — 30"D Tops for T-leg						
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFP3066T**	66	8.1	$ 1723	$ 1784	$ 1843
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTP3066T**	66	8.1	$ 1723	$ 1784	$ 1843

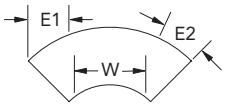


Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 55"W	V-Legs	10½"	28½"	7½"
30"D x 66"W	T-Legs	11"	40½"	7½"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.

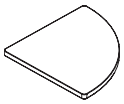


Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Crescent — 24"D Tops for V-leg						
70"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFC2470V**	48	6.3	$ 1207	$ 1252	$ 1292
70"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTC2470V**	48	6.3	$ 1207	$ 1252	$ 1292
Crescent — 30"D Tops for T-leg						
85"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFC3085T**	72	10.5	$ 1690	$ 1750	$ 1808
85"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTC3085T**	72	10.5	$ 1690	$ 1750	$ 1808

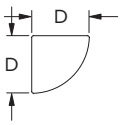


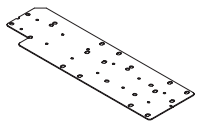
Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 70"W	V-Legs	18"	28½"	11¼"
30"D x 85"W	T-Legs	17½"	46½"	10¾"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.



Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
90° Connector Tops — Order flat brackets separately, two required						
24"D Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFQ2490**	33	3.3	$ 873	$ 906	$ 935
24"D Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTQ2490**	33	3.3	$ 873	$ 906	$ 935
30"D Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFQ3090**	33	3.3	$ 1010	$ 1048	$ 1081
30"D Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTQ3090**	33	3.3	$ 1010	$ 1048	$ 1081





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Flat Brackets (Flint only)				
24"D — for use with 24"D 90°	**831124** S	3	0.3	$ 86
30"D — for use with 30"D 90°	**831130** S	3	0.4	$ 93

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):* **FSC** Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate:** See page 347 for finishes.	**Edge Color:** See page 347 for finishes.

AW3L _____ . ____ . ____ ____

Examples: **AW3LFP2455V.X.LM13EY** **AW3LFQ2490.FSC.LW7CDF**

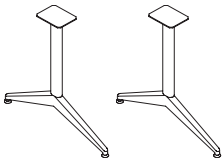
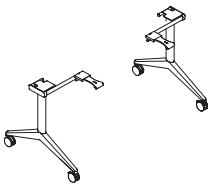
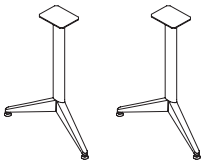
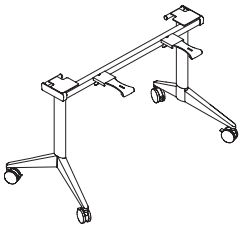
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

AWARE

Aware®

Aware® Leg Options for Polygon and Crescent Table Tops

- Order Top separately — see options on page 370. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.

	Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed T-Legs 	**For 30"D x 66"W Polygon or 30"D x 85"W Crescent Tops**							
	Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG** ⌴	19	S 4.9	$1034	$1062	$1086	$1254
	Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC** ⌴	19	S 4.1	$1034	$1062	$1086	$1254
Nesting T-Legs 	**For 30"D x 66"W Polygon Top**							
	48"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N48C** ⌴	26	S 6.5	$1616	$1646	$1671	$1853
	For 30"D x 85"W Crescent Top							
	54"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N54C** ⌴	26	S 6.8	$1637	$1667	$1692	$1879
Fixed V-Legs 	**For 24"D x 55"W Polygon or 24"D x 70"W Crescent Tops**							
	Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴ (shown)	18	S 3.5	$1144	$1172	$1196	$1361
	Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18	S 2.4	$1144	$1172	$1196	$1361
Nesting V-Legs 	**For 24"D x 70"W Crescent Top**							
	36"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM18N42C** ⌴	24	S 4.5	$1647	$1677	$1702	$1884
	For 24"D x 55"W Polygon Top							
	36"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N42C** ⌴	24	S 6.3	$1714	$1744	$1769	$1954

AWARE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:**	**Laminate:**
Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	P1 P2 P3 See page 347 for finishes.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable):* **B** Black **S** Silver

AW2 _____ . ____ . ____

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7B** **AW2TL36N48CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Modesty Panels:

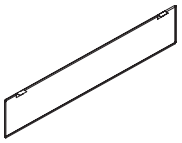
- 9¾"H x ⅛"D.
- Modesty panel must be removed from tables prior to folding.
- Tables may be nested with modesty panel attached to table. Nesting depth of additional tables does not increase.
- Modesty panel is undersized by 9⅜" from width of table top.
- Nesting V-leg models require one size smaller modesty panel than T-leg. Example: 42"W Nesting V-leg table requires AW4HM36. See below.

Universal Hook

Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Hooks can be used as a horizontal wire manager under worksurface.

Ganging Bracket

- One-step tool-free operation.
- Tables have pre-drilled holes for proper installation and alignment of ganging mechanism.
- Includes two ganging links and two screws. Recommend one package of 2 brackets per table.
- Ganging brackets will not work with knife edge surfaces.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Hinged Metal Modesty Panels for Aware Tables with T-Legs						
26⅛"W — for 36"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM36**	8 S	1.7	$ 367	$ 381	$ 389
32⅛"W — for 42"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM42**	9 S	1.9	$ 383	$ 397	$ 405
38⅛"W — for 48"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM48**	11 S	2.2	$ 412	$ 426	$ 434
44⅛"W — for 54"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM54**	12 S	2.5	$ 433	$ 447	$ 455
50⅛"W — for 60"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM60**	14 S	3.1	$ 463	$ 477	$ 485
56⅛"W — for 66"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM66**	16 S	3.1	$ 508	$ 522	$ 530
62⅛"W — for 72"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM72**	17 S	3.7	$ 576	$ 590	$ 598
74⅛"W — for 84"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM84**	20 S	4.4	$ 642	$ 656	$ 664
86⅛"W — for 96"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM96**	21 S	4.4	$ 686	$ 700	$ 708
Hinged Metal Modesty Panels for Aware Tables with V-Legs						
26⅛"W — for 42"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM36**	8	1.7	$ 367	$ 381	$ 389
32⅛"W — for 48"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM42**	9	1.9	$ 383	$ 397	$ 405
38⅛"W — for 54"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM48**	11	2.2	$ 412	$ 426	$ 434
44⅛"W — for 60"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM54**	12	2.5	$ 433	$ 447	$ 455
50⅛"W — for 66"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM60**	14	3.1	$ 463	$ 477	$ 485
56⅛"W — for 72"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM66**	16	3.1	$ 508	$ 522	$ 530
68⅛"W — for 84"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM78**	20	4.4	$ 620	$ 634	$ 642
80⅛"W — for 96"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM90**	21	4.4	$ 675	$ 689	$ 697



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Ganging Bracket				
Bracket includes Hardware	**AW4GANG**	0.2 S	0.0	$ 110

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

_____ . _____

Examples: **AW4HM60.P27** **AW4HM42.PJW** **AW4GANG**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

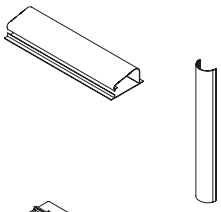
Notes

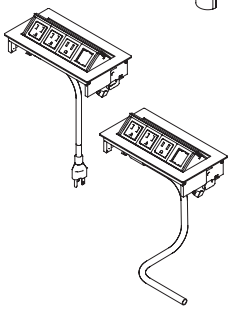
Wire Trough
- Accepts cords for routing
- Wire trough adheres and screws to underside of table surface

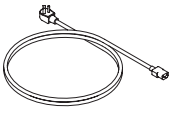
Wire Manager Covers
- Attaches to leg and conceals power, voice, and data cables.
- Will not work on large T folding legs.
- Cable capacity shown on page 351.

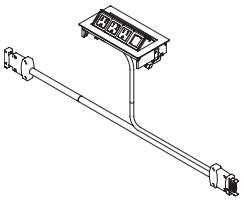
Power/Data Ports
- Corded has 10' cord and plug.
- Hardwire has 10' cord.

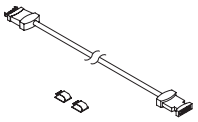
Interlink IQ Electrical Modules
- Pluggable, single circuit electrical system
- UL recognized as a powered table system and meets the requirements of UL 962
- Interlink IQ modules require a minimum of one Interlink IQ starter.
- A maximum of 8 Interlink IQ power modules (including jumpers) can be "daisy chained" together in any combination off of one 15-amp infeed starter.
- System status indicator:
  – Red light indicates too many units connected
  – Green light indicates appropriate use
- All models include wire management clips and hardware
- Power harness includes 60" cord and 11" tail. Daisy chained tables in line over 60"W require 36" jumper between modules.











Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Wire Trough (Black only)					
34"W Trough for 54"W or 60"W Tables	**AW4W60**	S	3	0.4	$ 195
Wire Manager Covers					
For small T (**AW2TS** prefix) and medium V (**AW2VM** prefix) leg models	**AWCVRG**	S	5.0	4.1	$ 203
For large T (**AW2TL** prefix, except folding) and caster models	**AWCVRC**	S	5.5	4.1	$ 203
Power/Data Ports					
Power Harness Corded – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2C**	S	3	1.9	$ 671
Power Harness Hardwired – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2H**	S	3	1.9	$ 671
Interlink IQ Electrical Modules					
Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed cord	**AW4QBI**	S	2	0.2	$ 915
Interlink IQ 60" Power Harness with Pop-Up — 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4QH60P**	S	3	1.9	$ 650
Interlink IQ 36" Jumper	**AW4QJ36**	S	2	0.2	$ 185
Interlink IQ 36" Backward Compatible Jumper*	**AW4QBCJ36**		2	0.2	$ 185

**Must order to connect new interlink IQ components to existing installs.*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

FOG Fog
SVR Silver
BLK Black

AW | | | | |

Technology Modules

- Can be mounted by clamping to worksurface or mounting flush to the worksurface top.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of two USB-A devices and two USB-C devices.
- Technology Modules have 10' cords.
- Opening size needed to flush mount in worksurface.

Model	Depth of Cut	Width of Cut
A87P2U1R	4"	8"

Worksurface Power/Data Module

- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.

	Description	Model	List Price
	Technology Modules — Flush Mount (EL Silver only)		
	2 Power, 2 USB-A, 2 USB-C	A87P2U1R [S]	$ 1211
	Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
	2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	A870302	$No Match!

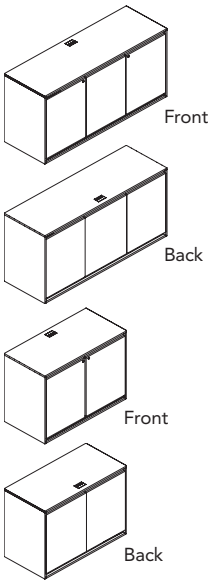
AWARE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Technology Module Color:** **EL** Silver
	E L

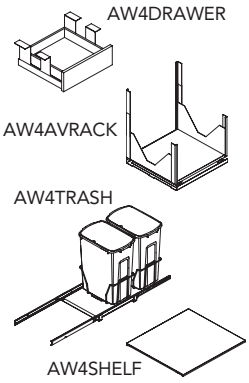
Examples: **A87P2U1R.EL** **A870302**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and a second laminate for the front doors and back panels. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at top and bottom of the front and back sides of unit provides passive ventilation.
- Edge guards on mesh and wire manager protects cords and fingers.
- Grommet models feature square Silver metal grommet.
- Six leveling glides on 72"W, four glides on 48"W. Leveling range is 1".
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Units are shipped with either lock cores removed or as non-locking. Core removable lock option allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. Cores available in the Systems, Casegoods, & Space Division price list on page 901. Note: Middle cabinet on 3-Bay units do not lock.
- Shelves are painted metal. Base shelves are secured, except center shelf in 72"W credenza.
- Interior bay dimensions are 22"W x 28⅛"H x 22⅜"D. Secured bottom shelves are 19"D to account for ventilation and wire management. Rated for 50 lbs.
- Removable back(s) snap on for easy component installation.
- Bottom wire management channel runs entire width of credenza.
- Optional top hung drawers (8½"H) use full extension slides; limit of one drawer per bay. Drawers cannot be used in same bay with AV rack, waste pullout, and will limit size of refrigerator.
- Slide out A/V storage rack features EIA spacing with twelve usable rack spaces.
- Units ship with one adjustable shelf per bay. Shelves are adjustable in 6" increments.
- Additional metal shelves are field-installed using supplied template, maximum of three per bay.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	Solid Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front/Back	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front/Back
Buffet Credenza — 34"H x 24"D								
72"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right	**AW4BC7224**	336	56	**$10322**	**$ 245**	**$ 104**	**$ 491**	**$ 210**
72"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right	**AW4BC7224NG**	336	56	**$10310**	**$ 245**	**$ 104**	**$ 491**	**$ 210**
48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown)	**AW4BC4824L**	235	38	**$ 7521**	**$ 178**	**$ 77**	**$ 357**	**$ 153**
48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown)	**AW4BC4824LNG**	235	38	**$ 7508**	**$ 178**	**$ 77**	**$ 357**	**$ 153**
48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Right	**AW4BC4824R**	235	38	**$ 7521**	**$ 178**	**$ 77**	**$ 357**	**$ 153**
48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Right	**AW4BC4824RNG**	235	38	**$ 7508**	**$ 178**	**$ 77**	**$ 357**	**$ 153**

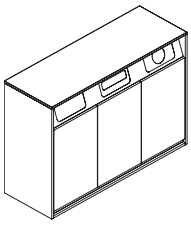


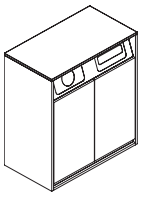
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Credenza Storage Drawer (Laminate front **LM16** Flint only)				
Interior: 14½"W x 14⅛"D x 2⅞"H Particleboard body in a metal case	**AW4DRAWER**	30	4.1	**$ 981**
Slide Out Audio/Visual Storage Rack (Black only, not specified) Weight capacity 125 lbs.				
19⅛"W x 18⅞"D x 22⅞"H Metal frame with 10-32 threaded holes	**AW4AVRACK**	29	4.8	**$ 3551**
Trash/Recycling Slide Out (Platinum only, not specified) Weight capacity 100 lbs.				
14⅜"W x 22½"D x 18¾"H Comes with 2 – 35 qt bins	**AW4TRASH**	36	2.8	**$ 739**
Metal Interior Shelf (Painted in Flint, Designer White, or Silver only)				
23"W x 21"D x 2"H Weight capacity 50 lbs.	**AW4SHELF**	5	1.6	**$ 265**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:
AW4	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC					**PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PR6** Silver *(No upcharge for PR6)*	**OMT** Omit Cores **NL** No Locks or Holes

Examples: **AW4BC7224.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6.NL** **AW4DRAWER.LM16E9**

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and back, and a second laminate for the front doors. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at bottom of the front side of unit matches buffet credenza.
- **Waste bins and inserts are not included** with Recycle Credenzas. Recommend 25 gallon waste bins 17" x 17" x 28"H by Tough Guy, Rubbermaid, Continental, or Safco. Order inserts separately.
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Front plates and optional inserts are metal.
- Septums in 3-Bay units provide separation and support.
- Units come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units. Silver and white units come with Black labels; Flint comes with White labels.
- Back is inset ⅞" for easy handling and flush fit against wall.
- Leveling glide range is 1".





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	Solid Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case/Back	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case/Back	L3 Laminate Front
Recycle Credenza — 40"H x 20"D (Front plate and mesh in Designer White, Flint or Silver)								
57"W Three Bays – Interior each 17"W x 28"H x 17¾"D	**AW4WC5720**	275	43	**$ 9827**	**$ 234**	**$ 100**	**$ 466**	**$ 200**
(Shown with paper and bottle/can inserts – order separately below)								
36"W Two Bays – Interior 34½"W x 28"H x 17¾"D	**AW4WC3620**	180	35	**$ 7388**	**$ 174**	**$ 76**	**$ 350**	**$ 151**
(Shown with bottle/can and paper inserts – order separately below)								





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	List Price P3 Paint
Paper Insert for Recycle Credenza (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton)					
For 57"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIP57W**	3	0.5	**$ 265**	**$ 288**
For 36"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIP36W**	3	0.5	**$ 265**	**$ 288**
Bottle/Can Insert for Recycle Credenza (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton)					
For 57"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIBC57W**	3	0.5	**$ 265**	**$ 288**
For 36"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIBC36W**	3	0.5	**$ 265**	**$ 288**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Waste Credenza Labels (Bottle/Cans, Paper, Recycle, Trash – SPECIFY Black or White)				
12 Labels — 3 of each	**AW4WC57LABEL**	0.1	0.1	**$ 129**
8 Labels — 2 of each	**AW4WC36LABEL**	0.1	0.1	**$ 89**

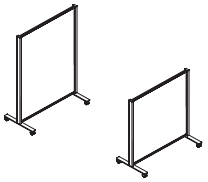
Note: Recycle Credenzas come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Label Color** *(if applicable)*:
AW4 _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC					**P8S** Atom *(P3 upcharge)* **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **P8F** Krypton *(P3 upcharge)* **PR6** Silver *(no upcharge)*	**BLK** Black **WHT** White

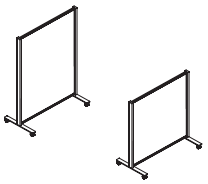
Examples: **AW4WC5720.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6** **AW4WCTIP57W.P7H**

Aware® Mobile Marker Boards and Tack Boards

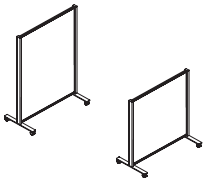
- Mobile marker boards are available in porcelain or laminated glass.
- Mobile tack boards are two-sided with platinum fabric and silver frames.
- Feet are 24"D x 3"H on 50"H and 30"D x 3"H on 72"H units. The low profile foot fits under most footed panels and storage.
- Foot design allows multiple boards to be nested.
- Mobile boards have two locking casters.
- Boards are shipped with feet unattached in same package.
- Porcelain boards are two-sided white, magnetic, and can be used for projection. Smooth, dry-erase porcelain surface for easy writing and clean erasing. Low odor markers are not recommended.
- Laminated glass boards are two-sided white, non-magnetic. For best results use bold marker colors. Low odor markers are not recommended.
- Marker and eraser holder comes with suction cups for attachment.
- Optional hooks are designed to hold large easel pads with slots.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Mobile Marker Boards — Porcelain				
72"H x 60"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7260P**	150	15	**$ 6853**
72"H x 48"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7248P**	123	12.2	**$ 5238**
72"H x 36"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7236P**	95	9.5	**$ 4899**
50"H x 48"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5048P**	85	8.8	**$ 4766**
50"H x 36"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5036P**	75	6.8	**$ 4581**

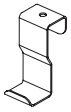


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Mobile Marker Boards — Laminated Glass				
72"H x 48"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7248G**	175	12.2	**$ 9525**
72"H x 36"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7236G**	147	9.5	**$ 7686**
50"H x 48"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5048G**	137	8.8	**$ 7092**
50"H x 36"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5036G**	127	6.8	**$ 5891**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Mobile Tack Boards — Platinum Fabric				
72"H x 60"W with 30"D feet	**AW4TB7260**	98	15	**$ 6853**
72"H x 48"W with 30"D feet	**AW4TB7248**	80	12.2	**$ 5238**
72"H x 36"W with 30"D feet	**AW4TB7236**	62	9.5	**$ 4899**
50"H x 48"W with 24"D feet	**AW4TB5048**	55	8.8	**$ 4766**
50"H x 36"W with 24"D feet	**AW4TB5036**	49	6.8	**$ 4581**





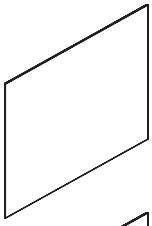
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint	List Price P2 Paint	P3 Paint
Marker and Eraser Holder (Specify Paint)						
4⅛"H x 4¾"W x 2½"D	**AW4BACC**	0.8 S	0.1	**$ 248**	**$ 260**	**$ 266**
Marker and Tack Board Hooks (Specify Paint — PR6 Silver Only)						
2 Hooks 1¼"W x 2⅛"D x 2⅞"H	**AW4BHOOK**	0.8 S	0.1	**N/A**	**$ 155**	**N/A**

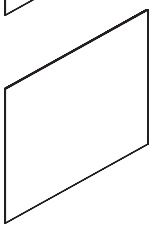
How to specify —	*1st Option :*	*1st Option Hooks:*	*2nd Option :*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:**	**Paint:**	**Panel Fabric** *(if applicable)*:
		PR6 Silver *(No upcharge)*	
AW4 _____ .	____ .	**PR6**	____

Examples: **AW4MB7260P.PR6** **AW4BACC.P7F** **AW4BHOOK.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Wall-hung marker boards are available in porcelain or back painted glass.
- Porcelain boards are white, magnetic, and can be used for projection. Smooth, dry-erase porcelain surface for easy writing and clean erasing. Low odor markers are not recommended. Slim frame design, front of frame is 5/32". Frame is anodized aluminum with mitered corners and extends ¾" from the wall.
- Porcelain boards can hang either vertical or horizontal. Galvanized steel Z-brackets are included. Wall fasteners not included.
- Glass boards are white, back painted glass that are easy to clean and erase. Constructed with ¼" tempered safety glass with beveled corners, polished edges, and a steel back. Boards are magnetic. Frameless, floating mounted board extends ½" from wall. For best results use bold marker colors. Low odor markers are not recommended.
- Wall-hung boards are designed to easily attach to a solid wall without exposed hardware for an integrated appearance.
- Hanging instructions provided. See glass note below.
- Marker and eraser holder comes with suction cups for attachment.





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Wall-Hung Marker Boards — Porcelain				
48"H x 96"W	**AW4WB4896P**	90	7.6	**$ 2376**
48"H x 72"W	**AW4WB4872P**	70	5.8	**$ 1922**
48"H x 60"W	**AW4WB4860P**	50	4.9	**$ 1641**
48"H x 48"W	**AW4WB4848P**	45	4	**$ 1369**
36"H x 48"W	**AW4WB3648P**	35	3.1	**$ 1184**
Wall-Hung Marker Boards — Back Painted Glass				
48"H x 96"W	**AW4WB4896G**	250	9	**$ 8177**
48"H x 72"W	**AW4WB4872G**	190	6.9	**$ 6789**
48"H x 60"W	**AW4WB4860G**	157	5.8	**$ 5933**
48"H x 48"W	**AW4WB4848G**	126	4.7	**$ 4899**
36"H x 48"W	**AW4WB3648G**	95	3.4	**$ 3951**

Note: If multiple boards are being installed on the same wall, use caution when positioning glass panels next to each other. Due to the weakest point of tempered glass being along the edges, the edges should be protected as much as possible. To insure a successful installation, leave a gap of one quarter inch between boards to prevent damage to the glass. Allsteel will not be held responsible for damage caused by improper installation.

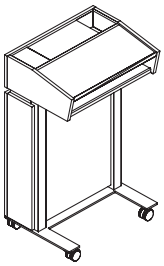


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	List Price P2 Paint	List Price P3 Paint
Marker and Eraser Holder (Specify Paint)						
4⅛"H x 4¾"W x 2½"D	**AW4BACC**	0.8	0.1	**$ 248**	**$ 260**	**$ 266**

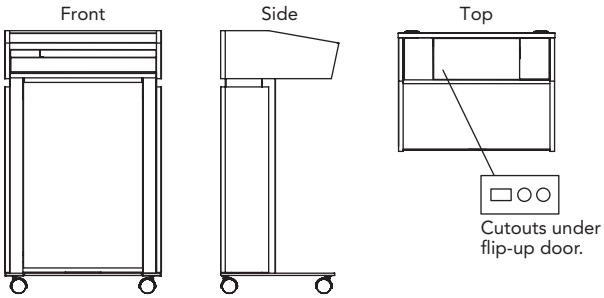
How to specify —	*1st Option Marker Boards:*	*1st Option Marker and Eraser Holder:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** **PR6** Silver *(No upcharge)*	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3
AW4 _____ . PR6		_____

Examples: **AW4MB7260P.PR6** **AW4MB5036P.PR6** **AW4BACC.P7F**

- Lectern features laminate construction with painted metal base and accents.
- Angled surface is 24"W x 11½"D with ⅜" lip at bottom.
- Removable back panel provides easy power and cord routing from bottom of unit to top.
- Recessed area at top right for water or beverage.
- Metal surface at top left, front for mounting microphone holder or light is 5"W x 7"D. Requires end-user to drill applicable holes for mounting.
- Recessed center area at top front provides room for cords and power supplies. Flip-up laminate door provides easy access and hides cords. Area has an Extron cut-out and two simplex cutouts for mounting two AW4LECTPWR power units below. Extron super plate unit purchased separately.
- Storage shelf below angled surface is 4"H x 24¼"W x 10"D. Cut-out at front of compartment for routing cords.
- Four 2¼" casters for mobility, all are locking for lectern to remain stationary when necessary.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Lectern — Laminate and Painted Metal						
Technology Ready 26"W x 19"D x 43¾"H	**AW4LECT**	170	32	**$ 5692**	**$ 5887**	**$ 6079**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Lectern Power Unit — White or Black				
Single AC power unit, bracket, and 6' cord w/plug	**AW4LECTPWR**	0.9	1.6	**$ 183**

AWARE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):* **FSC** Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 347 for finishes.	**Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 347 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PR6** Silver *(No upcharges)*	**Electrical** *(if applicable)*: **BLK** Black **WHT** White
AW4LECT ___ .	___ .	____	___ .	___ .	___

Examples: **AW4LECT.X.LWDDD.PR6** **AW4LECT.FSC.LM13EY.PR6** **AW4LECTPWR.BLK**

Setting the table for change.

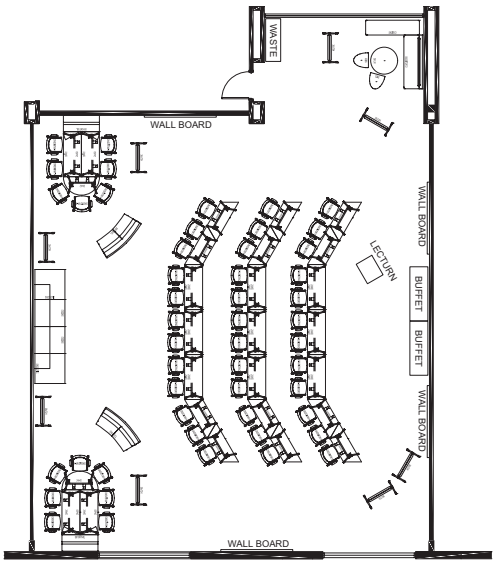
Today's corporate training room can take many forms, including lectures, brainstorms, and breakouts – sometimes requiring multiple transformations in a single day. Whether you're planning for an hour-long meeting or an aggressive all-day agenda with various room changes, the Aware collection can easily create the space you need right now and adapt to create the space you'll need in a few hours.

Aware Kit-of-Parts in Typicals Below

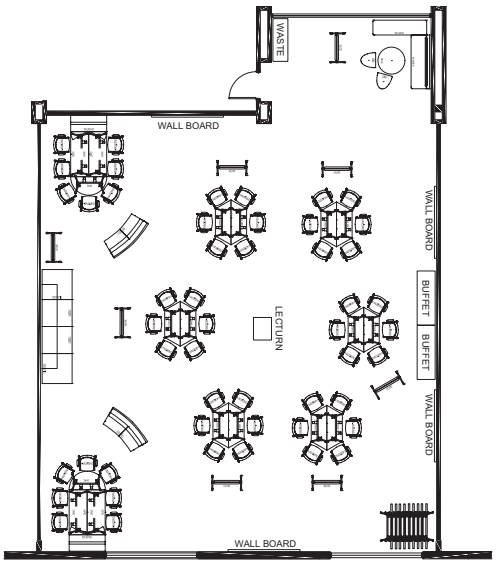
Line	Qty	Model Number	Description
1	1	AW4WC5720	40"H x 57"W x 20"D Recycle Credenza
2	2	AW4BC7224NG	34"H x 72"W x 24"D Buffet Credenza – No Grommet
3	4	AW4WB4896P	48"H x 96"W Wall Hung Marker Board – Porcelain
4	8	AW4MB7236P	72"H x 36"W Mobile Marker Board – Porcelain
5	13	AW3LF2460V	24"D x 60"W Aware Top Lam Flat Edge
6	13	AW2VM24N60CS	Aware 24"D x 60"W Nesting V-Leg – Polished w/Caster
7	12	AW3LFT2460T	24"D x 60"W Aware Trapezoid Top Laminate Flat Edge
8	12	AW2TS24N42CB	Aware 24"D x 42"W Nesting T-Leg – Polished w/Caster
9	2	AW3LFH2448V	24"D x 48"W Aware Half–Round Top Laminate Flat Edge
10	2	AW2VM24N36CB	Aware 24"D x 36"W Nesting V-Leg – Polished w/Caster

Seating, Structure, and Social Collaborative Kit-of-Parts In Typicals Below

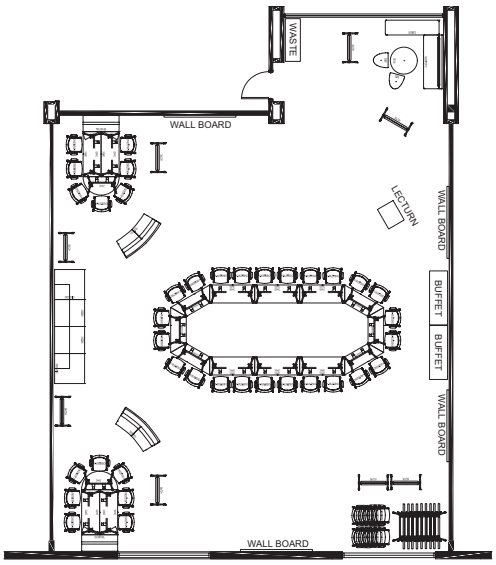
Line	Qty	Model Number	Description
11	50	K-MUCOSNO	Seek Work Fixed Arms Mesh Back Upholstered Seat
12	1	AMPTLF36RND	36" Dia. Round Top, Laminate, Flat Edge
13	1	MLM4S	58"W Recharge Double with Double Bolster
14	1	MLM5S	58"W Recharge Double with Straight Screen
15	1	S914CWS	Counterweight for 23" dia. base All-Around
16	1	AMPTPR26M	Medium-Round Pedestal Base – Continental Height
17	2	EPR18S	Two Thirds Pouf
18	2	S921B2CL	Hedge w/Base 10" Laminate Tablet – Double
19	2	S922S2TOC	Two-Tone – 2 Tier Outside Corner Rise
20	2	S922S2	Rise – 2 Tier



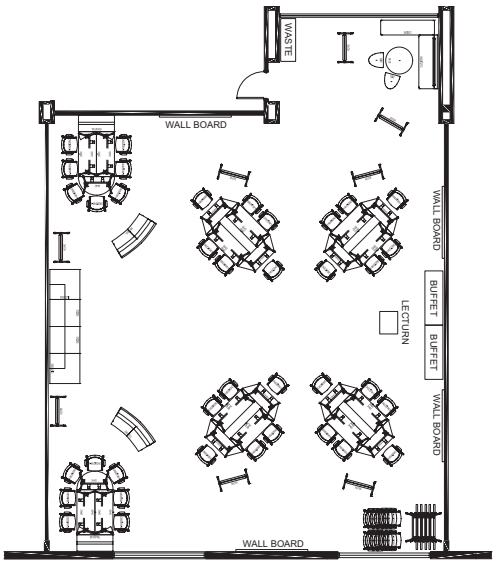
9:00 am



12:00 pm



3:45 pm



7:00 pm

AWARE

HARVEST PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White 65 High Gloss P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

HARVEST RUSTIC WOOD LEG & PLANK TOP FINISHES

Dark Brown LL897
Light Neutral LL815
Medium Grey LL814

HARVEST LAMINATES

GRADE L1

CORE SOLID COLORS**

Black ..... P
Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

**144"L and 168"L (2 piece) Tops are limited to solid color laminates and edge colors.

HARVEST LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Edge colors are predetermined based on matching laminate selection.

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... LF
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight. No T-Mold.

HARVEST VENEERS

STRATAWOOD

GRADE V2

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood and Natural veneer codes listed below for FSC finishes on Harvest.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Cut Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Clear SB100
Portico Teak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL — FLAT CUT

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear/Natural Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL — RIFT CUT

GRADE V3

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

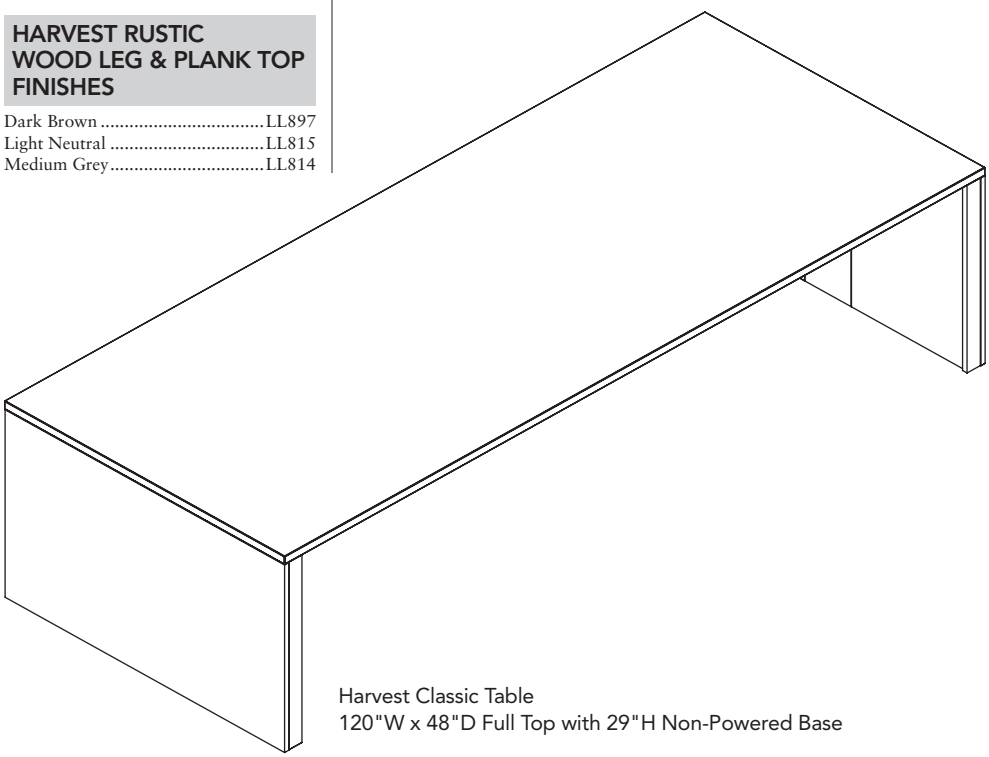
Horizontal surfaces to be full-fill, ClearTech finish.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.



Harvest Classic Table
120"W x 48"D Full Top with 29"H Non-Powered Base

Harvest brings all the collaborative potential of a multi-purpose table to the corporate environment. It's welcoming. Useful. It invites conversation and interaction whenever people meet up. So it's easy to Harvest the best ideas.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Select the seated table height models for meeting and conference rooms or touchdown areas. Or specify a standing-height version for project spaces or cafés. Harvest Classic includes an optional split top that facilitates cord management and power/data hubs that allow for easy access to technology. The sliding doors in the technology trough not only provide easy access to cords from below, but are painted to add an accent color to the space. A solid top can be specified when technology access isn't as critical. Harvest tables are available in laminate or veneer.

APPLICATIONS

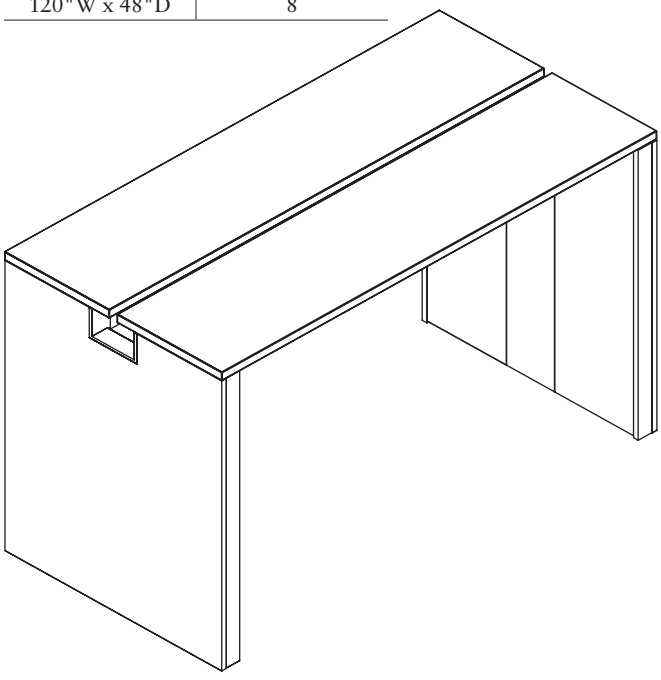
Place Harvest tables in cafés, atrium spaces, libraries, open-plan areas, and conference rooms.

KEY FEATURES

Harvest Classic tables are offered in a variety of sizes with power and data capability. Inspired by gathering spaces where people like to talk and share, like the dining room table or coffee area in the office, it invites conversation and interaction whenever people meet up.

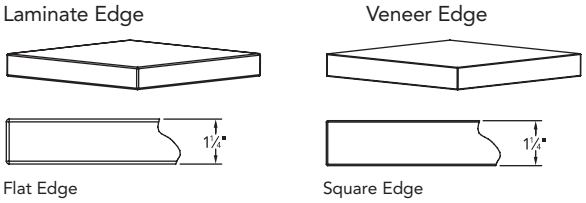
TABLE CAPACITIES

Table Top	Seating Capacity
72"W x 36"D	4
72"W x 42"D	4
72"W x 48"D	4
96"W x 36"D	6
96"W x 42"D	6
96"W x 48"D	6
120"W x 36"D	8
120"W x 42"D	8
120"W x 48"D	8



72"W x 36"D Split Top with 42"H Powered End Panel Base

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

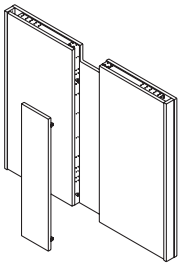


CLEARANCE DIMENSIONS

Between Bases

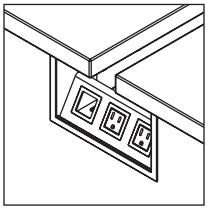
End panel bases are 3"D making clearance between bases 6" less than the width of top:

- 72"W top has 66" clearance
- 96"W top has 90" clearance
- 120"W top has 114" clearance



End Panel Bases

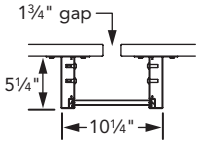
All end panel bases have a hidden center channel 7"W x 1½" D for routing cables from floor to trough. The end panel access door can be mounted flush to bottom for a clean aesthetic or rotated to provide a one-half inch offset to allow for additional cord and cable clearance.



Powered end panel models feature cutouts for mounting a power/data hub and align with end panel center channel and the technology trough of top. Full tops (without split) can be used with powered end panels. Cutout is finished with a PR6 Silver bezel.

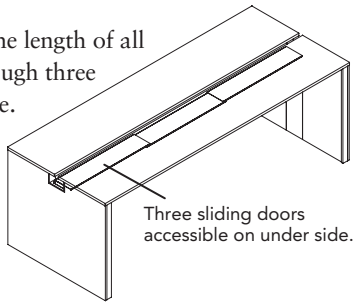
Split Tops

Split tops provide a 1¾" gap for routing cords and power adapters. Inside technology trough dimensions are 7"W x 3¾"D.



Wire Trough and Beam

A recessed wire trough runs the length of all table tops. It is accessible through three sliding doors on the under side. Sliding doors can be easily removed for cleaning.



Center trough with beam is 10¼" wide and extends 5¼" below top. Clearance under top and under trough:

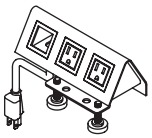
29"H End Panels provide 28¼"H / 23"H
42"H End Panels provide 40¾"H / 35½"H

Distance from front edge of surface to trough:

36"D Top is 12⅞"D
42"D Top is 15⅞"D
48"D Top is 18⅞"D

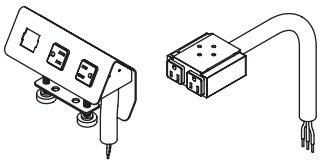
ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

Harvest Classic Tables offer three power options: Corded, Interlink IQ, or Hardwire. Installation and use of electrical systems, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes. See matrix on page 385 for suggested cord length requirements. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hard wiring. Chicago and New York do not permit use of Interlink IQ components.



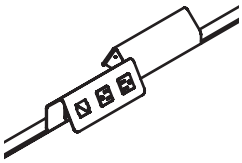
Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet and can be mounted back-to-back. Corded modules cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the unit would need to be hardwired. When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6 feet. (New York, check local code.)



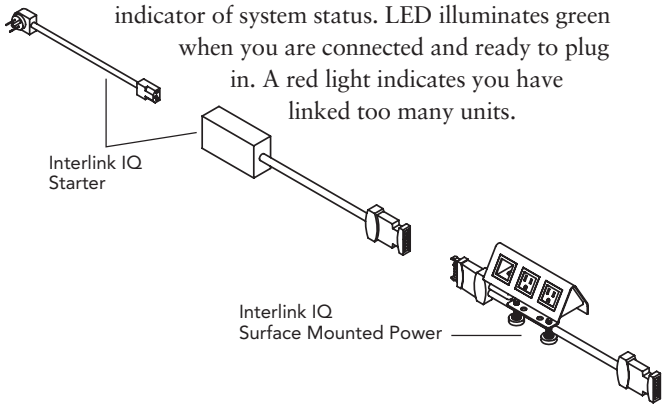
Hardwire

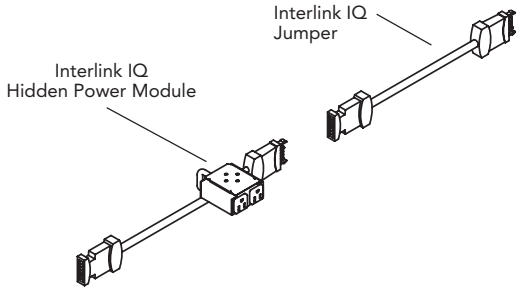
Hardwire models are provided with 20' of sealtight cable. Customer must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national electrical codes. Hardwire surface mounted modules cannot mount back-to-back and require units to be mounted side-by-side (see below).



Interlink IQ

Interlink IQ provides the ability to use one 12-amp infeed starter and power up to 8 power modules (including jumpers) off of one infeed starter. Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you are connected and ready to plug in. A red light indicates you have linked too many units.





Interlink IQ Examples:

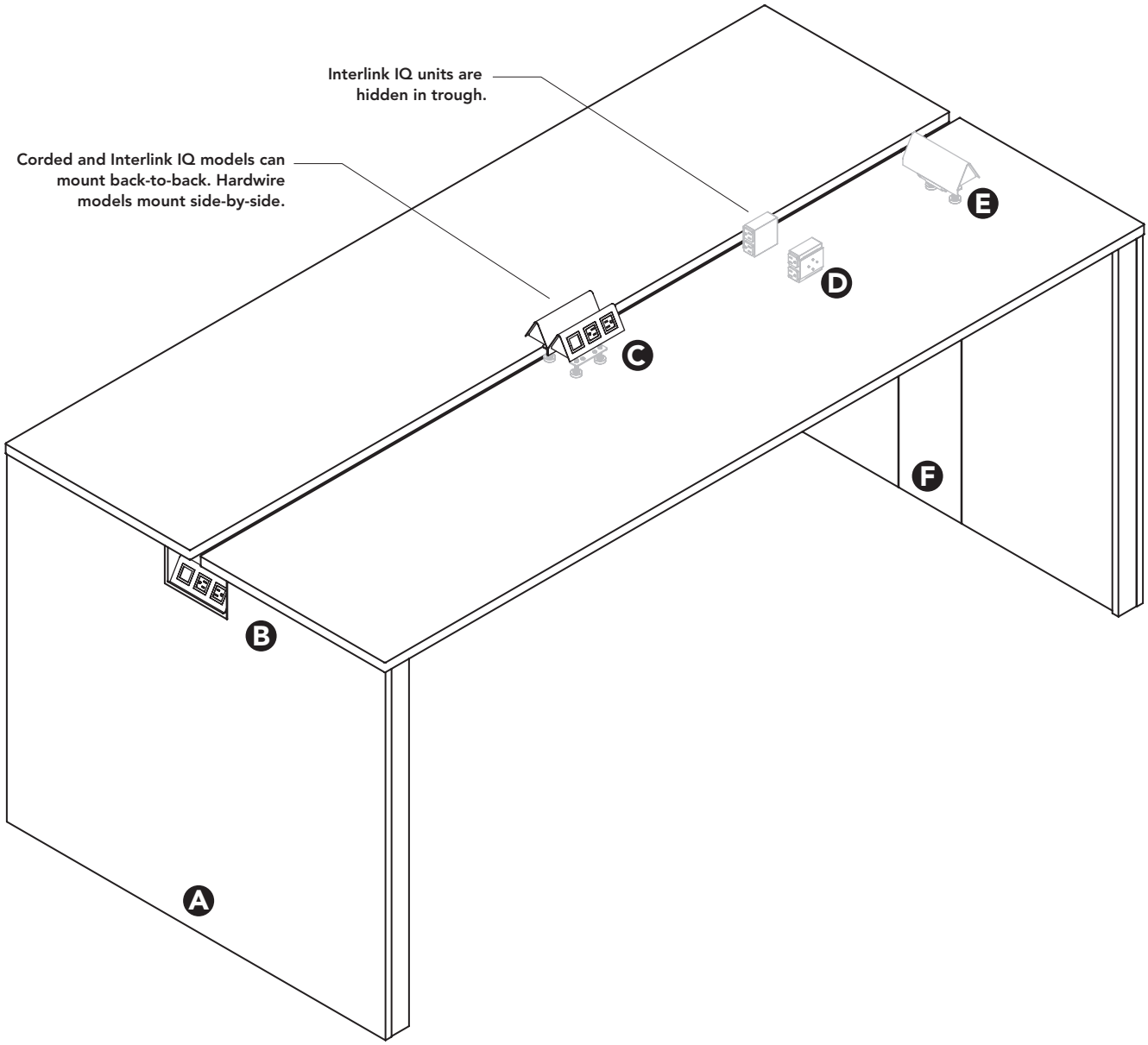
Example #1 – 120" Harvest Classic table with full top, power needed in end panels

- (1) **S913P06LS** – 6' Interlink IQ starter
- (2) **S913PLE** – Interlink IQ end panel power module
- (1) **S913P05LJ** – Interlink IQ Jumper

Example #2 – Two 120" Harvest Classic tables with split tops, power needed in end panels and throughout table

- (1) **S913P06LS** – 6' Interlink IQ starter
- (2) **S913PLE** – Interlink IQ end panel power module
- (4) **S913PLM** – Interlink IQ surface mounted power module
- (2) **S913HPLE** – Interlink IQ Hidden power module

Harvest Classic Electrical Routing



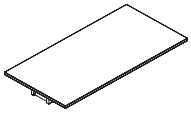
Harvest Electrical Cable Length Routing Matrix *Add length from "A" or "F" to power source to dimension below.*

Table Width:	Any	72" Wide Top				96" Wide Top				120" Wide Top			
Routing Paths: *(Reference illustration above)*	A to B F to E	A to C F to C	A to D	A to E F to B	F to D	A to C F to C	A to D	A to E F to B	F to D	A to C F to C	A to D	A to E F to B	F to D
Table Height:	29½"H	66"	84"	102"	48"	78"	102"	126"	54"	90"	120"	150"	60"
	42"H	78"	96"	114"	60"	90"	114"	138"	66"	102"	132"	162"	72"

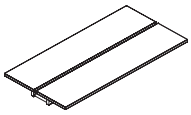
General Rules

- Corded power modules cannot plug into other corded power modules. Corded modules can plug into hardwired modules.
- Corded power running to a wall outlet is limited to 6' of cord exposed outside of the furniture. (New York, check local code)
- An Interlink IQ Starter is required for Interlink IQ components and can support a maximum of 8 power modules (including jumpers) in any combination.
- Chicago requires hardwire. Interlink IQ can not be used in Chicago or New York.

- All models below include rectangle top and beams with bottom access sliding doors to create a technology trough. Order the same depth end panel bases separately on page 387.
- Laminate tops have a flat edge that is color coordinated. Veneer tops have a matching square edge.
- Beams with sliding doors are painted metal and available in P1, P2, or P3 paint colors.



Full Top



Split Top

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
36"D Harvest Classic Table Tops — includes Beams and Sliding Doors						
72"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF3672**	145	0.0	$ 2254	$ 2294	$ 2324
72"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS3672**	145	0.0	$ 2688	$ 2740	$ 2789
72"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF3672**	145	0.0	$ 3237	$ 3420	—
72"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS3672**	145	0.0	$ 3682	$ 3906	—
96"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF3696**	178	0.0	$ 2720	$ 2766	$ 2806
96"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS3696**	178	0.0	$ 3156	$ 3215	$ 3273
96"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF3696**	178	0.0	$ 3765	$ 3974	—
96"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS3696**	178	0.0	$ 4207	$ 4456	—
120"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF3620**	212	0.0	$ 3566	$ 3626	$ 3688
120"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS3620**	212	0.0	$ 3998	$ 4074	$ 4153
120"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF3620**	212	0.0	$ 5115	$ 5420	—
120"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS3620**	212	0.0	$ 5556	$ 5900	—
42"D Harvest Classic Table Tops — includes Beams and Sliding Doors						
72"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4272**	158	0.0	$ 2471	$ 2517	$ 2557
72"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4272**	158	0.0	$ 2907	$ 2966	$ 3024
72"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4272**	158	0.0	$ 3682	$ 3906	—
72"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4272**	158	0.0	$ 4127	$ 4391	—
96"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4296**	195	0.0	$ 2937	$ 2988	$ 3037
96"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4296**	195	0.0	$ 3373	$ 3438	$ 3503
96"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4296**	195	0.0	$ 4207	$ 4456	—
96"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4296**	195	0.0	$ 4651	$ 4940	—
120"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4220**	234	0.0	$ 3781	$ 3848	$ 3918
120"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4220**	234	0.0	$ 4433	$ 4518	$ 4602
120"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4220**	234	0.0	$ 5556	$ 5900	—
120"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4220**	234	0.0	$ 6002	$ 6387	—
48"D Harvest Classic Table Tops — includes Beams and Sliding Doors						
72"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4872**	171	0.0	$ 2688	$ 2739	$ 2788
72"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4872**	171	0.0	$ 3124	$ 3189	$ 3254
72"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4872**	171	0.0	$ 4127	$ 4391	—
72"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4872**	171	0.0	$ 4568	$ 4873	—
96"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4896**	213	0.0	$ 3156	$ 3214	$ 3272
96"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4896**	213	0.0	$ 3590	$ 3663	$ 3735
96"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4896**	213	0.0	$ 4651	$ 4940	—
96"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4896**	213	0.0	$ 5096	$ 5426	—
120"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4820**	255	0.0	$ 3998	$ 4072	$ 4150
120"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4820**	255	0.0	$ 4433	$ 4525	$ 4615
120"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4820**	255	0.0	$ 6002	$ 6387	—
120"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4820**	255	0.0	$ 6450	$ 6875	—

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S 9 1 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood (72"W and 96"W only)

X No FSC

_ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Laminate:

See page 382 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Veneer:

See page 382 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Edge Color *(Laminate only)*:

Matching edge color based on laminate selection.

_ _ _ .

1st Option:

Beam and Door Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

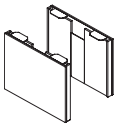
See page 382 for finishes.

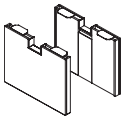
Unit Width	PAINT UPCHARGES P2	P3
72"W	$45	$90
96"W	$50	$110
120"W	$62	$134

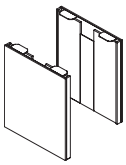
P _ _ _

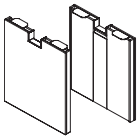
Examples: **S913LTF4872.X.LM13EY.P7D** **S913WTS4872.FSC.SC777.P27**

- Models below include two end panel bases and connecting hardware. Order matching depth tops that include beams and doors separately on page 386.
- Laminate end panel bases have a flat edge that is color coordinated. Veneer bases have a matching square edge.
- All end panel bases have a 7"W x 1½" D hidden center channel for routing cables from floor to trough.
- Powered end panel bases are power and data ready. Order electrical and data modules and cables separately. See page 388.
- Powered end panel base has cut-out for mounting end panel power/data module and space in the trough for routing cables.
- Non-Powered end panel bases do not have cut-outs.


29"H Non-Powered Base


29"H Powered Base


42"H Non-Powered Base


42"H Powered Base

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V2	List Price L2 or V3	List Price L3
36"D Harvest Classic Table End Panel Bases						
29"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB3629**	153	12.3	**$ 4676**	**$ 4840**	**$ 4996**
29"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB3629**	153	12.3	**$ 5113**	**$ 5287**	**$ 5465**
29"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB3629**	153	12.3	**$ 5674**	**$ 6189**	**—**
29"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB3629**	153	12.3	**$ 6115**	**$ 6671**	**—**
42"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB3642**	201	12.3	**$ 5113**	**$ 5287**	**$ 5465**
42"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB3642**	201	12.3	**$ 5547**	**$ 5736**	**$ 5929**
42"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB3642**	201	12.3	**$ 6115**	**$ 6671**	**—**
42"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB3642**	201	12.3	**$ 6564**	**$ 7161**	**—**
42"D Harvest Classic Table End Panel Bases						
29"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4229**	172	15.9	**$ 4898**	**$ 5067**	**$ 5236**
29"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4229**	172	15.9	**$ 5330**	**$ 5512**	**$ 5698**
29"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4229**	172	15.9	**$ 5949**	**$ 6490**	**—**
29"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4229**	172	15.9	**$ 6394**	**$ 6974**	**—**
42"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4242**	227	15.9	**$ 5330**	**$ 5512**	**$ 5698**
42"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4242**	227	15.9	**$ 5764**	**$ 5962**	**$ 6161**
42"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4242**	227	15.9	**$ 6394**	**$ 6974**	**—**
42"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4242**	227	15.9	**$ 6840**	**$ 7461**	**—**
48"D Harvest Classic Table End Panel Bases						
29"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4829**	190	16.2	**$ 5113**	**$ 5287**	**$ 5465**
29"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4829**	190	16.2	**$ 5547**	**$ 5736**	**$ 5929**
29"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4829**	190	16.2	**$ 6227**	**$ 6793**	**—**
29"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4829**	190	16.2	**$ 6674**	**$ 7279**	**—**
42"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4842**	254	16.2	**$ 5547**	**$ 5736**	**$ 5929**
42"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4842**	254	16.2	**$ 5980**	**$ 6186**	**$ 6393**
42"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4842**	254	16.2	**$ 6840**	**$ 7461**	**—**
42"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4842**	254	16.2	**$ 7284**	**$ 7946**	**—**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S 9 1 3 _ _ _ . _ _ _ _

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

X No FSC

(**NOTE:** Laminate is limited to "X" no FSC at this time.)

. _ _ _ _

2nd Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

See page 382 for finishes.

_ _ _ _

2nd Option:

Veneer *(if applicable)*:

See page 382 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _

3rd Option:

Edge Color *(Laminate only)*:

Matching edge color based on laminate selection.

_ _

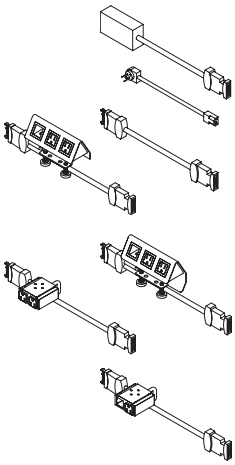
Examples: **S913LNB3629.X.LM13EY** **S913WNB3629.FSC.SC777**

HARVEST

- Harvest Classic tables offer three power options: Corded, Interlink IQ, or Hardwire.
- Corded models plug directly into an outlet. Corded modules cannot plug into other corded power modules.
- When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6'. (New York, check local code)
- In order to plug corded models into other units the unit would need to be hardwired.
- Interlink IQ modules require a minimum of one Interlink IQ Starter.
- A maximum of 8 Interlink IQ Power Modules (including jumpers) can be "daisy chained" together in any combination off of one 12-amp infeed starter.
- Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you're connected and ready to plug in.
- Hardwire models are provided with 20' of sealtight cable.
- In hardwire applications customer must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national electrical codes.

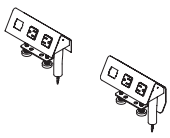


Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Corded Power/Data Solutions for Harvest Classic Tables					
6' Corded for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P06CE**	S	6	0.3	$ 452
12' Corded for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P12CE**	S	8	0.3	$ 513
20' Corded for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20CE**	S	11	0.3	$ 560
6' Corded for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P06CM**	S	6	0.3	$ 452
12' Corded for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P12CM**	S	8	0.3	$ 513
20' Corded for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20CM**	S	11	0.3	$ 560



Interlink IQ Power/Data Modules for Harvest Classic Tables					
6' Interlink IQ Starter	**S913P06LS**	S	8	0.4	$ 951
10' Interlink IQ Starter	**S913P10LS**	S	11	0.4	$ 998
5' Interlink IQ Jumper	**S913P05LJ**	S	8	0.4	$ 227
Interlink IQ End Panel Base Power Module* w/5'Cord – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913PLE**	S	8	0.4	$ 568
Interlink IQ Surface Mounted Power Module* w/5' Cord – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913PLM**	S	8	0.4	$ 568
Interlink IQ Hidden Power Module* w/5' Cord – 2 Receptacles	**S913PLHE**	S	8	0.4	$ 523
Interlink IQ Hidden Power Module* w/5' Cord – 1 Receptacle/1 Data	**S913PLHED**	S	8	0.4	$ 523

* Interlink IQ Power Modules require a minimum of one Interlink IQ Starter within configuration.



Hardwire Power/Data Solutions for Harvest Classic Tables					
20' Hard Wire for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20HE**	S	14	0.4	$ 799
20' Hard Wire for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20HM**	S	14	0.4	$ 799

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

HARVEST

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S 9 1 3 | | | | | | |

Examples: **S913P06CE** **S913P06LS** **S913P20HE**

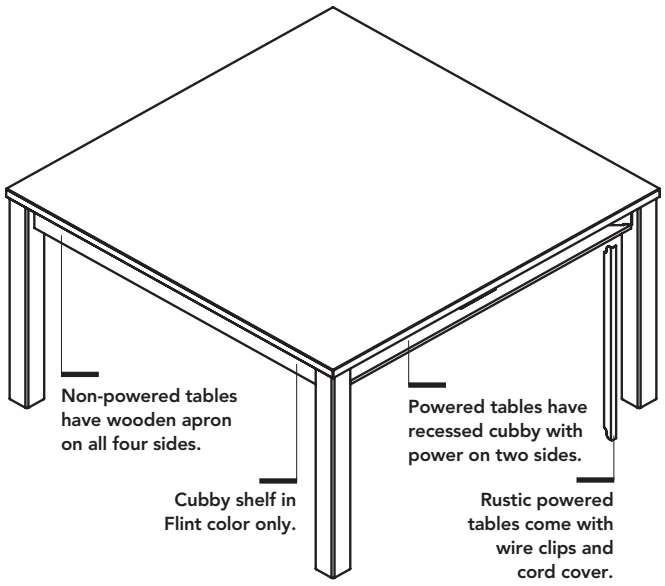
The Harvest Rustic table is designed to help you feel at ease hosting gatherings of all kinds. Seated- and standing-height tables are perfect for everything from the brainstorm to the weekly donut club. All the necessities of the office mixed with an appealing, familiar aesthetic. Bring your team together around the Harvest Rustic table.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Harvest Rustic offers three wood finish options for the legs to mix and match a wide selection of laminate top finishes or select a rustic plank top in matching finish. Perfect for cafés, atriums, open-plan areas, and collaboration spaces.

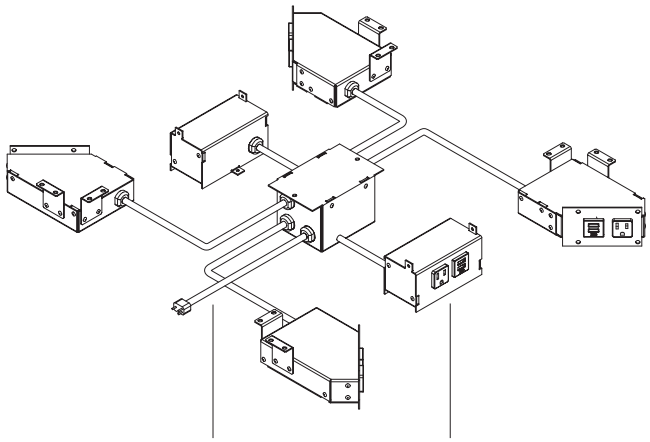
Choose between seated- and standing-height tables, square and rectangular shapes. Standing-height tables have a footrest for added comfort.

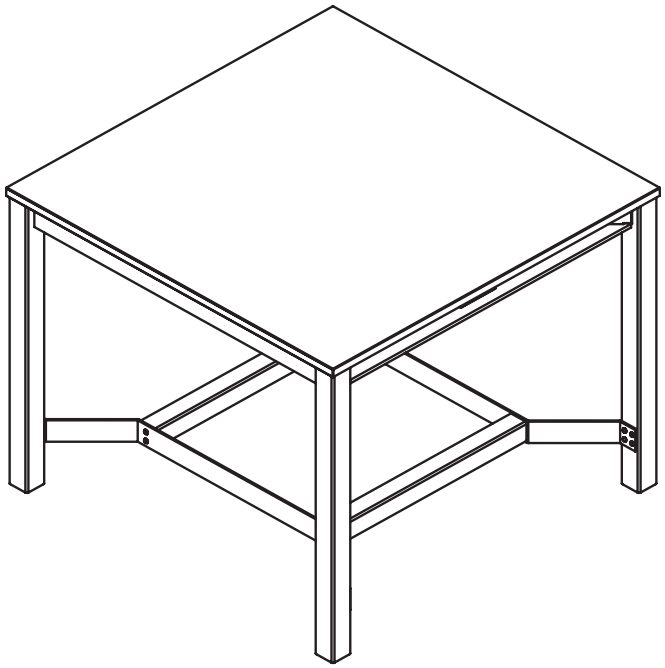
Harvest Rustic powered tables include built-in power and USB capabilities to power equipment.



POWERED TABLES

Each table includes six simplex electrical outlets and six double USB ports (illustrated below) that are recessed at 6 locations within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. Cubby area provides ample room for power supplies, excess cord, phone, and other paper, binders, or supplies — keeping the table top clear for the work at hand.





NON-POWERED TABLES

Non-powered models feature a wooden apron on all four sides of the table (no cubbies). Without cubbies, non-powered tables cannot be easily converted to powered tables.

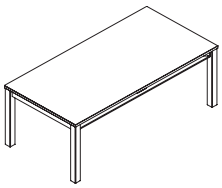
The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

Note: *Harvest Rustic Plank worksurfaces will have natural markings and imperfections. Please contact Customer Support for additional information.*

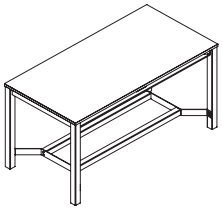
Harvest™

Harvest™ Rustic Powered

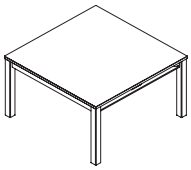
- Table comes complete with laminate or plank top with flat edges, solid wood legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, painted metal support structure, and electrical — assembly required.
- Each powered table includes 6 simplex electrical outlets and 6 double USB ports recessed within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. See page 389.
- See page 391 for non-powered tables.
- Cubby shelf color is not specified and comes in Flint.
- Electrical is corded with plug; for hardwired add "HW" suffix and $194 upcharge. Cord to power is 10' long from center of table top.
- Rustic powered tables come with wire clips and painted metal wire management cover for routing cable down table leg. Cover attaches with double faced tape.



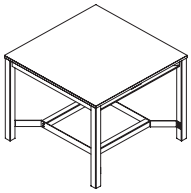
Seated Height



Standing Height



Seated Height



Standing Height

Description	Model Number Add "L" for Laminate or "P" for Plank	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	List Price Plank Top
36"D Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE3672**	209	19	$ 6517	$ 6551	$ 6580	$ 12434
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE3684**	259	24	$ 7061	$ 7102	$ 7139	$ 13605
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE3696**	277	27	$ 7409	$ 7457	$ 7503	$ 14685
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE36120**	305	29	$ 7563	$ 7618	$ 7674	$ 15276
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST3672**	240	30	$ 7912	$ 7946	$ 7975	$ 13829
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST3684**	293	36	$ 8494	$ 8535	$ 8572	$ 15038
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST3696**	313	40	$ 8923	$ 8971	$ 9017	$ 16199
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST36120**	343	44	$ 9362	$ 9417	$ 9473	$ 17075
42"D Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4272**	223	21	$ 7354	$ 7395	$ 7432	$ 12968
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4284**	277	26	$ 7808	$ 7855	$ 7899	$ 14299
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4296**	299	29	$ 8154	$ 8208	$ 8261	$ 15235
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE42120**	328	31	$ 8311	$ 8372	$ 8436	$ 16022
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4272**	270	32	$ 9100	$ 9141	$ 9178	$ 14714
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4284**	327	38	$ 9592	$ 9639	$ 9683	$ 16083
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4296**	351	42	$ 10019	$ 10073	$ 10126	$ 17100
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST42120**	382	46	$ 10461	$ 10522	$ 10586	$ 18172
48"D Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4872**	237	22	$ 8144	$ 8191	$ 8235	$ 13799
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4884**	296	28	$ 8673	$ 8725	$ 8776	$ 14777
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4896**	322	31	$ 8833	$ 8893	$ 8955	$ 15564
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE48120**	350	33	$ 9162	$ 9229	$ 9300	$ 16851
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4872**	285	34	$ 10160	$ 10207	$ 10251	$ 15815
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4884**	347	40	$ 10727	$ 10779	$ 10830	$ 16831
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4896**	375	45	$ 10968	$ 11028	$ 11090	$ 17699
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST48120**	405	49	$ 11582	$ 11649	$ 11720	$ 19271
Square Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
54" Square x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE54SQR**	214	19	$ 6194	$ 6235	$ 6272	$ 12625
60" Square x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE60SQR**	241	22	$ 6621	$ 6669	$ 6715	$ 13899
54" Square x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST54SQR**	242	30	$ 7516	$ 7557	$ 7594	$ 13947
60" Square x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST60SQR**	273	34	$ 8101	$ 8149	$ 8195	$ 15379

Note: Add suffix "HW" to model number for Hardwire, $194 upcharge. ***Example:*** **S943LTSE3672HW**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate:	*3rd Option:* Edge Color:	*4th Option:* Harvest Rustic Wood Leg Color:	*4th Option:* Paint Color for Metal Under Supports and Wire Cover:
	X No FSC	See page 382 for Harvest Rustic finishes.	See page 382 for Harvest Rustic finishes.	**LL814** Medium Grey **LL815** Light Neutral **LL897** Dark Brown	P1 P2 P3 *See page 382 for paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $41 on 29"H, $118 on 42"H*
S942 . X .				LL8 .	

Examples: **S942LTSE3672.X.LPE1.PE.LL814.P02** **S942PTSE3672.X.LL814.P02**

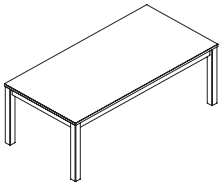
HARVEST

Harvest™

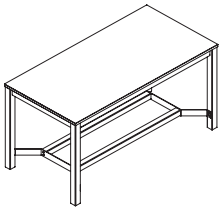
Harvest™ Rustic Non-Powered

- Table comes complete with laminate top with flat edges, solid wood legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, and painted metal support structure — assembly required.
- Non-powered tables feature a wooden apron on all four sides and cannot be easily converted to powered tables.

• See page 390 for powered tables.

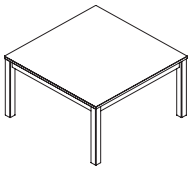


Seated Height

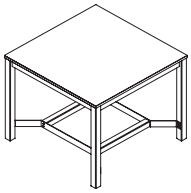


Standing Height

Description	Model Number Add "L" for Laminate or "P" for Plank	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	List Price Plank Top
36"D Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
72"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE3672NP	209	19	$ 5558	$ 5592	$ 5621	$ 11475
84"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE3684NP	259	24	$ 6101	$ 6142	$ 6179	$ 12645
96"W x 29"H **	S942 ␣ TSE3696NP	277	27	$ 6448	$ 6496	$ 6542	$ 13724
120"W x 29"H **	S942 ␣ TSE36120NP	305	29	$ 6603	$ 6658	$ 6714	$ 14316
72"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST3672NP	240	30	$ 6957	$ 6991	$ 7020	$ 12874
84"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST3684NP	293	36	$ 7538	$ 7579	$ 7616	$ 14082
96"W x 42"H **	S942 ␣ TST3696NP	313	40	$ 7966	$ 8014	$ 8060	$ 15242
120"W x 42"H **	S942 ␣ TST36120NP	343	44	$ 8406	$ 8461	$ 8517	$ 16119
42"D Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
72"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE4272NP	223	21	$ 6395	$ 6436	$ 6473	$ 12009
84"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE4284NP	277	26	$ 6848	$ 6895	$ 6939	$ 13339
96"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE4296NP	299	29	$ 7193	$ 7247	$ 7300	$ 14274
120"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE42120NP	328	31	$ 7351	$ 7412	$ 7476	$ 15062
72"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST4272NP	270	32	$ 8148	$ 8189	$ 8226	$ 13762
84"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST4284NP	327	38	$ 8639	$ 8686	$ 8730	$ 15130
96"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST4296NP	351	42	$ 9065	$ 9119	$ 9172	$ 16146
120"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST42120NP	382	46	$ 9508	$ 9569	$ 9633	$ 17219
48"D Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
72"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE4872NP	237	22	$ 7185	$ 7232	$ 7276	$ 12840
84"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE4884NP	296	28	$ 7713	$ 7765	$ 7816	$ 13817
96"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE4896NP	322	31	$ 7872	$ 7932	$ 7994	$ 14603
120"W x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE48120NP	350	33	$ 8202	$ 8269	$ 8340	$ 15891
72"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST4872NP	285	34	$ 9206	$ 9253	$ 9297	$ 14861
84"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST4884NP	347	40	$ 9772	$ 9824	$ 9875	$ 15876
96"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST4896NP	375	45	$ 10012	$ 10072	$ 10134	$ 16743
120"W x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST48120NP	405	49	$ 10627	$ 10694	$ 10765	$ 18316
Square Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
54" Square x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE54SQRNP	214	19	$ 5001	$ 5042	$ 5079	$ 11432
60" Square x 29"H	S942 ␣ TSE60SQRNP	241	22	$ 5339	$ 5387	$ 5433	$ 12617
54" Square x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST54SQRNP	242	30	$ 6328	$ 6369	$ 6406	$ 12759
60" Square x 42"H	S942 ␣ TST60SQRNP	273	34	$ 6819	$ 6867	$ 6913	$ 14097



Seated Height



Standing Height

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate:	*3rd Option:* Edge Color:	*4th Option:* Harvest Rustic Wood Leg Color:	*4th Option:* Paint Color for Metal Under Supports:
	X No FSC	See page 382 for Harvest Rustic laminate finishes.	See page 382 for Harvest Rustic edge finishes.	LL814 Medium Grey LL815 Light Neutral LL897 Dark Brown	P1 P2 P3 *See page 382 for paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $41 on 29"H, $118 on 42"H*
S942 .	X .	.	.	LL8 .	.

Examples: **S942LTSE3672NP.X.LPE1.PE.LL814.P02** **S942PTSE3672NP.X.LL814.PR6**

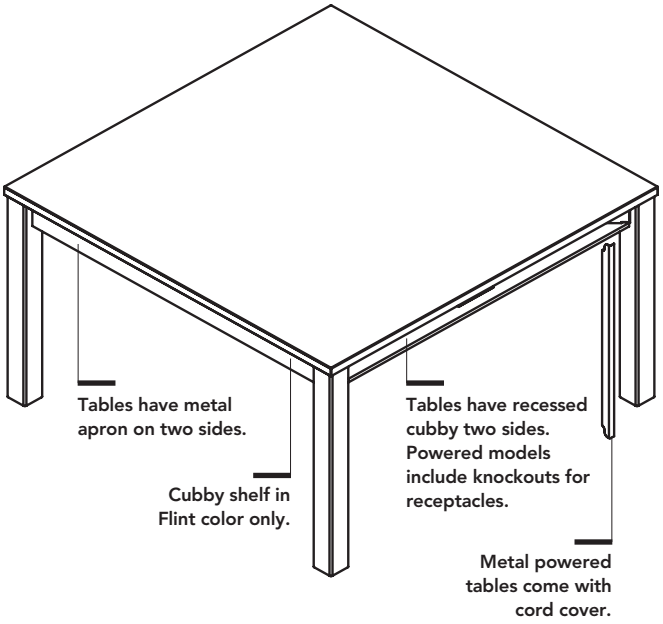
The Harvest Metal table is designed to help you feel at ease hosting gatherings of all kinds. Seated- and standing-height tables are perfect for everything from the brainstorm to the weekly robotics club. All the necessities of the office mixed with an appealing, familiar aesthetic. Bring your team together around the Harvest Metal table.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Harvest Metal offers numerous painted options for the metal legs to mix and match a wide selection of laminate and veneer top finishes. Perfect for cafés, atriums, open-plan areas, and collaboration spaces.

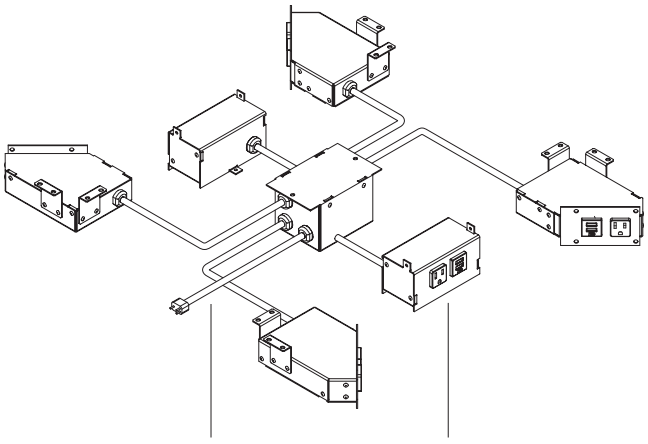
Choose between seated- and standing-height tables, square and rectangular shapes. Standing-height table has a footrest for added comfort.

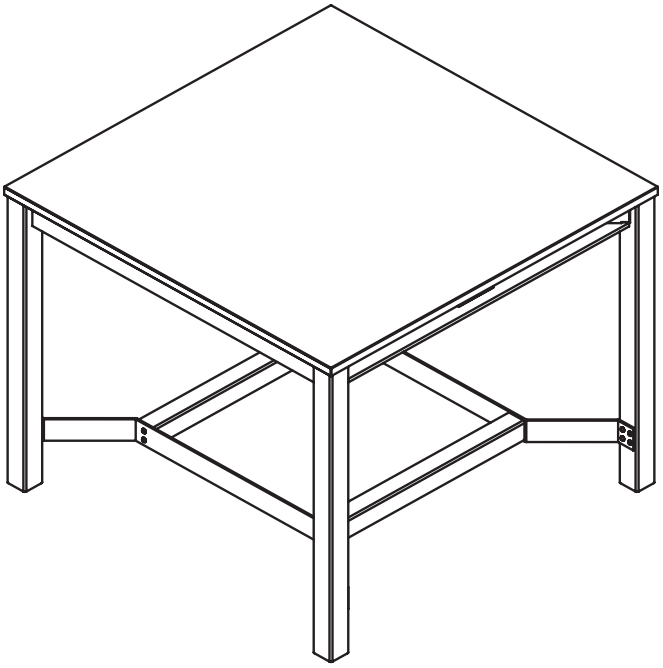
Harvest Metal powered tables include built-in power and USB capabilities to power equipment.



POWERED TABLES

Each table includes six simplex electrical outlets and six double USB ports (illustrated below) that are recessed at 6 locations within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. Cubby area provides ample room for power supplies, excess cord, phone, and other paper, binders, or supplies — keeping the table top clear for the work at hand.

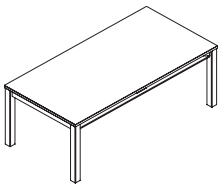




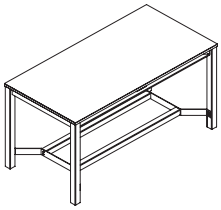
NON-POWERED TABLES

Non-powered metal models feature cubbies, but without any knock-outs for receptacles. Non-powered tables cannot be easily converted to powered tables.

- Table comes complete with laminate or veneer top, painted metal legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, support structure, and electrical — assembly required.
- Each powered table includes 6 simplex electrical outlets and 6 double USB ports recessed within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. See page 392.
- See page 394 for non-powered tables.
- Cubby shelf color is not specified and comes in Flint.
- Electrical is corded with plug; for hardwired add "HW" suffix and $194 upcharge. Cord to power is 10' long from center of table top.
- Tables come with painted metal wire management cover for routing cable down table leg. Cover attaches with double faced tape.



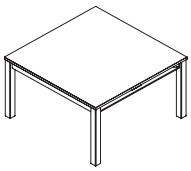
Seated Height



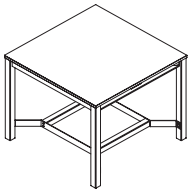
Standing Height

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
36"D Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
72"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE3672	209	19	$ 6550	$ 6584	$ 6613	$11001	$12023
84"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE3684	259	24	$ 6956	$ 6997	$ 7034	$11881	$12998
96"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE3696	277	27	$ 7328	$ 7376	$ 7422	$12791	$13995
120"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE36120	305	29	$ 7714	$ 7769	$ 7825	$13527	$14803
72"W x 42"H	S943␣TST3672	240	30	$ 7914	$ 7948	$ 7977	$12365	$13387
84"W x 42"H	S943␣TST3684	293	36	$ 8351	$ 8392	$ 8429	$13276	$14393
96"W x 42"H	S943␣TST3696	313	40	$ 8798	$ 8846	$ 8892	$14261	$15465
120"W x 42"H	S943␣TST36120	343	44	$ 9460	$ 9515	$ 9571	$15273	$16549
42"D Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
72"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE4272	223	21	$ 7120	$ 7161	$ 7198	$11325	$12431
84"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE4284	277	26	$ 7506	$ 7553	$ 7597	$12380	$13592
96"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE4296	299	29	$ 7882	$ 7936	$ 7989	$13185	$14474
120"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE42120	328	31	$ 8271	$ 8332	$ 8396	$14071	$15444
72"W x 42"H	S943␣TST4272	270	32	$ 8831	$ 8872	$ 8909	$13036	$14142
84"W x 42"H	S943␣TST4284	327	38	$ 9248	$ 9295	$ 9339	$14122	$15334
96"W x 42"H	S943␣TST4296	351	42	$ 9699	$ 9753	$ 9806	$15002	$16291
120"W x 42"H	S943␣TST42120	382	46	$10364	$10425	$10489	$16164	$17537
48"D Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
72"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE4872	237	22	$ 8002	$ 8049	$ 8093	$12179	$13376
84"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE4884	296	28	$ 8463	$ 8515	$ 8566	$12992	$14272
96"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE4896	322	31	$ 8653	$ 8713	$ 8775	$13637	$14981
120"W x 29"H	S943␣TSE48120	350	33	$ 9214	$ 9281	$ 9352	$14932	$16396
72"W x 42"H	S943␣TST4872	385	34	$ 9978	$10025	$10069	$14155	$15352
84"W x 42"H	S943␣TST4884	347	40	$10470	$10522	$10573	$14999	$16279
96"W x 42"H	S943␣TST4896	375	45	$10735	$10795	$10857	$15719	$17063
120"W x 42"H	S943␣TST48120	405	49	$11572	$11639	$11710	$17290	$18754
Square Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
54" Square x 29"H**	S943␣TSE54SQR	214	19	$ 6625	$ 6666	$ 6703	$11487	$12511
60" Square x 29"H**	S943␣TSE60SQR	241	22	$ 7162	$ 7210	$ 7256	$12713	$13852
54" Square x 42"H**	S943␣TST54SQR	242	30	$ 7921	$ 7962	$ 7999	$12783	$13807
60" Square x 42"H**	S943␣TST60SQR	273	34	$ 8601	$ 8649	$ 8695	$14152	$15291

** 54" and 60" square veneer tops ship in two pieces.



Seated Height



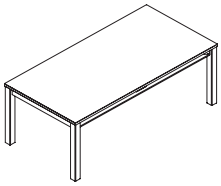
Standing Height

Note: Add suffix "HW" to model number for Hardwire, $194 upcharge. ***Example:*** **S943LTST3672HW**

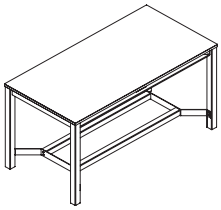
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Veneer Finish (Veneer only):	*3rd Option:* Laminate or Veneer:	*4th Option:* Edge Color (Laminate only):	*5th Option:* Paint Color for Metal Legs, Supports, and Wire Cover:
S943 .	X .	.	.	.	P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for P1 and Select paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $41 on 29"H, $118 on 42"H
	X No FSC	OP Open pore	See page 382 for Harvest Metal finishes.	See page 382 for Harvest Metal finishes.	

Example: **S943LTSE3672.X.LPE1.PE.P02** **S943LTSE3672.X.OP.SC777.P02**

- Table comes complete with laminate or veneer top, painted metal legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, and support structure — assembly required.
- See page 393 for powered tables.
- Non-powered tables feature a metal apron on the two depth sides and cubby storage on the two width sides. Cubbies on non-powered tables do not have electrical or data ports and therefore cannot be easily converted to powered tables.
- Cubby shelf color is not specified and comes in Flint.



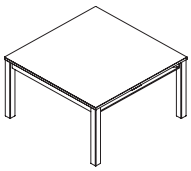
Seated Height



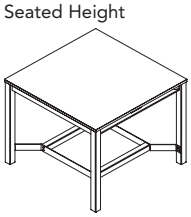
Standing Height

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V2	V3
36"D Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE3672NP	209	19	$ 5672	$ 5706	$ 5735	$10123	$11145
84"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE3684NP	259	24	$ 6078	$ 6119	$ 6156	$11003	$12120
96"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE3696NP	277	27	$ 6450	$ 6498	$ 6544	$11913	$13117
120"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE36120NP	305	29	$ 6836	$ 6891	$ 6947	$12649	$13925
72"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST3672NP	209	19	$ 7286	$ 7320	$ 7349	$11413	$12435
84"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST3684NP	259	24	$ 7399	$ 7440	$ 7477	$12324	$13441
96"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST3696NP	277	27	$ 7846	$ 7894	$ 7940	$13309	$14513
120"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST36120NP	305	29	$ 8508	$ 8563	$ 8619	$14321	$15597
42"D Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4272NP	209	19	$ 6242	$ 6283	$ 6320	$10447	$11553
84"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4284NP	259	24	$ 6628	$ 6675	$ 6719	$11502	$12714
96"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4296NP	277	27	$ 7004	$ 7058	$ 7111	$12307	$13596
120"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE42120NP	305	29	$ 7393	$ 7454	$ 7518	$13193	$14566
72"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4272NP	209	19	$ 7874	$ 7915	$ 7952	$12079	$13185
84"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4284NP	259	24	$ 8291	$ 8338	$ 8382	$13165	$14377
96"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4296NP	277	27	$ 8742	$ 8796	$ 8849	$14045	$15334
120"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST42120NP	305	29	$ 9407	$ 9468	$ 9532	$15207	$16580
48"D Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4872NP	209	19	$ 7124	$ 7171	$ 7215	$11301	$12498
84"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4884NP	259	24	$ 7585	$ 7637	$ 7688	$12114	$13394
96"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4896NP	277	27	$ 7775	$ 7835	$ 7897	$12759	$14103
120"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE48120NP	305	29	$ 8336	$ 8403	$ 8474	$14054	$15518
72"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4872NP	209	19	$ 9022	$ 9069	$ 9113	$13199	$14396
84"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4884NP	259	24	$ 9514	$ 9566	$ 9617	$14043	$15323
96"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4896NP	277	27	$ 9779	$ 9839	$ 9901	$14763	$16107
120"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST48120NP	305	29	$10616	$10683	$10754	$16334	$17798
Square Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
54" Square x 29"H**	S943 ␣ TSE54SQRNP	209	19	$ 5747	$ 5788	$ 5825	$10609	$11633
60" Square x 29"H**	S943 ␣ TSE60SQRNP	259	24	$ 6284	$ 6332	$ 6378	$11835	$12974
54" Square x 42"H**	S943 ␣ TST54SQRNP	209	19	$ 6966	$ 7007	$ 7044	$11828	$12852
60" Square x 42"H**	S943 ␣ TST60SQRNP	259	24	$ 7647	$ 7695	$ 7741	$13198	$14337

** 54" and 60" square veneer tops ship in two pieces.



Seated Height



Standing Height

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Veneer Finish (Veneer only):	*3rd Option:* Laminate or Veneer:	*4th Option:* Edge Color (Laminate only):	*5th Option:* Paint Color for Metal Legs and Under Supports:
S943 . X . . .	X No FSC	OP Open pore	See page 382 for Harvest Metal finishes.	See page 382 for Harvest Metal finishes.	P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for P1 and P2 paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $41 on 29"H, $118 on 42"H

Example: S943LTSE3672NP.X.LPE1.PE.P02 S943LTSE3672NP.X.OP.SC777.P02

Notes

Structure

Structure rounds out the Allsteel table offering and supports a wide array of applications, from conference rooms to café settings and everything in between.

The tables are adaptable and interchangeable for use in multiple spaces. The combination of rich details and durable design creates an experience out of any activity at the office while elevating culture and brand. A variety of tabletop shapes, edges, bases, and finishes ensures a consistent aesthetic throughout the entire floorplan.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Structure is available in five heights and 14 top shapes.

APPLICATION

Use in open meeting areas, dedicated collaboration rooms, neighborhood spaces, cafés, large and smaller conference rooms, libraries, and lounge areas.

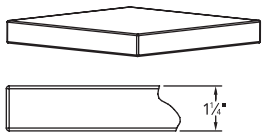
KEY FEATURES

Range of shapes, sizes, and configurations to meet the needs of any space available in an array of materials.

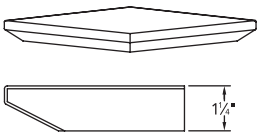
MATERIALS AND EDGE TREATMENTS

Woodgrain laminates will be aligned within ⅜" across seams unless otherwise noted in the price guide pages.

Laminate Edges

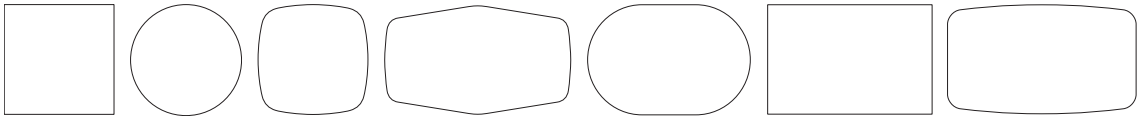


Flat Edge

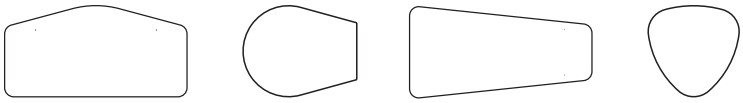


Knife Edge

SINGLE-PIECE TOPS



	Square	Round	Soft Square	Diamond	Racetrack	Rectangle	Boat
Size Ranges	24"-84"	24"-84"	24"-84"	24"-54"W 40"-96"L	24"-54"W 36"-96"L	24"-54"W 36"-96"L	30", 36"W 52", 60", 72"L

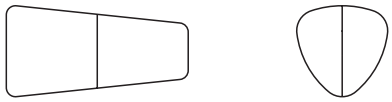


	Chevron	Bulb	Tapered	Guitar Pick
Size Ranges	30"-36"W 60"-72"L	48"-60"W 60"-78"L	48"-60"W 96"-120"L	54"-60"W

TWO-PIECE TOPS

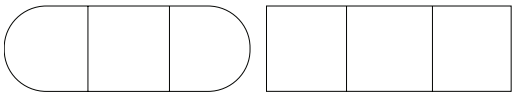


	Diamond	Racetrack	Rectangle	Boomerang
Size Ranges	48"-60"W 120"-192"L	42"-60"W 120"-168"L	36"-60"W 120"-168"L	60"W 144"-168"L



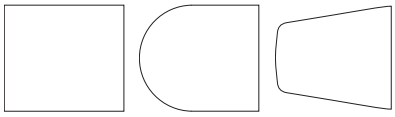
	Tapered	Guitar Pick
Size Ranges	60"W 120"L	54"-78"W

THREE-PIECE TOPS



	Racetrack	Rectangle
Size Ranges	54"-60"W 192"-240"L	54"-60"W 192"-240"L

MEDIA TOPS

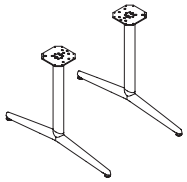


Rectangle	Racetrack	Diamond
	48", 54" or 60"W 54", 60" or 72"L	

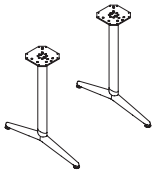
Structure

Structure Bases

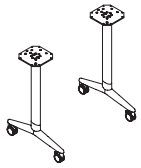
***Indicates widest width to determine knee space



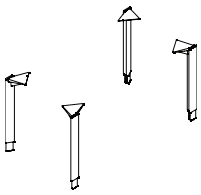
Large T Base — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.
***36⅜"



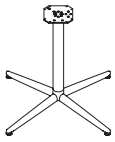
Medium T Base* — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.
***25⅜"



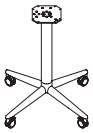
Small T Base* — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.
***19⅜"



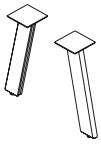
Post-Legs — Fixed or 6" Adjustable Height — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.



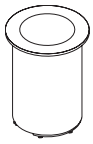
Large X Base — 18", 27", 29"H
Glides only.
***36⅜"



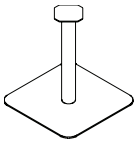
Medium X Base* — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Available in glides or casters.
***28½"



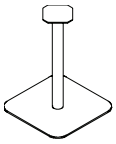
Community Legs — 29"H
Glides only.



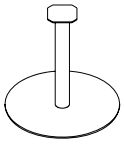
Small Cylinder — 29"H
Glides only.
***18"



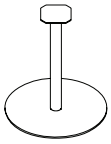
Large Square Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Glides only.
***25"



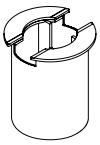
Medium Square Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Glides only.
***20"



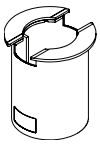
Large Round Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Glides only.
***28"



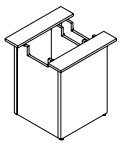
Medium Round Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42H"
Glides only.
***24"



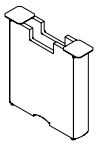
Large Cylinder — 29"H
Glides only.
***20"



Large Cylinder w/Power Management — 29"H
Glides only.
***20"

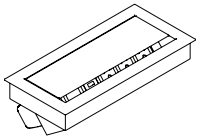


Cube — 29", 42"H
Glides only.
***20"

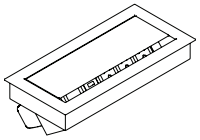


Hollow Panel — 29"
Glides only.
***25½" x 5⅝"

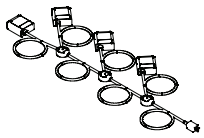
Power and Wire Management



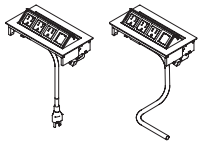
10' Corded Power



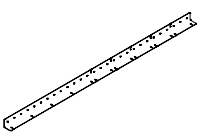
10' Hardwire Power



Large Undersurface Mount Power



Power/Data Ports



Wall Mount Bracket

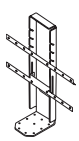
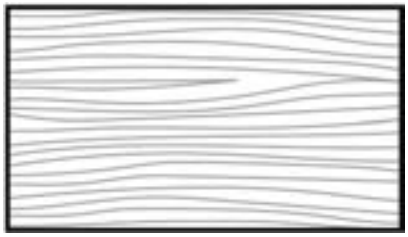


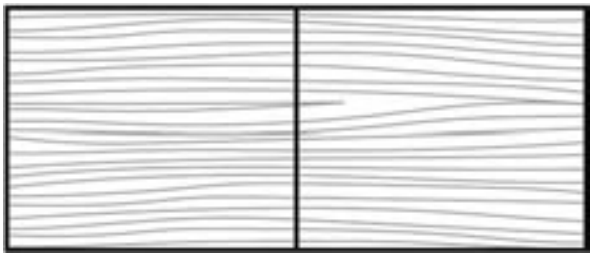
Table Media Mount

GRAIN DIRECTION AND ALIGNMENT

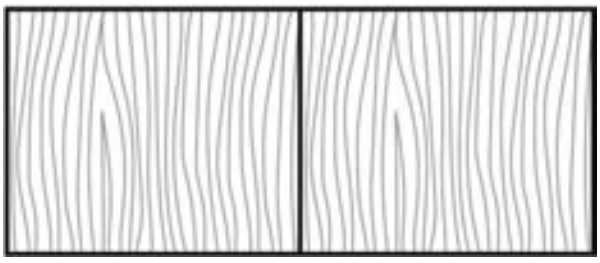
SINGLE-PIECE TOPS – Woodgrain laminates as standard product are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the tabletop.



TWO- & THREE-PIECE TOPS – Tops longer than 96". Woodgrain laminates as standard product are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the tabletop. Please note that two-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. Allsteel cannot guarantee a grain match on tables that are 60"W.



SPECIAL TOPS – Specials for wide tables. Woodgrain laminates as specials wider than 60" are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the seam of the tabletop. Allsteel will create best match grain alignment but cannot guarantee a perfect match along the seam between the pieces of laminate on two- and three-piece tops.



PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cinder P7Q
Cove P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Designer White Texture PK7
Dune P094
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Harbor P097
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Sage P095
Salt P8C
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White 65 High Gloss P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Silver Texture PR8
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

PEDESTAL BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Charblack ..... CBK
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver PR8

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID

Black ..... P
Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White 15051 ..... LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

LAMINATE BASE FINISHES

L1 – SOLID

Black ..... P
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Loft LM11

L1 – WOODGRAIN

Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
Neo Walnut LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry LW7C

L2 – WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

L3 – WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR TABLE TOPS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

RECOMMENDED COORDINATE COLORS

For Plastic Grommets on Laminate specify the same color used for the edge color; or the following plastic grommet color based on edge selected:

Natural Maple, Fawn Cypress, Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Phantom Charcoal ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
Shaker Cherry ..... Black E4
Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9

For Plastic Grommets on Fluid Form specify either same color as painted legs/base; or the following plastic grommet color based on Fluid Form selected:

Auburn Cherry ..... Black E4
Natural Maple ..... Muslin EU

For Plastic Grommets on Veneer the color is predetermined based on finish selection.

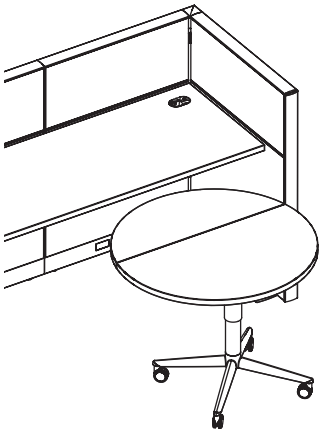
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All Cherry, Walnut and Dark Rift Cut Oak veneers ..... Black E4

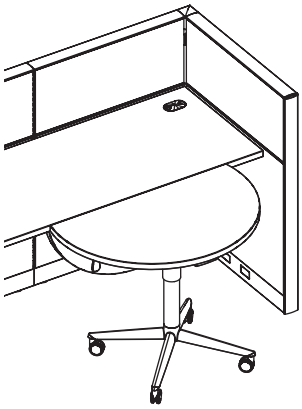
Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

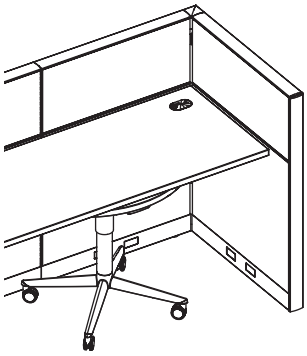
All of Allsteel's tables are level® 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Structure Adaptive Tables convert any space into a meeting space.
Adaptive Tables feature a self-centering drop leaf and height-adjustable tabletop to provide a solution that quickly lifts, lowers, and docks to adapt to spontaneous changes in work and space requirements.



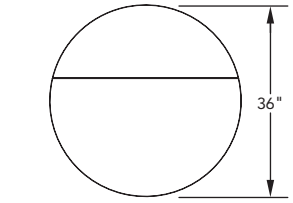




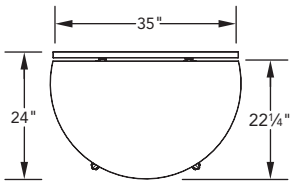
Add Workspace to Existing Worksurfaces

Adaptive Tables feature a self-centering drop leaf and height-adjustable tabletop allowing the tables to effortlessly dock next to existing worksurfaces. Simply drop the leaf, adjust the height, and dock. The drop leaf is designed to tuck under the worksurface while docking to provide a seamless transition from worksurface to table.

Adaptive tabletops are 36"W with the drop leaf up and 22¼"W with the drop leaf down. The bases are 28" in diameter.



Round
w/Drop Leaf Up



Round
w/Drop Leaf Down

Store Tables Beneath Existing Worksurfaces

Adaptive Tables tuck beneath existing worksurfaces by adjusting the height. Adaptive Tables feature a gas cylinder to provide quiet, smooth movement. Simply pull the height-adjustment lever and push down on the center of the tabletop to lower the height of the table.

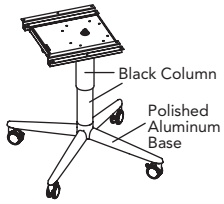
To raise the height of the table, simply pull the height-adjusting lever beneath the edge of the tabletop and the table will automatically rise. Release the height-adjustment lever to set the table height. Adaptive Tables adjust from 26"H to 33"H.

Convert Table Position from Docked to Freestanding

Adaptive tables quickly convert from a docked position to freestanding by simply pulling the drop leaf up. The self-centering mechanism ensures that the base remains in the center of the tabletop whether the drop leaf is up or down.

Combine Table Surfaces and Base Finishes

The wide variety of material options and base finishes allow Adaptive Tables to integrate seamlessly into any space. Tabletops are available in laminate, with Flat Edge or Knife Edge treatments. Cast aluminum table bases are available with painted or polished aluminum finishes. Polished Aluminum models feature black vertical columns.



Structure tables exceed BIFMA Standards and are backed by the Allsteel lifetime warranty. Die-cast and extruded aluminum components are lightweight, yet highly durable. The self-centering drop leaf has a maximum load capacity of 125 pounds.

IN-SURFACE POWER

Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet and cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the units need to be hard-wired. When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6 feet.

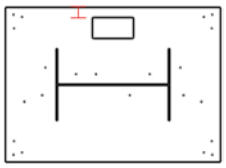
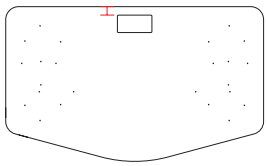
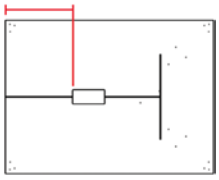
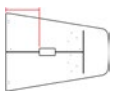
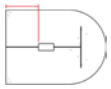
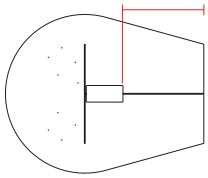
Hardwire

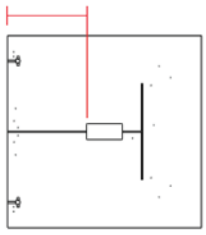
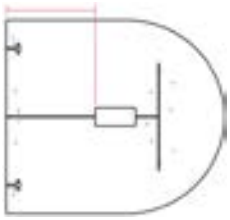
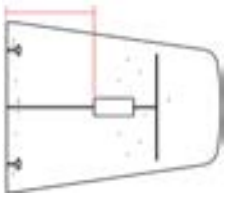
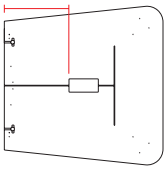
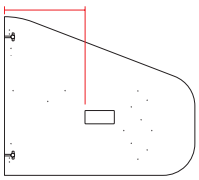
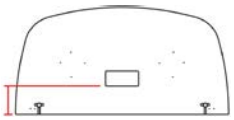
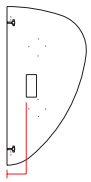
Hardwire models are provided with 10 feet of sealtight cable. Customers must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national codes.

Qi charging is available on Corded and Hardwire versions.

- Includes 3 Qi charging coils (5 watts each) for wireless charging.
- Units have LED indicator lights below the lid's surface.
- Units house power and charging USB inside. All units are Qi certified.
- Cut-outs are centered on single-piece tops.
- Cut-outs are available for round, square, and soft square tops 54" or greater.
- Cut-outs are aligned with the shape of the table.

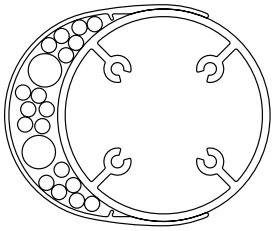
.C0 - No Cut Out
.ATE - Small Edge Cut Out, 4" x 8"
.C1 - 1 Large Center Cut Out, 5" x 11"
.C2 - 2 Large Center Cut Outs, 5" x 11"
.C3 - 3 Large Center Cut Outs, 5" x 11"
.G1 - 1 Small Center Cutout, 4" x 8"

Cutout	Shape	Total Table Length	Value (in)	Dimension		
.ATE	Rectangle	Single-piece tops	1.972	Distance from Edge		
	Chevron					
.C1	Media: Rectangle, Racetrack, Diamond	54	16.05	Distance from Wall		
		60	18.45			
		72	23.25			
	Bulb	60	24.45			
		72	33.45			

Cutout	Shape	Total Table Length	Value (in)	Dimension		
.C2	Rectangle, Racetrack	120	24.45	Distance from Joining Edge		
		144	30.45			
		168	36.45			
		192	24.45			
		216	30.45			
		240	36.45			
	Diamond	120	24.45			
		144	30.45			
		168	36.45			
		192	42.45			
	Tapered	120	24.45			
	Boomerang	144	30.45			
		168	36.45			
	Square, Round, Soft Square	72	9.49			
		84	12.49			
	Guitar Pick	78	9.49			

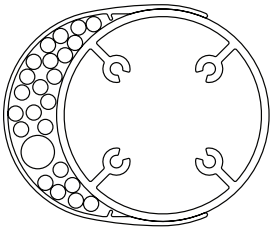
LARGE PEDESTAL AND X-BASE

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 18 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio. Note: 3.5" diameter column with wire manager.



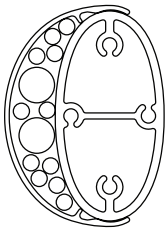
LARGE PEDESTAL AND X-BASE

1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 23 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio. Note: 3.5" diameter column with wire manager.



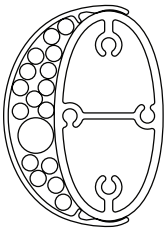
LARGE T LEG

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 11 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



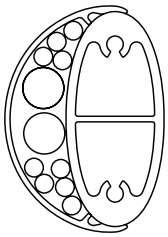
LARGE T LEG

1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 16 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



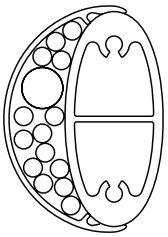
SMALL AND MEDIUM T LEG

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 9 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



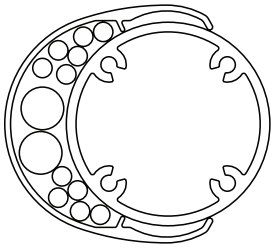
SMALL AND MEDIUM T LEG

1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 14 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



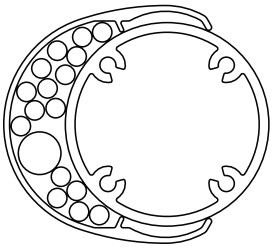
MEDIUM PEDESTAL AND X BASE

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 11 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



MEDIUM PEDESTAL AND X BASE

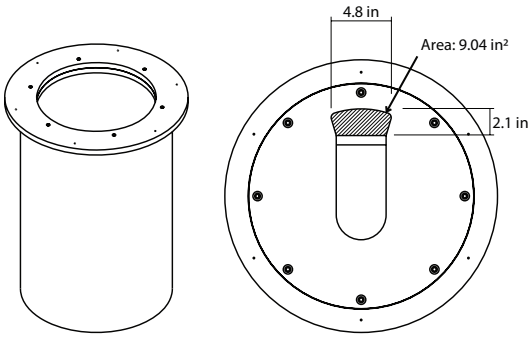
1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 16 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



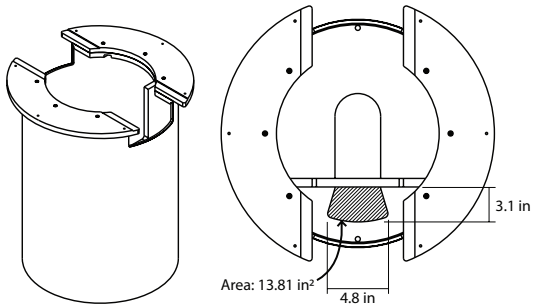
WOOD BASE ELECTRIC CAVITY GUIDE

All wood bases can accommodate cables. The below diagrams document the narrowest opening to plan for when considering which base to order. For the cleanest look and access on a cylinder, consider using AMPTCYLBWM, which includes a larger bottom cavity with door access.

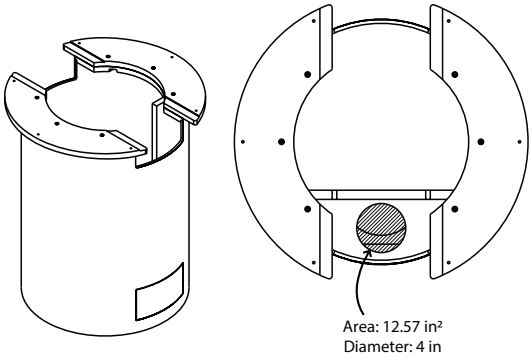
AMPTCYLSM

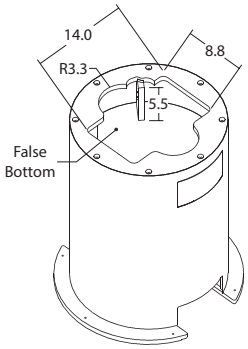


AMPTCYLB

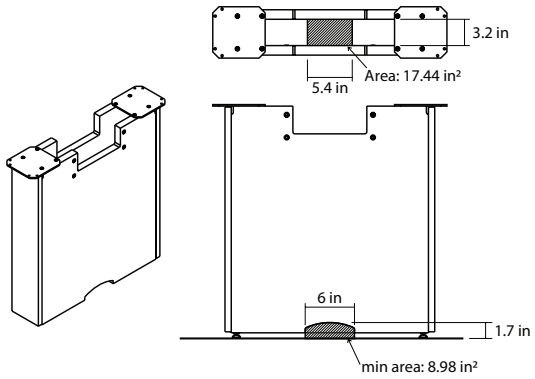


AMPTCYLBWM

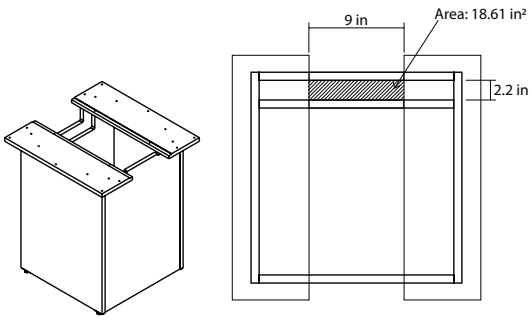




AMPTPANEL



AMPTCUBE



AMPTCUBEST

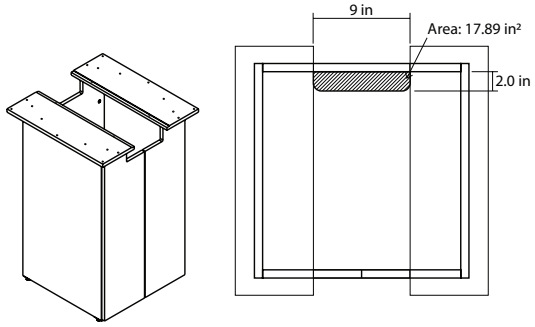


Table Dimensions and Base Locations

Base	Shape	36"	42"	48"	52"	54"	60"	72"	84"
Small Cylinder	Diamond					22.5	22.5	22.5	23.0
	Racetrack					18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
	Rectangle					15.0	15.0	22.0	22.0
Cylinder	Diamond					21.5	21.5	21.5	25.0
	Racetrack					19.0	19.0	19.0	25.0
	Rectangle					19.0	19.0	19.0	25.0
Cube	Diamond					22.0	22.0	22.0	
	Racetrack					22.0	22.0	22.0	23.0
	Rectangle					22.0	22.0	22.0	23.0
Panel	Diamond					15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
	Racetrack					15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
	Rectangle					15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
Community Legs	Diamond							6.2	6.2
	Racetrack 36"W-42"W			7.9			7.9	7.9	7.9
	Racetrack 48"W							7.9	7.9
	Racetrack 54"W								
	Racetrack 60"W								
	Rectangle 36"W			7.2			7.2	7.2	7.2
	Rectangle 42"W-60"W						9.4	9.4	9.4
	Square					14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Soft Square					14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Round					14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Chevron 36"D						8.3	8.3	
T-Legs	Boat				5.8		5.8	5.8	
	Diamond							5.8	14.3
	Racetrack 24"W & 36"W	5.8	5.8	5.8			5.8	5.8	14.3
	Racetrack 30"W		7.3	7.3			7.3	7.3	14.3
	Racetrack 42"W							10.7	14.3
	Racetrack 48"W								
	Rectangle	5.8	5.8	5.8			5.8	5.8	15.0
	Chevron						5.8	5.8	
Pedestal/X-base	Boat				13.0		15.0	18.0	
	Diamond							18.3	20.6
	Racetrack						18.4	18.4	20.6
	Rectangle						15.0	18.3	20.6
	Chevron						13.7	17.1	
Small Cylinder	Diamond	29.0							
	Racetrack	18.0							
	Rectangle	22.0	29.0	29.0					

Note: Dimensions are from edge of table to center of base.

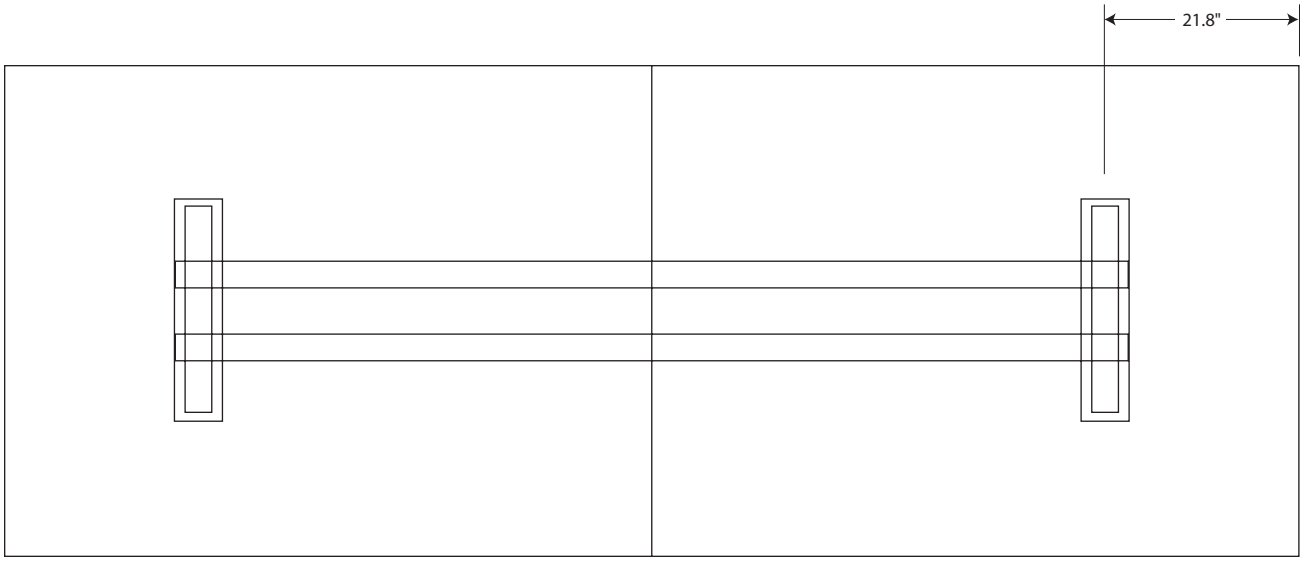
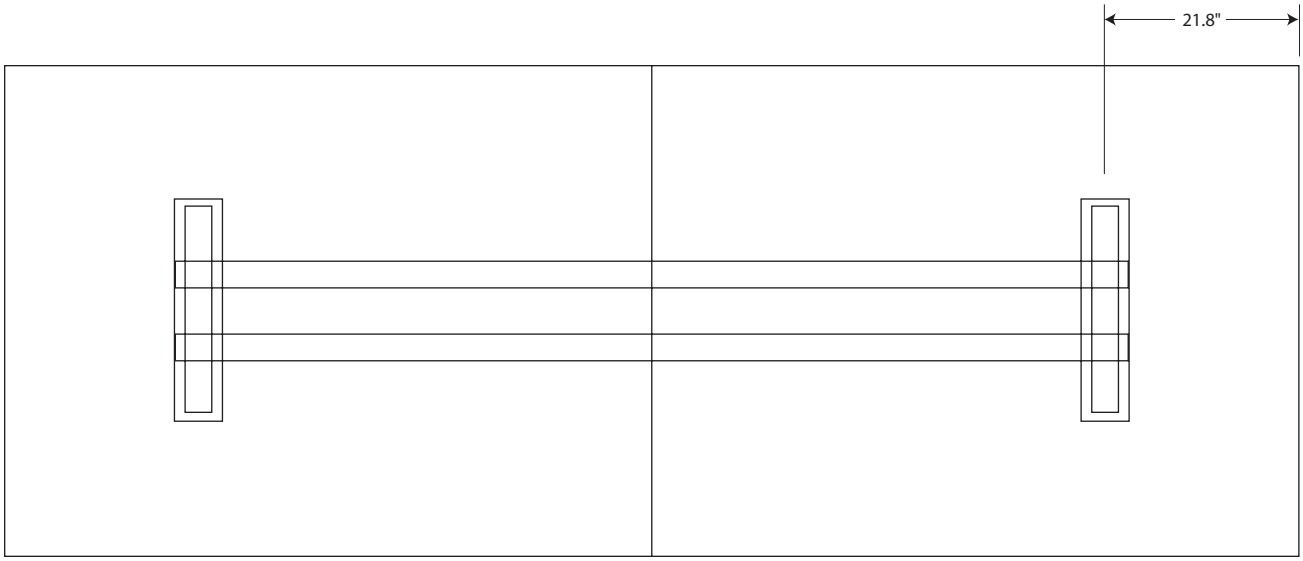


Table Dimensions and Base Locations

Base	Shape	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"	240"
Cylinder	Diamond	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.0		
	Racetrack	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.0	28.0	28.0
	Rectangle	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.0	28.0	28.0
	Tapered	28.0	28.5					
Cube	Diamond							
	Racetrack	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	Rectangle	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	Tapered		29.0					
Panel	Diamond	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8		
	Racetrack	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
	Rectangle	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
	Tapered	21.8						
Community Legs	Diamond	6.2	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5		
	Racetrack 36"W-42"W	7.9	8.0	8.0				
	Racetrack 48"W	7.9	11.0	11.0				
	Racetrack 54"W	7.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
	Racetrack 60"W		17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
	Rectangle 36"W	7.2	7.2	7.2				
	Rectangle 42"W-60"W	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
	Square							
	Soft Square							
	Round							
	Tapered	9.2	9.2					
	Boomerang			22.0	22.0			
T-Legs	Boat							
	Diamond	18.0						
	Racetrack 24"W & 36"W	18.0						
	Racetrack 30"W							
	Racetrack 42"W	18.0						
	Racetrack 48"W							
	Rectangle	18.0						
	Tapered	18.0						
	Boomerang			13.0	13.0			
Pedestal/X-base	Boat							
	Diamond	23.6	18.0	23.6				
	Racetrack	23.6	18.0	23.6				
	Rectangle	23.6	18.0	23.6				
	Tapered	23.6						
	Boomerang			23.6	23.6			

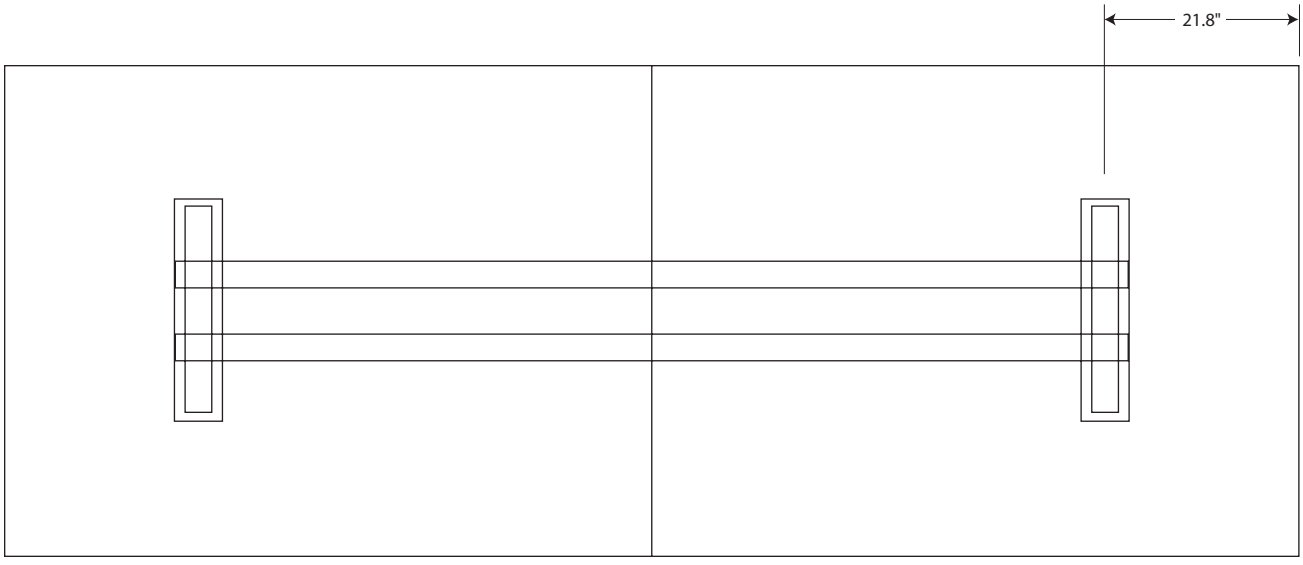
Note: Dimensions are from edge of table to center of base.



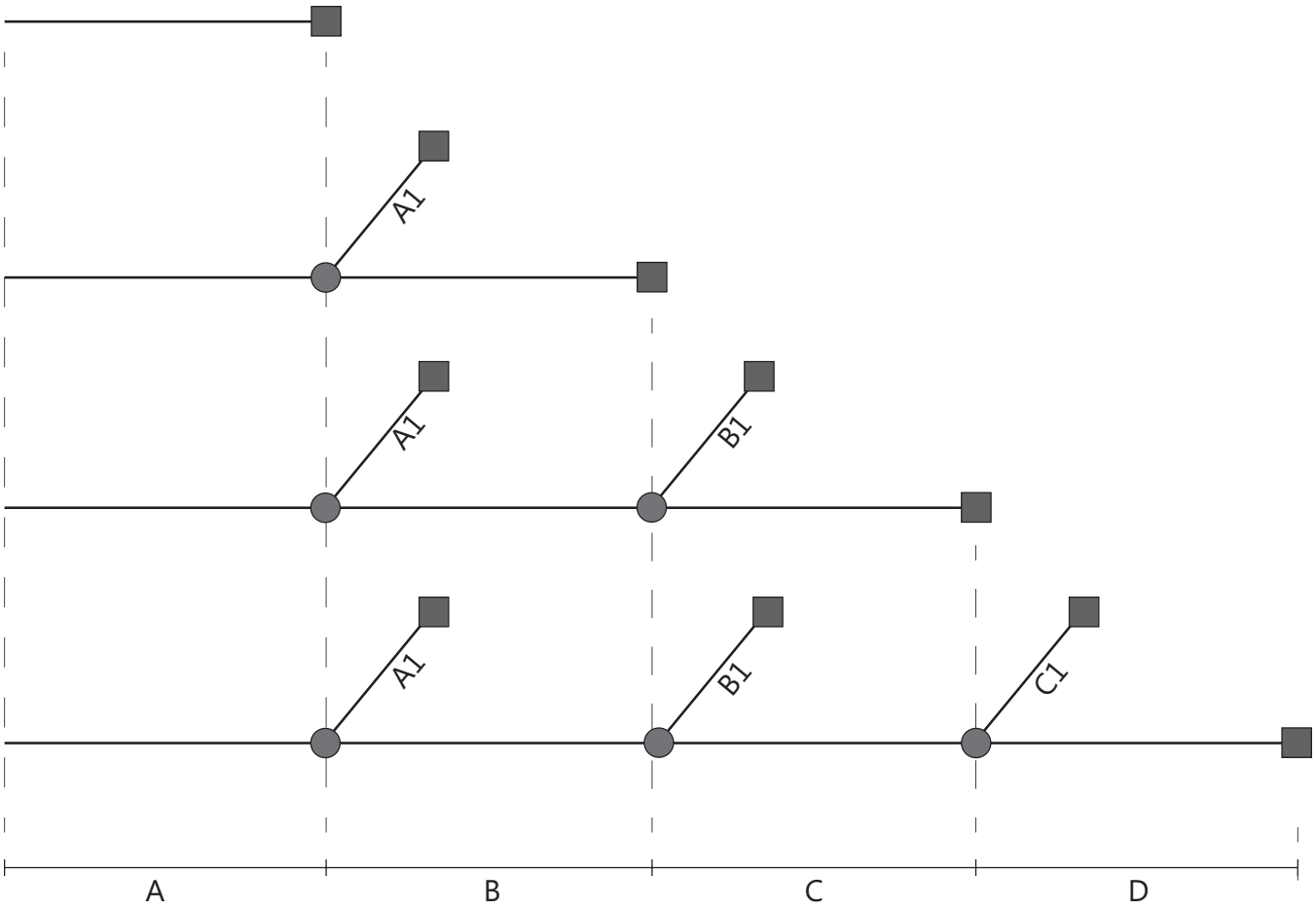
Media Dimensions and Base Locations

Base	Shape	54"	60"	72"	78"
Small Cylinder	Media Diamond	22.5	22.5	22.5	
	Media Racetrack	18.0	18.0	18.0	
	Media Rectangle	15.0	15.0	22.0	
Cylinder	Media Diamond	21.5	21.5	21.5	
	Media Racetrack	19.0	19.0	19.0	
	Media Rectangle	19.0	19.0	19.0	
	Bulb		24.0		30.0
Cube	Media Diamond	22.0	22.0	22.0	
	Media Racetrack	22.0	22.0	22.0	
	Media Rectangle	22.0	22.0	22.0	
	Bulb		24.0		30.0
Panel	Media Diamond	15.8	15.8	15.8	
	Media Racetrack	15.8	15.8	15.8	
	Media Rectangle	15.8	15.8	15.8	
	Bulb		24.0		30.0
Community Legs	Media Diamond	16.5	22.5	22.5	
	Media Racetrack 48"W		11.0		
	Media Racetrack 54"W	14.0	14.0	14.0	
	Media Racetrack 60"W		17.0	17.0	
	Rectangle	9.4	9.4	9.4	
	Bulb		15.9		20.8
Pedestal/X-base	Media Diamond 48"W-54"W	23.6	23.6	23.6	
	Media Diamond 60"W		23.6	23.6	
	Media Racetrack 48"W-54"W	18.0	18.0	22.0	
	Media Racetrack 60"W		18.0	22.0	
	Media Rectangle 48"W-54"W	12.0	18.0	22.0	
	Media Rectangle 60"W		20.0	22.0	
	Bulb		24.0		30.0

Note: Dimensions are from edge of table to center of base.



Undersurface Mount Power Configuration Guide = Mini Tap = Node



	Dimensions (inches)						
	A	A1	B	B1	C	C1	D
AMPTUSPS1A/U	72	–	–	–	–	–	–
AMPTUSPS2	72	36	36	–	–	–	–
AMPTUSPL3	136	43	54	20	72	–	–
AMPTUSPS4	72	20	40	20	40	20	60
AMPTUSPM4	92	20	33	20	24	20	54
AMPTUSPL4	108	23	63	23	28	23	72
AMPTUSPXL4	118	60	60	40	60	28	62

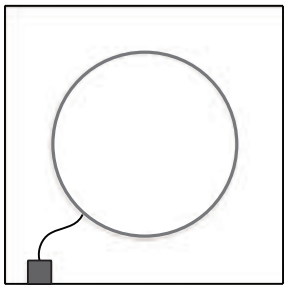
Shape	Worksurface Type	Size	Electrical Recommendation	Qty
Diamond	Small	30x50	AMPTUSPS2	1
		24x40		
	Single	42x72	AMPTUSPM4	1
		48x72		
		42x84	AMPTUSPL4	1
		42x96		
		48x84		
		48x96		
		54x96		
	Multi	48x120	AMPTUSPL3	2
		48x144		
		54x120		
		54x144		
		54x168		
		60x120		
		60x144		
		60x168		
		54x192	AMPTUSPXL4	2
		60x192		
Rectangle	Single	24x36	AMPTUSPS2	1
		24x42		
		24x48		
		24x60		
		27x72		
		24x84		
		30x42		
		30x48		
		30x60		
		30x72		
		30x84		
		36x48		
		36x60	AMPTUSPM4	1
		36x72		
		42x60		
		42x72		
		48x72		
		36x84	AMPTUSPL4	1
		36x96		
		42x84		
		42x96		
		48x84		
		48x96		
		54x96		
	Multi	42x120	AMPTUSPL3	2
		42x144		
		48x120		
		48x144		
		54x120		
		54x144		
		54x168		
		60x120		
		60x144		
		60x168		
		54x192	AMPTUSPXL4	2
		54x216		
		54x240		
		60x192		
		60x216		
		60x240		
Boat	Single	30x52	AMPTUSPS2	1
		30x60		
		30x72		
		36x52	AMPTUSPM4	1
		36x60		
		36x72		

Shape	Worksurface Type	Size	Electrical Recommendation	Qty
Racetrack	Single	24x36	AMPTUSPS2	1
		24x42		
		24x48		
		24x60		
		27x72		
		24x84		
		30x42		
		30x48		
		30x60		
		30x72		
		30x84		
		36x48		
		36x60	AMPTUSPM4	1
		36x72		
		42x60		
		42x72		
		48x72		
		36x84	AMPTUSPL4	1
		36x96		
		42x84		
		42x96		
		48x84		
		48x96		
		54x96		
	Multi	36x120	AMPTUSPL3	2
		36x144		
		42x120		
		42x144		
		48x120		
		48x144		
		54x120		
		54x144		
		54x168		
		60x120		
		60x144		
		60x168		
		54x192	AMPTUSPXL4	2
		54x216		
		54x240		
		60x192		
		60x216		
		60x240		
Square, Round, Soft Square	Single	24x24	AMPTUSPS2	1
		30x30		
		36x36		
		42x42		
		48x48		
		54x54	AMPTUSPS4	1
		60x60		
	Multi	72x72	AMPTUSPXL4	1
		84x84		
Media: Rectangle/ Racetrack/ Diamond	Media	48x54	AMPTUSPS2 or AMPTUSPS4	1
		48x60		
		54x54		
		54x60		
		54x72		
		60x60		
		60x72		

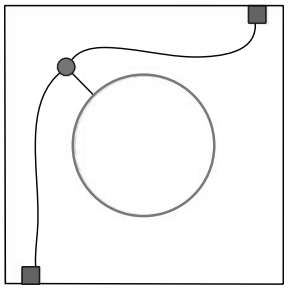
Undersurface Mount Power Configuration Guide

■ = Mini Tap ● = Node

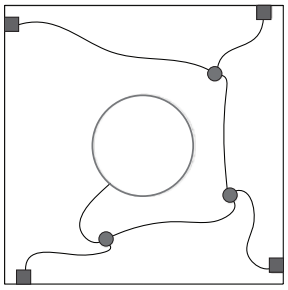
AMPTUSPS1A/U
1 Module



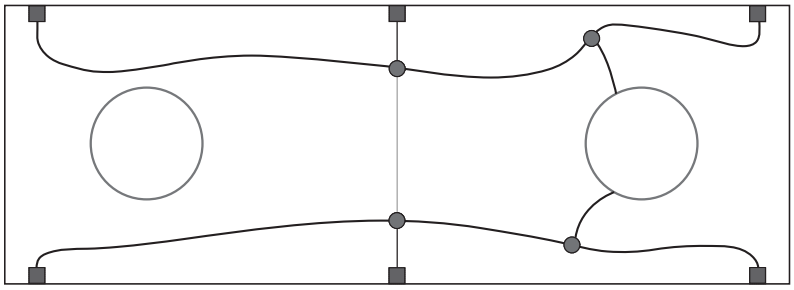
AMPTUSPS2
2 Modules



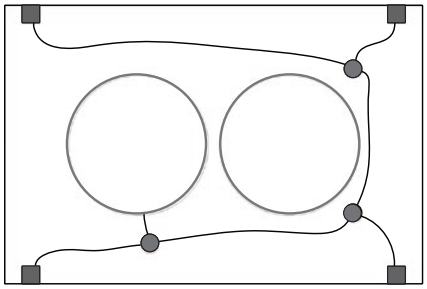
AMPTUSPS4
4 Modules



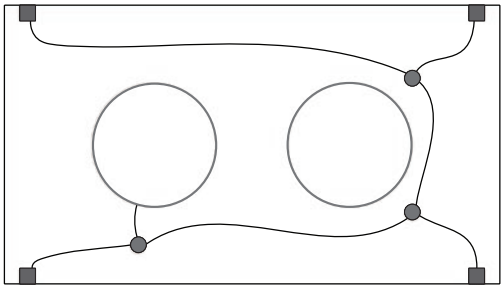
AMPTUSPL3
3 Modules



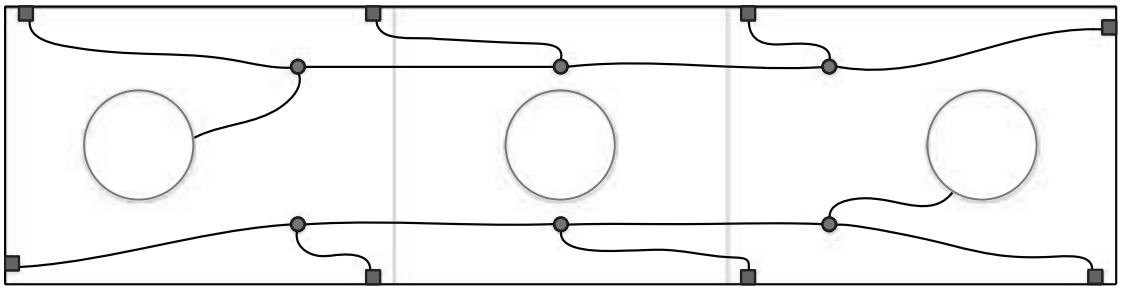
AMPTUSPM4
4 Modules



AMPTUSPL4
4 Modules

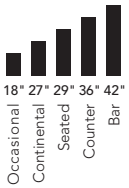


AMPTUSPXL4
4 Modules



Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix

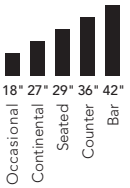


These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
SQUARE	24"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	54" 60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" 84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ROUND	24"	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	54" 60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1)	(1)
	72" 84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SOFT SQUARE	24"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	54" 60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" 84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOAT	30"x52" 30"x60" 30"x72" 36"x52" 36"x60" 36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix



■ Black = Available

□ White = Unavailable

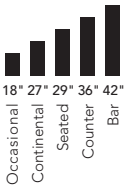
(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
SQUARE	24"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	36″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	48″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	54″ 60″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	72″ 84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
ROUND	24"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	48″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	54″ 60″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	72″ 84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
SOFT SQUARE	24"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	48″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	54″ 60″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	72″ 84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
BOAT	30″x52″ 30″x60″ 30″x72″ 36″x52″ 36″x60″ 36″x72″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix



■ Black = Available

□ White = Unavailable

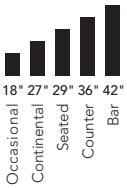
(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
MEDIA RECTANGLE	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MEDIA DIAMOND	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MEDIA RACETRACK	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
DIAMOND	24″x40″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x50″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	42″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	48″x84″ 48″x96″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48″x120″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48″x144″	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x96″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x120″ 54″x144″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x168″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x192″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)
	60″x120″ 60″x144″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x168″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x192″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix



■ Black = Available

□ White = Unavailable

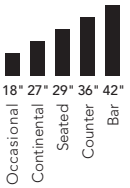
(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
MEDIA RECTANGLE	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
MEDIA DIAMOND	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
MEDIA RACETRACK	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
DIAMOND	24″x40″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x50″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	42″x72″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48″x84″ 48″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48″x120″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	48″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	54″x120″ 54″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54″x168″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54″x192″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60″x120″ 60″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60″x168″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60″x192″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix

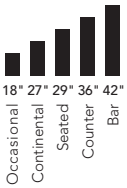


These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOP	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
RECTANGLE	24"x36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x42" 24"x48"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x72" 24"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	30"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	30"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x72" 30"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	36"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)
	36"x84" 36"x96"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	36"x120"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	36"x144"	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x60"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
	42"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
	42"x84" 42"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	48"x84" 48"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x120" 54"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x192" 54"x216" 54"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)
	60"x120" 60"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x192" 60"x216" 60"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix



■ Black = Available

□ White = Unavailable

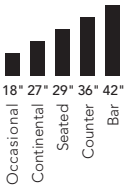
(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOP	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
RECTANGLE	24"x36"	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	24"x42" 24"x48"	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	24"x60"	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	24"x72" 24"x84"	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x42"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x48"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	30"x60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
	30"x72" 30"x84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x48"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)
	36"x60"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36"x84" 36"x96"	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36"x120"	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	36"x144"	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	42"x60"	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42"x84" 42"x96"	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42"x120"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	42"x144"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	48"x72"	(2)	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48"x84" 48"x96"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48"x120"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	48"x144"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54"x96"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	54"x120" 54"x144"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54"x168"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54"x192" 54"x216" 54"x240"	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)
	60"x120" 60"x144"	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60"x168"	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60"x192" 60"x216" 60"x240"	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix

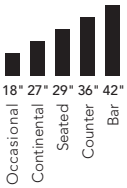


These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOP	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
RACETRACK	24"x36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x42" 24"x48"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x72" 24"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	30"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	30"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x72" 30"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	36"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)
	36"x84" 36"x96"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
	42"x84" 42"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	48"x84" 48"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x120" 54"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x192" 54"x216" 54"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)
	60"x120" 60"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x192" 60"x216" 60"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix



■ Black = Available

□ White = Unavailable

(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

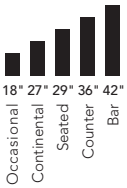
These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOP	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
	24″x36″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24″x42″ 24″x48″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24″x60″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24″x72″ 24″x84″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x48″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x72″ 30″x84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″x48″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36″x60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36″x84″ 36″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	42″x120″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	42″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	48″x72″	(2)	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48″x84″ 48″x96″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	48″x120″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	48″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54″x96″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	54″x120″ 54″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54″x168″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	54″x192″ 54″x216″ 54″x240″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)
	60″x120″ 60″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60″x168″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60″x192″ 60″x216″ 60″x240″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)

RACETRACK

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix

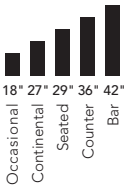


These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
CHEVRON	30"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TAPERED	48"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x120"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
BOOMERANG	60" x 144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	60" x 168"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	N/A	N/A
GUITAR PICK	54"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	78"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BULB	48"x60"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60"x78"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

Structure

Structure Top-Base Compatibility Matrix



■ Black = Available

□ White = Unavailable

(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

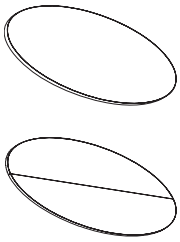
These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the following pages for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
CHEVRON	30"x60"	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x72"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36" x60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	36"x72"	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
TAPERED	48"x96"	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	60"x120"	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
BOOMERANG	60"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(2 kits of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
	60"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(2 kits of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
GUITAR PICK	54"	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	60"	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
	78"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
BULB	48"x60"	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x78"	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)

Structure

Structure Round Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- For 72" to 84" tops, the woodgrain direction runs parallel with the seam and will have greater alignment variations.



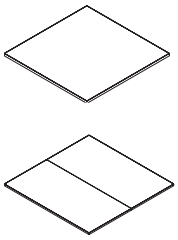
Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Round Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO24RND**	G1	20.0	1.6	**$ 457**	**$ 475**	**$ 491**
30" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO30RND**	G1	28.0	2.4	**$ 546**	**$ 567**	**$ 587**
36" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO36RND**	G1	38.0	3.6	**$ 676**	**$ 701**	**$ 725**
42" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO42RND**	G1	50.0	4.9	**$ 799**	**$ 829**	**$ 858**
48" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO48RND**	G1	64.0	5.8	**$ 973**	**$ 1008**	**$ 1043**
54" Diameter	**AMPTLF54RND**	C1	80.0	7.5	**$ 1407**	**$ 1458**	**$ 1507**
60" Diameter	**AMPTLF60RND**	C1	113.6	9.3	**$ 1622**	**$ 1681**	**$ 1738**
72" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF72RND**	C2	161.8	7.2	**$ 2238**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2397**
84" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF84RND**	C2	213.0	9.5	**$ 2852**	**$ 2954**	**$ 3053**
Round Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO24RND**	G1	20.0	1.6	**$ 955**	**$ 990**	**$ 1024**
30" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO30RND**	G1	28.0	2.4	**$ 1200**	**$ 1245**	**$ 1287**
36" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO36RND**	G1	38.0	3.6	**$ 1488**	**$ 1542**	**$ 1594**
42" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO42RND**	G1	50.0	4.9	**$ 1759**	**$ 1822**	**$ 1884**
48" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO48RND**	G1	64.0	5.8	**$ 2136**	**$ 2213**	**$ 2288**
54" Diameter	**AMPTLK54RND**	C1	80.0	7.5	**$ 3100**	**$ 3211**	**$ 3319**
60" Diameter	**AMPTLK60RND**	C1	113.6	9.3	**$ 3562**	**$ 3689**	**$ 3812**
72" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK72RND**	C2	161.8	7.2	**$ 4906**	**$ 5078**	**$ 5250**
84" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK84RND**	C2	213.0	9.5	**$ 6270**	**$ 6491**	**$ 6709**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	**C** ___

Examples: **AMPTLK36RND.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF64RND.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

STRUCTURE

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- For 72" to 84" tops, the woodgrain direction runs parallel with the seam and will have greater alignment variations.

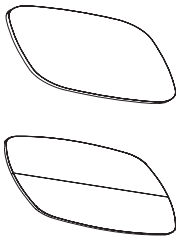


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Square Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 24" Square	**AMPTLFPO24SQR**	G1	24.0	1.8	**$ 447**	**$ 465**	**$ 480**
30" x 30" Square	**AMPTLFPO30SQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 513**	**$ 533**	**$ 551**
36" x 36" Square	**AMPTLFPO36SQR**	G1	47.0	3.3	**$ 600**	**$ 622**	**$ 645**
42" x 42" Square	**AMPTLFPO42SQR**	G1	62.0	4.5	**$ 779**	**$ 809**	**$ 836**
48" x 48" Square	**AMPTLFPO48SQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 915**	**$ 949**	**$ 980**
54" x 54" Square	**AMPTLF54SQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 1360**	**$ 1410**	**$ 1457**
60" x 60" Square	**AMPTLF60SQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 1571**	**$ 1629**	**$ 1683**
72" x 72" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF72SQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 2190**	**$ 2270**	**$ 2344**
84" x 84" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF84SQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 2808**	**$ 2906**	**$ 3005**
Square Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 24" Square	**AMPTLKPO24SQR**	G1	24.0	1.8	**$ 934**	**$ 968**	**$ 1000**
30" x 30" Square	**AMPTLKPO30SQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 1130**	**$ 1172**	**$ 1212**
36" x 36" Square	**AMPTLKPO36SQR**	G1	47.0	3.3	**$ 1430**	**$ 1482**	**$ 1531**
42" x 42" Square	**AMPTLKPO42SQR**	G1	62.0	4.5	**$ 1719**	**$ 1781**	**$ 1841**
48" x 48" Square	**AMPTLKPO48SQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 2094**	**$ 2170**	**$ 2242**
54" x 54" Square	**AMPTLK54SQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 2990**	**$ 3096**	**$ 3201**
60" x 60" Square	**AMPTLK60SQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 3450**	**$ 3572**	**$ 3692**
72" x 72" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK72SQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 4800**	**$ 4970**	**$ 5137**
84" x 84" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK84SQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 6164**	**$ 6381**	**$ 6597**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	**C** __

Examples: **AMPTLK36SQR.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF64SQR.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- For 72" to 84" tops, the woodgrain direction runs parallel with the seam and will have greater alignment variations.

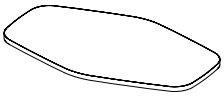


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Soft Square Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 24" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO24SSQR**	G1	24.0	1.6	**$ 457**	**$ 475**	**$ 491**
30" x 30" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO30SSQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 546**	**$ 567**	**$ 587**
36" x 36" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO36SSQR**	G1	47.0	3.6	**$ 676**	**$ 701**	**$ 725**
42" x 42" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO42SSQR**	G1	62.0	4.9	**$ 799**	**$ 829**	**$ 858**
48" x 48" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO48SSQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 973**	**$ 1008**	**$ 1043**
54" x 54" Soft Square	**AMPTLF54SSQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 1407**	**$ 1458**	**$ 1507**
60" x 60" Soft Square	**AMPTLF60SSQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 1622**	**$ 1681**	**$ 1738**
72" x 72" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF72SSQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 2238**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2397**
84" x 84" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF84SSQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 2852**	**$ 2954**	**$ 3053**
Soft Square Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 24" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO24SSQR**	G1	24.0	1.6	**$ 955**	**$ 990**	**$ 1024**
30" x 30" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO30SSQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 1200**	**$ 1245**	**$ 1287**
36" x 36" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO36SSQR**	G1	47.0	3.6	**$ 1488**	**$ 1542**	**$ 1594**
42" x 42" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO42SSQR**	G1	62.0	4.5	**$ 1759**	**$ 1822**	**$ 1884**
48" x 48" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO48SSQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 2136**	**$ 2213**	**$ 2288**
54" x 54" Soft Square	**AMPTLK54SSQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 3100**	**$ 3211**	**$ 3319**
60" x 60" Soft Square	**AMPTLK60SSQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 3562**	**$ 3689**	**$ 3812**
72" x 72" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK72SSQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 4906**	**$ 5078**	**$ 5250**
84" x 84" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK84SSQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 6270**	**$ 6491**	**$ 6709**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		____ .	____ .	**C** __

Examples: **AMPTLK36SSQR.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF64SSQR.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).

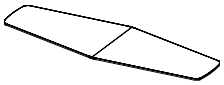


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Diamond Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 40" Small Diamond	**AMPTLF2440DIA**	C0	36.0	2.9	**$ 809**	**$ 839**	**$ 868**
30" x 50" Small Diamond	**AMPTLF3050DIA**	C0	54.0	4.4	**$ 931**	**$ 965**	**$ 997**
42" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLF4272DIA**	C1	122.8	10.0	**$ 1649**	**$ 1709**	**$ 1766**
42" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLF4284DIA**	C1	143.0	12.5	**$ 1874**	**$ 1940**	**$ 2006**
42" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLF4296DIA**	C1	162.2	13.8	**$ 1936**	**$ 2006**	**$ 2074**
48" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLF4872DIA**	C1	136.8	11.1	**$ 1914**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2049**
48" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLF4884DIA**	C1	159.0	13.8	**$ 2131**	**$ 2208**	**$ 2282**
48" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLF4896DIA**	C1	181.2	15.2	**$ 2197**	**$ 2277**	**$ 2355**
54" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLF5496DIA**	C1	199.2	16.6	**$ 2376**	**$ 2462**	**$ 2545**
Diamond Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 40" Small Diamond	**AMPTLK2440DIA**	C0	36.0	2.9	**$ 1782**	**$ 1846**	**$ 1908**
30" x 50" Small Diamond	**AMPTLK3050DIA**	C0	54.0	4.4	**$ 2049**	**$ 2122**	**$ 2194**
42" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLK4272DIA**	C1	24.0	1.6	**$ 3023**	**$ 3129**	**$ 3235**
42" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLK4284DIA**	C1	34.0	2.4	**$ 3433**	**$ 3554**	**$ 3673**
42" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLK4296DIA**	C1	47.0	3.6	**$ 3567**	**$ 3694**	**$ 3819**
48" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLK4872DIA**	C1	62.0	4.9	**$ 3509**	**$ 3634**	**$ 3755**
48" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLK4884DIA**	C1	80.0	5.8	**$ 3907**	**$ 4045**	**$ 4181**
48" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLK4896DIA**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 4046**	**$ 4189**	**$ 4331**
54" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLK5496DIA**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 4378**	**$ 4533**	**$ 4686**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL _____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK4272DIA.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF3050DIA.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 192" is available in solid laminate only.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seams.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Diamond Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Square Edge *(model number indicates two units)*							
48" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLF48120DIA**	C2	226.2	22.6	**$ 2650**	**$ 2744**	**$ 2838**
48" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLF48144DIA**	C2	262.2	26.2	**$ 2968**	**$ 3072**	**$ 3176**
54" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLF54120DIA**	C2	248.2	25.9	**$ 3306**	**$ 3424**	**$ 3539**
54" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLF54144DIA**	C2	290.2	30.2	**$ 3711**	**$ 3841**	**$ 3973**
54" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLF54168DIA**	C2	332.2	38.7	**$ 4571**	**$ 4732**	**$ 4891**
54" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLF54192DIA**	C2	374.2	38.7	**$ 5511**	**$ 5706**	**$ 5896**
60" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLF60120DIA**	C2	274.2	27.5	**$ 3371**	**$ 3491**	**$ 3608**
60" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLF60144DIA**	C2	318.2	32.0	**$ 3785**	**$ 3919**	**$ 4051**
60" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLF60168DIA**	C2	366.2	41.0	**$ 4665**	**$ 4830**	**$ 4992**
60" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLF60192DIA**	C2	412.2	41.0	**$ 5621**	**$ 5819**	**$ 6016**
Diamond Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Knife Edge *(model number indicates two units)*							
48" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLK48120DIA**	C2	226.2	22.6	**$ 4152**	**$ 4298**	**$ 4444**
48" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLK48144DIA**	C2	262.2	26.2	**$ 4544**	**$ 4705**	**$ 4862**
54" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLK54120DIA**	C2	248.2	25.9	**$ 5180**	**$ 5362**	**$ 5542**
54" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLK54144DIA**	C2	290.2	30.2	**$ 5674**	**$ 5873**	**$ 6071**
54" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLK54168DIA**	C2	332.2	38.7	**$ 7356**	**$ 7614**	**$ 7870**
54" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLK54192DIA**	C2	374.2	38.7	**$ 9092**	**$ 9410**	**$ 9728**
60" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLK60120DIA**	C2	274.2	27.5	**$ 5285**	**$ 5472**	**$ 5656**
60" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLK60144DIA**	C2	318.2	32.0	**$ 5784**	**$ 5988**	**$ 6189**
60" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLK60168DIA**	C2	366.2	41.0	**$ 7503**	**$ 7767**	**$ 8028**
60" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLK60192DIA**	C2	412.2	41.0	**$ 9275**	**$ 9601**	**$ 9923**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Cutout** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	See page 400 for finishes.	See page 400 for finishes.	Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		.	.	**C** __

Examples: **AMPTLK48120DIA.X.LTI1.LM13.C2** **AMPTLF48120DIA.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Boat Tops Laminate Square Edge							
30" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLF3052BT**	C0	48.0	4.2	**$ 1428**	**$ 1480**	**$ 1529**
30" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLF3060BT**	C0	71.6	6.6	**$ 1547**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1658**
30" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLF3072BT**	C0	85.8	7.7	**$ 1662**	**$ 1722**	**$ 1781**
36" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLF3652BT**	C0	58.0	4.8	**$ 1544**	**$ 1601**	**$ 1655**
36" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLF3660BT**	C0	83.6	7.3	**$ 1662**	**$ 1722**	**$ 1781**
36" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLF3672BT**	C0	100.8	8.6	**$ 1770**	**$ 1833**	**$ 1896**
Boat Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
30" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLK3052BT**	C0	48.0	4.2	**$ 2860**	**$ 2961**	**$ 3061**
30" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLK3060BT**	C0	71.6	6.6	**$ 3090**	**$ 3201**	**$ 3309**
30" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLK3072BT**	C0	85.8	7.7	**$ 3322**	**$ 3441**	**$ 3556**
36" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLK3652BT**	C0	58.0	4.8	**$ 3086**	**$ 3197**	**$ 3305**
36" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLK3660BT**	C0	83.6	7.3	**$ 3322**	**$ 3441**	**$ 3556**
36" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLK3672BT**	C0	100.8	8.6	**$ 3541**	**$ 3667**	**$ 3790**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.
AMPTL _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Examples: **AMPTLK3052BT.X.LTI1.LM13** **AMPTLF3052BT.FSC.LLA1.LWNW**

STRUCTURE

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Racetrack Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 36" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2436RT**	G1	28.0	2.7	**$ 509**	**$ 529**	**$ 547**
24" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2442RT**	G1	33.0	3.1	**$ 545**	**$ 566**	**$ 586**
24" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2448RT**	G1	37.0	3.5	**$ 582**	**$ 604**	**$ 626**
24" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2460RT**	C1	63.6	6.1	**$ 697**	**$ 722**	**$ 747**
24" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2472RT**	C1	75.8	6.8	**$ 777**	**$ 807**	**$ 834**
24" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2484RT**	C1	88.0	8.8	**$ 927**	**$ 961**	**$ 993**
30" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3042RT**	G1	41.0	3.7	**$ 576**	**$ 598**	**$ 620**
30" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3048RT**	G1	47.0	4.2	**$ 624**	**$ 647**	**$ 670**
30" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3060RT**	C1	74.6	7.0	**$ 793**	**$ 823**	**$ 851**
30" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3072RT**	C1	89.8	7.9	**$ 890**	**$ 923**	**$ 954**
30" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3084RT**	C1	105.0	10.1	**$ 1081**	**$ 1121**	**$ 1158**
36" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3648RT**	G1	56.0	4.9	**$ 708**	**$ 734**	**$ 759**
36" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3660RT**	C1	86.6	7.8	**$ 859**	**$ 891**	**$ 921**
36" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3672RT**	C1	103.8	9.0	**$ 1017**	**$ 1053**	**$ 1090**
36" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3684RT**	C1	121.0	11.3	**$ 1281**	**$ 1328**	**$ 1372**
36" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3696RT**	C1	138.2	12.4	**$ 1481**	**$ 1535**	**$ 1585**
42" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4272RT**	C1	117.8	10.0	**$ 1328**	**$ 1377**	**$ 1422**
42" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4284RT**	C1	138.0	12.5	**$ 1509**	**$ 1564**	**$ 1616**
42" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4296RT**	C1	157.2	13.8	**$ 1570**	**$ 1628**	**$ 1684**
48" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4872RT**	C1	131.8	11.1	**$ 1435**	**$ 1487**	**$ 1536**
48" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4884RT**	C1	154.0	13.8	**$ 1718**	**$ 1780**	**$ 1840**
48" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4896RT**	C1	176.2	15.2	**$ 1784**	**$ 1848**	**$ 1911**
54" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF5496RT**	C1	194.2	16.6	**$ 1994**	**$ 2065**	**$ 2135**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	___

Example: **AMPTLF2436RT.X.LTI1.LM13.G1**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Racetrack Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 36" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2436RT**	G1	28.0	2.7	**$ 1120**	**$ 1162**	**$ 1201**
24" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2442RT**	G1	33.0	3.1	**$ 1198**	**$ 1243**	**$ 1285**
24" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2448RT**	G1	37.0	3.5	**$ 1281**	**$ 1328**	**$ 1373**
24" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2460RT**	C1	63.6	6.1	**$ 1531**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1641**
24" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2472RT**	C1	75.8	6.8	**$ 1707**	**$ 1769**	**$ 1828**
24" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2484RT**	C1	88.0	8.8	**$ 2031**	**$ 2104**	**$ 2174**
30" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3042RT**	G1	41.0	3.7	**$ 1266**	**$ 1313**	**$ 1357**
30" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3048RT**	G1	47.0	4.2	**$ 1374**	**$ 1424**	**$ 1472**
30" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3060RT**	C1	74.6	7.0	**$ 1741**	**$ 1804**	**$ 1865**
30" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3072RT**	C1	89.8	7.9	**$ 1956**	**$ 2026**	**$ 2095**
30" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3084RT**	C1	105.0	10.1	**$ 2365**	**$ 2451**	**$ 2532**
36" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3648RT**	G1	56.0	4.9	**$ 1556**	**$ 1613**	**$ 1668**
36" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3660RT**	C1	86.6	7.8	**$ 2137**	**$ 2214**	**$ 2289**
36" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3672RT**	C1	103.8	9.0	**$ 2389**	**$ 2475**	**$ 2558**
36" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3684RT**	C1	121.0	11.3	**$ 3156**	**$ 3270**	**$ 3378**
36" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3696RT**	C1	138.2	12.4	**$ 3264**	**$ 3381**	**$ 3495**
42" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4272RT**	C1	117.8	10.0	**$ 2919**	**$ 3022**	**$ 3125**
42" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4284RT**	C1	138.0	12.5	**$ 3313**	**$ 3431**	**$ 3546**
42" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4296RT**	C1	157.2	13.8	**$ 3461**	**$ 3585**	**$ 3706**
48" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4872RT**	C1	131.8	11.1	**$ 3383**	**$ 3503**	**$ 3622**
48" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4884RT**	C1	154.0	13.8	**$ 3771**	**$ 3905**	**$ 4037**
48" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4896RT**	C1	176.2	15.2	**$ 3924**	**$ 4063**	**$ 4201**
54" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK5496RT**	C1	194.2	16.6	**$ 4388**	**$ 4544**	**$ 4698**

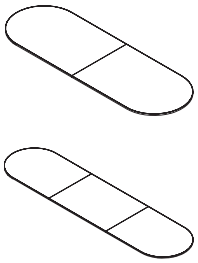
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _

Example: **AMPTLK2436RT.X.LTI1.LM13.G1**

Structure

Structure Racetrack Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 192" to 240" tops are 3 pieces.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seams.

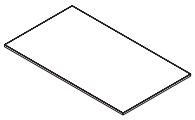


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Racetrack Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Square Edge *(model number includes two or three units)*							
42" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF42120RT**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 2420**	**$ 2507**	**$ 2591**
42" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF42144RT**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 2710**	**$ 2807**	**$ 2903**
48" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF48120RT**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 2420**	**$ 2507**	**$ 2591**
48" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF48144RT**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 2710**	**$ 2807**	**$ 2903**
54" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54120RT**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 3017**	**$ 3124**	**$ 3230**
54" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54144RT**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 3384**	**$ 3505**	**$ 3623**
54" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54168RT**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 4177**	**$ 4324**	**$ 4471**
54" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54192RT**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 5030**	**$ 5207**	**$ 5384**
54" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54216RT**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 5401**	**$ 5593**	**$ 5781**
54" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54240RT**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$ 6183**	**$ 6402**	**$ 6618**
60" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60120RT**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 3165**	**$ 3279**	**$ 3389**
60" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60144RT**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 3554**	**$ 3680**	**$ 3804**
60" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60168RT**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 4383**	**$ 4538**	**$ 4691**
60" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60192RT**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 5282**	**$ 5470**	**$ 5654**
60" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60216RT**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 5671**	**$ 5871**	**$ 6070**
60" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60240RT**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$ 6494**	**$ 6724**	**$ 6951**
Racetrack Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Knife Edge *(model number includes two or three units)*							
42" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK42120RT**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 3788**	**$ 3922**	**$ 4055**
42" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK42144RT**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 4145**	**$ 4292**	**$ 4437**
48" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK48120RT**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 3788**	**$ 3922**	**$ 4055**
48" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK48144RT**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 4145**	**$ 4292**	**$ 4437**
54" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54120RT**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 4731**	**$ 4899**	**$ 5063**
54" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54144RT**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 5175**	**$ 5359**	**$ 5539**
54" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54168RT**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 6714**	**$ 6951**	**$ 7187**
54" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54192RT**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 8300**	**$ 8592**	**$ 8883**
54" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54216RT**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 8746**	**$ 9053**	**$ 9360**
54" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54240RT**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$10279**	**$10640**	**$11000**
60" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60120RT**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 4966**	**$ 5140**	**$ 5316**
60" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60144RT**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 5432**	**$ 5625**	**$ 5814**
60" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60168RT**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 7048**	**$ 7296**	**$ 7542**
60" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60192RT**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 8714**	**$ 9021**	**$ 9326**
60" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60216RT**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 9180**	**$ 9504**	**$ 9825**
60" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60240RT**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$10792**	**$11172**	**$11550**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **C3** Three large center cutouts
AMPTL _____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK42120RT.X.LTI1.LM13.C2** **AMPTLF42120RT.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Rectangle Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 36" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2436RE**	G1 ATE	31.0	2.7	**$ 509**	**$ 529**	**$ 547**
24" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2442RE**	G1 ATE	36.0	3.1	**$ 545**	**$ 566**	**$ 586**
24" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2448RE**	G1 ATE	41.0	3.5	**$ 582**	**$ 604**	**$ 626**
24" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2460RE**	C1 ATE	66.6	6.1	**$ 697**	**$ 722**	**$ 747**
24" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2472RE**	C1 ATE	79.8	6.8	**$ 778**	**$ 808**	**$ 835**
24" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2484RE**	C1 ATE	93.0	8.8	**$ 919**	**$ 953**	**$ 985**
30" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3042RE**	G1 ATE	46.0	3.7	**$ 576**	**$ 598**	**$ 620**
30" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3048RE**	G1 ATE	52.0	4.2	**$ 624**	**$ 647**	**$ 670**
30" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3060RE**	C1 ATE	79.6	7.0	**$ 795**	**$ 825**	**$ 853**
30" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3072RE**	C1 ATE	94.8	7.9	**$ 888**	**$ 921**	**$ 952**
30" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3084RE**	C1 ATE	110.0	10.1	**$ 1071**	**$ 1111**	**$ 1148**
36" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3648RE**	G1	61.0	4.9	**$ 708**	**$ 734**	**$ 759**
36" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3660RE**	C1	91.6	7.8	**$ 860**	**$ 892**	**$ 922**
36" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3672RE**	C1	108.8	9.0	**$ 1012**	**$ 1048**	**$ 1085**
36" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3684RE**	C1	126.0	11.3	**$ 1274**	**$ 1321**	**$ 1365**
36" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3696RE**	C1	143.2	12.4	**$ 1489**	**$ 1543**	**$ 1593**
42" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4260RE**	C1	103.6	8.7	**$ 1208**	**$ 1253**	**$ 1295**
42" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4272RE**	C1	122.8	10.0	**$ 1328**	**$ 1377**	**$ 1422**
42" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4284RE**	C1	143.0	12.5	**$ 1506**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1613**
42" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4296RE**	C1	162.2	13.8	**$ 1577**	**$ 1635**	**$ 1691**
48" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4872RE**	C1	136.8	11.1	**$ 1436**	**$ 1488**	**$ 1537**
48" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4884RE**	C1	159.0	13.8	**$ 1709**	**$ 1771**	**$ 1831**
48" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4896RE**	C1	181.2	15.2	**$ 1789**	**$ 1853**	**$ 1916**
54" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF5496RE**	C1	199.2	16.6	**$ 2001**	**$ 2072**	**$ 2142**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

AMPTL _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Enter for FSC wood
X Enter for non-FSC wood

2nd Option:

Laminate:

See page 400 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Edge:

See page 400 for finishes.

4th Option:

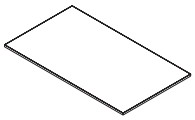
Cutout *(if applicable)*:

Upcharge of $20 per cutout.

C0 No cutout
C1 Large center cutout
G1 One small center cutout
ATE One small edge cutout

Example: **AMPTLF2436RE.X.LTI1.LM13.C1**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.

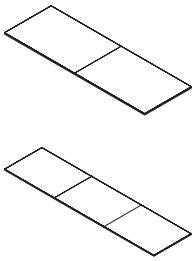


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Rectangle Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 36" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2436RE**	G1 ATE	31.0	2.7	**$ 1120**	**$ 1162**	**$ 1201**
24" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2442RE**	G1 ATE	36.0	3.1	**$ 1198**	**$ 1243**	**$ 1285**
24" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2448RE**	G1 ATE	41.0	3.5	**$ 1281**	**$ 1328**	**$ 1373**
24" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2460RE**	C1 ATE	66.6	6.1	**$ 1531**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1641**
24" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2472RE**	C1 ATE	79.8	6.8	**$ 1706**	**$ 1768**	**$ 1827**
24" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2484RE**	C1 ATE	93.0	8.8	**$ 2022**	**$ 2095**	**$ 2165**
30" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3042RE**	G1 ATE	46.0	3.7	**$ 1266**	**$ 1313**	**$ 1357**
30" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3048RE**	G1 ATE	52.0	4.2	**$ 1374**	**$ 1424**	**$ 1472**
30" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3060RE**	C1 ATE	79.6	7.0	**$ 1742**	**$ 1805**	**$ 1866**
30" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3072RE**	C1 ATE	94.8	7.9	**$ 1954**	**$ 2024**	**$ 2093**
30" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3084RE**	C1 ATE	110.0	10.1	**$ 2358**	**$ 2444**	**$ 2525**
36" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3648RE**	G1	61.0	4.9	**$ 1556**	**$ 1613**	**$ 1668**
36" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3660RE**	C1	91.6	7.8	**$ 2135**	**$ 2212**	**$ 2287**
36" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3672RE**	C1	108.8	9.0	**$ 2388**	**$ 2474**	**$ 2557**
36" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3684RE**	C1	126.0	11.3	**$ 3149**	**$ 3263**	**$ 3371**
36" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3696RE**	C1	143.2	12.4	**$ 3270**	**$ 3387**	**$ 3501**
42" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4260RE**	C1	103.6	8.7	**$ 2653**	**$ 2747**	**$ 2841**
42" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4272RE**	C1	122.8	10.0	**$ 2918**	**$ 3021**	**$ 3124**
42" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4284RE**	C1	143.0	12.5	**$ 3304**	**$ 3422**	**$ 3537**
42" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4296RE**	C1	162.2	13.8	**$ 3466**	**$ 3590**	**$ 3711**
48" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4872RE**	C1	136.8	11.1	**$ 3382**	**$ 3502**	**$ 3621**
48" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4884RE**	C1	159.0	13.8	**$ 3765**	**$ 3899**	**$ 4031**
48" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4896RE**	C1	181.2	15.2	**$ 3932**	**$ 4071**	**$ 4209**
54" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK5496RE**	C1	199.2	16.6	**$ 4395**	**$ 4551**	**$ 4705**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **G1** One small center cutout **ATE** One small edge cutout
AMPTL _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **AMPTLK2436RE.X.LTI1.LM13.C1**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 192" to 240" tops are 3 pieces.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seams.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Rectangle Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Square Edge ***(model number indicates two or three units)***							
36" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF36120RE**	C2	178.2	18.1	**$ 2176**	**$ 2254**	**$ 2331**
36" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF36144RE**	C2	206.2	20.9	**$ 2438**	**$ 2526**	**$ 2610**
42" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF42120RE**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 2418**	**$ 2505**	**$ 2589**
42" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF42144RE**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 2710**	**$ 2807**	**$ 2903**
48" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF48120RE**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 2418**	**$ 2505**	**$ 2589**
48" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF48144RE**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 2710**	**$ 2807**	**$ 2903**
54" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54120RE**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 3017**	**$ 3124**	**$ 3230**
54" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54144RE**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 3384**	**$ 3505**	**$ 3623**
54" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54168RE**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 4177**	**$ 4324**	**$ 4471**
54" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54192RE**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 5030**	**$ 5207**	**$ 5384**
54" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54216RE**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 5398**	**$ 5590**	**$ 5778**
54" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54240RE**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$ 6299**	**$ 6518**	**$ 6734**
60" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60120RE**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 3164**	**$ 3278**	**$ 3388**
60" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60144RE**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 3554**	**$ 3680**	**$ 3804**
60" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60168RE**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 4383**	**$ 4538**	**$ 4691**
60" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60192RE**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 5282**	**$ 5470**	**$ 5654**
60" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60216RE**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 5669**	**$ 5869**	**$ 6068**
60" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60240RE**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$ 6610**	**$ 6840**	**$ 7067**
Rectangle Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Knife Edge ***(model number indicates two or three units)***							
36" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK36120RE**	C2	178.2	18.1	**$ 3409**	**$ 3530**	**$ 3649**
36" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK36144RE**	C2	206.2	20.9	**$ 3732**	**$ 3865**	**$ 3996**
42" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK42120RE**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 3785**	**$ 3919**	**$ 4052**
42" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK42144RE**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 4145**	**$ 4292**	**$ 4437**
48" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK48120RE**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 3785**	**$ 3919**	**$ 4052**
48" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK48144RE**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 4145**	**$ 4292**	**$ 4437**
54" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54120RE**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 4728**	**$ 4896**	**$ 5060**
54" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54144RE**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 5175**	**$ 5359**	**$ 5539**
54" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54168RE**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 6714**	**$ 6951**	**$ 7187**
54" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54192RE**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 8300**	**$ 8592**	**$ 8883**
54" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54216RE**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 8743**	**$ 9050**	**$ 9357**
54" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54240RE**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$10396**	**$10757**	**$11117**
60" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60120RE**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 4962**	**$ 5136**	**$ 5312**
60" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60144RE**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 5432**	**$ 5625**	**$ 5814**
60" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60168RE**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 7048**	**$ 7296**	**$ 7542**
60" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60192RE**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 8714**	**$ 9021**	**$ 9326**
60" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60216RE**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 9179**	**$ 9503**	**$ 9824**
60" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60240RE**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$10909**	**$11289**	**$11667**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Enter for FSC wood
X Enter for non-FSC wood

2nd Option:

Laminate:

See page 400 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Edge:

See page 400 for finishes.

4th Option:

Cutout *(if applicable)*:

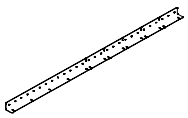
Upcharge of $20 per cutout.

C0 No cutout
C2 Two large center cutouts
C3 Three large center cutouts

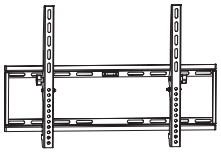
A M P T L _____ . ____ . ____ . ____ . **C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK36120RE.X.LTI1.LM13.C2** **AMPTLF36120RE.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

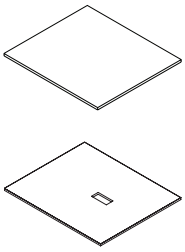
- Wall Mount Bracket is used to fasten one end of a tabletop to the wall. User to provide mounting hardware.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Accessories						
Wall Mount Bracket	**AMPTWMB**	4.0	0.4	**$ 169**	**N/A**	**N/A**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Tilt Wall Mount for 32" to 70" TVs or Monitors						
26⅛"W x 17⅜"H; –10° –0° Tilt Includes mounting hardware and conforms to VESA-compliant displays. Supports up to 165 lbs.	**GATVMB**			**$ 594**		

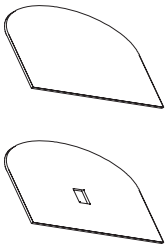


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Media Rectangle Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF4854MRE**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1417**	**$ 1468**	**$ 1518**
48" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF4860MRE**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1547**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1658**
54" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF5454MRE**	C1	110	8.7	**$ 2017**	**$ 2090**	**$ 2160**
54" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF5460MRE**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 2181**	**$ 2259**	**$ 2336**
54" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF5472MRE**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 2392**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2561**
60" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF6060MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 2368**	**$ 2450**	**$ 2529**
60" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF6072MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 2397**	**$ 2484**	**$ 2566**
Media Rectangle Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK4854MRE**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 2128**	**$ 2205**	**$ 2280**
48" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK4860MRE**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 2321**	**$ 2406**	**$ 2486**
54" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK5454MRE**	C1	110	8.7	**$ 3029**	**$ 3136**	**$ 3242**
54" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK5460MRE**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 3268**	**$ 3385**	**$ 3499**
54" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK5472MRE**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 3584**	**$ 3711**	**$ 3836**
60" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK6060MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 3361**	**$ 3482**	**$ 3602**
60" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK6072MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 3592**	**$ 3719**	**$ 3845**

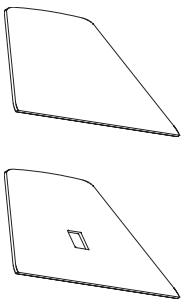
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	C _

Examples: **AMPTLK4854MRE.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF4854MRE.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- For wall-mounted tops, not freestanding, a wall-mount bracket is used to fasten one end of the top to the wall (user to provide mounting hardware). See page 434.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 402 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Media Half-Racetrack Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF4854MRT**	C1	89.0	7.1	$ 1417	$ 1468	$ 1518
48" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF4860MRT**	C1	115.6	9.6	$ 1550	$ 1607	$ 1661
54" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF5454MRT**	C1	100.0	9.7	$ 2017	$ 2090	$ 2160
54" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF5460MRT**	C1	126.6	10.5	$ 2181	$ 2259	$ 2336
54" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF5472MRT**	C1	150.8	12.2	$ 2387	$ 2473	$ 2556
60" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF6060MRT**	C1	138.6	11.4	$ 2279	$ 2361	$ 2440
60" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF6072MRT**	C1	159.8	13.2	$ 2389	$ 2476	$ 2558
Media Half-Racetrack Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK4854MRT**	C1	89.0	7.1	$ 2128	$ 2205	$ 2280
48" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK4860MRT**	C1	115.6	9.6	$ 2323	$ 2408	$ 2488
54" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK5454MRT**	C1	100.0	9.7	$ 3029	$ 3136	$ 3242
54" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK5460MRT**	C1	126.6	10.5	$ 3268	$ 3385	$ 3499
54" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK5472MRT**	C1	150.8	12.2	$ 3580	$ 3707	$ 3832
60" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK6060MRT**	C1	138.6	11.4	$ 3418	$ 3539	$ 3659
60" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK6072MRT**	C1	159.8	13.2	$ 3585	$ 3712	$ 3838

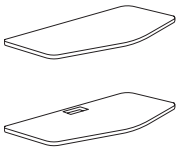


Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Media Half-Diamond Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF4854MDIA**	C1	89.0	7.1	$ 1425	$ 1476	$ 1526
48" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF4860MDIA**	C1	115.6	9.6	$ 1556	$ 1613	$ 1667
54" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF5454MDIA**	C1	100.0	9.7	$ 2027	$ 2100	$ 2170
54" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF5460MDIA**	C1	126.6	10.5	$ 2189	$ 2267	$ 2344
54" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF5472MDIA**	C1	150.8	12.2	$ 2361	$ 2447	$ 2530
60" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF6060MDIA**	C1	138.6	11.4	$ 2291	$ 2373	$ 2452
60" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF6072MDIA**	C1	159.8	13.2	$ 2364	$ 2451	$ 2533
Media Half-Diamond Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK4854MDIA**	C1	89.0	7.1	$ 2139	$ 2216	$ 2291
48" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK4860MDIA**	C1	115.6	9.6	$ 2332	$ 2417	$ 2497
54" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK5454MDIA**	C1	100.0	9.7	$ 3045	$ 3152	$ 3258
54" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK5460MDIA**	C1	126.6	10.5	$ 3285	$ 3402	$ 3516
54" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK5472MDIA**	C1	150.8	12.2	$ 3558	$ 3685	$ 3810
60" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK6060MDIA**	C1	138.6	11.4	$ 3432	$ 3553	$ 3673
60" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK6072MDIA**	C1	159.8	13.2	$ 3565	$ 3692	$ 3818

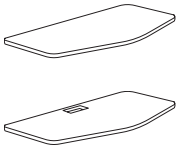
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK4854MDIA.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF4854MRT.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Chevron Tops Laminate Square Edge							
30" x 60" Chevron	**AMPTLF3060CH**	C1 ATE	71.6	7.0	**$ 971**	**$ 1015**	**$ 1058**
30" x 72" Chevron	**AMPTLF3072CH**	C1 ATE	85.8	7.9	**$ 1073**	**$ 1120**	**$ 1167**
36" x 60" Chevron	**AMPTLF3660CH**	C1	83.6	7.8	**$ 1076**	**$ 1125**	**$ 1173**
36" x 72" Chevron	**AMPTLF3672CH**	C1	85.8	9.0	**$ 1204**	**$ 1258**	**$ 1311**

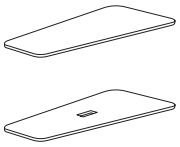


Chevron Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
30" x 60" Chevron	**AMPTLK3060CH**	C1 ATE	71.6	7.0	**$ 1828**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2000**
30" x 72" Chevron	**AMPTLK3072CH**	C1 ATE	85.8	7.9	**$ 2134**	**$ 2234**	**$ 2334**
36" x 60" Chevron	**AMPTLK3660CH**	C1	83.6	7.8	**$ 2286**	**$ 2396**	**$ 2505**
36" x 72" Chevron	**AMPTLK3672CH**	C1	100.8	9.0	**$ 2530**	**$ 2650**	**$ 2770**

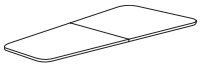
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Cutout** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	See page 400 for finishes.	See page 400 for finishes.	Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **ATE** One small edge cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		. ____ .	. ____ .	___

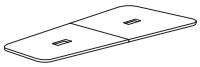
Examples: **AMPTLK3060CH.X.LTI1.LM13.C0** **AMPTLF3060CH.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- 60" x 120" models are 2 pieces.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seam.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutouts on 2 piece tops will be centered based on the individual piece.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Tapered Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 96" Tapered	**AMPTLF4896TP**	C1	153.2	20.6	**$ 2077**	**$ 2171**	**$ 2264**
60" x 120" Tapered	**AMPTLF60120TP**	C2	220.2	27.1	**$ 3573**	**$ 3740**	**$ 3905**





Tapered Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 96" Tapered	**AMPTLK4896TP**	C1	153.2	20.6	**$ 4226**	**$ 4427**	**$ 4628**
60" x 120" Tapered	**AMPTLK60120TP**	C2	220.2	27.1	**$ 5315**	**$ 5569**	**$ 5822**

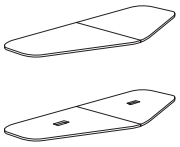
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Cutout** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	See page 400 for finishes.	See page 400 for finishes.	Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	**C** __

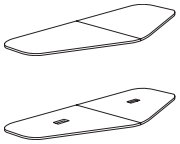
Examples: **AMPTLK4896TP.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF4896TP.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Structure Boomerang Tops

- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- Boomerang is comprised of 2 pieces.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seam.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutouts on 2 piece tops will be centered based on the individual piece.





Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Boomerang Tops Laminate Square Edge							
60" x 144" Boomerang	**AMPTLF60144BMR**	C2	318.2	31	**$ 4013**	**$ 4204**	**$ 4392**
60" x 168" Boomerang	**AMPTLF60168BMR**	C2	366.2	36	**$ 4716**	**$ 4940**	**$ 5163**

Boomerang Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
60" x 144" Boomerang	**AMPTLK60144BMR**	C2	318.2	31	**$ 5764**	**$ 6041**	**$ 6319**
60" x 168" Boomerang	**AMPTLK60168BMR**	C2	366.2	36	**$ 7432**	**$ 7792**	**$ 8151**

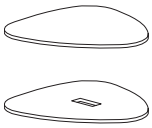
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Cutout** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	See page 400 for finishes.	See page 400 for finishes.	Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts
AMPTL_____.____.		____.	____.	**C**__

Examples: **AMPTLK60144BMR.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF60144BMR.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

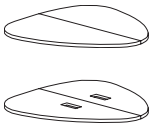
Structure

Structure Guitar Pick Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 78" Guitar Pick is 2 pieces.
- Grain direction runs parallel with seam.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Guitar Pick Tops Laminate Square Edge							
54" Guitar Pick	**AMPTLF54GP**	C1	80.0	7.5	**$ 1473**	**$ 1548**	**$ 1621**
60" Guitar Pick	**AMPTLF60GP**	C1	113.6	9.3	**$ 1883**	**$ 1973**	**$ 2063**
78" Guitar Pick	**AMPTLF78GP**	C2	182.0	10.0	**$ 2637**	**$ 2755**	**$ 2871**

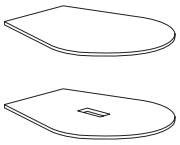


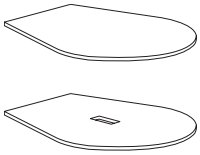
Guitar Pick Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
54" Guitar Pick	**AMPTLK54GP**	C1	80.0	7.5	**$ 3161**	**$ 3321**	**$ 3478**
60" Guitar Pick	**AMPTLK60GP**	C1	113.6	9.3	**$ 3722**	**$ 3904**	**$ 4085**
78" Guitar Pick	**AMPTLK78GP**	C2	182.0	10.0	**$ 5295**	**$ 5545**	**$ 5795**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts
AMPTL_____.___.____.____.C_				

Examples: **AMPTLK54GP.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF54GP.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- For wall-mounted tops, not freestanding, a wall-mount bracket is used to fasten one end of the top to the wall (user to provide mounting hardware). See page 434.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).





Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Bulb Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 60" Bulb	**AMPTLF4860LB**	C1	97.6	17.6	**$ 1757**	**$ 1841**	**$ 1922**
60" x 78" Bulb	**AMPTLF6078LB**	C1	146.7	22.0	**$ 2716**	**$ 2844**	**$ 2972**
Bulb Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 60" Bulb	**AMPTLK4860LB**	C1	97.6	17.6	**$ 2478**	**$ 2597**	**$ 2716**
60" x 78" Bulb	**AMPTLK6078LB**	C1	146.7	18.0	**$ 3819**	**$ 4003**	**$ 4186**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Cutout** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	See page 400 for finishes.	See page 400 for finishes.	Upcharge of $20 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL_____.____.		____.	____.	**C**__

Examples: **AMPTLK4860LB.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF4860LB.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

- External support stiffeners that ship with tops will not be used with panel base models that include beams.
- Removable end caps allow access to route power and data wires from the floor to undersurface.
- See page 405 for wire routing capacity from floor to undersurface.
- Panel base glides provide ¾" adjustment.
- Power modules are ordered separately.
- 72"W top requires 2 single bases
- For tables 120" or greater, a set of beams is provided.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Hollow Panel Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTPL**	58.0	5.2	**$ 1841**	**$ 1906**	**$ 1971**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTPL84**	125.0	10.9	**$ 4072**	**$ 4201**	**$ 4332**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTPL96**	125.0	10.9	**$ 4072**	**$ 4201**	**$ 4332**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTPL120**	131.0	11.2	**$ 4209**	**$ 4338**	**$ 4469**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTPL144**	133.0	11.4	**$ 4349**	**$ 4478**	**$ 4609**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTPL168**	135.0	16.9	**$ 6359**	**$ 6553**	**$ 6746**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTPL192**	202.0	17.1	**$ 6546**	**$ 6740**	**$ 6933**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTPL216**	204.0	17.3	**$ 6686**	**$ 6880**	**$ 7073**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTPL240**	206.0	17.6	**$ 6855**	**$ 7049**	**$ 7242**

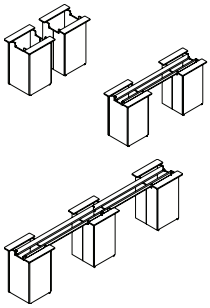
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Endcap:** See page 400 for finishes.
AMPTPL ___ . ___ .		___ .	___

Example: **AMPTPL120.X.LTI1.LM16**

- Removable end cap on seated height cube allows access to route power and data wires from the floor to undersurface.
- Hinged door on standing-height cube allows access to route power and data wires from the floor to undersurface.
- See page 405 for wire routing capacity from floor to undersurface.
- Power modules are ordered separately.
- For tables 120" or greater a set of beams is provided.
- External support stiffeners that ship with tops will not be used with panel base models that include beams.
- Integrated wire management is offered.
- Cube base requires 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast material per base for stability (supplied by customer).
- 72"W top requires 2 single bases.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Cube Seated Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTCB**	65.0	9.1	**$ 2268**	**$ 2350**	**$ 2429**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTCB84**	130.0	18.2	**$ 4536**	**$ 4697**	**$ 4855**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTCB96**	130.0	18.2	**$ 4536**	**$ 4697**	**$ 4855**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTCB120**	145.0	19.0	**$ 5063**	**$ 5224**	**$ 5382**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTCB144**	147.0	19.2	**$ 5203**	**$ 5364**	**$ 5522**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTCB168**	149.0	19.5	**$ 5372**	**$ 5533**	**$ 5691**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTCB192**	223.0	28.8	**$ 7827**	**$ 8067**	**$ 8305**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTCB216**	225.0	29.0	**$ 7967**	**$ 8207**	**$ 8445**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTCB240**	227.0	29.3	**$ 8136**	**$ 8376**	**$ 8614**



Cube Standing Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTCBST**	95.0	16.3	**$ 2849**	**$ 2950**	**$ 3050**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTCBST84**	180.0	32.6	**$ 5698**	**$ 5899**	**$ 6099**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTCBST96**	180.0	32.6	**$ 5698**	**$ 5899**	**$ 6099**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTCBST120**	195.0	33.4	**$ 6225**	**$ 6426**	**$ 6626**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTCBST144**	197.0	33.6	**$ 6365**	**$ 6566**	**$ 6766**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTCBST168**	199.0	33.9	**$ 6534**	**$ 6735**	**$ 6935**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTCBST192**	298.0	50.4	**$ 9570**	**$ 9872**	**$10171**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTCBST216**	300.0	50.6	**$ 9710**	**$10012**	**$10311**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTCBST240**	302.0	50.9	**$ 9879**	**$10181**	**$10480**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Enter for FSC wood
X Enter for non-FSC wood

2nd Option:

Laminate:

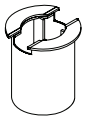
See page 400 for finishes.

A M P T C B | | | | | . | | | | . | | | | |

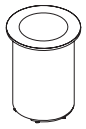
Examples: **AMPTCB120.X.LM13EY** **AMPTCBST240.FSC.SC777**

STRUCTURE

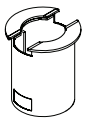
- Laminate cylinder bases with wire management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base.
- See page 405 for wire routing capacity from floor to undersurface.
- Power modules are ordered separately.
- For tables 120" or greater a set of beams is provided.
- External support stiffeners that ship with tops will not be used with panel base models that include beams.
- Beams offer integrated wire management.
- Cylinder base glides provide ¾" adjustment.
- For non-media tops 60"-144", two small cylinder bases must be specified.
- Cylinder base requires 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast material per base for stability (supplied by customer).
- 72"W top requires 2 single bases.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Cylinder Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTCYLB**	53.0	17.8	**$ 1745**	**$ 1808**	**$ 1870**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTCYL84**	106.0	35.6	**$ 3490**	**$ 3615**	**$ 3737**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTCYL96**	106.0	35.6	**$ 3490**	**$ 3615**	**$ 3737**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTCYL120**	121.0	36.4	**$ 4017**	**$ 4142**	**$ 4264**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTCYL144**	123.0	36.6	**$ 4157**	**$ 4282**	**$ 4404**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTCYL168**	125.0	36.9	**$ 4326**	**$ 4451**	**$ 4573**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTCYL192**	174.0	54.9	**$ 6258**	**$ 6445**	**$ 6629**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTCYL216**	176.0	55.1	**$ 6398**	**$ 6585**	**$ 6769**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTCYL240**	178.0	55.4	**$ 6567**	**$ 6754**	**$ 6938**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Small Cylinder Bases — Laminate						
Small Cylinder Base	**AMPTCYLSM**	42.0	11.6	$ **1573**	**$ 1631**	**$ 1687**



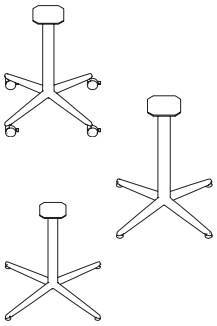
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Cylinder Bases with Wire Management — Laminate						
Single — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM**	53.0	17.8	**$ 2415**	**$ 2502**	**$ 2586**
for 84" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM84**	106.0	35.6	**$ 4830**	**$ 5000**	**$ 5172**
for 96" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM96**	106.0	35.6	**$ 4830**	**$ 5000**	**$ 5172**
for 120" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM120**	121.0	36.4	**$ 5357**	**$ 5527**	**$ 5699**
for 144" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM144**	123.0	36.6	**$ 5497**	**$ 5667**	**$ 5839**
for 168" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM168**	125.0	36.9	**$ 5666**	**$ 5836**	**$ 6008**
for 192" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM192**	174.0	54.9	**$ 8268**	**$ 8522**	**$ 8779**
for 216" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM216**	176.0	55.1	**$ 8408**	**$ 8662**	**$ 8919**
for 240" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM240**	178.0	55.4	**$ 8577**	**$ 8831**	**$ 9088**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Laminate:**
	X Enter for non-FSC wood	See page 400 for finishes.

A M P T C Y L _ _ _ _ _ . X _ _ . _ _ _ _

Examples: **AMPTCYL120.X.LM13EY** **AMPTCYLWM120.FSC.SC777**

- X-table bases are available with painted or polished aluminum finishes.
- Polished aluminum bases feature a painted vertical column.
- X-base glides provide ½" adjustment.
- Medium X-table bases are available with casters and glides.
- All casters are locking with urethane tread.
- X-base glides offer ½" of adjustment.
- Some assembly required.

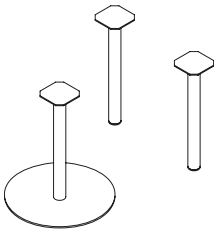


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Medium X Bases						
Medium Occasional Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM18C**	15.0	0.2	$ 719	$ 745	$ 771
Medium Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM18G**	15.0	0.2	$ 719	$ 745	$ 771
Medium Continental Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM26C**	15.0	0.2	$ 769	$ 797	$ 826
Medium Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM26G**	15.0	0.2	$ 769	$ 797	$ 826
Medium Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM29C**	15.0	0.2	$ 773	$ 803	$ 830
Medium Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM29G**	15.0	0.2	$ 773	$ 803	$ 830
Medium Counter Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM36G**	15.0	0.2	$ 918	$ 951	$ 982
Medium Bar Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM42G**	15.0	0.2	$ 946	$ 980	$ 1011
Large Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL18G**	18.0	0.1	$ 976	$ 1011	$ 1046
Large Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL26G**	18.0	0.1	$ 1025	$ 1063	$ 1099
Large Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL29G**	18.0	0.1	$ 1034	$ 1072	$ 1108
Medium X Bases — Polished						
Medium Occasional Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM18CP**	15.0	0.2	$ 863	$ 889	$ 915
Medium Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM18GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 863	$ 889	$ 915
Medium Continental Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM26CP**	15.0	0.2	$ 915	$ 943	$ 972
Medium Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM26GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 915	$ 943	$ 972
Medium Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM29CP**	15.0	0.2	$ 918	$ 948	$ 975
Medium Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM29GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 918	$ 948	$ 975
Medium Counter Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM36GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 1032	$ 1065	$ 1096
Medium Bar Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM42GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 1059	$ 1093	$ 1124
Large Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL18GP**	18.0	0.1	$ 1118	$ 1153	$ 1188
Large Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL26GP**	18.0	0.1	$ 1170	$ 1208	$ 1244
Large Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL29GP**	18.0	0.1	$ 1181	$ 1219	$ 1255

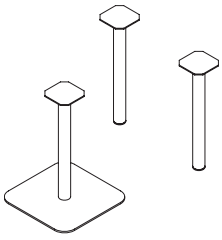
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint: Finish** P1 P2 P3 See page 400 for finishes.	**Paint Finish for column on PAL Bases:** P1 P2 P3 See page 400 for finishes.
AMPTX _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .		_ _ _

Examples: **AMPTXM18C.P27.P27** **AMPTXL18G.P27.P27** **AMPTXM18CP.P27.P27** **AMPTXL18GP.P27.P27**

- NOTE: Freestanding media kits only support the racetrack and diamond media tables, NOT rectangles.
- Kit contains 2 post legs and pedestal base.



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Structure Media Round Pedestal Base Kit				
Occasional Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA18M**	**$ 2139**	**$ 2203**	**$ 2267**
Continental Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA26M**	**$ 2230**	**$ 2294**	**$ 2358**
Seated Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA29M**	**$ 2280**	**$ 2344**	**$ 2408**
Counter Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA36M**	**$ 2475**	**$ 2559**	**$ 2640**
Bar Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA42M**	**$ 2571**	**$ 2655**	**$ 2736**

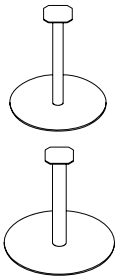


Structure Media Square Pedestal Base Kit				
Occasional Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA18M**	**$ 2256**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2384**
Continental Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA26M**	**$ 2347**	**$ 2411**	**$ 2475**
Seated Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA29M**	**$ 2397**	**$ 2461**	**$ 2525**
Counter Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA36M**	**$ 2592**	**$ 2676**	**$ 2757**
Bar Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA42M**	**$ 2688**	**$ 2772**	**$ 2853**

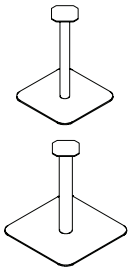
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint: Finish** P1 P2 P3 See page 400 for finishes.	**Paint Finish for column on PAL Bases:** P1 P2 P3 See page 400 for finishes.
AMPTP _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .		_ _ _

Examples: **AMPTPRMEDIA18M.P27.P27** **AMPTPSMEDIA18M.P27.P27**

- ¼" tall, non-adjustable, slide glides on all bases.
- Some assembly required.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Round Pedestal Bases					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18M**	60.0	4.0	**$ 969**	**$ 1004**
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPR26M**	60.0	4.0	**$ 994**	**$ 1029**
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPR29M**	60.0	4.0	**$ 998**	**$ 1033**
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPR36M**	62.0	4.6	**$ 1145**	**$ 1187**
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPR42M**	66.0	5.1	**$ 1177**	**$ 1219**
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18L**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1379**	**$ 1428**
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPR26L**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1402**	**$ 1451**
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPR29L**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1410**	**$ 1459**
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPR36L**	98.0	5.1	**$ 1557**	**$ 1612**
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPR42L**	101.0	5.6	**$ 1585**	**$ 1640**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Square Pedestal Bases					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18M**	60.0	3.6	**$ 1086**	**$ 1121**
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPS26M**	60.0	3.6	**$ 1111**	**$ 1146**
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPS29M**	60.0	3.6	**$ 1115**	**$ 1150**
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPS36M**	62.0	4.2	**$ 1262**	**$ 1304**
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPS42M**	66.0	4.7	**$ 1294**	**$ 1336**
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18L**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1432**	**$ 1481**
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPS26L**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1455**	**$ 1504**
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPS29L**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1463**	**$ 1512**
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPS36L**	98.0	4.8	**$ 1610**	**$ 1665**
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPS42L**	101.0	5.3	**$ 1638**	**$ 1693**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Finishes:

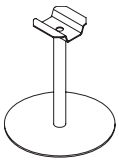
P1 P2

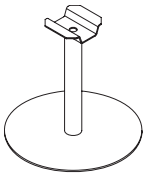
See page 400 for finishes.

A M P T P | | | | . | | |

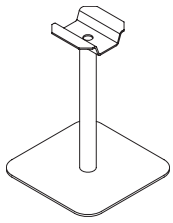
Examples: **AMPTPR18M.P27** **AMPTPS18L.P27**

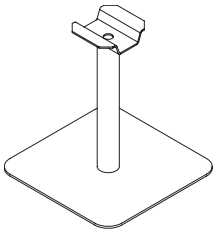
- ¼" tall, non-adjustable, slide glides on all bases.
- Some assembly required.
- Cords NOT intended to run down the inside of column and should be managed via external wire manager.





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Round Pedestal Bases for Tops with Centered Power/Grommet Option					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18MPWR**	60.0	4.0	**$ 980**	**$ 1015**
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPR26MPWR**	60.0	4.0	**$ 1008**	**$ 1043**
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPR29MPWR**	60.0	4.0	**$ 1014**	**$ 1049**
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPR36MPWR**	62.0	4.6	**$ 1168**	**$ 1210**
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPR42MPWR**	66.0	5.1	**$ 1199**	**$ 1241**
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18LPWR**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1402**	**$ 1451**
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPR26LPWR**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1427**	**$ 1476**
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPR29LPWR**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1432**	**$ 1481**
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPR36LPWR**	98.0	5.1	**$ 1588**	**$ 1643**
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPR42LPWR**	101.0	5.6	**$ 1620**	**$ 1675**





Square Pedestal Bases for Tops with Centered Power/Grommet Option					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18MPWR**	60.0	3.6	**$ 1097**	**$ 1132**
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPS26MPWR**	60.0	3.6	**$ 1125**	**$ 1160**
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPS29MPWR**	60.0	3.6	**$ 1131**	**$ 1166**
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPS36MPWR**	62.0	4.2	**$ 1285**	**$ 1327**
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPS42MPWR**	66.0	4.7	**$ 1316**	**$ 1358**
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18LPWR**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1455**	**$ 1504**
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPS26LPWR**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1480**	**$ 1529**
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPS29LPWR**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1485**	**$ 1534**
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPS36LPWR**	98.0	4.8	**$ 1641**	**$ 1696**
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPS42LPWR**	101.0	5.3	**$ 1673**	**$ 1728**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint: Finish

P1 P2

See page 400 for finishes.

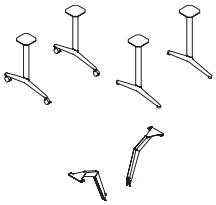
A M P T P | | | | | | | . | | | |

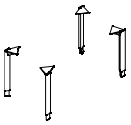
Examples: **AMPTPR18MPWR.P27** **AMPTPS18MPWR.P27**

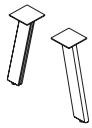
Structure

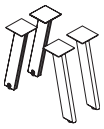
Structure T-Leg / Post-Leg / Community Bases

- T-leg table bases are available in painted or polished aluminum.
- T-leg available with glides or casters.
- T-leg casters are locking with urethane tread.
- T-leg glides provide ½" adjustment.
- T-leg bases require some assembly.
- AMPTGST support gussets are needed when ordering 60"W or greater tops with T-Legs.
- Height-adjustable post-legs adjust from 26½"H to 32½".
- Post-leg models contain four legs and ship two per carton.
- Post-legs require some assembly.
- Post-leg glides provide 1¼" adjustment.
- Community table legs come in kits of 2, 4, 6, or 8.
- Community legs provide a recessed channel with cover to route cords from floor to undersurface.
- Community leg glides provide 3" adjustment.









Hardwire Version

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
T-Leg Bases						
Small, Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTTSSC**	15.0	2.0	$ 853	$ 885	$ 915
Small, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTSSG**	15.0	2.0	$ 853	$ 885	$ 915
Medium, Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTTMSC**	17.0	2.0	$ 927	$ 961	$ 993
Medium, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTMSG**	17.0	2.0	$ 927	$ 961	$ 993
Large, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTLSG**	25.0	3.4	$ 1184	$ 1228	$ 1270
Support Gusset for large tops — Pair	**AMPTGST**	5.0	0.2	$ 204	$ 214	$ 221
Post-Leg Bases						
Kit of 4, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AMPTPLC**	13.0	1.2	$ 852	$ 876	$ 899
Adjustable, Kit of 4 w/Casters	**AMPTAPLC**	13.0	1.2	$ 1049	$ 1075	$ 1101
Kit of 4, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AMPTPLG**	13.0	1.2	$ 852	$ 876	$ 899
Adjustable, Kit of 4 w/Glides	**AMPTAPLG**	13.0	1.2	$ 1049	$ 1075	$ 1101
Community Bases						
2-Leg Base	**AMPTCL2**	29.0	2.2	$ 1237	$ 1283	$ 1326
2-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL2HW**	29.0	2.2	$ 1265	$ 1312	$ 1356
4-Leg Base	**AMPTCL4**	58.0	4.4	$ 2474	$ 2563	$ 2648
4-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL4HW**	58.0	4.4	$ 2530	$ 2621	$ 2710
6-Leg Base	**AMPTCL6**	87.0	6.6	$ 3711	$ 3843	$ 3974
6-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL6HW**	87.0	6.6	$ 3795	$ 3930	$ 4064
8-Leg Base	**AMPTCL8**	116	8.8	$ 4948	$ 5122	$ 5296
8-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL8HW**	116	8.8	$ 5060	$ 5240	$ 5417

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

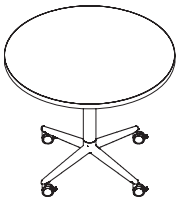
Paint Finishes:

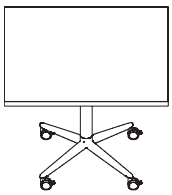
P1 P2 P3

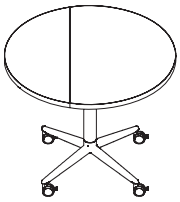
See page 400 for finishes.

A M P T . | | | | | |

- Tables feature a self-centering drop leaf and height-adjustable tabletop. See page 401.
- Tabletops are 36"W with drop leaf up and 22¼"W with drop leaf down.
- Tables adjust from 26"H to 33"H.
- Tables feature urethane tread locking casters.
- Round tables have a 35" interface when the drop leaf is down.
- Tables will allow slight rotational movement of the worksurface relative to the base because of the functionality of the height-adjustable cylinder.







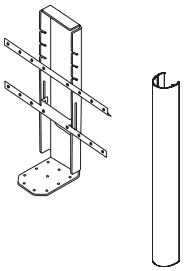


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Square Edge						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLF30HRND**	58.0	8.7	**$ 2086**	**$ 2116**	**$ 2144**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLF36HRND**	70.0	9.7	**$ 2234**	**$ 2264**	**$ 2292**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLF30HSQR**	66.0	8.7	**$ 1820**	**$ 1850**	**$ 1878**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLF36HSQR**	80.0	9.7	**$ 1888**	**$ 1918**	**$ 1946**
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Square Edge — Polished						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLF30HRNDP**	58.0	8.7	**$ 2260**	**$ 2290**	**$ 2318**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLF36HRNDP**	70.0	9.7	**$ 2408**	**$ 2438**	**$ 2466**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLF30HSQRP**	66.0	8.7	**$ 1994**	**$ 2024**	**$ 2052**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLF36HSQRP**	80.0	9.7	**$ 2062**	**$ 2092**	**$ 2120**
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Knife Edge						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLK30HRND**	58.0	8.7	**$ 3425**	**$ 3455**	**$ 3483**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLK36HRND**	70.0	9.7	**$ 3723**	**$ 3753**	**$ 3781**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLK30HSQR**	66.0	8.7	**$ 2888**	**$ 2918**	**$ 2946**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLK36HSQR**	80.0	9.7	**$ 3113**	**$ 3143**	**$ 3171**
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Knife Edge — Polished						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLK30HRNDP**	58.0	8.7	**$ 3599**	**$ 3629**	**$ 3657**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLK36HRNDP**	70.0	9.7	**$ 3897**	**$ 3927**	**$ 3955**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLK30HSQRP**	66.0	8.7	**$ 3062**	**$ 3092**	**$ 3120**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLK36HSQRP**	80.0	9.7	**$ 3287**	**$ 3317**	**$ 3345**
Adaptive Tables — Laminate						
36" Round — Flat Edge	**AMPTLF36ARND**	90.0	10.3	**$ 2205**	**$ 2235**	**$ 2263**
36" Round — Knife Edge	**AMPTLK36ARND**	90.0	10.3	**$ 4302**	**$ 4332**	**$ 4360**
Adaptive Tables — Laminate Polished						
36" Round — Flat Edge	**AMPTLF36ARNDP**	90.0	10.3	**$ 2376**	**$ 2406**	**$ 2434**
36" Round — Knife Edge	**AMPTLK36ARNDP**	90.0	10.3	**$ 4473**	**$ 4503**	**$ 4531**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 400 for finishes.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 400 for finishes.
A _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .

Examples: **AMPTLF30HRND.X.LTI1.P27** **ALN30HSQR.FSC.LLA1.P27** **AMPTLK36ARND.X.LLA1.P27**

- Table Media Mount is used to mount a television to a tabletop when not against a wall. Mounting hardware is provided for television sizes 32 to 50 with VESA Mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware is required.
- The Wire Management Covers snap on to legs. See wire capacity on page 404.
- Wire basket models include basket and two vertical hanging supports made of .148" dia. steel wire.
- Verticals must be placed 18" or more apart from one another and must be within 15" from each end of the basket. Can hold a maximum load of 25 lbs.
- Table media mount, AMPTTMM, can only be used with the Structure Media Round/ Square Pedestal Base Kit found on page 445.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Accessories						
Table Media Mount	**AMPTTMM**	4.0	0.4	$ **342**	$ **356**	$ **367**
Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg - Medium	**AMPTWMCOM**	4.0	0.4	$ **135**	$ **143**	$ **147**
Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg - Large	**AMPTWMCOL**	4.0	0.4	$ **152**	$ **160**	$ **165**
Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Short	**AMPTWMCSRS**	4.0	0.4	$ **135**	$ **143**	$ **147**
Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Long	**AMPTWMCSRL**	4.0	0.4	$ **169**	$ **178**	$ **183**
Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Short	**AMPTWMCLRS**	4.0	0.4	$ **188**	$ **197**	$ **203**
Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Long	**AMPTWMCLRL**	4.0	0.4	$ **224**	$ **234**	$ **242**
Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Short	**AMPTWMCXBS**	4.0	0.4	$ **135**	$ **143**	$ **147**
Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Long	**AMPTWMCXBL**	4.0	0.4	$ **169**	$ **178**	$ **183**

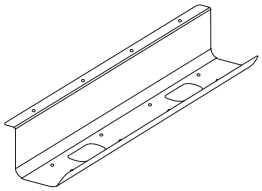
Wire Manager Model	Description	Actual Length	Target Bases
AMPTWMCOM	Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg Medium	21"	All Small & Medium T-Legs
AMPTWMCOL	Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg Large	21"	All Large T-Legs
AMPTWMCSRS	Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Short	22"	Medium Pedestal Bases, Continental & Seated Heights
AMPTWMCSRL	Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Long	33"	Medium Pedestal Bases, Counter & Bar Heights
AMPTWMCLRS	Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Short	22"	Large Pedestal Bases, Continental & Seated Heights
AMPTWMCLRL	Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Long	32"	Large Pedestal Base, Counter & Bar Heights
AMPTWMCXBS	Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Short	16"	Medium & Large X Base, Continental & Seated Heights
AMPTWMCXBL	Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Long	25"	Medium and Large X base, Counter & Bar Heights

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

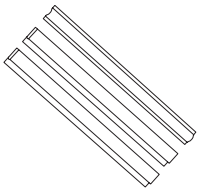
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 400 for finishes.

Examples: **AMPTWMB.FOG**

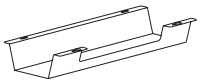
- The Cable Management Tray attaches under the surface and is 4" deep to contain cables, a power strip and/or surge protector.
- Wire management channel has self adhesive backing to attach to panels or underside of surface.
- Each wire-management channel has 2 cavities that can hold six .22" dia. cables
- A cord management snake is used to route and conceal power/data cables from outlet to undersurface. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to leveling glide. Can house six .300" dia. cables.



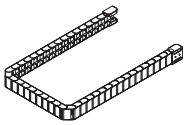
AJTRGH24



AWRSTRIP



APWRTRGH17



WKSWMC

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Cable Management Trays				
24"W	**AJTRGH24** S	$ 128	$ 142	N/A
36"W	**AJTRGH36** S	$ 153	$ 169	N/A

- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Metal Cable Management Trays available in Black only, specify "P" for finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.P*

Wire Management Strips/Channels				
	AWRSTRIP S	$ 281	N/A	N/A

- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*

Under Worksurface Troughs				
17"W	**APWRTRGH17** S	$ 113	N/A	N/A
36"W	**APWRTRGH36** S	$ 197	N/A	N/A

- Available in 17" or 36" widths.
- Under Worksurface Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRTRGH17*

Wire Management Chains				
36"	**A9CLWMC** S	$ 383	N/A	N/A
58"	**WKSWMC** S	$ 459	N/A	N/A

- Specify model A9CLWMC for 36" chain, specify model WKSWMC for 58" chain.
- A9CLWMC available in Black (E4), White (DW), or Silver (TI).
- WKSWMC available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: A9CLWMC.DW or WKSWMC*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

See page 21 for finishes.

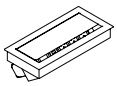
Plastics
(if applicable):

DW White
TI Silver
E4 Black

Examples: **AJTRGH24.P** **A9CLWMC.DW**

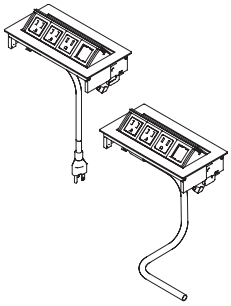
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

- 10' corded power models used in C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.
- Power/data ports used in G1 or ATE cutouts.
- HDMI and VGA Kits to be used in data ports on electrical models.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1
Hardwire Power Solutions (Surface Mounted)				
10' hardwire power includes 4 power/2 data ports	**AMPTP1HW**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1195**
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 Extron cut-out	**AMPTP2HW**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1079**
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/2 data ports	**AMPTP3HW**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1313**
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/Wireless Charging	**AMPTP4HW**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1531**

Note: For use with C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.



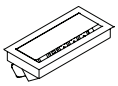
Power/Data Ports				
Power Harness Corded – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2C** S	3	1.9	**$ 671**
Power Harness Hardwired – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2H** S	3	1.9	**$ 671**

Note: For use with G1 or ATE cutouts.

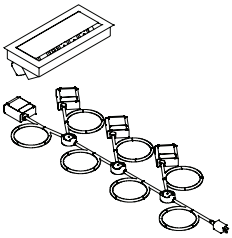
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 See page 400 for finishes.

Examples:

- 10' corded power models used in C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.
- Power/data ports used in G1 or ATE cutouts.
- HDMI and VGA Kits to be used in data ports on electrical models.



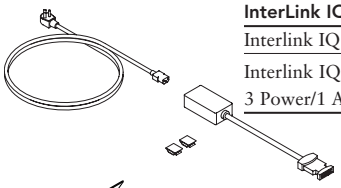
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1
Corded Power Solutions (Surface Mounted)				
10' corded power includes 4 power/2 data ports	**AMPTP1**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1042**
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 Extron cut-out	**AMPTP2**	5.0	0.4	**$ 925**
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/2 data ports	**AMPTP3**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1161**
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 USB-A, 1 USB-C/Wireless Charging	**AMPTP4**	5.0	0.4	**$ 1389**
Note: For use with C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.				
Under Surface Power Solutions				
Small Undersurface mount power — 2 modules including 1 A/C and Dual USB	**AMPTUSPS2**	5.0	0.1	**$ 917**
Small Undersurface mount power — 1 module including 2 A/C - Corded	**AMPTUSPS1A**	5.0	0.1	**$ 217**
Small Undersurface mount power — 1 module including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C - Corded	**AMPTUSPS1U**	5.0	0.1	**$ 504**
Small Undersurface mount power — 4 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C	**AMPTUSPS4**	5.0	0.1	**$ 1931**
Medium Undersurface mount power — 4 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C	**AMPTUSPM4**	5.0	0.1	**$ 1942**
Large Undersurface mount power — 3 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C	**AMPTUSPL3**	5.0	0.1	**$ 1467**
Large Undersurface mount power — 4 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C	**AMPTUSPL4**	5.0	0.1	**$ 1947**
Structure XL Under Top Power 4-Modules with 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C	**AMPTUSPXL4**	5.0	0.1	**$ 1957**

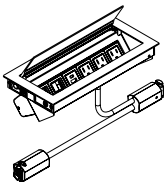


How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 See page 400 for finishes.

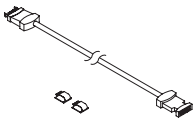
Examples: **AMPTP1.FOG AMPTUSPM4 AMPTUSPS1U**

- 10' corded power models used in C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.
- Power/data ports used in G1 or ATE cutouts.
- HDMI and VGA Kits to be used in data ports on electrical models.





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1
InterLink IQ				
Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed cord	**AW4QBI** S	2.0	0.2	**$ 915**
Interlink IQ Power Harness — 3 Power/1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C/2 OpenWindows	**AM4QH3P1U2B**	5.0	0.2	**$ 1445**
Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio	**AMPTPLATE**	5.0	0.1	**$ 818**
VGA Kit	**AMPTPVG**	5.0	0.1	**$ 352**
HDMI Kit	**AMPTPHI**	5.0	0.1	**$ 252**



Interlink IQ 36" Jumper	**AW4QJ36** S	2	0.2	**$ 185**
Interlink IQ 36" Backward Compatible Jumper*	**AW4QBCJ36**	2	0.2	**$ 185**

**Must order to connect new interlink IQ components to existing installs.*



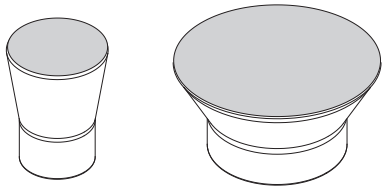
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Ganging Bracket				
Bracket includes Hardware	**AW4GANG** S	0.2	0.0	**$ 110**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 See page 400 for finishes.

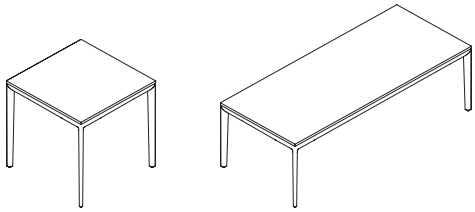
Examples: **AMPTPLATE** **AMPTPVG**

Tables — Occasional

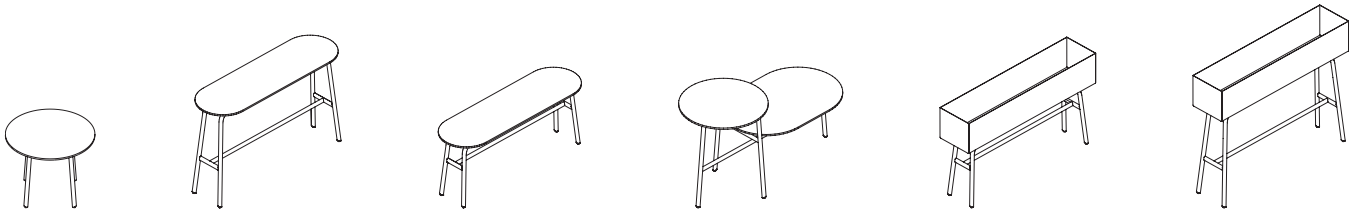
Belong™ pages 457-458



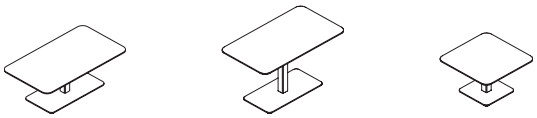
Parallel™ page 459



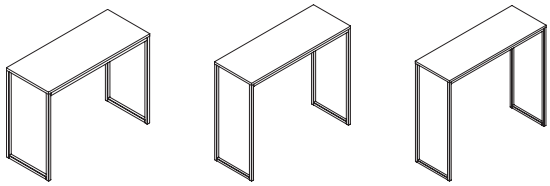
Park™ pages 460-463



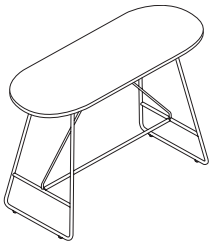
Recharge™ pages 464-465



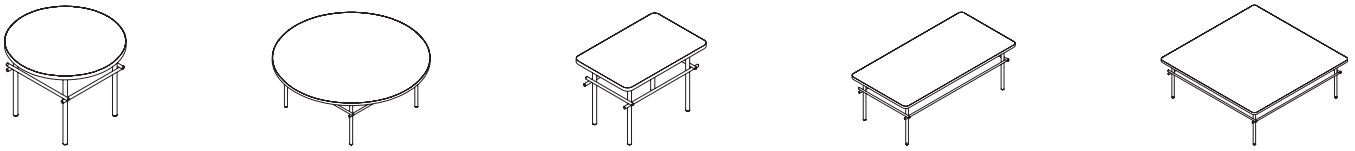
Rise™ pages 466-467



Townhall™ Picnic™ pages 468-469



Two Thirds™ pages 470-473



Tables — Occasional

Accent Tables Finishes

TOP & BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charblack	CBK
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Flint	P02
Harbor	P097
Loft	P7B
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Flint	P7A
Textured Titanium	P8V
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Pebble	P8Y
Textured Salt	P8Z

GRADE P2

Matte Gold	P8G
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
Silver Texture	PR8
Solar Black	P8X

GRADE P3

Blossom	P8K
Ochre	P093
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum	PAL/P

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Black	P
Brownstone	LM13
Bungalow	LM12
Designer White 15051	LDW1
Flint	LM16
Fossil Shale	LEH1
Loft	LM11
Muslin	LM15
Titanium	LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash	LT3B
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Silver Mesh	LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Belair	LWBA
Bourbon Cherry	H
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Natural Maple	LWD
NeoWalnut	LNU1
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	LW7C

GRADE L2

Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Mangalore Mango	LMM1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1
Veranda Teak	LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut	LWNW

SOLID SURFACE

Designer White	SDW4
Frosty White	SFW3
Night Stars	SNS5
Masoned Concrete	SMC2
Monte Amiata	SMA1

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood	DE
Belair	BA
Black	E4
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Bungalow	EX
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Flint	E9
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Loft	EV
Lowell Ash	DL
Mangalore Mango	MM
Muslin	EU
Natural Maple	DD
Natural Recon	NR
Natural Walnut	DN
NeoWalnut	NU
Parchment	EN
Phantom Charcoal	PC
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PI
Platinum Metallic	EP
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	DF
Skyline Walnut	SW
Titanium	TI
Veranda Teak	VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry	SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry	SC394
Clear Cherry	SC700
Light Cherry	SC701
Shaker Cherry	SC774
Burnished Cherry	SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm	SE599
Clear Maple	SE800
Harvest Maple	SE856
Beigewood	SE878
Phantom Ecru	SE912
Belair	SE934

OAK

Clear Oak	SF300
Dark Rift Cut Oak	SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear	SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak	SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut	ST579
Light Walnut	ST601
Skyline Walnut	ST625
Pinnacle Walnut	ST679
Sumatra Walnut	ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V2

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry	NC260
Lowell Ash	NC394
Medium Red Cherry	NC512
Light Cherry	NC701
Shaker Cherry	NC774
Burnished Cherry	NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple	NE800
Harvest Maple	NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut	NT509
Florence Walnut	NT579
Light Walnut	NT601
Skyline Walnut	NT625
Nutmeg Walnut	NT629
Pinnacle Walnut	NT679
Sumatra Walnut	NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V3

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak	RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak	RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak	RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak	RF912

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 348 for more information.

Tables — Occasional

The spun aluminum Belong occasional tables offer needed horizontal surfaces for small group meeting areas while providing a pleasing aesthetic.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

The sculptural curved shape and lightweight design are available in two sizes — Coffee (16"H x 32" diameter) or Side (21"H x 16 diameter). The Belong tops are available in laminate, veneer, or glass with painted pan.

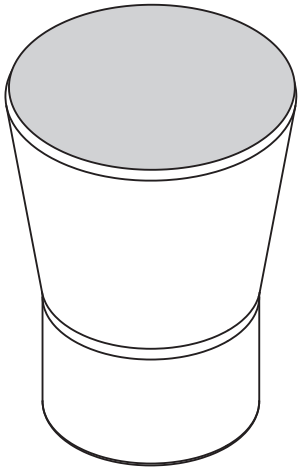
APPLICATION

Place in lounge and reception areas, small conference and huddle rooms, media and library areas, and cafés.

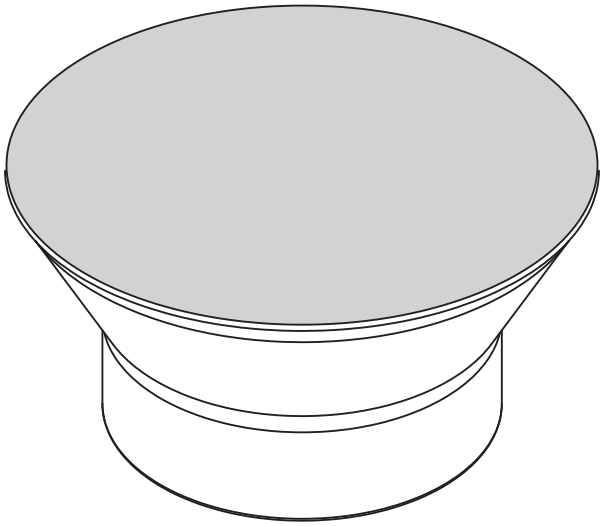
KEY FEATURES

Belong offers ample horizontal writing surface as a side table next to a chair or bench, or as a small coffee table surrounded by seating. Its organic hourglass shape provides legroom for users to sit up close when using laptops or tablets.

Belong Side Table



Belong Coffee Table



Belong Side Tables

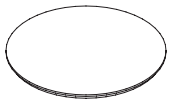
- Feature a 16" diameter top.
- Available in with four top finishes: laminate, glass, and veneer.
- Belong Side Table Base is 21"H.
- Specify top and base separately.

Belong Coffee Tables

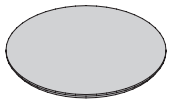
- Feature a 32" diameter top.
- Available in three top finishes: laminate, glass with painted pan, and veneer.
- Belong Coffee Table Base is 16"H.
- Specify top and base separately.



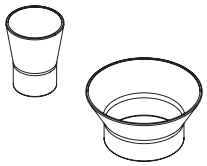
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Belong Laminate Table Tops						
16" Diameter for Side Table	**S912T16L**	5.0	1.0	**$ 363**	**$ 382**	**$ 394**
32" Diameter for Coffee Table	**S912T32L**	19.0	2.5	**$ 504**	**$ 526**	**$ 545**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Belong Glass Table Tops with Painted Pan						
16"Diameter for Side Table	**S912T16G**	19.0	1.0	**$ 758**	**$ 778**	**$ 806**
32" Diameter for Coffee Table	**S912T32G**	38.0	2.5	**$ 983**	**$ 1018**	**$ 1075**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	V2 List Price	V3 List Price
Belong Veneer Table Tops					
16" Diameter for Side Table	**S912T16V**	10.0	1.0	**$ 1534**	**$ 1672**
32" Diameter for Coffee Table	**S912T32V**	25.0	2.5	**$ 1980**	**$ 2157**



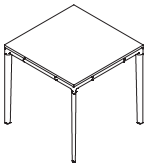
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Belong Side Table Base						
21"H x 16" Diameter — Painted Aluminum	**S912B2116**	13.0	4.5	**$ 1297**	**$ 1345**	**$ 1346**
Belong Coffee Table Base						
16"H x 32" Diameter — Painted Aluminum	**S912B1632**	16.0	12.7	**$ 1622**	**$ 1696**	**$ 1700**

NOTE: Add FSC prefix to laminate code for FSC certified wood.

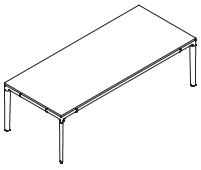
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Top Material** *(if applicable)*: Laminate, Glass – **C** Clear, or Veneer. See page 456 for finishes.	**Edge Color for Laminate Tops** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for finishes.	**Paint for Glass Top** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 P1, P2, or P3 Paint.	**Paint for Base** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 456 for finishes.
S 9 1 2	.	.	P	P

Examples: **S912T16L.LWDEDD.BA** **S912T16V.SC701** **S912B2116.P4J** **S912T32G.C.P7B**

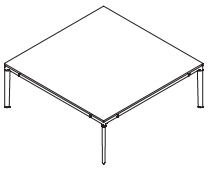
Tables — Occasional



Description	Model Number	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V2	V3	Solid B	Solid C
Side Table — 22"W x 22"D x 21½"H											
Laminate Flat Edge	**PTSTL**	39	49	13.7	**$ 1755**	**$ 24**	**$ 48**				
Veneer Square Edge	**PTSTV**	37	47	13.7	**$ 2680**			**$ 229**	**$ 344**		
Solid Surface	**PTSTS**	42	52	13.7	**$ 3509**					**$ 71**	**$ 141**



Description	Model Number	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V2	V3	Solid B	Solid C
Coffee Table — 52"W x 22"D x 16"H											
Laminate Flat Edge	**PTCTL**	53	68	16.3	**$ 2252**	**$ 36**	**$ 71**				
Veneer Square Edge	**PTCTV**	51	66	16.3	**$ 3023**			**$ 258**	**$ 386**		
Solid Surface	**PTCTS**	77	92	16.3	**$ 4427**					**$ 165**	**$ 329**



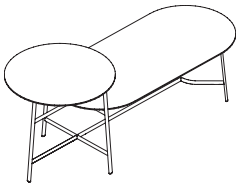
Description	Model Number	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V2	V3	Solid B	Solid C
Coffee Table — 42"W x 42"D x 16"H											
Laminate Flat Edge	**PTLTL**	53	68	24.0	**$ 2366**	**$ 43**	**$ 84**				
Veneer Square Edge	**PTLTV**	51	66	24.0	**$ 3298**			**$ 281**	**$ 422**		
Solid Surface	**PTLTS**	111	126	24.0	**$ 4884**					**$ 234**	**$ 468**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Base Color:**	*2nd Option:* **Select the Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Veneer** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select Solid Surface** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Select the Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Veneer Finish Method** *(Veneer only)*:
	See page 456 for selections and Color Codes. **P2** Add $95 Side Table 22" $118 Coffee Table 52" $129 Coffee Table 42" **P3 Add** $141 Side Table 22" $176 Coffee Table 52" $194 Coffee Table 42" **P4** Add $189 Side Table 22" $234 Coffee Table 52" $258 Coffee Table 42"	See page 456 for selections and Color Codes.	See page 456 for selections and Finish Codes.	**Grade A** **SFW3** Frosty White **Grade B** **SDW4** Designer White **Grade C** **SNS5** Night Stars **Grade D** **SMC2** Masoned Concrete **SMA1** Monte Amiata More Wilsonart and Corian colors available as specials	See page 456 for selections and Color Codes.	**OP** Open Pore Low Shin
P S . P . L . . S						

Examples: **PTSTL.P4Q.LDW1.DW** **PTCTV.PJW.SE800.OP** **PTLTS.POL.SDW4**

Tables — Occasional

Park™

	Description	Model Number *below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
	**Park Lo Side Table**								
	19¼"H x 24"W x 24"D	**NARC**	10.0	20	**$1288**	**$1314**	**$1340**	**$1442**	**$ 33**
	**Park Hi Pill Table**								
	29¾"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA4828RB**	14.6	50	**$1478**	**$1504**	**$1530**	**$1632**	**$ 49**
	**Park Lo Pill Table**								
	20⅛"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA4815RB**	11.0	35	**$1319**	**$1345**	**$1371**	**$1473**	**$ 40**
	**Park Hi Lo Casual Table**								
	28⅞"H x 52¼"W x 24"D	**NALC**	25.7	52	**$2756**	**$2825**	**$2891**	**$3158**	**$ 48**
	**Park Hi Lo Meeting Table**								
	41"H x 107¼"W x 42"D	**NALCF**	34.8	146	**$7850**	**$7987**	**$8119**	**$8649**	**$ 278**

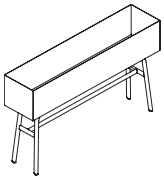
PARK

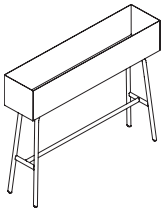
Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	NARC	
Step 2: Select Laminate	w/Grade 3 Laminate	$ 1340
Step 3: Select Paint	Grade 2 Paint	$ 33 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 1373

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 456 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 456 for selections and color codes.
N A				

Example: **NARC.P8X.LWBA.PC**

Tables — Occasional

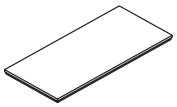




Description		Cubes	Ship Weight	Base List Price	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Planters — Lo Plant/Storage Pedestal					
28¾"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NALP**	6.5	53	**$ 1728**	**$ 89**
Park Planters — Hi Plant/Storage Pedestal					
38⅜"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NAHP**	10.1	58	**$ 1923**	**$ 98**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2
NA ☐☐ .	☐☐☐

Example: **NALP.P8X**



Description	Model *Add options below*	Cubes	Ship Weight	List Price with Upcharge L1	L2	L3
Pedestal Planter						
Park Laminate Plant/Storage Pedestal Top	**NAPT**	1.1	5	**$ 572**	**$ 590**	**$ 604**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 456 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 456 for selections and color codes.
NAPT .	☐☐☐ .	☐☐☐☐ .	☐☐

Example: **NAPT.LWBA.EV**

Tables — Occasional

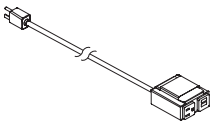
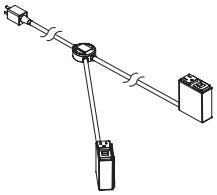
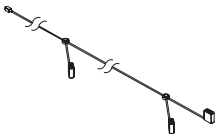
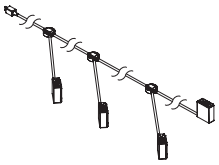
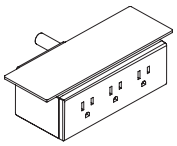


Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Pill Work Table								
28⅜"H x 57"W x 27"D	**NAPWT**	18.9	45	**$2652**	**$2715**	**$2777**	**$3023**	**$ 61**

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	NAPWT	
Step 2: Select Laminate	w/Grade 3 Laminate	$ 2777
Step 3: Select Paint	Grade 2 Paint	$ 61 upcharge
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	$ 2838

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 456 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 456 for selections and color codes.
NA				

Example: **NAPWT.FSC.P8X.LWBA.BA**

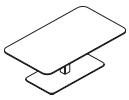
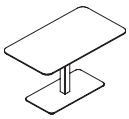
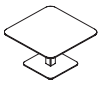
	Description	Model	List Price
	Park Electrical		
	1 MOD 2 SMPLX	**NAE1**	**$ 513**
	*1 module including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C		
	2 MOD 4 SMPLX	**NAE2**	**$ 844**
	*2 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C		
	3 MOD 5 SMPLX 1 USB	**NAE3-1USB**	**$ 1127**
	*3 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C		
	3 MOD 3 SMPLX 3 USB	**NAE3-3USB**	**$ 1501**
	*3 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C		
	4 MOD 8 SMPLX	**NAE4**	**$ 1688**
	*4 modules including 1 A/C, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C		
	EASEL ELECTRIC MODULE	**NAEESL**	**$ 564**

PARK

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Braid Color:** **BC0014** Black Storm **BC0046** White/Fog
NAE_____.	_____

Example: **NAE3.BC0046**

Tables — Occasional

	Description	Model Number Power Location	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate L1	Laminate L2	Laminate L3
Coffee Table 48"L x 27"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM19**	145	24.9	**$ 1952**	**$ 2023**	**$ 2092**
							
Work Table 48"L x 27"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM22**	150	29.0	**$ 2131**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2271**
							
Corner Table 29"L x 29"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM26**	73	14.7	**$ 1870**	**$ 1937**	**$ 2004**
							

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables limited to: **LDW1** Designer White **LM16** Flint	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables do not require an edge color.	**Select the Table Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for selections and color codes.
M L M _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _

Example: **MLM22.LWBA.BA.PR8**

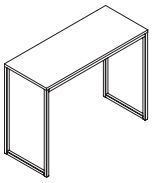
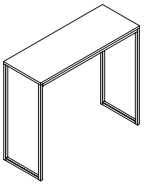
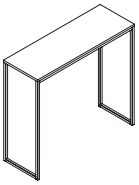
Tables — Occasional

	Description	Model Number Power Location	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate L1	Laminate L2	Laminate L3
Laptop Table 22"L x 17"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM18**	37	11.8	**$ 968**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1038**



How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables limited to: **LDW1** Designer White **LM16** Flint	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables do not require an edge color.	**Select the Table Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 456 for selections and color codes.
M L M _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _

Example: **MLM18.LM16.E9.P7A**

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L3	P2 Paint
Laminate Tables					
 Low Work Table	**S911NL**	**$ 1026**	**$ 43**	**$ 84**	**$ 84**
 Mid Work Table	**S911NM**	**$ 1100**	**$ 46**	**$ 89**	**$ 89**
 High Work Table	**S911NH**	**$ 1174**	**$ 48**	**$ 95**	**$ 95**

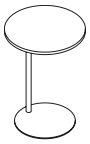
Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Laminate L2	Laminate L3	Paint P2	Paint P3
Rise Accessories						
 Laptop Table 28"H x 20"W x 20"D	**S911RLTB**	**$ 1056**	**$ 1099**	**$ 1140**	**$ 1140**	**$ 1180**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**S911NL**		**$ 1026**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LDW1**	Designer White	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**DW**	Designer White	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 84 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			**$ 1110**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 456 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 456 for options.	**Select the Paint** See page 456 for options.
S 9 1 1 _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

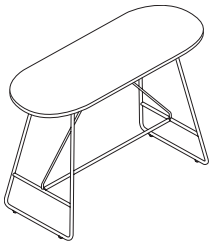
Example: **S911NL.FSC.**

Tables — Occasional

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
S911NL	35	53.3	28"	36"	15"
S911NM	39	72.6	34"	40"	15"
S911NH	43	87.4	38"	42½"	15"

Tables — Occasional

Townhall™ Picnic™





Description	Model *Add options below*	List Price L1	L2	L3	Paint Upcharge P2	P3
Picnic Table						
Picnic Table, Bar Height	**ACPICT**	$ 2869	$ 2891	$ 2910	$ 143	$ 355
Picnic Table						
Picnic Table, Bar Height	**ACPICT30**	$ 2965	$ 2990	$ 3014	$ 143	$ 355

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Finish:** See page 276 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 276 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 276. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $143 Table **P3** add $355 Table
A C P I C T .	.	.	.	

Example: **ACPICT.LDW1.DW.P71**

Tables — Occasional

Townhall™ Picnic™

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Pan Angle (Range)
ACPICT	Table	80	11.3		41"	64"	24"				
ACPICT30	Table	103	9.1		41"	64"	30"				

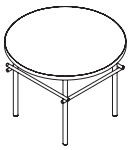
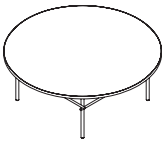
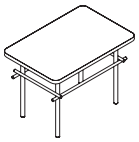
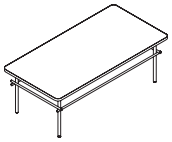
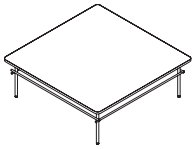
	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L3	P2 Paint
	Laminate Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**ET20**	**$ 1008**	**$ 14**	**$ 25**	**$ 50**
	39" Round Table	**ET39**	**$ 2266**	**$ 35**	**$ 67**	**$ 98**
	14" x 21" Side Table	**ET1421**	**$ 1428**	**$ 20**	**$ 38**	**$ 67**
	21" x 42" Table	**ET2142**	**$ 1935**	**$ 32**	**$ 62**	**$ 81**
	42" x 42" Table	**ET4242**	**$ 2353**	**$ 38**	**$ 74**	**$ 98**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**ET1421**		**$ 1428**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LWBA**	Belair	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**BA**	Belair	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 67 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			**$ 1495**

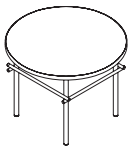
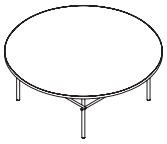
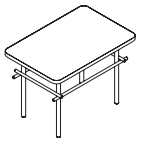
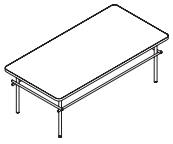
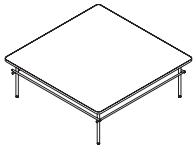
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 456 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 456 for options.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E T _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **ET39.FSC.LWBA.BA.P8X**

Tables — Occasional

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
ET20	14	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
ET39	38	19.4	15"	39"	39"
ET1421	14	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
ET2142	35	9.1	15"	42"	21"
ET4242	53	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Tables — Occasional

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V3	P2 Paint
	Veneer Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**EV20**	**$ 1560**	**$ 90**	**$ 178**	**$ 50**
	39" Round Table	**EV39**	**$ 2547**	**$ 122**	**$ 242**	**$ 98**
	14" x 21" Veneer Side Table	**EV1421**	**$ 1788**	**$ 88**	**$ 174**	**$ 67**
	21" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV2142**	**$ 2148**	**$ 107**	**$ 212**	**$ 81**
	42" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV4242**	**$ 2640**	**$ 130**	**$ 260**	**$ 98**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Veneer** See page 456 for options.	**Select the Veneer Finish** **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E V _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **EV39.FSC.NC701.OP.P8X**

Tables — Occasional

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EV20	22	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
EV39	53	19.4	15"	39"	39"
EV1421	22	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
EV2142	45	9.1	15"	42"	21"
EV4242	65	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Extensions™

Extensions — Introduction

Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.

- **Create a personalized space**

  Each person works differently, different work styles require different tools. As our workplace needs shift from paper filing to personal storage, the tools that support us day-to-day need to adapt to the changing ways we are expected to work. Whether it's the need for paper filing, a place to plug a charger in, or a small shelf for trinkets, Extensions help you bear it all.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  Encourage wellness and peace of mind while you work with Extensions. Whether by clearing valuable desk space, routing cords out of the way, powering your technology, or illuminating tasks with a gentle glow, this full line of work tools help you stay calm and in control of your workspace.

- **Create an empowered space**

  Without all the right tools you need to succeed, having a productive workday can feel like an impossible task. With a full line of ergonomic, organization, illumination, power, and wire management tools, Extensions put the right tools within reach, allowing you to get your work done seamlessly and efficiently.

- **Organization tools**

  Embracing organization work tools can help add efficiency and excitement to your daily workflow. Durably made but thoughtfully designed to help you organize and store the tools you need throughout your day, Extensions organizational tools help you find that perfect place for anything.

- **Ergonomic tools**

  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

- **Illumination tools**

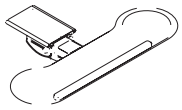
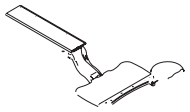
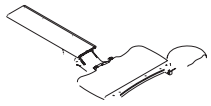
  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology.

- **Power/Data tools**

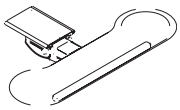
  At the heart of every workspace is a power module that keeps you plugged-in and running throughout the day. These indispensable accessories provide wired or wireless connectivity anywhere and everywhere you could possibly need it, transforming your workplace into a hub of activity.

- **Wire Management tools**

  Eliminate the cord clutter under your desk with our extensive wire management offering. Allsteel wire management accessories effortlessly weave wires out of the way and clear your workspace with ease. Both free-standing and height adjustable, table-integrated solutions ensure that your space stays as clear as your workflow.

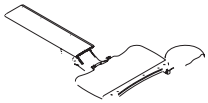
Articulating Keyboard Supports			
Features	**Model AKTSHORT**	**Model AKTLONG**	**Model AKTMID**
			
Keyboard Support	Platform style 28"W x 8"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D
Keyboard Support Material	Phenolic	Phenolic	Phenolic
Suspension	• Nylon glides on lubricated slide track • Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted
Platform Rotation	360 degrees	360 degrees	360 degrees
Platform Tilt	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees
Platform Tilt Adjustment	Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle
Platform Height Adjustment Range	6⅜" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below)	12½" (7" above to 5½" below)	8" (3" above / 5" below)
Platform Height Adjustment	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower
Palm Rest	Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest
Mouse Pad	In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard.	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest
Microsoft Natural Compatible	No	Yes — by removing palm rest	Yes — by removing palm rest
Track Depth	8"	23"	21"
Required Mounting Clearance	20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess
Adjustable Wrist Rest	No	Fixed mounting and height	Fixed mounting and height
Ideal For	• Straight worksurfaces • ADA/HFES compliance • Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard • Height-Adjustable Table	• Corner worksurface applications • Sit to stand applications	• Shallow worksurfaces • Corner worksurface (17" or 21") • Radius worksurface (42" or 48")
Additional Information		• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform	• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform

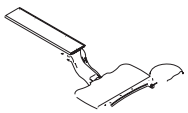
AKTSHORT Keyboard Support (page 476)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support (page 476)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

Keyboard Spacer Kit (page 476)

- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

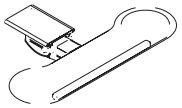
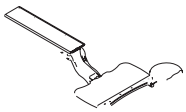
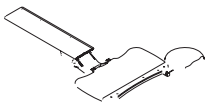
CPU Hammock (page 476)

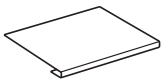


- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

Extensions™

For specification information see page 475.

	Description	Model	List Price
	**Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track**		
	30"W x 13"D	**AKTSHORT** S	$ 647
	**STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTLONG** S	$ 793
	**Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTMID** S	$ 682
	**Keyboard Spacer Kit**		
	10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware	**AKMH** S	$ 70
	**CPU Hammock™ (Black only)**		
	360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps	**ACPU1** S	$ 462

	Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
	**Metal Corner Sleeve —** for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, and Terrace®				
	• Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D.	**AWCS**	$ 159	$ 167	$ 172

Edge Details



Model AWCS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Examples: **AKMH ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

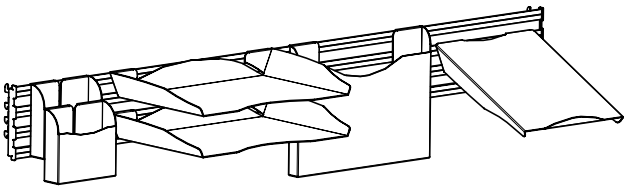
Allsteel's tool rail works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Cup Holder
- Hook
- Hanging File Holder
- Magnetic Picture Holder
- Small Bin
- Small Shelf
- Small Tray

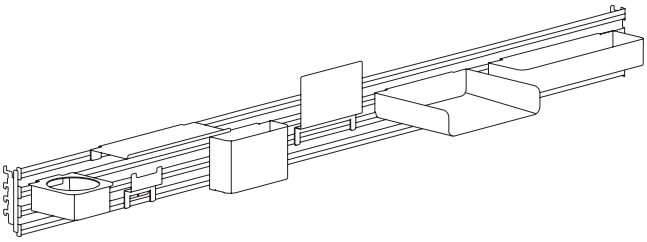
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.



Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.

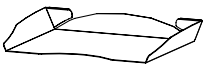


Tool rail, shown with cup holder, small shelf, hook, small bin, magnetic picture holder, small tray, and hanging file holder.

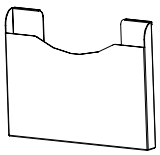
Tool Rails and Work Tools (page 485)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

NOTE: The Work Tools are NOT compatible with the Gallery Panel Accessory Rail; they are only compatible with the Tool Rail and the Stride & Terrace Tool Tiles.

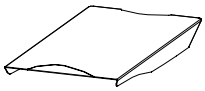
Tool Rail for Hutches (page 485)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.



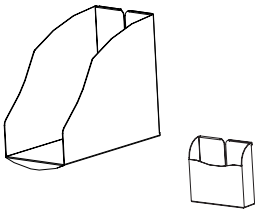
Mail Box (page 486)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.



Folder Holder (page 486)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.



Phone Caddy (page 486)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.



Binder Bin (page 486)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

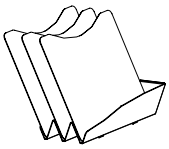
Tool Box (page 486)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.



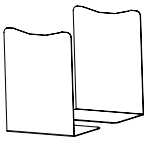
Clip Caddy™ (page 486)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.



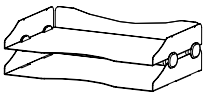
Sidebar™ Personal Shelf (page 486)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.



Paper Wave™ (page 486)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.



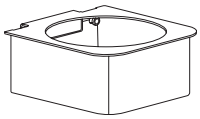
Bookends (page 486)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.



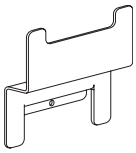
Freestanding Mail Box (page 486)
- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.



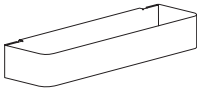
Coat Hook APMC6 (page 486)
- Hangs directly into slotted Terrace® or Optimize™ panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.



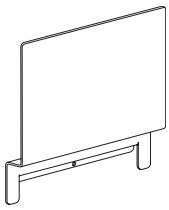
Cup Holder (page 487)
- Holds most cups and thermoses. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



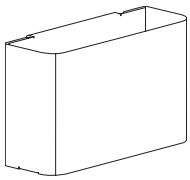
Hook (page 487)
- Hangs small personal effects such as headphones, keys, or hand wallets. Weight capacity is 10 lbs.



Hanging File Holder (page 487)
- Hangs files and folders from hanging file clips. Hanging file clips not included. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



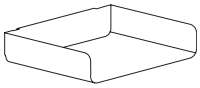
Magnetic Picture Holder (page 487)
- Allows for pictures to be hung via magnets. Magnets not included. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



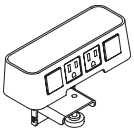
Small Bin (page 487)
- Houses office supplies or other personal effects such as pencils, pens, sticky notes, journals, etc. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



Small Shelf (page 487)
- Provides additional shelf storage in workstation and displays office supplies or personal effects. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.

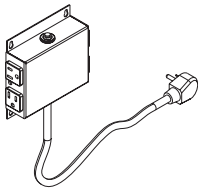


Small Tray (page 487)
- Holds office supplies and other personal effects. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



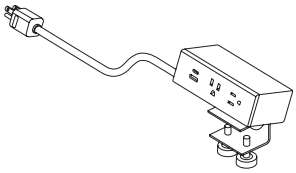
ACPWRMOD

Power/Data Module — Clamp On Worksurface (page 493)
- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 10' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and most commercial data terminals can be used.
- Available in Fog only.

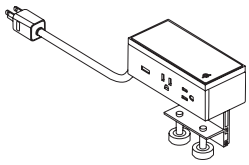


APWR4TAP

Power Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap (page 493)
- Under surface mounting can be used under any surface with a 5" x 5" x 1.5" clearance.
- 10' straight power cord only, no specification needed.
- 4 receptacles, unit is black finish only, no specification needed.

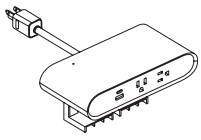


APWRMOD.AC.S

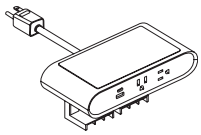


APWRMOD.QA.S

Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Rectangular (page 493)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 10' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A device, and 1 USB-C device. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Four wire management "P-Clips" included with mounting hardware.
- Specify "QA" for Qi compatible wireless charging on AWPRMOD. USB-C port no longer included when wireless charging specified.
- Available in Snow and Storm finishes.

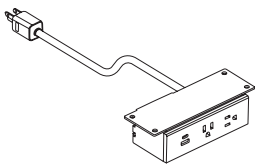


ARNDPWRMOD.QA.S



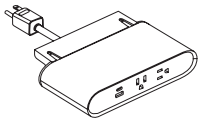
ARNDPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Round (page 493)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 9' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 1 USB-A device and 1 USB-C device. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Specify "QA" for Qi compatible wireless charging on ARNDPWRMOD.
- Available in Snow and Storm finishes.



AUPWRMOD.AC.S

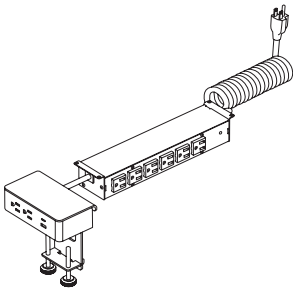
Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular (page 493)
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- Power cord choices include 10' Straight, 5' Interlink, 10' Hardwire, and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided cords. All are UL listed.
- Four wire management "P-Clips" included with mounting hardware.
- Available in Snow, Storm, and Black finishes.



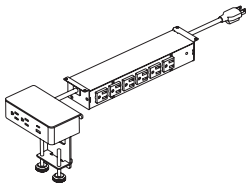
AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Module — Under Worksurface, Round (page 493)

- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 9' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- Available in Snow, Storm, and Black finishes.



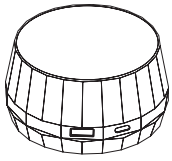
AABPWRMOD.AC.Q



AABPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface (page 493)

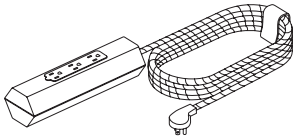
- Above/Below power module provides access to power on the desktop and below the worksurface.
- Desktop mount can be used on any surface with a 6"W x 3"D clearance along the worksurface edge.
- Under surface mounting can be used with a 12"W x 3"D x 2"H clearance under the surface.
- Plugs will take additional depth (approx. 3").
- Two wire management “P-Clips” included with mounting hardware.
- Below worksurface power strip supplies six grounded A/C receptacles, desktop unit supplies two receptacles, 1 USB-A port, and 1 USB-C port.
- Desktop and under worksurface units are connected by a 2' long straight cord and cannot be disconnected.
- Power cord choices include a 6' straight cord or a coiled cord that is 6' long uncoiled, approximately 8" long coiled (compressed).
- Desktop unit available in White and Gray finishes.
- Under worksurface unit available in black only, no specification needed.
- UL 962A and UL 111 Listed. UL 1310 Recognized.



APWRPCK

Power Module — Sit-On Worksurface, Puck (page 494)

- Unit sits on top of a worksurface.
- Includes 5' DC Connector cord, transformer block, and 6' AC straight cord for 11' of total cord length. UL 1310 Listed.
- Unit allows for simultaneous powering of 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C device.
- Unit is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC other than to charge.
- Available in White and Silver finish only, no specification needed.



APWRSTRP

Power Strip — Sit-on-Surface, Wood (page 494)

- Unit sits on top of a worksurface.
- 10' Braided cord in White nylon, leather cord management strap included. UL Listed.
- Ultra-low profile 45 degree flat plug.
- 3 grounded power outlets.
- Solid Ash Wooden housing, no specification needed.

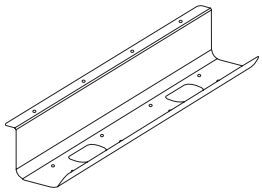


AVSTA3PWR

Vesta Mobile Power (page 494)

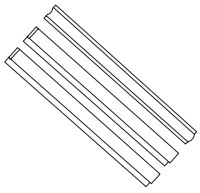
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.
- For cordless, battery-powered unit, please contact the Tailored Product Group (TPG).
- Available in Snow, Storm, Black, and Fog. Separate finish options available for outside and inside of unit.

Cable & Wire Management



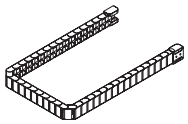
AJTRGH24 or AJTRGH36

Cable Management Tray (page 495)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.
- Limited paint offering. Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B).



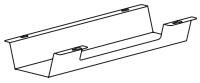
AWRSTRIP

Wire Management Strips/Channels (page 495)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 in^2. Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 in^2.



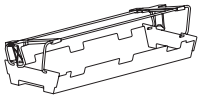
A9CLWMC or WKSWMC

Cord Management Chains (page 495)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A6-units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black finish.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White, and Silver.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath a worksurface and bottom section can connect underneath power rails or to panel raceways using double-sided tape. Hardware included.

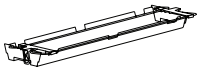


APWRTRGH17 or
APWRTRGH36

Under Worksurface Trough (page 495)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs. Ships flat and is bent to desired shape.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.



AFDTRGH20



AFDTRGH32

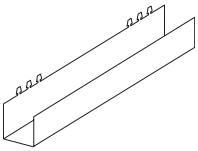
Flip-Down Wire Trough (page 495)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal extra cord slack and power strips.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit APWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- For any worksurface less than 58"W, a 20"W Flip-Down Trough is recommended.
- For worksurfaces 58"W and wider, a 20"W or 32"W Flip-Down Trough may be used.
- Flush-mount Radii Storages are not recommended to use in conjunction with Flip-Down Trough.
- Only AKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough.



ALEGCHASE26

O-Leg Chase (page 496)
- Works with O-Legs from Allsteel Approach.
- Matches leg profile on models WKTBTL2824 and WKTBTL2830.
- Magnetically aligns and adheres itself to the inside of the leg and allows for user to reposition and adjust wires as needed without the use of tools.
- Metal chase measures 26"H, can fit qty. 12, .3" diameter cords. Has cross section area of 1.56 in^2.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.

Cable & Wire Management



AMPCHASE

Panel Mounted Wire Chase (page 496)

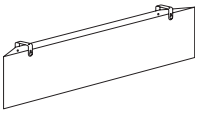
- Attaches between panels on Stride, Terrace, and Optimize via a slotted standard.
- Designed to sit below a worksurface and provide additional cord management from the base rail to beltline/under-worksurface height.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.



AWIRECLT

Metal Wire Cleat (page 495)

- Supplied with screws and VHB tape for attachment to various surface types.
- For wood/particle board/MDF surfaces, use screw attachment.
- For painted metal/glass/non-porous surfaces, use VHB tape.
- Example use cases:
  1) Used alongside telescoping/fabric HAT wire chases to secure excess length of cord at plug-end.
  2) Secured to wall next to TV monitor in meeting room to manage HDMI cable when not in use.
  3) Screwed underneath worksurface to provide quick and easy management of excess length of cords and cabling.

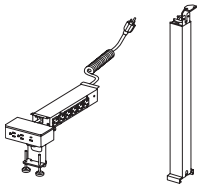


APWRMODEST36 or
APWRMODEST48

Fabric Power Modesty (page 497)

- Fabric Power Modesty presents as modesty panel hanging by leather straps under a worksurface; inner compartment conceals cords and power strips as a wire management application.
- Recommended worksurface width pairings:
  1) 48-60"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST36 Centered.
  2) 66-72"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST48 Centered or APWRMODEST36 offset.
  3) 84"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST48 offset.
- Modesty fills 11.5 inches below the bottom of the worksurface with space for cords to enter/exit between the worksurface and the top of the Power Modesty.
- Two entry/exit points for cords are located at the bottom of the Power Modesty unit.
- Modesty panel is designed to present as a thin modesty panel from the front, but provides 3" depth cavity for wires, power strips, etc.
- Maximum weight capacity for Power Modesty is 25 lbs.
- Modesty panel not to be used to store electronics that require airflow for thermal management (computers).
- Users can access interior of panel (to modify wire placement) via “wings” on either side of product, secured via user-operable Velcro connection.
- Users may also dismount Power Modesty from leather straps by unlooping leather straps from button attachments.
- Leather straps on Power Modesty always come in medium brown color.
- Power Modesty available in Appoint, Binary, Centurion, Noble, Reflections, Disperse, and Spin fabric series.

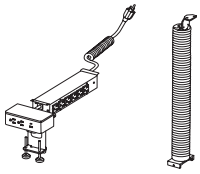
Cable & Wire Management



AHATPWRMOD2S or
AHATPWRMOD3S

Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management (page 497)

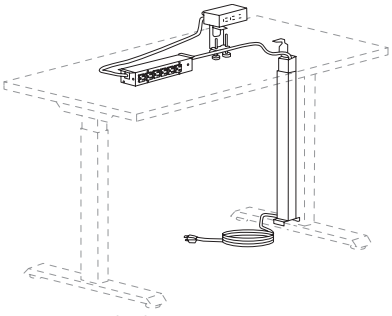
- Separate models available for use on either 2-Stage or 3-Stage Altitude A6 Tables. Not compatible with Altitude A3, A5, or A8.
- Equipped with 2-Stage or 3-Stage Telescoping Wire Chase and custom Above/Below Power Module intended for cord management on 2- and 3-Stage height adjustable tables.
- Telescoping chase includes a unique Above/Below Power Module and is NOT compatible with any other power module.
- Above/Below Power Module supplies 6 grounded A/C receptacles below the worksurface and 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port above the worksurface on the desktop unit. Desktop power module available in White and Gray finishes, below-worksurface power strip only available in black only.
- Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as the Altitude height adjustable bases except for "Nickel."
- To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color as HAT base. To match Telescoping Chase to a "Nickel" HAT base, specify "Platinum Metallic," or "PR2."
- Two "P-Clips" included for wire management between desktop power module and under worksurface power strip.



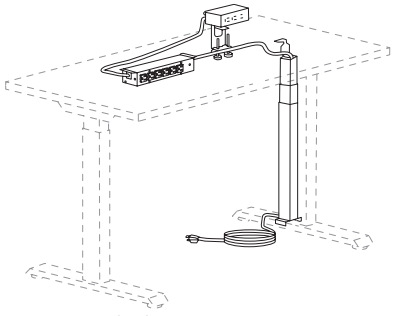
AHATPWRMODF

Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management (page 497)

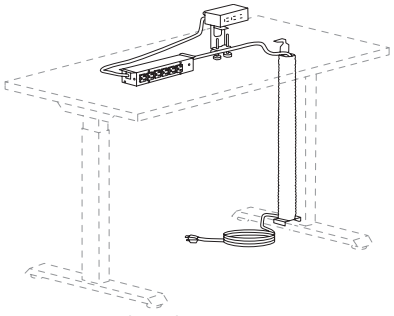
- Model compatible for use on either 2-Stage or 3-Stage Altitude A6 Tables. Not compatible with Altitude A3, A5, or A8.
- Equipped with Fabric Elastic Wire Chase and custom Above/Below Power Module intended for cord management on 2- and 3-Stage height adjustable tables.
- Fabric Elastic Chase includes a unique Above/Below Power Module and is NOT compatible with any other power module.
- Above/Below Power Module supplies 6 grounded A/C receptacles below the worksurface and 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port above the worksurface on the desktop unit.
- Desktop power module available in White and Gray finishes, below-worksurface power strip only available in black only.
- Fabric Elastic Chase available in Light, Medium, and Dark fabric finishes.
- Includes a metal foot and an under worksurface mounting bracket to attach Fabric Elastic Chase along the side of a HAT leg.
- To match metal brackets to HAT base, specify matching paint color as HAT base. To match brackets to a "Nickel" HAT base, specify "Platinum Metallic," or "PR2."
- Two "P-Clips" included for wire management between desktop power module and under worksurface power strip.



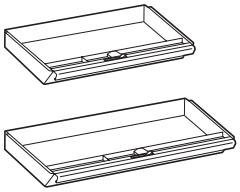
2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



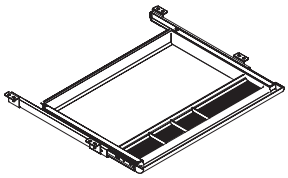
3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



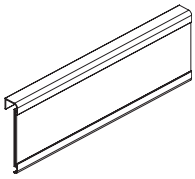
2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management



Metal Center Drawers (page 488)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 999-1000 in the Systems, Casegoods, & Space Division price list.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.



Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1 (page 488)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

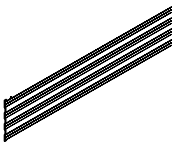


Name Plate (page 486)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimize top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅝"H.

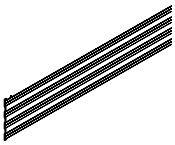
Extensions™

Organization Tool Rails

For specification information see pages 477-478.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
5"H Tool Rails — for Panels				
24"W	**EASR24** S	$ 278	$ 320	$ 358
30"W	**EASR30** S	$ 295	$ 337	$ 375
36"W	**EASR36** S	$ 307	$ 349	$ 387
42"W	**EASR42** S	$ 321	$ 363	$ 401
48"W	**EASR48** S	$ 330	$ 372	$ 410
60"W	**EASR60** S	$ 388	$ 430	$ 468



5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches				
36"W	**EAHSR36** S	$ 307	$ 348	$ 384
42"W	**EAHSR42** S	$ 321	$ 362	$ 398
48"W	**EAHSR48** S	$ 330	$ 371	$ 407
60"W	**EAHSR60** S	$ 388	$ 429	$ 465
66"W	**EAHSR66** S	$ 401	$ 442	$ 478
72"W	**EAHSR72** S	$ 432	$ 473	$ 509

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 21 for finishes.

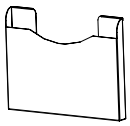
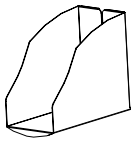
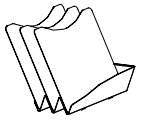
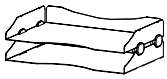
. | P

Example: **EASR36.P02**

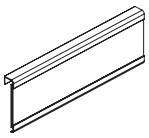
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Extensions™

For specification information see pages 477-478.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
 **Mail Box**				
9"D x 15"W	EAPT S	$ 138	$ 160	$ 178
 **Folder Holder**				
9"H x 12"W	EAFS S	$ 141	$ 163	$ 181
 **Phone Caddy**				
9"W x 11"D	EATS S	$ 172	$ 194	$ 212
 **Binder Bin**				
8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D	EABS S	$ 138	$ 160	$ 178
Tool Box				
5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D	EADH S	$ 111	$ 133	$ 151
 **Clip Caddy™**				
2"H x 7"W x 3½"D	EAAC S	$ 98	$ 120	$ 138
 **Sidebar™ Personal Shelf**				
2"H x 21"W x 7"D	EAPS S	$ 141	$ 163	$ 181
 **Paper Wave™**				
Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D				
Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W	EASS S	$ 197	$ 219	$ 237
 **Freestanding Mail Box** (specify paint color)				
Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D	EAFT S	$ 282	$ 304	$ 322
 **Coat Hooks** (black only)				
Package of six	APMC6 S	$ 138	N/A	N/A
 **Panel Name Plate**				
Package of 10	EACS	$ 375	$ 397	$ 415

Note: Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.



How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 21 for finishes.

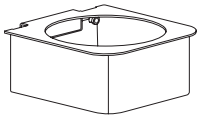
[ ][ ][ ][ ] . P[ ][ ]

Examples: **EAPT.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

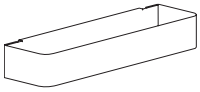
For specification information see pages 477-478.



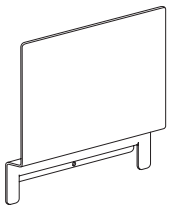
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Cup Holder				
2"H x 4¼"H x 4½"D	AAPAC S	$ 278	$ 307	$ 321



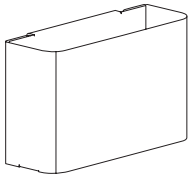
Hook				
2¾"H x 3"H x ¾"D	AAPAH S	$ 210	$ 232	$ 242



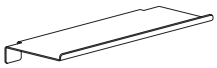
Hanging Folder Holder				
2"H x 12¼"W x 3½"D	AAPAHF S	$ 277	$ 306	$ 320



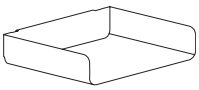
Magnetic Picture Holder				
5¼"H x 6"W x ¾"D	AAPAMP S	$ 248	$ 273	$ 287



Small Bin				
4"H x 6"W x 2¼"D	AAPASB S	$ 255	$ 281	$ 295



Small Shelf				
1"H x 10"W x 3¾"D	AAPASH S	$ 239	$ 263	$ 275



Small Tray				
2"H x 9"W x 7¼"D	AAPAST S	$ 279	$ 308	$ 322

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 21 for finishes.

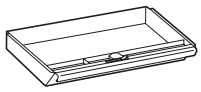
_____ . P___

Examples: **AAPAST.P4J** **AAPASB.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

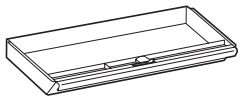
Extensions™

For specification information see pages 478-484.



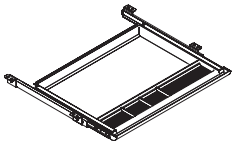
Angled front

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Metal Center Drawer w/Lock				
19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H • 12" drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D.	**CSDC19** S	**$ 318**	**$ 342**	**$ 363**



Angled front

24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H • 12" drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.	**CSDC25** S	**$ 327**	**$ 351**	**$ 372**



Polymer Center Drawer				
20½"W x 17"D x 2"H • 11½" extension • Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H	**ACD1**	**$ 263**	**N/A**	**N/A**

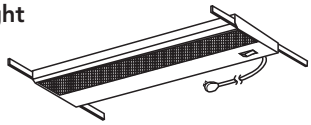
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*: See page 21 for finishes. Power Data Module PR6 Silver.	**Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*: See page 21 for finishes.	**Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $20)	**Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver (Lock)
	.	.	.	

Example:

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Splitty Light.

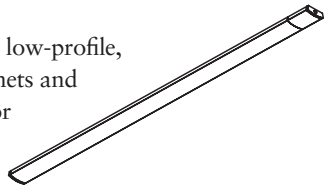
Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

Undercabinet LED Light

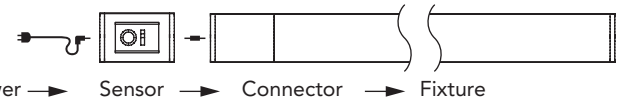


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

CONNECTION SEQUENCE*



*Cannot deviate from this sequence

Recessed Task Lights (page 491)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

Undercabinet LED Lights (page 491)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

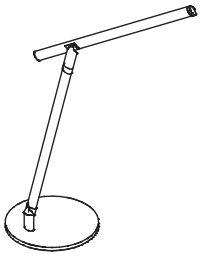
LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination	Power Usage
6X 17"	60W
3X 31"	60W
1X 31" + 4X 17"	60W
2X 31" + 2X 17"	60W

- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  Example: Daisy-chain 4 – 17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

Overhead Length	Suggested LED Sizes
24	17
30	17
36	17
42	31
48	17 + 17
60	31 + 17
72	31 + 31
Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible.	

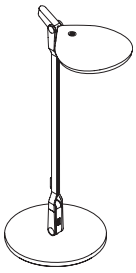
The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

Wand™ Task Light



Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

Splitty Task Light



Splitty's organic and modern design compliments the workstation while also bringing rich features to the user. In addition to illuminating the space, Splitty can also be a teleconferencing tool through Splitty's 360-degree light head adjustment and soft touch, continuous dimming. Integrated charging allows for small personal device charging crucial to the modern worker's workplace toolkit while minimizing clutter within the station. Optional clamp or tool tile mounts available as accessories.

Wand LED Freestanding Task Light (page 492)

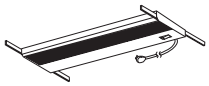
- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

Splitty Task Light (page 492)

- Available in Silver, White, or Black (accessories available in silver only).
- Cord is 12' long.
- Cord is silver when black or silver finish specified, white when white light is specified.
- Soft touch on/off, dimming.
- Continuous dimming (100% – 3%) with last state memory.
- 5.8W of energy consumption. 7W at highest setting, 0.6W at lowest.
- 5" 360-degree swivel light head, 6.54" round swivel base and 17"H arm. Arm has full 180 degree rotation and 360 degree swivel.
- Designed for 60,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K, Color Rendering Index: 90.
- Materials: aluminum, plastic.
- USB-A has 5W of power consumption.
- USB-A (1) charging at bottom of light arm stem. Charging feature compatible for any mounting method.
- Clamp mount compatible with surfaces ¼" – 2¼" thick.
- Tool tile mount has 1⅛" adjustment range, minimum slot height of 5/16".

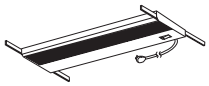
Extensions™

For specification information see pages 489-490.



Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824** S	$ 475
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830** S	$ 479
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842** S	$ 518
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860** S	$ 560
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code)			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824CH** S	$ 612
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830CH** S	$ 623
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842CH** S	$ 663
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860CH** S	$ 701

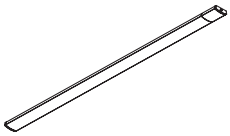
Note: See below for GSA Approved Task Lights.



GSA Recessed Task Lights — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches			
Base Models — Stand Alone			
Task Light for 24"W	15	**GS870924** S	$ 606
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	17	**GS870930** S	$ 626
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	25	**GS870948** S	$ 672
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	32	**GS870960** S	$ 720



Cord Retainer Clips (Black only)		
Bag of 50 clips	**AAPACM2** S	$ 61





LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps)		
17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead	**ALED17U** S	$ 1121
17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED17U60**** S	$ 1227
17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED17UJMP30** S	$ 866
31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead	**ALED31U** S	$ 1681
31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED31U60**** S	$ 1772
31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED31UJMP30** S	$ 1010
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector	**ALEDOCC***	$ 683

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

**When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Cord Retainer Clip Color:

Black only.

								.	P	2	7

Examples: **A870824** **A870824CH** **GS870924** **AAPACM2.P27** **ALED17U**

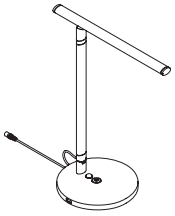
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

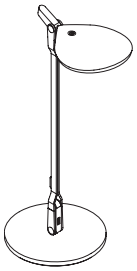
For specification information see pages 489-490.



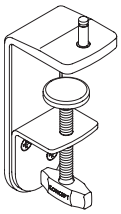
Description	Model	List Price
Wand™ LED Task Light (Silver or White)		
Freestanding LED Task Light	**WANDFS** S	$ 546
Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor)	**WANDFSOC** S	$ 776



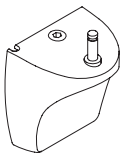
Freestanding LED Task light (Occupancy Sensor & Charging)	**WANDFSUSB**	$ 809



Splitty Task Light (Silver, White, or Black)		
Freestanding LED Task Light (Charging)	**PRFTSKFS**	$ 740



Clamp Mount (Silver only)	**PRFTSKCL**	$ 87



Tool Tile Mount (Silver only)	**PRFTSKTR**	$ 87

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color (for Splitty):

SVR Silver
WHT White
BLK Black

(for Wand LED):

SVR Silver
WHT White

				.

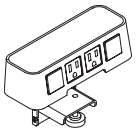
Example: **WANDFS.WHT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

Power/Data Modules

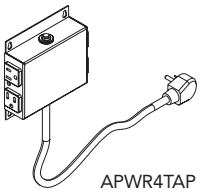
For specification information see page 479.



ACPWRMOD

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Module — Clamp On Worksurface		
8"W x 7"D x 5½"H	**ACPWRMOD** S	**$ 536**

- 2 receptacles, 2 data terminals/blanks
- 10' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- Available in Fog only, specify ACPWRMOD.FOG

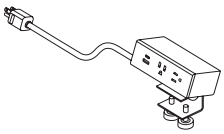


APWR4TAP

Power/Data Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap

7"W x 12"D x 3"H	**APWR4TAP** S	**$ 475**

- 4 receptacles
- 10' Straight cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWR4TAP*

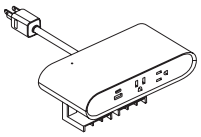


APWRMOD.AC.S

Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Rectangular

7½"W x 12¾"D x 5$^{13}/_{16}$"H	**APWRMOD** S	**$ 792**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Specify "QA" for 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & Qi wireless charging.
- 10' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW) & Storm (STRM).
- *Example: APWRMOD.AC.S.SNW*

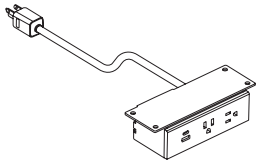


ARNDPWRMOD.QA.S

Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Round

8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H	**ARNDPWRMOD** S	**$ 742**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Specify "QA" for 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, & Qi wireless charging.
- 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW) & Storm (STRM.)
- *Example: ARNDPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW*

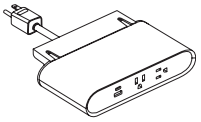


AUPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular

7⅜"W x 9¼"D x 5$^{13}/_{16}$"H	**AUPWRMOD** S	**$ 849**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided (B) cord.
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*

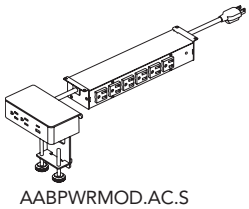


AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Module — Under Worksurface, Round

8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H	**AURNDPWRMOD** S	**$ 742**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*



AABPWRMOD.AC.S

Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface

8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H	**AABPWRMOD** S	**$ 1284**

- Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Under worksurface unit includes 6 receptacles.
- Power cord choices include a 6' Straight cord (S) or Coiled cord (Q).
- Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY).
- *Example: AABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C; **QA** Wireless Charging with 1 USB-A port (+$199)	**Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*: **S** Straight Cord; **B** Braided Chevron Fog & Storm Cord (+$57); **I** Interlink Cord (+$34); **H** Hardwire Cord (+$80); **Q** Coiled Cord	**Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **SNW** Snow; **STRM** Storm; **BLK** Black; **DWT** White; **DGY** Gray
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **APWRMOD.AC.S.SNW ACPWRMOD.FOG**

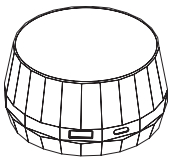
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

EXTENSIONS

Extensions™

Power/Data Modules

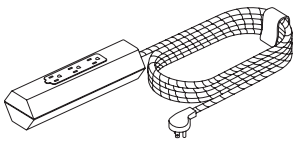
For specification information see page 480.



APWRPCK

Description	Model		List Price
Power/Data Module — Sit-On Worksurface			
5"W x 8"D x 4"H	**APWRPCK**	S	$ 721

- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C port
- 11' straight cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in White & Silver only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRPCK*



APWRSTRP

Power Strip — Sit-on-Surface, Wood			
4⅜"W x 18⅛"D x 4⅛"H	**APWRSTRP**	S	$ 827

- 3 receptacles
- 10' Braided cord in white nylon only, leather cord management strap included, no specification needed.
- Available in wood finish only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRSTRP*



AVSTA3PWR

Vesta Mobile Power			
6½"W x 10"D x 8"H	**AVSTA3PWR**	S	$ 2143

- 3 receptacles, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C
- 10' Straight retractable cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in Snow, Storm, Black, and Fog. Separate finish options available for outside and inside of unit.
- *Example: AVSTA3PWR.STRM.SNW*

EXTENSIONS

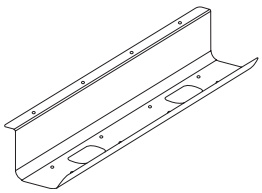
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color Option 1** *(if applicable)*: **FOG** Fog, **SNW** Snow, **STRM** Storm, **BLK** Black	**Color Option 2** *(if applicable)*: **FOG** Fog, **SNW** Snow, **STRM** Storm, **BLK** Black
_____ .	___ .	___

Example: **AVSTA3PWR.STRM.SNW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

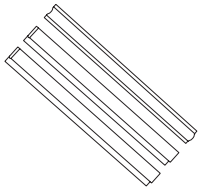
For specification information see pages 481-482.



AJTRGH24

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Cable Management Trays				
24"W	**AJTRGH24** S	$ 128	$ 142	N/A
36"W	**AJTRGH36** S	$ 153	$ 169	N/A

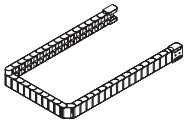
- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B). Specify desired finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.PJW*



AWRSTRIP

Wire Management Strips/Channels				
	AWRSTRIP S	$ 281	N/A	N/A

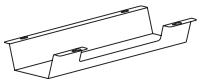
- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



WKSWMC

Wire Management Chains				
36"	**A9CLWMC** S	$ 383	N/A	N/A
58"	**WKSWMC** S	$ 459	N/A	N/A

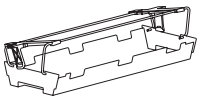
- Specify model A9CLWMC for 36" chain, specify model WKSWMC for 58" chain.
- A9CLWMC available in Black (E4), White (DW), or Silver (TI).
- WKSWMC available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: A9CLWMC.DW or WKSWMC*



APWRTRGH17

Under Worksurface Troughs				
17"W	**APWRTRGH17** S	$ 113	N/A	N/A
36"W	**APWRTRGH36** S	$ 197	N/A	N/A

- Available in 17" or 36" widths.
- Under Worksurface Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRTRGH17*



AFDTRGH20

Flip-Down Wire Management Trough				
20"W	**AFDTRGH20** S	$ 245	N/A	N/A
32"W	**AFDTRGH32** S	$ 447	N/A	N/A

- Available in 20" or 32" widths.
- Flip-Down Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AFDTRGH20*



AWIRECLT

Metal Wire Cleat				
	AWIRECLT S	$ 394	$ 409	$ 415

- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 21 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AWIRECLT.PJW*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 21 for finishes. **Plastics** *(if applicable)*: **DW** White **TI** Silver **E4** Black

Examples: **AJTRGH24.PJW** **A9CLWMC.DW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

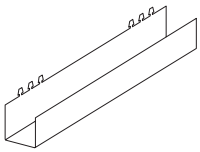
For specification information see pages 481-482.



ALEGCHASE26

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
O-Leg Chase				
26"H	**ALEGCHASE26** S	$ 181	$ 200	$ 210

- O-Leg Chase is 26"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 21 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: ALEGCHASE26.P27*



AMPCHASE

Panel Mounted Wire Chase				
17"H	**AMPCHASE** S	$ 153	$ 170	$ 177

- Panel Chase is 17"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 21 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AMPCHASE.P27*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

See page 21 for finishes.

Plastics
(if applicable):

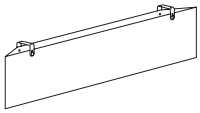
DW White
TI Silver
E4 Black

Examples: **ALEGCHASE26.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

For specification information see pages 482-483.



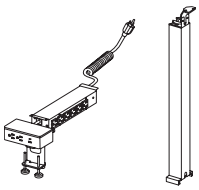
APWRMODEST36

Description	Model	List Price A	List Price B
Fabric Power Modesty			
	APWRMODEST36 S	**$ 1209**	**$ 1247**
	APWRMODEST48 S	**$ 1309**	**$ 1352**

- Available in Appoint, Binary, Centurion, Noble, Reflections, Disperse, and Spin panel fabric series.
- Specify desired fabric.
- *Example: APWRMODEST36.NBLE16*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 15 for fabrics.
_____ .	___

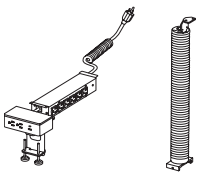
Example: **APWRMODEST36.NBLE16**



AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S

Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management				
	AHATPWRMOD2S S	**$ 1680**	**$ 1724**	**$ 1746**
	AHATPWRMOD3S S	**$ 1713**	**$ 1761**	**$ 1783**

- AHATPWRMOD2S pairs with 2-stage HAT bases.
- AHATPWRMOD3S pairs with 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW*



AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S

Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Fabric HAT Wire Management				
	AHATPWRMODF S	**$ 1536**	**$ 1566**	**$ 1580**

- AHATPWRMODF pairs with 2-stage and 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USBA, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Fabric HAT Chase available in three fabric finishes of Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK), specify desired fabric finish.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5*

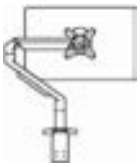
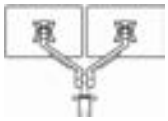
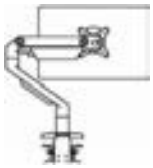
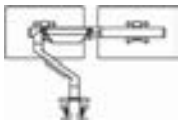
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C	**Power Module Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **DWT** White **DGY** Gray	**Fabric Chase Finish** *(if applicable)*: **LGT** Light **MDD** Medium **DRK** Dark	**Metal Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 21 for finishes.
AHATPWRMOD___ .	AC .	D___ .	___ .	___

Example: **AHATPWRMOD3S.AC.DWT.P8C**
AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Accessories

Working with Pivot Monitor Arms

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Standard Dynamic Single	Standard Dynamic Dual	Heavy Duty Dynamic Single	Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar
Allsteel Model:	AMASTS	AMASD	AMASHD	AMADHD
				
Features:				
Price	$524	$1054	$899	$1243
Colors	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	18.75"	18.26"	20.75"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	8.4" to 19"	9.6" to 20.1"	8.5" to 20"	8.5" to 20"
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	8 to 35 lbs.	17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maximum Width per Monitor*	N/A	25"	N/A	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Slider Mount

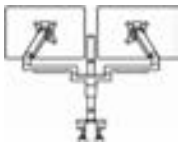
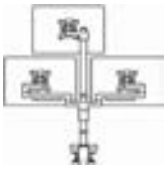
- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Accessories

Working with Pivot Monitor Arms

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Dynamic Single Post	Dynamic Dual Post	Triple Fixed Post
Allsteel Model:	APASD	APADD	APATF
			
Features:			
Price	$708	$990	$1250
Colors	Silver	Silver	Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	21"	21"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	10.6"	10.6"	N/A
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	17 lbs. per arm
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	17.7"	17.7"	27.5"
Maximum Width per Monitor*	25"	25"	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Counterweight Kit

- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

Pivot Conversion Kits

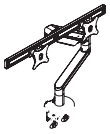
- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

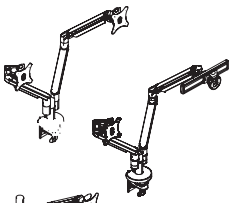
Accessories — Pivot Monitor Arms

For specification information see pages 498-499.

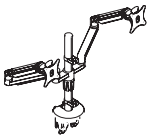


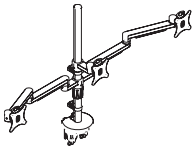












Description	Model		List Price
Pivot Monitor Arms			
Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS**	S	$ 524
Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight for GSA *Silver Only	**AMASTS-G**		$ 618
Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight	**AMASHD**	S	$ 899
Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar	**AMADHD**	S	$ 1243
Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD**	S	$ 1054
Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight for GSA *Silver Only **Slider Mount included.	**AMASD-G**		$ 1124
Single Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APASD**	S	$ 708
Double Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APADD**	S	$ 990
Triple Fixed Post Mount *Silver Only	**APATF**	S	$ 1250

ACCESSORIES

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

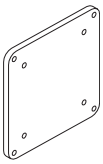
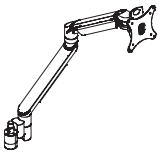
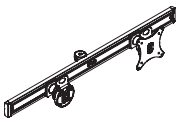
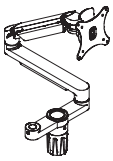
A | | | | | | . | | | |

Example: **AMADHD.BLK**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Accessories — Pivot Monitor Arms

For specification information see pages 498-499.

	Description	Model	List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms		
	Monitor Arm Sliding Mount	**APACSM** S	$ 250
	Monitor Arm Counterweight	**APACW** S	$ 60
	Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit	**AMASTSCK**	$ 586
	Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit	**AMASHDCK**	$ 512
	Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit	**APASDCK**	$ 745
	*Silver Only		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

A _____ . _____

Example:

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Touch-Up Paint — Brush			
Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz.	**APTK** S	$ 111	$ 125
Touch-Up Paint — Spray			
Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz.	**ARSLCC** S	$ 111	$ 125

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A | | | | | | . | | | | | |

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See available Touch-Up Paint colors listed above. Some colors are limited to brush or spray.

Examples: **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Cleaning instructions are listed on the back of our fabric cards and are available in written form upon request.

CLEANING CODES

D Dry clean only.
L Clean with warm water and mild soap, using clean cloth, as soon as possible.
P Clean with detergent and water or perchlorethylene.
R Detailed recommended cleaning and/or disinfecting procedures are available upon request.
S Only pure, water-free solvents may be used. CAUTION: Use of water-based or detergent-based solvents may cause shrinking and/or permanent water stains.
SM Same as S. Do not brush.
SW Clean with water-based cleaning agents, foam or pure water-free solvents (Energine, Carbona, Renuzit, or other similar products). Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil buildup.
W Water-based cleaning agents or foam may be used.
WS See SW.
X Brush or vacuum only.
XS Brush and vacuum only, NO liquid cleaners.

CLEANING VINYL

Vinyl-coated fabrics are perhaps the most maintenance-free fabrics ever produced and certainly will provide exceptional service life if given proper care. Almost all vinyl manufacturers now provide information concerning the necessary cleaning procedures for their products. In reality, all care and maintenance instructions are the same for all coated fabrics regardless of their manufacturing origin.

Everyday soil — A gentle mixture of any mild soap and warm water will generally dissipate most common soil from the surface. Using a soft cloth, wash the area to be cleaned and rinse. If stubborn dirt remains, such as a stain embedded in the grain of the vinyl, use a soft brush, and if necessary, a touch of cleaning powder. In both situations, rinse and dry with a soft cloth.

Gum — Remove as much chewing gum as possible prior to the application of Naptha or Kerosene, worked in with a soft cloth. If gum cannot be removed, ice may be used to harden the gum so that it separates itself from the vinyl surface. (This same method is also useful in removing wax.)

Ink Spots — You must work quickly! Magic Marker, India ink, and ballpoint pen immediately will affect pigments, and, for the most part, are difficult to remove. It is recommended that a solution of water and rubbing alcohol be applied and gently rubbed on the spot as soon as possible. Hair sprays containing alcohol are sometimes effective in emergencies for removing ink.

Nail Polish and Polish Remover — These products will immediately damage vinyl surfaces and, to retard further damage, should be carefully wiped clean.

Paint — Try to remove as soon as possible. It is not recommended that any paint removers or brush cleaners be used. Clean oil-based paints with a soft clean cloth and Naptha. To clean latex-based paints, use the same method as recommended for everyday soil.

Tar, Asphalt, Etc. — Petroleum-based products will stain all vinyl if allowed to stand too long. Clean as soon as possible with a cloth followed by the immediate application of Kerosene or Naptha.

Products are now on the market that are manufactured to enhance the beauty and service life of all vinyl. However, by using the methods described above with sensible care and attention, the consumer should enjoy years of satisfaction and pride with any vinyl-coated fabrics.

CLEANING LEATHER

Because leather is a natural product, it needs very little or no care during normal usage.

Spots and Spills — Wipe excess liquid up immediately with a clean, absorbent cloth or sponge. If necessary, use clean lukewarm water only and let dry naturally. If water is used, clean the entire area where the spot occurred. An example would be the entire seat cushion or the entire arm. Do not dry wet areas with hair dryers, etc.

Stubborn Spots and Stains — Use a mild, non-detergent cleaner such as bar or Ivory soap. Apply the soap to a clean, wet sponge and wash, then rinse well. Allow to dry naturally.

Butter, Oil, or Grease — Wipe excess butter, oil or grease off of the leather with a clean dry cloth, then leave it alone as the spot should dissipate into the leather in a short period of time. Do not apply water or try to wash a butter, oil, or grease spot.

DO NOT USE saddle soap, cleaning solvent, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps, window cleaner, or ammonia water.

Appendix

Sustainability Information

Allsteel, as an HNI company, adheres to the HNI Enterprise Sustainability Policy of 2008 and its related procedures. The Design for the Environment Procedure directs the product design process to consider potential environmental impacts of the product; including materials selection, packaging and transport, product use, and design for disassembly at the end of the product's useful life. The Manufacture for the Environment Procedure sets goals related to energy efficiency, waste recycling, air emissions reductions, worker safety, water efficiency, increased renewable energy, and chemical reductions.

The Enterprise Sustainability Policy sets goals and measures results, driven by the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard and evaluated in the 3rd party certification called level®. Rigorous quantitative evaluation criteria cover four categories: materials, energy and atmosphere, human and ecosystem health, and social responsibility. The audit process evaluates the individual products, the manufacturing site(s), and the corporation. Allsteel's furniture is level 2 and level 3 certified to the standard. (ANSI is the American National Standards Institute, an organization that directs the transparent development process of national standards.)

In addition, Allsteel's products support requirements of LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), the green building rating system. Whether a customer seeks to achieve LEED certification or just obtain the benefits without certification, Allsteel's products meet the standards set forth in LEED. Allsteel is proud to support sustainability initiatives in the building industry as a member of the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC).

Allsteel complies with the Federal Trade Commission Part 260 Guide for the Use of Environmental Marketing Claims. Our third-party certifications support our environmental statements and our credibility. Third-party certification involves an independent assessment declaring that specified requirements pertaining to a product, process or management system have been met. Allsteel's third party certifications include BIFMA level® 2, SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold, and FSC®. Select products are Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze and/or have third party certified Environmental Product Declarations.

Nearly all of Allsteel's products are level 2 or level 3 and Indoor Advantage Gold certified. FSC® certified products are available; check price lists for details.

Visit our website for the latest Allsteel sustainability information: allsteeloffice.com.

Notes

BACK



Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

allsteeloffice.com

Form #A8842.A5 (06/25)